This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.



https://books.google.com







TANGANYIKA TERRITORY

Blue Book

for the

year ended 31st December

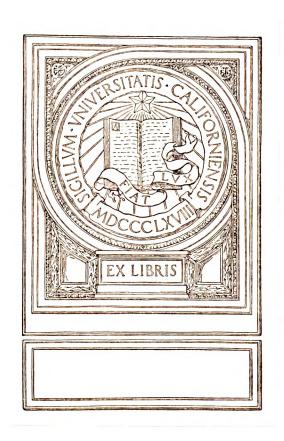
1938

Price Shs 10|-

DAR ES SALAAM

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER

To be purchased from the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, Westminster, London, S.W.1, or directly from the Government Printer, Dar es Salaam





TANGANYIKA TERRITORY

Blue Book

for the

year ended 31st December

1938



F 7 801 R 2 / 1938 **

HO WINE Calebana

INDEX OF SECTIONS

SECTION									PAGE
1.	Taxes, Duties, Fees, a	and Other	Sources	of Revenu	ie				1
2.	Revenue and Expendi	ture	•••			•••	•••		74
3.	Comparative Yearly S	statements	s of Rever	nue and I	Expenditu	re			76
4.	Recapitulation of Exp	enditure,	showing 2	Personal 1	Emolume	nts			81
5.	Assets and Liabilities								83
6.	Public Debt	•••							84
7.	Municipalities and oth	her Local	Bodies						86
8.	Public Works								88
9.	Legislation—Laws, P	roclamati	ons, etc.	•••					93
10.	Political Franchise	•••	•••		•••				96
11.	Councils and Assembl	ies							97
12.	Civil Establishment								98
13.	Pensions			•••		•••			119
14.	Return of Consuls an	d Consula	r Officers	of Foreig	gn Countr	ies	•••		142
15.	Population and Vital	Statistics							143
16.	Ecclesiastical Return								144
17.	Education								147
18.	Government Publicati	ions, New	spapers, e	etc.					154
19.	Currency, Banking, W	Veights ar	ıd Measur	es					160
20.	Imports and Exports							•••	161
21.	Shipping								271
22.	Production and Natur	al Resour	ces			·		•••	279
23.	Labour, Wages and C	lost of Liv	ving						297
24.	Gaols and Prisoners								305
25.	Criminal Statistics								309
26.	Hospitals								311
27 .	Mental Hospitals								331
28.	Charitable and Litera	ry Institu	tions						336
29.	Meteorological Observ	ations				•••		•••	337
30.	Savings Banks and F	riendly So	ocieties					•••	350
31.	Government Houses								351
32.	Railways, Tramways,	Steamshi	p Service	s, Roads,	Motor Se	rvices and	l Canals	•••	352
33.	Post, Telegraph and T	elephone	Statistics						362
34.	Ports and Harbours								372
35.	Air Services								374

SCHEDULE OF TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND OTHER

SOURCES OF REVENUE,

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1938

All Fees, Taxes and Duties are paid into the Public Treasury

INDEX

				PAGE						PAGE
Affidavits and Oaths				21	Hospital Fees			•••	•••	39
Aircraft		•••		21	Kerosene		•••			39
Anchorage Fees				23	Land					40
Animals		•••		23	Land Registration		•••			40
Arms and Ammunition	1	•••		23	Legal Practitioners	S	•••			41
Assayer's Certificate		•••		23	Letters of Recomm	endation			•••	41
Attachment and Sale				23	Liquors		•••		•••	41
Auctioneers		•••		24	Market Dues		•••			41
Bankruptcy		•••		24	Marriages					42
Bêche-de-Mer		•••		27	Match Factory					42
Bicycles				27	Medical Practition	ers	•••			42
Bills of Health				27	Merchant Shipping	Act				42
Bills of Sale		• •••		27	Mining					42
Births and Deaths		•••		27	Minor Settlements					43
Boat and Lighter Lice	nces			16	Motors					43
Cattle				27	Municipal House T	ax				44
Cattle Dealers				27	Native Tax					44
Certificate Fees				16	Native Vessels					46
Cinematographs				27	Native Dance Licer	nces	•••			46
Coffee				28	Non-Native Poll Ta	a.x				46
Companies Registration	n			28	Notaries Public and	d Commi	ssioners	for Oaths		47
Companies (Tax on No	minal Ca	pital)		28	Passports					47
Co-Operative Societies				28	Patents					47
Cotton				28	Pawnbroker's Lice	nce				47
Cotton Tax				28	Petroleum					47
Court Fees				29	Plant Pest and Dis	ease				47
Customs Agent's Licer	ice			16	Poll Taxes					48
Customs Duties				2	Ports					48
Customs Storage Rent				16	Postal Rates					49
Death Duties				32	Pounds					49
Deeds of Arrangement				32	Private Bonded Sto	ores	•••		• • • •	18
Dentists				33	Public Trustee					50
Designs				33	Recruiting of Labo	ur				50
Diamond Dealers				34	Registration of Bus		mes			50
Dipping Fees				34	Registration of Cor					50
Divorce				34	Registration of Doo					51
Documents				34	Salt, Imported					21
Dogs				34	Stamp Duties					62
Druggists				34	Sugar Consumption					52
Education Fees				35	Survey Fees					52
Electricity				34	Telegraph Rates					53
Estates, Administratio				34	Telephone Rentals					53
Estate Duties				35	Townships					54
Examinations				35						54
Excise Duties				36	Trade Unions					55
Explosives				36						56
Ferries				36						58
Fishing				36	Vessels					58
Forest Produce				37						59
Foreign Judgments (R				32	Water Transport,					59
_ 0 0 .	corprocar			39	Weights and Meas					60
Game Meat Dealer's L	icence		•••	39	Wharfage Dues					18
		•••	•••	39	Widows and Orpha					60
Harbour Trading Licer			•••	39	maone and orpin					
Tarbout Trading Dice	ice	•••		00						

1 Animala living

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF

Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1930 (No. 16 of 1930).

(As amended by Ordinances Nos. 30 and 48 of 1931; Nos. 9 and 31 of 1932; No. 13 of 1933, No. 9 of 1934, No. 2 of 1935 and No. 22 of 1937.)

For the purpose of assessing the amount of any customs duty, the value of goods for purposes of duty shall be taken to be the domestic value, as hereafter defined, together with the extra cost of packing and packages for export, carriage to the port of shipment and all other expenses incidental to placing the goods on board the ship, together with the cost of freight, insurance and all other charges up to the time of importation into the Territory: Provided that in no case shall the value for purposes of duty be less than the cost of the goods to the importer at the place of importation.

The expression "domestic value" shall, in respect of imported goods, mean the market price at which at the time of exportation such or similar goods are offered for sale, for consumption in the country from which the goods are exported, to all purchasers in the usual wholesale quantities in the ordinary course of trade in the principal markets of such country including the cost of packages ordinarily used in those markets, but not including any duties payable in that country, and the expression "freight" shall be deemed to include postage subject to the proviso that, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, in the case of goods conveyed by air the amount to be added in respect of freight to the domestic value for the purposes of assessment of duty shall be calculated at a figure not less than one-fourth of the freight charges actually paid on such goods and not more than the amount of such freight charges:

Provided that the value of goods arriving in the original coverings in which they were exported from the country of manufacture or shipment, for importation at any inland customs station in the Territory, shall be ascertained as though the place of importation were the first port of entry on the east coast of Africa.

CLASS I.—Animals, Agricultural and Pastoral Products, Foodstuffs. (Items 1 to 24.)

1.	Animals, living—
	(a) Cattle for slaughter, n.e.e Each Shs. 20/
	(b) Sheep and goats for slaughter, n.e.e ,, ,, 3/
	(c) Cattle, sheep and goats for slaughter imported from the
	Belgian Congo Free.
	Belgian Congo Free. (d) Other, including poultry Free.
0	(a) Other, including poultry
Z .	Bacon and ham Ad valorem 20 per cent
	(Suspended duty imposed 17th April, 1930.) (plus a suspended duty of
_	10 per cent ad valorem).
	Biscuits Ad valorem 20 per cent.
4.	(a) Bones, ivory, hoofs, horns, skins and teeth, being parts
	of animals, fishes and reptiles, not being manufactured,
	polished, dressed or further prepared than dried or cleaned,
	but in their raw and unmanufactured state Free.
	(b) Hog casings (sausage skins) Free.
	(c) Ornamental feathers, n.e.e Ad valorem 20 per cent.
5	7 1 20
θ.	
•	10 per cent ad valorem).
6.	Cheese Ad valorem 20 per cent
	(Suspended duty not imposed.) (plus a suspended duty of
	10 per cent ad valorem).
7.	Corn, grain and pulse (not including infants' foods, patent
	or proprietary foods, or corn, grain, or pulse prepared as
	vegetables:—
	(a) Wheat—
	(i) In the grain Per 100lb. Shs. 3/- (plus
	(Suspended duty not imposed.) a suspended duty of
	Sh. 1/50 per 100lb.).
	(ii) Ground or otherwise prepared Per 100lb. Shs. 3/- (plus
	(Suspended duty of Sh. 1/50 per 100lb. on wheat flour a suspended duty of
	imposed 17th April, 1930.) Shs. 3/- per 100lb.).
	(iii) Bran, wheaten Ad valorem 20 per cent.
	(b) Rice—
	(i) In the grain Per 100lb. Shs. 4/- (plus
	(Suspended duty of Shs. 2/- imposed 4th December, a suspended duty of
	1931). Shs. 2/- per 100lb.).
	(ii) Otherwise prepared Ad valorem 20 per cent.
	(c) Maize—
	(i) In the grain Free (plus a suspended
	(Suspended duty not imposed.) duty of 20 per cent ad
	valorem),
	(ii) Meal Free (plus a suspended
	(Suspended duty not imposed.) duty of 20 per cent ad
	valorem).
	(iii) Otherwise prepared Ad valorem 20 per cent.
	(iii) Collections Proportion iii iii iii iii iii iii iii iii iii

CUST	OMS—contd.								
	(d) Other cor (e) Pulse—	rn and	grain						Ad valorem 20 per cent.
	(i) Dha (ii) Othe	ll er pulse	 e, includir	ng meal	and f	 lour			Per 100lb. Shs. 4/ Ad valorem 20 per cent.
8.	Cotton, raw						:		Free.
	Extracts and Fish—						ouring	•••	Ad valorem 20 per cent.
	(a) Fresh, of	East A	Africa taki	ng	•••		•••		Free.
	(b) Fry and (c) Salted, of	ova lried, o	r preserve	ed by co	ld pro	cess			Free. Per 100lb. Shs. 2/- (or
	(1)								20 per cent ad valorem, whichever is the greater).
11.	Foods—	. •••		•••	•••		•••		Ad valorem 20 per cent.
	(a) Specially	prepa	red for in milar toni	nfants, b	out no	t includ	ling vi	rol,	Ad malanam 10 man cont
	(b) Tonic an	$\frac{and}{d} \sin i la$	ar foods, e	g. ovalt	ine, ro	boleine,	virol,	and	Ad valorem 10 per cent.
	similar p	reparati	ions, not	being me	edicine	s			Ad valorem 20 per cent.
12.	(c) Cod liver Fruits and v	regetabl	.es—			extracts	S		Ad valorem 10 per cent.
	(a) Fresh or					•••	•••		Free.
	(b) Currants (c) Dates, in	, dried,	, without	sugar	•••	•••	•••	•••	Per 100lb. Sh. 1/75. Per 100lb. Shs. 4/
	(d) Other fru	its and	l vegetable	es					Ad valorem 20 per cent.
13.	Garlic								Per 100lb. Shs. 5/
	Ghee and G	hee Su	bstitutes						Per lb. Cts. 30 (plus a
	on ghee subs	titutes	on 26th J	une, 198	33.)			and	suspended duty of Cts. 15 per lb.).
15.	Hops, in bulk								Ad valorem 10 per cent.
	Malt, conder Milk—	ised, an	id worts,	for the b	rewing	g of beer		•••	Ad valorem 10 per cent.
111	(a) Condense	ed, desi	ccated, or	reserv	ed, n.	e.e.			Per 100lb. Shs. 10/- (or 20 per cent ad valorem
	(b) Cream								whichever is the greater). Per lb. Cts. 50.
18.	Onions, not								Per 100lb. Shs. 3/
	Poultry grit mixtures for or more of the	and sp	pice, bone feeding w	e meal a hich con	$\begin{array}{c} { m and bo} \\ { m tain } \end{array}$	ne floui 0 per ce	\mathbf{r} , \mathbf{min}	eral one	
	iron, iodine					, phosph			Free.
									Free.
21.	Salt—					,,			T.
	(a) Rock or o						•••		Free. Per 100lb. Sh. 1/
	(b) Common (c) Curing or	, n.e.e. r dairv.	imported	l in bull	ζ				Free.
	(d) Other								Ad valorem 20 per cent.
	Seeds, bulbs	, plants	s, trees ar	d tubers	s, for]	planting			
00	only				 Ta aaaa		•••		Free.
23.	(Suspended of 1933. See S	duty of	Shs. 3/-	per 100l	b. imp	$ \begin{array}{c} \text{ry } \dots \\ \text{osed } 15 \end{array} $	th Mar	ch,	Per 100lb. Shs. 6/- (plus a suspended duty of Shs. 6/- per 100lb.).
24.		_							Per lb. Cts. 50.
		CLAS	SS II.—A	LES, WI	NES, S	SPIRITS A	AND BE	VER	AGES.
25	Ale, beer, c	ider p	erry and			o 29.)	stren	ot h	
_0.	exceeding 3	per cent	t of proof	spirit					Per Imp. gal. Shs. 3/
	Beverages, co		and syrups		not ex	ceeding	3 per c	$\frac{\mathbf{ent}}{\dots}$	Per Imp. gal. Shs. 3/ Per Imp. gal. Shs. 4/
27.	Spirits—								
	(a) Perfumed								Per Imp. gal. Shs. 60/- (or 30 per cent ad valorem whichever is the greater).
	(b) Liqueurs,	cordia	als and m	nixed po	table	spirits,	exceed	ing	Por Imp. gol. Shg. 49/
	(c) Other pot e.g. bran	table sp idy, wl	oirits exce hisky, ru	$ \begin{array}{ccc} \text{eding } 3 \\ \text{m, gin,} \end{array} $	per ce gene	nt of pr va, and	$ \begin{array}{c} \text{coof spin} \\ \text{rectif.} \end{array} $	$_{ m ied}^{ m rit},$	Per Imp. gal. Shs. 48/
	(Note excess of	$-{ m No~al} \ 12{1\over 2} { m per}$	llowance r cent.)	will be	made	for und	erproof	in	Per proof gal. Shs. 48/
	(d) Methylate	ed and	denature	d spirits	, not	potable	, and r	ot	D T 1 21 21
	including	power	alcohol		•••	•••	•••	•••	Per Imp. gal. Shs. 2/ Per Imp. gal. Cts. 30.
	(e) Power ald (f) Toilet pre	paratio	ns, essene	es and ti	ncture	s. n.e.e	conta	in-	rer imp. gai. Ots. 50.
	ing over 3								
	washes ar	nd dent	tifrices						Ad valorem 30 per cent.

USI	OMS	$S-\sigma$	ontd.									
	(h)	Spi Rec	rituou etified	spirit	h wash s to be	es and used	dentif	frices in the	ourants compo		of	Free. Ad valorem 20 per cent.
28	. Wa	aters	, min	eral, a	licines aerated	and ta	able—	···	 ed half	 -pint		Free. Per doz. bot. Cts. 75.
		In	bottle	s each		than o	one rep		alf-pin		not	Per doz. bot. Sh. 1/50.
	(c)	In	bottle	s each	more	than o	ne repu	_	nt and	not m	ore	
29	(d) . Wi	In o	other		ed qua iners o		r bottl					Per doz. bot. Shs. 3/ Per Imp. gal. Sh. 1/50.
	(a)	Ver	moutl		 s, n.e.e	 . 	•••	•••	•••	•••	,	Per Imp. gal. Shs. 7/50.
	(*)	(i)	Impo	rted in	n bottl	es						Per Imp. gal. Shs. 7/50 (or 33½ per cent ad valorem, whichever is the greater).
		(ii)	_		n casks	s or ot	her co	ntainer	s of fiv	ve gall		
	(c)	Sna	or ov	wines		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Per Imp. gal. Shs. 5/50 (or 33\frac{1}{3} per cent ad valorem, whichever is the greater).
	(0)			pagne					,			Per Imp. gal. Shs. 25/- (or 33\frac{1}{3} per cent ad valorem, whichever is the greater).
			Other			···			•••	•••		Per Imp. gal. Shs. 17/50 (or 33\frac{1}{3} per cent ad valorem, whichever is the greater).
		Con (No	nptrol TE.—	ler of (Wines	Custom contai	is that ning le	it is in	nported in 3 p	isfactio l for us er cent contair	e as su	oof	Free.
									spirits		OIG	
				\mathbf{CL}^{A}	ASS II		BACCO A		NUFACT	TURES ?	THE	REOF.
30.	Cig	ars,	chero	ots an	ıd cigaı	rillos		•••				Per lb. Shs. 5/- (or ad valorem 62½ per cent, whichever is the greater).
31.	Cig	arett	tes					•••	•••			Per lb. Shs. 2/65 (or ad valorem 62½ per cent, whichever is the greater).
	Snu Tob		 o, mai	 nufact	 ured, n	 i.e.e.						Per lb. Sh. 1/50. Per lb. Shs. 2/65 (or ad valorem 62½ per cent, whichever is the greater).
34.	Tob	acco	, unn	nanufa	ctured			•••				Per lb. Sh. 1/
				CLA	SS IV.		ILES, I		L, YAR	NS ANI	F	IBRES.
3 5.	Bag	gs a	nd ba	gging	(not in	cluding	g paper	r or le	ather b	ags), a	nd	
									of loca			
36			iufacti and b		for dri	 ving m	 achine		•••	•••		Free.
	Bat	ttery	cloth	and	oaize, b	olting	cloth,	gauze,	mattin chinery		ing	1100.
00	clot	h, f	ilter c	loth, i	filter p	ulp, ar	nd mill	silk			• • •	Free.
38.				. appa r sale		e.e., s	econd-l	nand (recondi	tioned		Ad valorem 30 per cent.
38a.	App	parel	and	blanke				•••		•••		
			nkets						•••	•••		Each Cts. 30 (or 20 per cent ad valorem, whichever is the greater).
					of whi nvas ai				de of r	ubber a		Per pair Cts. 40 (or 20 per
										•••		cent ad valorem, which- ever is the greater).
	(iii)	Card	ligans	, jerse	ys and	pullov	vers			•••		Each Cts. 35 (or 20 per cent ad valorem, whichever is the greater).
	(iv)	Shir	rts						•••	***	•••	Each Cts. 35 (or 20 per cent ad valorem, which-ever is the greater).
	(v)	Sing	glets			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Each Cts. 20 (or 20 per cent ad valorem, which-ever is the greater)

UST	OMS—contd.	
	(vi) Socks and stockings	Per pair Cts. 15 (or 20 per cent ad valorem, whichever is the greater).
39.	Coconut and fibre matting in the roll, not being mats or interior floor coverings	Ad valorem 10 per cent.
4 0.	Piece goods—	P-2
	(a) Cotton, grey and unbleached, n.e.e	Per sq. yard Cts. 10 (or 20 per cent ad valorem, whichever is the greater).
	(b) Other (including scarves, shukas, chaddars, khangas, bed-	,
	spreads and the like) made of cotton or admixtures of cotton with other material not elsewhere specified	Per sq. yard Cts. 12 (or
		20 per cent ad valorem,
		whichever is the greater). Per sq. yard Cts. 20 (or 20 per cent ad valorem, whichever is the greater).
	Dressings, surgical, imported as such Nets and netting (not wire)—	Free.
42.		Free.
	(b) Fruit-tree and seed-bed netting	Free.
19	(c) Mosquito nets and netting	Free.
40.		Free.
		Free.
		Free.
	CLASS V.—Metals, Metal Manufactures, Machinery (Items 44 to 75.)	AND VEHICLES.
44.	Airships, aeroplanes and other aircraft, and completed parts	
	and accessories thereof	Free.
45.	Bolts, nuts, nails, screws, rivets, hinges and washers	Ad valorem 10 per cent.
46.	Buckets, dustbins, incinerators, destructors and similar appliances and apparatus, imported for public services in	
		Free.
47.	Builders' requisites and materials (metal)—	
	(a) Buildings, complete, imported in sections	Ad valorem 10 per cent.
	(b) Metal windows, doors and house frames (c) Gutterings, ridgings, ventilators	Ad valorem 10 per cent. Ad valorem 10 per cent.
	(d) Casement stays, door handles, door closers, finger-plates,	na batorem 10 per cent.
	latches, rim and mortice locks and lock furniture, and similar	
	door and window furniture, but not including padlocks	Ad valorem 10 per cent.
	(e) Sanitary and lavatory appliances (metal): lavatories, sinks, water-closets, baths, geysers, cisterns and taps, plugs,	
	traps, overflows, and other fittings therefor	Ad valorem 10 per cent.
	(f) Lifts, passenger, including the gates	Ad valorem 10 per cent.
40		Ad valorem 10 per cent.
	Bullion in the bar or sheet; coin and specie Carts, carriages and wheeled vehicles, not self-propelled—	Free.
10.	(a) Agricultural wagons, carts and trailers, and parts thereof	Free.
	(b) Wheelbarrows, sack-trucks and hand-trolleys	Free.
	(c) Tar and pitch boilers, street-spraying machines, and similar vehicles ordinarily employed in the construction and main-	
	tenance of roads	Free.
	(d) Carts and trailers, imported for public services in connection	
		Free.
	(e) Bicycles and tricycles, n.e.e	Each Shs. 12/- (or 20 per cent ad valorem, whichever is the greater).
	ing rubber tyres or tubes when imported separately)—	ever is the greater).
	(i) Frames, including front forks and back stays	Each Shs. 6/- (or 20 per cent ad valorem, whichever is the greater).
	(ii) Frames, not including front forks and back stays	
	(iii) Front forks	Each Sh. 1/25 (or 20 per cent ad valorem, whichever is the greater).
	(iv) Back stays	Each Cts. 75 (or 20 per cent ad valorem, whichever is the greater).
	(v) Handlebars (with fittings or otherwise)	Each Sh. 1/50 (or 20 per cent ad valorem, whichever is the greater).

CUST	${ m OMS-}{\it contd}$.										
	(vi) Saddles							Е	ach Sh.	valorem	which
	(vii) Rims	•••		•••				E	ever is thach Cts.	40 (or valorem,	20 per which
	(viii) Chains							Е	ever is thach Cts. cent ad a ever is th	40 (or valorem,	20 per which
	(ix) Other pa (g) Rickshas and parts and ac	l carriage cessories	there	of (not	inclu	ding ru	riages), ar ibber tyr	$^{\mathrm{nd}}$	d valorem		
	or tubes wheeler thereof (not	ed vehicle includin	es, n.e g rub	e.e., an ber tyr	d par es an	ts and d tube	accessori s import	$_{ m ed}^{ m es}$	d valorem	-	
5 0.	separately) Chains: trek, ha	 uling or h					 es th er efo	or,	d valorem	15 per	cent.
	not including ant Cranes, hoists, conveyors and c	i-skid cha winches,	ains fo chair	or motor	r and : ys, bu	steam r icket a	vehicles and gravi	F			
52 .	Cylinders for use	or in us	se, as	contair	ers fo	r comp	ressed ga	ıs, _			
53 .	not being parts o Fencing material staples, winders,	l: gates,	hurdl	es, post	ts, sta	indards	, strainer		ree.		
5.1	used for agricult Filters, not bein	ural or ra	ilway	fencing	g			Fr	ree.		
34.	or softening of w for manufacturing	ater, or f	or use	e in con	\mathbf{nectio}	n with	machine	on ry Fi	ree.		
55.	Fire escapes, fire parts and refills	engines	and fi	re extin	guishi	ng app	aratus, a	nd Fr	*00		
56 .	Gauze, metal; sic tion with machi	eving and					in conne				
<i>5</i> 7.	Machinery, appropriate specially provide	aratus,									
	machines or veh	icles)—									
	(a) For agricultu(b) For mining p(c) Fixed plant a	ourposes, and mach	n.e.e.	for fact	 to r y ir	 nstallat	 ion and f	From From			
	manufacturin structural ste (d) Presses for p	elwork fo	or sta	ging an	d plat	but no forms		ng Fi Fi			
	(e) Pumps and irrigation	ams for	water	supply	, sewe	erage,	drainage	or			
	(f) Lawn mower watering car	rs, garde is and s	similai	r hortic	cultur	and pa	ath roller gardeni	rs, ng			
	requisites (g) Mechanics' a by mechanics	and artisa or artisa	ns' to ns, ar	ools, bei	ing too	ols ordi agricult	narily use ural impl	ed le-		1000 - 722	
	ments or ma (h) Machinery,	chine too	ols s. apr	 liances	and	instru	nents (n	A_0	d valorem	10 per	cent.
	including to appliances el used in conn	ols, or sewhere	dome provid	estic or led $\operatorname{for})$	\cdot toil	et ma electric	chines, al materi	or al			
	transmission, power, and p	distribut parts the	$egin{array}{c} ext{tion of} \ ext{reof}, \end{array}$	f, or lig but no	hting t incl	by gas uding (or electi electrolier	ic s,			
	gasoliers, lan teries or elec- vehicles	trical ap 	plianc	es for	use in	n conn	ection wi	th F1	ee.		
	(i) Other, for m machine tool staging and	anufactui s, but no	ing of inc	r indust luding	trial p struct	urposes ural st	s, includir eelwork f	or	ee.		
58.	Metals—										
	(a) Aluminium, is strips, but of(b) Brass, bronz	herwise i	ınmar	nufactui	red			A	d valorem	10 per	cent.
	perforated sh	neets or i	n stri	ps, but	othe	rwise ı	ınmanufa	c-	d valorem	10 per	cent.
	(c) Iron and stee	el—								r	
	lead, tin	ed or ena or zinc,	melled n.e.e	d, inclu	ding p	lates co	overed wi	A_{i}	d valorem	10 per	cent.
	(ii) Angle, b and stee	ar, chann d, not wo									
	enumera			•••		•••			d $valorem$	10 per	cent.

${\bf CUSTOMS-} {\it contd}.$

	(iii) Fabricated girders and fabricated steelwork for build-	
		Ad valorem 10 per cent.
		Free.
	(e) Tin and zinc: plate, n.e.e., bar, sheet, plain or perforated	Ad valorem 10 per cent.
	(f) Zinc: fume, dust and shavings	Ad valorem 10 per cent. Free.
	(g) Mercury and its compounds (h) Metals of all sorts, n.e.e., including brazing and soldering	Free.
	alloys in plates, sheets, rods, bars, blocks, ingots or pigs (i) Metalliferous ores	
50	(j) Linotype metal	Free.
59.	ment or the name and qualifications or professional attainments	
	of the importer, metal licence plates and badges imported by or on behalf of a municipality or other public body	Free.
	Memorial tablets and brasses, engraved; ornaments for graves (a) Motor cars, motor and steam lorries of a carrying capacity	Free.
01.	of less than 3,000lb., motor cycles and other mechanically propelled road vehicles, and chassis thereof, n.e.e., together	
	with their appropriate initial equipment	Ad valorem 15 per cent.
	(b) Motor and steam lorries, of a carrying capacity of 3,000lb. and over, and chassis thereof, n.e.e., together with their	T
62.	appropriate initial equipment Motor and steam road and farm tractors and trailers therefor;	rree.
	stone crushers, road rollers, graders and scarifiers, road sweepers and sprayers and other mechanically propelled	
	engines, machines and vehicles ordinarily employed in the construction and maintenance of roads; motor ambulances;	
	parts and accessories therefor, but not including lamps, bulbs, batteries, magnetos, ignition coils, sparking plugs, and rubber	
	tyres and tubes, when imported separately	Free.
63.	Motor vehicle and motor engine parts and accessories, not specially provided for	Ad valorem 15 per cent.
64.	Packing and lagging for engines, machinery, piping and buildings, n.e.e	Ad valorem 10 per cent.
65.	Pickaxes, crowbars, shovels, earth-pans, axes and hatchets,	Ad valorem 10 per cent.
66.	Pipes, piping, tubes and fittings (metal)—	na vacorem 10 per conc.
	(a) For gas, steam, drainage, water supply, sewerage, irrigation, or in manufacturing or industrial plant, not including	
	down-pipes or guttering, but including meters, culverts, cocks and taps not capable of use as fittings for domestic	
	conveniences, grids, manhole covers and fittings	Free. Ad valorem 10 per cent.
C.T.	(c) Lead piping, not elsewhere provided for	Ad valorem 10 per cent. Free.
	Railway and tramway construction and equipment requisites;	rree.
	rails, sleepers, fastenings for rails and sleepers, switchboxes, culvert tops, locomotives and other rolling stock, turntables,	
	signals, weighbridges, and similar railway and tramway equipment requisites, n.e.e	Free.
6 9.	Refrigerating machinery, and mechanically cooled refrigera-	Free.
70.	Sprayers, sprinklers, vermin traps and other apparatus and	riee.
	appliances used for the prevention or destruction of pests, or of diseases in stock, plants or trees	Free.
71.	Tanks, complete or in sections— (a) Imported for use in connection with a public water supply	
	system	Free. Ad valorem 10 per cent.
72.	Telegraphic and telephonic materials, equipment and instru-	na valorem 10 per cent.
	ments imported for use by a public utility company for the construction, working and maintenance of telegraph or tele-	
	phone lines, or for the transmission or reception of wireless telegraphy or telephony, but not including stationery, or	
72		Free.
10.	where provided for, including petrol and oil pumps	Ad valorem 10 per cent.

	•		
	COMS—contd.		1200
74	. Wire— (a) Wire ordinarily used for native adamment		
	(a) Wire ordinarily used for native adornment—		Don 100th Char 7
	(i) Iron (ii) Brass		Per 100lb. Shs. 7/
	(iii) Copper		Per 100lb. Shs. 20/ Per 100lb. Shs. 25/
	(iv) Aluminium		Per 100lb. Shs. 25/
	(iv) Aluminium (b) Steel wire and lead wire, n.e.e (c) Gauze and wire netting		Ad valorem 10 per cent.
	(c) Gauze and wire netting		Free.
	(a) Fencing and baling wire		Free.
15.	Wire rope, and split links, shackles and thimbles		
	connection therewith		Free.
	CLASS VI.—Minerals, Earthenware (Items 76 to 92.)	AND GLA	SSWARE.
76.	Asbestos and asbestos cement manufactures, namel plain or corrugated, slates, tiles, ridging and guttering	y, sheets,	
	washers and gaskets, and asbestos packing		Ad valorem 10 per cent.
77.	Asphalt and bitumen in bulk		Free
78.	Bottles and jars, common, of glass or earthenware, en	mpty, and	
	syphone ordinarily used for serated waters not	including	
	sparklet and similar syphons Bricks, slates and tiles for building purposes		Free.
79.	Bricks, slates and tiles for building purposes		Ad valorem 10 per cent.
30.	Cement—		
	(a) Portland and similar cement for building purposes	3	rer 400lb. Sh. 1/50.
	(b) Cement clinker (c) Pudlo, ironite, cementone and similar subst	oness for	Aa valorem 10 per cent.
	proofing, hardening or colouring cement	ances for	Ad valorem 10 per cent
	(d) Plaster of paris, in bulk		Ad valorem 10 per cent.
	(e) Putty		Ad valorem 10 per cent.
1.	(e) Putty		Free.
32.	Crucibles, cupels, cupelling furnaces, ingot mou	ulds, and	
	furnaces for roasting minerals		Free.
33.	Emery, corundum, carborundum, and similar abrasive	es, in bulk	
	or the form of cloth, paper, stones, or wheels; sand	glass and	
	flint-paper; grind-stones and scythe-stones		Ad valorem 10 per cent.
	Filters		Free.
35.	Firebricks, fireclay, fire cement and furnace cement,	not being	
	component parts of a furnace or boiler installation	Imported	Ad valorem 10 non cont
26	complete or in sections Talc powder, in bulk, not being a toilet preparation		Ad valorem 10 per cent.
37	Glass—		na vatorem 10 per cent.
	(a) Illuminated windows imported by or for presentati	ion to anv	
	religious body		Free.
	(b) Polished plate, not silvered or bevelled		Per sq. ft. Cts. 30.
	(c) Sheet (plain, clear)		Per 100 sq. ft. Shs. 2/
	(d) Other		Ad valorem 20 per cent.
38.	Glassware, chinaware and porcelainware—		T.
	(a) For laboratory use or scientific purposes		Free.
	(b) Lenses, optically ground, for spectacles (c) Other, n.e.e		Free.
a	Graphite or plumbago		Ad valorem 20 per cent. Ad valorem 10 per cent.
0	Marble or other stone—		na vatorem 10 per cent.
•	(a) In the rough, or sawn		Ad valorem 10 per cent.
	(b) Tombstones and memorials for graves engrave	d with a	
	commemorative inscription to a deceased person		Free.
91.	Pipes, piping and tubes, of earthenware, for drainage, i	irrigation,	
	sewerage, water supply or water pumping, or fo	r use in	200
	manufacturing or industrial plant	,	Free.
92.	Sanitary earthenware, stoneware, or porcelainware	e; baths,	
	layatory basins, cisterns, water-closets, urinals and s		4.7
	not including portable toiletware		Ad valorem 10 per cent.
	CLASS VII.—OILS, WAXES, RESINS, PAIR (Items 93 to 105.)	NTS AND	VARNISHES.
9			Ad valorem 50 per cent.
	Ambergris, in the rough Belt dressing		Ad valorem 10 per cent.
	Belt dressing Grease, axle and lubricating		Cts. 5 per lb. (or ad valorem
	,		15 per cent, whichever is
			the greater).
6.	Motor spirit, and products ordinarily used as such;	benzine,	
	benzoline, naphtha (non-potable), n.e.e., gasoline, p	etrol and	
	petroleum, shale and coal tar spirit generally, but not		
	power paraffin or kerosene		Per Imp. gal. at 62°F.
חת	Oils assential (notional and anotheric) and anotheric	not bain	Cts. 30.
77.	Oils, essential (natural and synthetic), and perfumed,		Ad malonam 20 non cont
	medicinal, or for use as food or flavouring	•••	na valorem so per cent.

CUST	OMS—contd.	
	Oils, heavy, in bulk, for road or pavement construction Oils, mineral—	Free.
	(a) Crude or residual oil, not suitable for purposes of illumination, in bulk	Free.
100.	(b) Oil, kerosene, and power paraffin Oils—	Per Imp. gal. at 62°F. Cts. 20.
	(b) Batching oils and ingredients thereof, on proof to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs that they are	Free.
	imported solely for use in the manufacture of rope, cordage, twine, sacking or similar material	Free
101.	Oils, tar and creosote, in bulk, including solignum and similar substances for the preservation of wood, not including wood-	1100.
109	preserving ornamental stains	Free.
102.		Per Imp. gal. Cts. 40 (or 15 per cent ad valorem, whichever is the greater).
103.	(b) Other, n.e.e	Ad valorem 20 per cent.
	Brunswick black, lamp black, whiting, liquid size, shellac,	
	French polish, wood stains, lacquer, linseed and hempseed oil, terebine, turpentine substitutes	Ad valorem 10 per cent.
	Soap, soap powder and extracts, n.e.e	Per 100lb. Shs. 5/- (or 20 per cent ad valorem, whichever is the greater).
105.		Free.
	CLASS VIII.—Drugs, Chemicals and Fertii (Items 106 to 118.)	IZERS.
	Acetic and other acids, and similar preparations, for use as mediums for the disinfection or coagulation of fluid latex	Free.
107.	Animal glands and tissues and their preparations, toxins and anti-toxins; lymph, sera and vaccines	Free.
108.	Boiler compositions and preparations for removing scale in boilers	Ad valorem 10 per cent.
109.	Disinfectants and germicides Drugs, medicated dressings, medicinal preparations, and anti-	Free.
		Free.
	(a) Annatto	
	\')	Free. Ad valorem 30 per cent. Ad valorem 20 per cent.
112.	Fertilizers and manures, animal, mineral or vegetable, artificial	
113.	or natural	Free.
	(a) For medical use, or as an anæsthetic	Free.
114.	Perfumery, cosmetics, and toilet preparations, n.e.e., but not	Ad valorem 10 per cent.
	including tooth powders, toothpastes or tooth washes Potassium chlorate, cyanide and sulphocyanide, sodium cyanide	Ad valorem 30 per cent.
116		Free.
117.	Silicate of soda, caustic soda and caustic potash, litharge, saltpetre, and roll sulphur, phosphoric acid paste and similar	riee.
110	sugar clarifying agents, in bulk	Free.
118.	Sulphate of copper, arsenate and arsenite of soda, arsenate of lead, cyanogas, naphthaline, animal dips, calcium carbide, whale oil soap and fish oil soap, insect sprays and other	
	substances for the prevention or destruction of pests and for the prevention and cure of diseases in animals, plants and	
	trees	
	CLASS IX.—Leather and Rubber, and Manufactur (Items 119 to 121.)	RES THEREOF.
	Bands and belting of all kinds for driving machinery other than motor vehicles; belt lacing and belt fasteners	Free.
	Deleted by Ordinance No. 48 of 1931. Tyres and tubes, rubber, not attached to wheels or vehicles— (a) Propagation	
	 (a) Pneumatic— (i) Tyres, including the weight of the immediate wrapper (ii) Tubes for motor vehicles or for sidecars and trailers 	Per lb. Cts. 50.
	for motor vehicles	
	(iii) Tubes, bicycle and other (b) Solid: complete, or in lengths, or in the piece	Per lb. Cts. 20.

CUSTOMS—contd. CLASS X .- WOOD AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF. (Items 122 to 129.) 122. Beehives and incubators and other wooden appliances for dairy and agricultural purposes only, and parts thereof 123. Boxes and casks, wooden, empty or in shooks, for the packing of oil, kerosene, or motor spirit, or of eggs, dairy produce, or other goods the product of manufactures or agriculture within the Territory ... 124. Corkwood, unmanufactured, and cork floats for fishing nets ... Free. 125. Handles, wooden, for tools and implements 126. Joinery: wooden framework of houses, window frames, sashes, ... Ad valorem 10 per cent. casements, doors, lintels, and builders' mouldings Ad valorem 10 per cent (Suspended duty imposed 6th January, 1931.) (plus a suspended duty of 20 per cent ad valorem). ... Ad valorem 10 per cent. manufacturing operations 129. Wood and timber unmanufactured— (a) Teak, in the log, or hewn or sawn Ad valorem 10 per cent. (b) Other, n.e.e., including planed, smoothed, grooved or ... Ad valorem 10 per cent (plus a suspended duty of 20 per cent ad valorem). (Suspended duty imposed 6th January, 1931.) CLASS XI.—Books, Stationery, Paper and Paper Manufactures. (Items 130 to 140.) 130. Atlases, charts, globes and maps Free. 131. Deleted by Ordinance No. 48 of 1931. 132. Banknotes and other paper currency, and postage stamps (used or unused) papers imported for packing purposes), guide books, directories, pamphlets, leaflets, catalogues and price lists, printed or lithographed religious texts, and music (other than roll music for autopianos); showcards, calendars and similar printed matter imported solely for advertising purposes Free. 134. Deleted by Ordinance No. 48 of 1931. 135. Cardboard, strawboard and millboard Ad valorem 10 per cent. ... 136. Cards, playing ... Per pack Cts. 70. ... 137. Diagrams, plans and similar drawings Free. 138. Inks and ink powders-(a) For use in the printing industry, namely, printing and lithographic ink, printers' bronze powder, roller composition, stamping colours Ad valorem 10 per cent. (b) Stencil ink, solid Ad valorem 10 per cent. (c) Other ... Ad valorem 20 per cent. 139. Paper— ... Ad valorem 30 per cent. plain or composite paper, n.e.e., in reels of not less than 9in. wide, or flat and folded, in the original mill ream wrapper, of a size not less than 16ins. by 15ins. Ad valorem 10 per cent. 140. Pictures, paintings, engravings, etchings, picture books and drawings, not elsewhere provided for, including photographic reproductions and enlargements-(a) Imported solely for advertising purposes, and having an advertisement indelibly printed, engraved or lithographed thereon, but not including menu cards or similar advertis-having only a personal or sentimental value to the importer and not intended for sale Other, n.e.e., including picture postcards, Christmas, New Year, birthday or similar cards, calendars or calendar mounts, menu cards and other forms of stationery imported as such, whether bearing pictures or otherwise ... Ad valorem 20 per cent. CLASS XII.—FANCY GOODS, TIME PIECES AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. (Items 141 to 147.)

141. Band instruments and stands, the bona fide property of any military, naval, police or volunteer corps, or imported by, or on behalf of, or for presentation to, any religious body or the Boy Scout, Girl Guide or other similar association, and not being the property of individuals

...

...



... Per lb. Cts. 60 (or 20 per

cent ad valorem, whichever is the greater).

... Free.

UST	${ m DMS-}contd.$	
143.	Clocks and watches—	
	(a) Tower clocks— (i) For churches and public buildings	The
		Free. Ad valorem 10 per cent.
	(b) Other clocks and watches	Ad valorem 20 per cent.
144.	Cups, medals and other trophies, imported for presentation—	
	(a) As prizes at public examinations, exhibitions, shows, or for competitions of skill or sport open to the public or	
		Free.
	(b) For bravery, good conduct, humanity, for excellence in art,	
	industry, invention, manufactures, learning, science or for honourable or meritorious public services	Free
	Provided that proof to the satisfaction of the Comptroller	1100.
	of Customs is produced prior to clearing such articles	
	through the customs that they are intended for presentation as specified above.	
145.	Organs and blowers therefor, harmoniums, and church plate,	
140	imported by or for presentation to any religious body	TP.
	Deleted by Ordinance No. 48 of 1931. Toys and games, children's, including toy cycles, scooters and	Free.
		Ad valorem 10 per cent.
	CLASS XIII.—Miscellaneous. (Items 148 to	173)
148	Baggage, the bona fide baggage of a passenger, the property of	179.)
120.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Free.
	Bona fide baggage shall consist of: necessary and appropriate	
	wearing apparel and personal effects; binoculars, cameras, sports requisites, portable typewriters, toys and articles for	
	household use (such as sewing machines, furniture, carpets,	
	pictures, glassware, linen, cutlery, crockery and plate) which	
	are proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to have been in personal or household use by the passenger	
	and are not for sale; instruments and tools for the professional	
	use of passengers.	
	Bona fide baggage shall not include such articles as the following: arms, ammunition, beverages, cigars, cigarettes or	
	tobacco, perfumed spirits, carriages, motor vehicles, bicycles,	
	musical instruments (unless elsewhere provided for), saddlery,	
	provisions. Note.—(1) Duty shall not be leviable on alcoholic liquors	
	or perfumed spirits not exceeding one pint of each, cigars not	
	exceeding 50 in number, cigarettes not exceeding 100 in number, or tobacco not exceeding ½lb. in weight.	
	(2) Bona fide baggage landed at any customs port within	
	two months of the arrival of the passenger, or such further	
	period as the Comptroller of Customs may allow, may be included in the above exemption at the discretion of the	
	Comptroller.	
149.	Blasting compounds, including all kinds of explosives, fuses	
	and detonators suitable and intended for blasting and not suitable for use as fireworks or in firearms	Free.
150.	Cinematograph projectors and magic lanterns and slides	
	therefor, imported for use in or by scientific or educational institutions	Ewas
151.	institutions	rree.
	vestments imported by or for presentation to any religious	<u></u>
150	body	Free.
152.	Consular goods, namely, articles for the official use of any	rree.
	foreign consulate or, on first arrival in the Territory, the	
	household and personal effects of the consular representative of any foreign country, or his family or suite, if such consular	
	representative is not engaged in any other business or profession	
	in the Territory: Provided that a similar privilege is accorded	
154	by such foreign country to the British Consulate therein Containers, including boxes, tins, bottles, jars and other	Free.
104.	packages, imported full of any article liable to a specific rate	
	of duty and being ordinary trade packages for the goods	T.
155	contained therein	Free.
100.	purposes; flooring composition and roofing compounds	Ad valorem 10 per cent.
156.	Films, cinematograph, printed or exposed for exhibition—	•
	(a) Of a scientific or educational nature for exhibition solely to or by scientific or technical societies or in educational	
	institutions	Free.
		Per 500 linear ft. Shs. 2/

157.		Per lb. gross Shs. 2/
	Lifebelts, lifebuoys and other life-saving apparatus	Free. Free.
160.	Matches— (a) In boxes of not more than 100 matches	Per gross of boxes Shs. 3/
	(b) In boxes containing more than 100 and not more than 200 matches	Per gross of boxes Shs. 6/
	(c) And for every 100 additional matches, or part of 100 in excess of 200 per box	Per gross of 100 matches Shs. 3/
161	(d) Tear-off matches, in strips, discs or booklets	Per 1,000 matches Cts. 25.
101.	Models, scale or working, and plaster and similar advertising models, but not including toys or dressmakers', hairdressers' or similar display models	Free.
162.	Museum and natural history exhibits and specimens for public museums or for scientific purposes	
162(8	a). Native foodstuffs and articles of native manufacture such as mats, utensils, etc., which are proved to the satisfaction of the	riee.
	Comptroller of Customs to have been grown, produced or manu-	
	factured by natives of the Nyasaland Protectorate	Free.
	Official, military and naval stores and goods imported by civil, military and naval officers—	
	(a) Goods imported, or purchased prior to clearing through the	T0
	customs, by the Governor for his use (b) Baggage, equipment and stores imported by the Inspector-	Free.
	General, K.A.R., or his staff officer for the use of the said	T.
	officers or either of them whilst travelling on duty (c) Goods imported by or consigned direct to officers or men	Free.
	on board vessels of His Majesty's Navy for their personal	
	use or consumption on board such vessels (d) Goods imported for His Majesty's land or sea forces in the	Free.
	Territory, on satisfactory proof to the Comptroller of	
	Customs that they have been imported solely for such	Free.
	purpose and are the property of His Majesty (e) Goods imported by or purchased prior to clearing through	1166.
	the customs by, or for the use of, the Government of any	
	British territory in East Africa or the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration	Free.
	(f) Officers' uniforms, accoutrements and equipment—	
	(i) The uniform of a naval, military or civil Government officer, including the necessary arms, badges and equip-	
	ment thereto	Free.
	(ii) The camp furniture, fittings and equipment of officers in the service of the Government, namely in respect of	
	each officer for each normal tour of service, one tent,	
	table, chair, bed, mattress, bath and canteen, and, in	
	respect of each officer, during his total service in the Territory, one rifle, one shotgun, one revolver, and 300	
	rounds of ammunition	Free.
	(g) Regimental plate, furniture and other mess fittings, the property of a regimental mess, or the joint property of the	
	officers of a regimental mess	Free.
	(h) Goods imported with the sanction of the Governor by Boundary or other Special Commissioners and their	
	assistants for their private use while executing their duties	Free.
	(i) Goods imported for the official use of Trade Commissioners	
	who are not engaged in, or connected with, any other business or profession in the Territory	Free.
	(j) Machinery, plant, materials and rolling stock imported, or	
	purchased prior to clearing through the customs, by an individual or firm under contract to the Government, where	
	such exemption from customs duty forms part of the terms	
164	of the contract	Free.
	multiple and waterproof bags; cardboard boxes, cartons and	
	discs, and other articles, not specially provided for, imported	
	for the packing of oil, kerosene or motor spirit, or of goods the product of agricultural, manufacturing or industrial operations	
	within the Territory	Free.
	Rifles, and parts of such rifles, imported into the Territory by members of any rifle association or club recognized by the	
	Government:	
	Provided that such rifles and parts are imported solely for use	
	by the importers in connection with their duties as members of such association or club, and that satisfactory proof to that	
		Free.

CUSTOMS—contd. 166. School stationery, instruments, appliances and similar requisites imported by or on behalf of a recognized educational institution solely for purposes of tuition Free. 167. Samples and miscellaneous articles not imported as merchandise which the Comptroller of Customs shall decide to be of no commercial value 168. Scientific apparatus, and instruments, for laboratory use, scientific observation or record, or for the control of manufacturing operations ... 169. Ships, launches, lighters, boats and barges, imported complete or in sections; parts and accessories thereof, not including rope, canvas in the piece, cordage or similar running stores, or batteries, magnetos or sparking plugs: ... Provided that when condemned, or handed over to be broken up, duty shall be paid to the customs on the hull, parts and

fittings according to the tariff that may then be in force. 170. Surgical and dental instruments and appliances; instruments and appliances used in the diagnosis or treatment of diseases

... Free. or affections of the human or animal body ... 170(a). Umbrellas and parasols, not including paper parasols ... Each Cts. 40 (or 20 per

cent ad valorem, whichever is the greater). 171. Uniforms and appointments imported by or on behalf of the

... Free. Boy Scout, Girl Guide or other similar association ... Ad valorem 10 per cent. 172. Window glass substitutes

173. Works of art (painting, sculpture and the like), imported for permanent public exhibition

CLASS XIV.—General. (Item 174.)

174. All goods, wares and merchandise, not provided for under any other heading in the Tariff or under any special law relating to

... Ad valorem 20 per cent.

GENERAL NOTES.

The headings of the respective classes in this Schedule are used only for convenience of classification, and shall not in any way affect the interpretation of the Tariff.

means "not elsewhere enumerated."

The term "in bulk," when it appears in the Tariff, means-

(a) goods loose without packing, or loose in barrels, casks, or any other single outside package, but not including goods imported by parcel post;

(b) when in internal packages, that the net contents of any immediate container of goods weigh not less than ten pounds or measure not less than one imperial gallon.

Goods chargeable with duty by weight are, except where otherwise provided for, charged with duty on the net weight, which may be arrived at either by weighing net, or deducting from the gross weight the actual tare or an average tare agreed to by the importer.

Tins, jars, bottles and other receptacles of reputed weight or content to be deemed not less than such weight or content.

Twenty-four reputed half-pints, twelve pints, six reputed quarts, or four reputed imperial quarts to be deemed to be not less than one gallon.

Cement in packages of not less than 350lb. and not more than 400lb. to be deemed 400lb.

Oils and motor spirits in ordinary reputed two five-American-gallon or ten one-American-gallon tins to be deemed to be not less than eight and one-third imperial gallons, and two reputed four-gallon tins to be deemed to be not less than eight imperial gallons.

'Proof' shall mean the strength of proof as ascertained by Syke's hydrometer.

"Proof spirits" shall mean spirits which, at a temperature of fifty-one degrees Fahrenheit, weigh twelve-thirteenths of an equal volume of distilled water at the same temperature.

A complete article imported in an unassembled condition, except where specially provided for, is liable to the rate of duty which would be applicable to that article if imported in a fully set up condition, notwithstanding that the constituent parts are packed separately and are separately provided for elsewhere in the Tariff.

Integral parts of an article which is liable to an ad valorem duty, or is free of duty, imported for replacement purposes, or as spare parts, shall be liable to the same rate of duty as the article itself, or free of duty, as the case may be, unless they are specifically excluded, or provided for elsewhere, in the Tariff.

GOODS OF WHICH THE IMPORTATION OR EXPORTATION IS PROHIBITED. PROHIBITED IMPORTS.

- 1. Indecent or obscene prints, paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings or any indecent or obscene articles.
- 2. Provisions, meat, fruit and vegetables declared by the Health Officer as unfit for human consumption.
 - 3. Matches made with white phosphoros.
 - 4. Raw or prepared opium.

2_D

CUSTOMS-contd.

5. Shaving brushes manufactured in or exported from the Empire of Japan.

6. Trade spirits of every kind and beverages mixed with these spirits.

7. Distilled beverages containing essential oils or chemical products which are recognized as injurious to health such as thujon, star anise, benzoic aldehyde, salicylic esters, hyssop and absinthe.

8. Immature spirits.

9. False money and counterfeit sterling coin of the realm, and any money purporting to be such not being of the established standard in weights or fineness.

10. Rifles and ammunition of .303 calibre.

- 11. Any article marked without the authority of His Majesty with the Royal Arms or monogram, or with any arms or monogram so closely resembling the Royal Arms or monogram as to be calculated to deceive.
- 12. Manufactured articles bearing the name, address, or trade mark of any manufacturer or dealer, or the name of any place in the United Kingdom, or any British Possession, calculated to impart to them a special character of British manufacture, and not of such manufacture.

13. Cannabis Sativa (known as Hemp or True Hemp and in Swahili as Bhang or Bangi).

14. Dogs from Belgian Congo.

15. All kinds of safety, toy, alarm or air pistols which, in the opinion of the Comptroller of Customs, are capable of being converted into, or have the appearance of, lethal weapons.

16. Condensed milk containing less than nine per cent milk fat.

17. Importation of the newspapers, books and documents described hereunder:—

SCHEDULE.

Bulletin du Comité Exécutif de l'Internationale Communiste.

Bulletin des E.K. du K.I.

Gewerkschafter, Der Kommunistische.

L'Internationale Syndicale Rouge.

Internationale, Die Rote Gewerkschafts. International, The Red Labour Union (Bulletin of the Executive Bureau, Moscow).

L'Internationale Communiste.

Internationale, Die Kommunistische. International Press Correspondence.

Information Bulletin of International Committee for Propaganda and Action of Revolutionary Municipal Workers.
The Red Labour Union International.

Trade Union Propaganda and Cultural Work Bulletin of the R.I.L.U.

Worker, The Negro.

International Trade Union Information (English edition).

Material for Propagandists (Agitprop Department of the Red International of Labour Unions).

Information Bulletin of the International of Seamen and Harbour Workers.

Packets printed in Chinese or Japanese and identifiable as issued by the International of Seamen and Harbour Workers.

Correspondence of China.

The International Negro Workers' Review.

A Report of Proceedings and Decisions of the First International Conference of Negro Workers.

The Anti-Imperialist Review (Volume I, No. 2, November-December, 1931).

Anti-Imperialist Youth.

The Pan-Pacific Marine Worker (Pan-Pacific Trade Union Secretariat).

Pamphlet: "Negro Workers and the Imperialist War Intervention in the Soviet Union," by G. Padmore.

Pamphlet: "What is the International Trade Union Committee of Negro Workers?" by

G. Padmore.

Pamphlet: "Appeal to the Negro Seamen and Dockers." Pamphlet: "Transport and War Preparations" (Transport Workers' International Propa-

ganda and Action Committee).

Pamphlet: "World Unity Congress of the International Water Transport Workers and its Decisions." (English and foreign versions.)

All communications from International Trade Union Committee of Negro Workers. Arbeite Illustrierte Zeitung (special number on India). "Ghadr."

"New Bharat" or "Indian Front" (published in London).

"Meerut," by Soumyendranath Tagore.

"Indian United Front" or "Indian Front News Bulletin."

Arbeiter-und Bauern-Solidaritat, Bulletin der Internationalen Arbeiterhilfe. The Daily Worker. Communist Party of Great Britain.

The Young Worker. Young Communists' League.
The Unemployed Leader. National Unemployed Workers' Movement.

All Communications from Friends of Soviet Union. Educational Worker. Educational Workers' Lea The Searchlight. Workers' International Relief. Educational Workers' League.

The Anti-Imperialist Review. League against Imperialism. The Communist Review. Communist Party of Great Britain.

CUSTOMS—contd.

The Labour Monthly. Labour Research Department.

The Seafarer. Seamen's Minority Movement.
The Militant Trade Unionist. National Minority Movement.
The Communist International. Communist Party of Great Britain. The R.I.L.U. Magazine. Red International of Labour Unions (Moscow). "Negro Anthology," by Nancy Cunard.
"The Negro World."

"The Life Struggles of the Negro Worker," by G. Padmore.

"An African Prospect and Appeal to Young Africa, East, West, Central and South," by S. P. Bunting.

"Umsebenzi."

All publications issued by the International Red Aid or by the American and French branches of that Association, viz. the International Labour Defence Press Service and the Secours Rouge International Service de Presse, respectively.

The following books which are published by the Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society of 117 Adams Street, Brooklyn, New York, United States of America:—

Deliverance.

World Recovery.

Prophecy.
The Kingdom.

Government.

Who Shall Rule the World.

Supremacy.
The Final War.

His Vengeance.

World Distress Why? The Remedy.

Homes and Happiness. The End of the World.

Vindication, Volumes I and II.

Preparation.

Light.

Jehovah.

The following books published by the Blackman Publishing Co., London W.14, England:—
(1) The Tragedy of White Injustice.

(2) The Blackman.

18. The plant Derris Malaccensis.19. Handkerchiefs bearing impressions of currency notes.

20. Tear gas.

21. Beeswax.

RESTRICTED IMPORTS.

- 1. Arms, ammunition, explosives and weapons of all sorts.
- 2. Plants and seeds.
- 3. Cotton seeds.
- 4. Animals.
- Raw gold.
- 6. Poppies, all preparations of, except red poppy petals and syrup of red poppies (papaver rhacas)

7. Distilling apparatus and machinery.

8. Naval, military or civil accoutrements or uniforms or any dress having the appearance or bearing any of the regimental or other distinctive marks of any such uniform or which may, in the opinion of the Comptroller of Customs, be used to convey the impression that a person wearing the dress holds any office of authority under the Government of the Territory.

9. Rat virus.

10. Second-hand clothing, blankets, and other similar articles imported for sale.

11. Dangerous drugs.

12. Gas pistols.

- 13. Automatic and silenced rifles.
- 14. Intoxicating liquors by road across land frontiers.

15. Sugar machinery.

16. Dogs and cats from Uganda, Kenya, Northern Rhodesia or Nyasaland.

17. Used gunny bags.

18. Insects or eggs of insects.

19. Animals by air.

20. Denatured spirits.

PROHIBITED EXPORTS.

1. To all foreign countries:-Ammunition, butter, cocaine, explosives other than industrial explosives, firearms, opium,

2. Exportation of female cattle from the Ufipa District.

3. The exportation to Spain, Spanish possessions and the Spanish zone of Morocco of munitions, war material, aeroplanes, aeroplane motors and separate parts thereof, and chemicals.

CUSTOMS-contd.

RESTRICTED EXPORTS.

- 1. Raw gold and minerals other than mineral oils.
- 2. Animals, elephant tusks, rhinoceros horns, hippopotamus teeth and game trophies.
- 3. Wild birds.
- 4. Tea seed.
- 5. Seeds or bulbils of Agave Amaniensis.
- 6. Sugar including Jaggery to countries other than Kenya and Uganda.
- 7. Cotton seeds.
- 8. Beeswax.

BOAT AND LIGHTER LICENCES. (Under Customs Regulations, 1922.)

Boats and Lighters for the conveyance of goods at the ports of Dar es Salaam, Tanga and Lindi:—

Shs. Cts.
Per annum 2 00

CERTIFICATE FEES. (Under Customs Regulations, 1922.)

Services may be performed by the Customs for the public for which the following fees shall be paid:—

Any other certificate issued by the Customs 2 50
Alteration in the marks, numbers and other particulars in any Customs document other than an inward manifest, for each alteration 1 00

CUSTOMS AGENT'S LICENCE. (Under Customs Regulations, 1922.) Per annum ... 20 00

CUSTOMS STORAGE RENT. (Under Customs Regulations, 1922.)

KING'S WAREHOUSE.

RENT.

Rent according to the scale set forth in the following table shall be charged on all goods stored in a King's warehouse or deposited within the precincts of the Customs premises.

TARIFF OF WAREHOUSE CHARGES.

The following rates for the warehousing of goods at the ports of Dar es Salaam, Tanga and Mwanza have been made by the Railway Administration with the approval of the Governor under section 6 (e) and (r) and section 33 of the Railway Ordinance (No. 45 of 1931):—

1.—Imported Goods.

(a) Imported goods may be warehoused free of charge for five days from the date that the warehouse is declared open for delivery of the goods, excluding Sundays and public holidays.

Timber may be warehoused free of charge for seven days from the date the warehouse is declared open for delivery excluding Sundays and public holidays. Thereafter the following rates shall be charged:—

(i) For the first week or part thereof subsequent to the free storage period hereinbefore Shs. Cts. prescribed: Cases and packages (not exceeding 2 cubic feet per case) per case or package 20 Bagged cargo per bag of 2cwt. and under ... 40 Bagged cargo per bag exceeding 2cwt. 60 Barrels, large drums and casks each not exceeding 2cwt. Barrels, large drums and casks each exceeding 2cwt. ... 00 50 Kegs, tins, demijohns and small drums each not exceeding 2 cubic feet 20 Bundles of galvanized iron sheets, each not exceeding 2cwt. ... 50 Bundles of galvanized iron sheets, each exceeding 2cwt. 00 Metals, loose, per ton 00 Machinery, per ton ... Packages, unenumerated, per 2 cubic feet or part thereof 20

(ii) For the second week or part thereof double the above rates shall be charged; for the third week and each succeeding week or part thereof treble the above rates shall be charged and at the expiration of four weeks from such date as the warehouse was declared open for delivery any goods still undelivered shall be deemed to be unclaimed goods within the meaning of section 35.

This does not apply to imported goods remaining unentered twenty-one days after the ware-house has been declared open, as such goods shall be removed to the King's Warehouse or dealt with as the Customs Officer may direct.

(b) The General Manager of the Tanganyika Railways and Ports Services may grant such extension of the free period or such reduction in the rates of warehouse rent in special circumstances as he shall think fit.

CUSTOMS STORAGE RENT-contd.

2.—Exports.

(a) Goods for export may be warehoused free of charge for seven days, exclusive of Sundays and public holidays, following the date of warehousing and thereafter at the following rates:—

(i) For each week or part thereof subsequent to the free period referred to above—

				Sh	is. Cts.
Bagged goods, per bag of 2cwt. and und	ler	 	 	 	05
Bagged goods, per bag exceeding 2cwt.		 	 	 	10
Goods in tins, each per 4-gallon tin		 	 	 • • • •	01
Goods in tins, exceeding 4-gallon tin		 	 	 	02
Ivory, tusks, per cwt		 	 	 	05
Unenumerated packages, per cubic foot		 	 	 	01

(ii) For each week or part thereof in excess of four weeks subsequent to the free period the above rates shall be doubled and for each week or part thereof in excess of eight weeks subsequent to the free period, the above rates shall be trebled. If at the expiration of ten weeks from the date of depositing the goods, such goods have not been removed, they shall be deemed to be unclaimed goods within the meaning of section 35.

(b) The General Manager of the Tanganyika Railways and Ports Services may grant such extension of the free period or make such reductions in the rates for warehousing in special circumstances as he shall think fit.

3.—General.

The Railway Administration reserves the right to refuse to warehouse any of the following goods: Official Goods Emplosines Dangerous Goods

	Offensive Goods, Explosives, Dangero	ous Goods.
Ashes	Firewood	Railway material
Asphalt	Dung	$\operatorname{Rubbish}$
Bones	Fish (native dried)	Sand,
Bricks	Flower pots (earthen)	Stone
Caskage	Girders	Slates (roofing)
Charcoal	Horns	Sieepers
Chalk	Iron (cast, wrought, pig or ingot)	Steelwork (heavy)
Cinders	Machinery (heavy)	Straw
Clay	Ores	Timber, unmanufactured
Coal	Pipes (earthen and iron)	
Coke	-	

but such goods other than explosives, dangerous goods and offensive goods, may be stacked in the open on prescribed stacking space at the sole risk of the owner, provided that stacking space is available. In such cases half the rates applicable to warehoused goods shall apply, provided that the General Manager, Tanganyika Railways and Ports Services, may grant such extension of the free period or such reduction in the rates of stacking rent in such special circumstances as he shall think fit.

•4. Passengers' baggage may remain free of rent for two weeks exclusive of the days of receipt and delivery.

5. A charge of 50 cents per package may be levied for transfer of goods from the wharf to King's warehouse.

IMPORTS.

(a).—Goods entered for warehousing.

The following shall be the charges for goods duly entered for warehousing in the King's Warehouse (Bonded Warehouse):-

					Per m		
On	each package.				1	ns. C	
	Bag cargo			 	 		40
	Bales, piece goods, not exceeding 6 cubic feet			 	 		60
	Bales, piece goods, other, exceeding 6 cubic feet			 	 	1	20
	Bales, gunnies			 	 	1	20
	Cases, not exceeding 2 cubic feet			 	 		20
	Exceeding 2 cubic feet, per 2 cubic feet or part to	thereof		 	 		20
	Drums—small, not exceeding 56lb			 	 		40
	Drums—large, exceeding 56lb			 	 		80
	Packages unenumerated above, per 2 cubic fee		-		 		20
	The articles mentioned in regulation 52 with the			ent wi		ived	in

the Bonded Warehouse.

(b).—Goods (not entered for warehousing) lying on Customs premises. For the first week or part thereof subsequent to the free storage period referred to below:—

1	1				 	-		
							Shs.	Cts.
Cases and packages not exceeding 2 cu	bic feet	(per c	ase or	package)	 			20
Bag cargo (per bag)					 			40
Barrels and casks (each)					 		1	00
Drums, kegs, tins, demijohns (each)					 			20
Bundles galvanized iron sheets (per b	undle)				 		1	50
Metals (loose) and machinery (per to:					 		8	00
Packages of goods unenumerated (per	2 cubic	feet	or part	thereof)	 			20
For the second week or part thereof do	ouble the	e abov	ve rates	s.				

For the third week and each succeeding week or part thereof treble the above rates.

CUSTOMS STORAGE RENT-contd.

Free storage for timber, seven days, and for all other goods, five days from the date when the godown is declared open for delivery of particular cargo; neither Sundays nor public holidays to be reckoned in either case.

At the expiration of four weeks from such date any uncleared packages may be advertised for sale by public auction.

EXPORTS.

Free storage may be allowed for seven days (exclusive of Sundays and Public Holidays) from the date of storage.

For each week or part thereof, subsequent to the free storage period referred to above: Bag cargo per bag ... 5 cents. Tins, ghee, oil, etc. ... each 1 cent. Ivory, tusks per cwt. ... 5 cents. Unenumerated packages per cu. foot

Unenumerated packages per cu. foot ... 1 cent.

For each week or part thereof in excess of four weeks subsequent to the free storage period the above rates shall be doubled.

ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

(Under Regulations under the Arms and Ammunition Ordinance (Cap. 101 of the Laws).) For every case or box of ammunition per week or part of a week 10 cents. For every firearm per week or part of a week 25 cents.

EXPLOSIVES.

(Under the Explosives Rules, 1922.)

On each package not exceeding 60lb. in weight per month or part thereof ... 25 cents. On each package exceeding 60lb. per month or part thereof 50 cents.

PETROLEUM.

(Under the Petroleum Rules, 1927.)

- (a) When the petroleum is in cases containing not more than $8\frac{1}{2}$ gallons for each case 10 cents per month or part of a month.
- (b) When the petroleum is in cases containing more than $8\frac{1}{2}$ gallons or is not packed in cases for each 10 gallons, 15 cents per month or part of a month.

PORTS AND PUBLIC SERVICES.

The annual licence fee to be paid at Dar es Salaam and Tanga for a licence to operate public services at Customs ports shall be Shs. 1,000/-.

PRIVATE BONDED STORES.

The annual fee to be paid for a licence for a warehouse shall be £30.

When the services of an officer are required during official hours, a fee shall be paid by the warehouse-keeper at the rate of one shilling per hour or part thereof, while he is in attendance.

WHARFAGE DUES. (Under the Ports (Wharfage Dues) Rules, 1935.)

FIRST SCHEDULE.

PART I.—PORT OF DAR ES SALAAM. Dhow Cargo Landed or Shipped at a Dhow Wharf.

Animals—				700 100 100 100				•		Shs.	Ct	s.
Sheep and goats		•••							eacl			10
All other animals	•••								eacl	1	5	50
Baggage and personal e												
Bedding, mats, char	${ m irs}, { m table}$	s and be	$_{ m dst}$	${f eadsofnat}$	ivety	peandm	anu		per bundle		E	50
Beer	•••	•••						per	cubic foo			12
Bicycles and mono-who						•••			eacl			50
Camp equipment			•••	•••		•••	• • •		per bundle			50
Coconuts, bagged or ot			• • •	•••	•••		•••		per 100			10
Copra, bagged or other	wise	•••	• • •	•••		p	er 1		art thereo			06
	. ,		• • •			•••	•••	per	cubic foo	t	(03
Country produce, not o		e enume	erat	ed—					200			
Contained in bags	•••	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	per bag	,		10
Contained otherwis						•••		per	cubic foo	t	(05
Fish, fresh fruit, vegeta	ables and	d similar	rcc	ountry pro	duce	contained						
baskets or crates	•••	•••	• • • •		• • •	•••	•••		et or crate			10
Hides and skins	•••	•••	• • •	•••		•••	•••	•••	per bundle	9		50
Ivory	•••	•••			• • • •	•••	•••		k over 5lb			50
Ivory (in tusks of 5lb.	or less,	contain	ed	in bags)			•••		per bag	,		10
Ivory (in tusks of 5lb.	or less,	contain	ed	otherwise	than	in bags)	•••		cubic foo)5
Pots, earthenware or cla		•••	•••		•••	•••	•••		eacl			02
Poultry, in baskets or		•••	• • •	•••	• • • •	•••	• • •		et or crate		7	10
Sugar		•••	• • •	•••		•••	•••		per bag	,		50
Tea			• • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••		cubic foo			12
Tobacco and cigarettes	•••	•••	• • •	•••		•••	• • •	per	cubic foo	t	1	12
Wood, including—												
Boriti and other w	roods (ne	ot timbe	er)	•••	• • • •	•••	• • •					01
Firewood	•••	•••	• • • •	•••					cubic fee		1	50
Fito		•••		•••	•••				per bundle			01
Timber and fine	woods	•••	•••	•••	•••		per	ton of 50	cubic fee	t 1	1 8	50

1 50

WHARFAGE DUES-contd.

Timber and fine woods

PART II.—PORT OF TANGA.

, L	how C	argo Lo	inde	d or Ship	pped	at a Dhe	w V	Wharf.		
Animals—									Shs.	Cts.
Sheep and goats								each		10
All other animals								each		50
Baggage and personal eff										
Bedding, mats, chairs				adsofnat	ivety	pe and m	anu	facture per bundle		50
Beer						•		per cubic foot		12
Bicycles and mono-whee	l safar	i chairs						each		50
Camp equipment		•••				•••		per bundle		50
Coconuts, bagged or other				•••	• • •			per 100		10
Copra, bagged or otherw			• • •		•••	p	er 1	12lb. or part thereof		06
Cotton, raw, in bales			• • •		• • • •	•••	• • •	per cubic foot		03
Country produce, not oth	erwise	enume	rate	ed—						
Contained in bags			•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	per bag		10
Contained otherwise			•••	•••		•••		per cubic foot		05
Fish, fresh fruit, vegetab	les and		col	ıntry pro	duce	containe				
baskets or crates	•••	•••	•••			•••	• • • •	per basket or crate		10
_	• • • •		• • •		• • • •	•••	• • •	per bundle		50
Ivory				,	• • • •	•••	• • • •	per tusk over 5lb.		50
Ivory (in tusks of 5lb. or	less,	contain	ed i	n bags)			•••	per bag		10
Ivory (in tusks of 5lb. or	· less,	contain	ed c	therwise	than	in bags)	per cubic foot		05
Pots, earthenware or clay			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	\dots each		02
Poultry, in baskets or cr		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	per basket or crate		10
Sugar		•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	per bag		50
Tea			• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	per cubic foot		12
Tobacco and cigarettes	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	• • •	•••	• • • •	per cubic foot		12
Wood, including—	1. /	4 4 1	_\							0.1
Boriti and other woo	,		er)	•••	•••	•••	• • • •			01
T7:4	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••		ton of 50 cubic feet		50
Fito		•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	per bundle		01

SECOND SCHEDULE.

per ton of 50 cubic feet

PART I.—PORT OF LINDI.

A.—Goods, other than Dhow Cargo.

A charge of two shillings per ton weight or measurement on all cargo on which freight is charged: provided that a rebate of one shilling per ton shall be allowed on cargo landed or shipped for which a crane is not used, and a rebate of twenty-five cents per ton shall be allowed to the Tanganyika Landing and Shipping Company, Limited, on cargo landed or shipped for which a crane is used by the company's staff.

B.—Dhow Cargo.

Animals—											Shs.	Ct	s.
Sheep and goats										each			10
All other animals	•••	•••								each			50
Baggage and personal effe	ects, in	ncluding	g—										
Bedding, mats, chairs	, table	s and be	dst	eads of nat	ivety	pe and m	anu	facture	perb	undle		!	50
Bicycles and mono-wheel										each		1	50
Camp equipment			•••			•••			1	undle			50
Coconuts, bagged or other		•••	• • •		• • •		٠			er 100			10
Copra, bagged or otherwi		•••	• • •		• • •	_		12lb. or					96
Cotton, raw, in bales	•••	•••	• • •	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	p	er cubi	c foot		(03
Country produce, not oth	erwise	e enume	rat	ed—									
Contained in bags									р	er bag		1	10
Contained otherwise									er cubi	ic foot		(05
Fish, fresh fruit, vegetabl	es and	l similar	co	untry pro	duce (contained	l in						
baskets or crates			• • •					per bas					10
Hides and skins	• • •		•••			•••	•••			undle			50
Ivory	;				• • • •		• • •	per to	usk ove				50
Ivory (in tusks of 5lb. or	less,	contain	ed	in bags)		. ;; ,	•••			er bag			10
Ivory (in tusks of 5lb. or	less,				than	in bags)	• • • •	p	e r cubi	_			05
Pots, earthenware or clay		•••	•••		• • • •	•••	• • • •	•••	_				02
Poultry, in baskets or cra	ites	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	per ba	sket or	crate			10
Wood, including—													
Boriti and other woo	ds (no	t timbe	er)							each		(01
Firewood							per	ton of	50 cubi	ic feet		1	50
Fito									per b	undle		(01
Timber and fine wo	ods		•••					ton of					50

WHARFAGE DUES-contd.

PART II .- PORT OF MIKINDANI.

A.—Goods, other than Dhow Cargo.

A charge of two shillings per ton weight or measurement on all cargo on which freight is charged: provided that a rebate of one shilling per ton shall be allowed on cargo landed or shipped for which a Government crane is not used.

B.—Dhow Cargo.

Animals—									,	Shs.	
				• • • •	•••	• • •		• • • •	each		10
				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	each		50
Baggage and personal effect											
Bedding, mats, chairs, ta	ables an	d bedst	eadsofnat	tivety	ype and m	anu	facture	perk	oundle		50
Bicycles and mono-wheel s	afari ch	airs							each		50
								per h	oundle		50
Coconuts, bagged or otherw						• • •			er 100		10
Copra, bagged or otherwise					pe	er 1	12lb. or p	art t	\mathbf{hereof}		06
Cotton, raw, in bales							pe	r cub	ic foot		03
Country produce, not otherward	wise en	umerate	ed—								
Contained in bags								р	er bag		10
Contained otherwise							pe	r cubi	ic foot		05
Fish, fresh fruit, vegetables	and sin	nilar co	untry pro	duce	contained	l in	-				
baskets or crates							per bask				10
Hides and skins						•••			undle		50
Ivory							per tus	sk ove	er 5lb.		50
Ivory (in tusks of 5lb. or le	ss, con	tained i	in bags)					p	er bag		10
Ivory (in tusks of 5lb. or le		tained of	otherwise	than	in bags)		per	cubi	c foot		05
Pots, earthenware or clay											02
Poultry, in baskets or crates	s	•••			•••	•••	per basl	cet or	crate		10
Wood, including—											
Boriti and other woods	(not ti	mber)					•••		each		01
Firewood				•••			ton of 50				50
Fito								per b	undle		01
Timber and fine woods											
Timber and time woods	s					per	ton of 50) cubi	ic feet	1	50

PART III.—PORTS OF BUKOBA, MWANZA AND MUSOMA.

A .- Goods, other than Dhow Cargo.

A charge at the rate of one shilling per ton weight or measurement on all cargo on which freight is charged with a minimum charge of twenty-five cents per consignment: provided that in the case of motor cars and lorries on their own wheels the charge shall be Shs. 2/50 and Shs. 3/9 per car or lorry respectively.

B -	-Dhow	Cargo.
D	-Dnow	Cargo.

			1.	211000	cargo.								
Animals—											Shs.	Cts.	
Sheep and goats										each		10	
										each		50	
Baggage and personal effe	ects, in	cluding	<u>r</u>										
Bedding, mats, chairs,	, tables	and be	dstea	dsofnat	ivetype	andm	anu	facture	perl	oundle		50	
Bicycles and mono-wheel									٠	,		50	
Camp equipment									per l	oundle		50	
Coconuts, bagged or other	rwise									er 100		10	
Copra, bagged or otherwis	se					p	er 1.	12lb. or	part t	hereof		06	
									er cub	ic foot		03	
Cotton seed in bags for		g provi	ided	support	ed by	certific	cate	from					
Agricultural Officer									p	er bag		01	
Country produce, not other	erwise	enume	erated	d									
. Contained in bags								•••		er bag		10	
Contained otherwise								p	er cub	ic foot		05	
Fish, fresh fruit, vegetable	es and	similar	cou:	ntry pro	duce co	ntained							
							• • •	per bas				10	
				•••			• • •			oundle		50	
Ivory							• • •			er 5lb.		50	
Ivory (in tusks of 5lb. or	less, c	contain	ed in	bags)			• • •		_	er bag		10	
Ivory (in tusks of 5lb. or	less, c			herwise	than ir	n bags)	• • • •	p		ic foot		05	
Pots, earthenware or clay			•••	•••	• • •	• • •						02	
Poultry, in baskets or cra	tes	•••	• • •	•••	• • • •	• • • •	•••	per ba	sket or	crate		10	
Wood, including—													
Boriti and other wood	ds (not	timbe	\mathbf{r})							each		01	
				•••				ton of				50	
								•••	per l	oundle		01	
Timber and fine wood	ds						per	ton of	50 cub	ic feet	1	50	

WHARFAGE DUES—contd.

PART IV .- PORT OF KIGOMA.

A charge at the rate of two shillings per ton with a minimum charge of fifty cents per consignment on all cargo: provided that in the case of motor cars and lorries on their own wheels the charge shall be Shs. 2/50 and Shs. 3/- per car or lorry respectively.

IMPORTED SALT. (Salt Consumption Tax Ordinance No. 6 of 1933.)

Shs. 2/50 per 100lb. net weight, in addition to Customs duty, except when imported for agricultural or industrial purposes.

FEES, LICENCES, Etc.

= 220, 21021,020, 200					
AFFIDAVITS AND OATHS. (Under Secretariat Circular No. 45 o	f 1923	3.)		Shs	Cts
Fee for taking by Justice of the Peace for extra-judicial purpose	s		•••	2	00
AIRCRAFT. (The Air Navigation (No. 2) Directions, 1931.) (Government)	ent N	otice 1	Vo. 11	7 of 19	31.)
A. Registration: (a) For issue of a certificate of registration (b) For inspection of the register of aircraft	 			Shs 10 1	Ots 00 00
B. Airworthiness: For renewal of certificate of airworthiness For validation of a certificate of airworthiness issued abroad to shall be such as is in the opinion of the Governor reasons.		 char	 geable	100	00
 C. Aerodromes: For the issue or renewal of a licence for an aerodrome—S travelling expenses and fee, if any, of the nearest quainspects the aerodrome. D. Personnel: 					
(a) Issue, renewal or validation of Pilot's Licence				5	00
(b) Renewal or validation of Navigator's or Ground Engineer's(c) Fees for Medical Examination:—	Licen	ce		5	00
On the issue or renewal of a Pilot's Licence (A Licence)	,				00
On the issue or renewal of a Pilot's Licence (B Licence) On renewal or validation of Navigator's Licence or validation	 dation	 of 1	 Pilot's	20	00
Licence				10	00
On any further medical examination as may be required (d) Technical examination on issue or on renewal or validation	n (if		of	10	00
a Pilot's Licence				5	00
(e) Flying Test on issue or on renewal or validation (if requirence	$\frac{\text{ired}}{\dots}$	of a	Pilot's	20	00
For the issue of a Journey Log Book				4	
For the issue of a duplicate certificate or licence of an	y kind	d whe	n the		00
original is lost or destroyed	•••	•••	•••	. 5	00
The Air Navigation (No. 2) Directions, 1932					
(Government Notice No. 94 of 1932.)	Landi	ng Fees			
The following is the tariff of landing and housing fees:—	for S	Single ding		Daily Ho Fees	
		в. с.		£ s	
		$2\ 00$			в. с.
Class AA.—Small type, not exceeding 500 sq. ft. of floor space Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding				;	3 00
Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding 900 sq. ft		5 00		;	
Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding 900 sq. ft	10	5 00			3 00
Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding 900 sq. ft	10	5 00		10	3 00 5 00 0 00 0 00
Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding 900 sq. ft	1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1	5 00		1 (0 1 10	3 00 5 00 0 00
Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding 900 sq. ft	10 1 (1 1 (1 1 10 Exclu	5 00		1 (0 1 10	3 00 5 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 (ve of
Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding 900 sq. ft	1 (1 (1 1 (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 sive of grees		10 1 10 1 10 1 10 Inclusi Landing £ s	3 00 5 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 (ve of g Fees
Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding 900 sq. ft	1 (1 (1 1 (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 sive of rees 5 c.		10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 Inclusi Landing £ s 6 10	3 00 5 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00
Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding 900 sq. ft	1 (1 1 (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 sive of g Fees c. c.		1 (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 00 5 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00
Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding 900 sq. ft	1 (1 1 (1 1 1 (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 sive of g Fees c. c. 0 00 0 00		1 (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 00 5 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00
Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding 900 sq. ft	1 (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 sive of g Fees c. c.		1 (1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1	3 00 5 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00

${f AIRCRAFT}-contd.$							
Annual Rates:		ding	re of Fees		Incl Land £	ling .	
Class AA.—Small type, not exceeding 500 sq. ft. of floor space Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding	5 4		00		62		00
900 sq. ft	72		00		92	0	00
Class C.—Large type, occupying over 1,800 sq. ft., but not exceeding	120		00]	160		00
Class D.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft. of floor space Class E.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft., with more than	240 432		00	<i></i>	320 512		00
two engines	432	_	00		552	0	00
The following fees are chargeable for civil aircraft used for purely Landing Fees for Single Landing	-		-	poses using Fe	es	04 1	
Class AA.—Small type, not exceeding 500 sq. ft. £ s. c.	£		C.		Up to £		c.
of floor space 1 00 Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but	~		00	•••	~		50
not exceeding 900 sq. ft 2 50 Class B.—Medium type, occupying over 900 sq. ft.,			50	•••			00
but not exceeding 1,800 sq. ft 5 00 Class C.—Large type, occupying over 1,800 sq. ft.,			00			10	00
but not exceeding 3,600 sq. ft 10 00 Class D.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft 10 00	1	0 10	00	•••	1	0 10	00
Class E.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft., with more than two engines 15 00		10				10	-/60
ŭ		lusiv		•••		usive	
MONTHLY RATES:	Land	ding	Fees		Land	ing I	rees
Class AA.—Small type, not exceeding 500 sq. ft. of floor space Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding		s. 10		,		s. 10	00
900 sq. ft	5	0	00		7	10	00
Class B.—Medium type, occupying over 900 sq. ft., but not exceeding 1,800 sq. ft. of floor space Class C.—Large type, occupying over 1,800 sq. ft., but not exceeding	10	0	0		15	0	00
3,600 sq. ft. of floor space	20	0	00		30	0	00
Class D.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft. of floor space	30	0	00		40	0	00
Class E.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft., with more than two engines	30	0	00		45	0	00
ANNUAL RATES:							
Class AA.—Small type, not exceeding 500 sq. ft. of floor space Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding	30	0	00		34	0	00
900 sq. ft. of floor space	60	0	00		70	0	00
Class B.—Medium type, occupying over 900 sq. ft., but not exceeding 1,800 sq. ft. of floor space	120				140	0	00
Class C.—Large type, occupying over 1,800 sq. ft., but not exceeding 3,600 sq. ft. of floor space	240	0	00		280	0	00
Class D.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft. of floor space	360				400		00
Class E.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft., with more than	360				420	0	00
two engines	ng I	Pees	s'' cc				
(ii) The fees quoted under the column headed "Exclusive of La	ndin	g F	'ees'	cove	r ho	usii	ng,
where such is provided by Government, at one aerodrome only. (iii) In the case of aircraft with wings capable of folding, the class	for	lan	ding	char	ges v	vill	be
calculated on the basis of the size with wings open, and the class for hof the size with wings folded, if, in fact, the wings are folded.	iousi	ng	char	ges o	n the	ba	sis
(iv) No landing fee is chargeable in respect of test flights carri	ied	out	for	the	purp	ose	of
bona fide testing of the aircraft or engine before the departure of the	mac	hin	e, bi	it a l	andi	ng :	fee

is chargeable in the case of a landing due to a forced return to an aerodrome whatever the cause.

The Air Navigation (No. 2) Directions, 1938. (Government Notice No. 81 of 1938.)

The following is the tariff of landing fees for water aerodromes:-

For each Landing Shs	nding rates		
2	40	160	
5	100	400	
10	$200 \dots$	800	
	For each Landing Shs	For each Landing Shs Shs 2 40 5 100	

	or each anding	rates	Anr	nual tes
Class D—Large type occupying over 2,000 sq. ft but not exceeding	Shs	Shs	S	hs
3,000 sq. ft	15	300	1,	200
4,000 sq. ft	20	400	1,	600
5,000 sq. ft	30	600 .		400
6,000 sq. ft	particul s for la	100 . nnual Ra ar month nding cha	tes co or yearges	ear. will
(iii) No landing fee is chargeable in respect of test flights carried bona fide testing of the aircraft or engine before the departure of the fee is chargeable in the case of a landing due to a forced return to the cause.	machi	ne, but a	land	ing
ANCHORAGE FEES. (Under Rules under the Ports Ordinance (Cap.				
Payable by native trading vessels other than those possessing a	harbou	_	g licen Shs. C	
For each port of trade, per annum			10	
ANIMALS. (Under the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1920.)				
	1 11		Shs. C	Cts.
Double or single inoculation against Rinderpest whether done in outbreak of Rinderpest or to permit of trade stock being moved				
to another		per head	3	00
Inoculation against Pleuro-pneumonia Testing with Mallein		,,	$\frac{1}{10}$	00
Testing with Tuberculin		,,	10	00
Dipping Fees	•••	,,,	•	05
Anthrax vaccine		r 5 doses of 50c.c.	${ 2 \atop 2}$	00
Sterile Trypanblau, Canine p		per dose	1	00
Sterile Trypanblau, Bovine		,,	4	00
(Under the Animals (Diseases) (Quarantine Fees for Dogs) F	Rules, 1	933.)		
Feeding and stabling of dogs in quarantine for each dog for each a day	day or	part of	1	50
ARMS AND AMMUNITION. (Under the Arms and Ammunition Ore Laws).)	dinance	(Cap. 10	01 of	$ ext{the}$
The state of the s			Shs. C	cts.
For each firearm in the possession of the licensee, provided that the sby the licensee shall not exceed Shs. 20/ If the licence is issued after the 30th September, for each firearm provided that the sby the licensee shall not exceed Shs. 20/			5	00
amount payable by the licensee shall not exceed Shs. 10/	··· ·		2	50
For a permit for sale or transfer of arms, for each arm			3	00
For each smooth-bore muzzle-loading musket owned by a native For a licence to keep a private warehouse for arms and ammunition			$\frac{1}{20}$	00
For storage of arms and ammunition in a public warehouse:—			20	00
For every case or box of ammunition per week or part of a week				10
0 1			2	$\frac{25}{00}$
For a duplicate arms licence For a duplicate arms licence in respect of smooth-bore muzzle-loading		et issued	4	00
to a native			1	00
ASSAYER'S CERTIFICATE. (Under the Assayers Ordinance, 1935.)				
The Assayers Rules, 1935. (Government Notice No. 129	of 1935	.)		
The Assayers traces, 1999. (Government Nouve No. 120	0) 1000		Shs. C	ts.
On application for a certificate of competency			5	00
On the grant of a certificate of competency—			100	00
(a) Full certificate (b) Restricted certificate			$\frac{100}{25}$	00
			_0	
ATTACHMENT AND SALE. (Under the Attachment and Sale Rules,	1921.)			
BROKERS' FEES.	-4 hou		Shs. C	ts.
1.—(A) When a sum for which execution has been issued is tender entrusted with the execution before or at the time of or within half attaching the property, whether movable or immovable, together with his	an ho	ur after		
able fees and expenses to that time			15	00

ATTACHMENT AND SALE—contd.	
(B) In any other case:—	Shs. Cts.
(i) On attachment of movable property:(a) When the estimated value of the property does not exceed Shs. 400/- to	
include keeping possession for fifteen days (b) When the estimated value exceeds Shs. 400/-, to include keeping	20 00
possession for fifteen days 5% on the estimated value.	
(c) For keeping possession each day after the first fifteen days, provided that a minimum fee of 50 cents may be charged, and no fee of more than	
Shs. $10/$ - shall be chargeable $\frac{1}{4}\%$ on the estimated value.	
(ii) On attachment of immovable property: (a) When the amount of decree does not exceed Shs. 2,000/	20 00
(b) When it exceeds Shs. 2,000/	60 00
(i) On movable property:	
(a) When the value of the property does not exceed Shs. 2,000/ With a minimum fee of	Shs. $15/-$
(b) When the value of the property exceeds Shs. 2,000/-: On every 200/- or part of 200/- up to 2,000/	A. William
$\frac{200}{100}$, $\frac{200}{100}$ over $\frac{200}{100}$ and up to $\frac{4000}{100}$	$\frac{7\frac{1}{2}\%}{5\%}$
,, $\frac{200}{-}$,, $\frac{200}{-}$,, $\frac{4,000}{-}$ and up to $\frac{8,000}{-}$, $\frac{200}{-}$,, $\frac{8,000}{-}$	4% 3%
(ii) On immovable property:	
(a) When the value of the property does not exceed Shs. 200/ (b) When the value of the property exceeds Shs. 200/-:	Shs. 15/-
On the first 200/	71%
on every 200/- or part of 200/- over 200/- and up to $4,000/$, $200/$ - ,, $200/$ - ,, $4,000/$ - and up to $12,000/$	$\frac{2\frac{1}{2}\%}{2\%}$
, $\frac{200}{}$, $\frac{200}{}$, $\frac{200}{}$, $\frac{4,000}{}$ and up to $\frac{12,000}{}$, $\frac{200}{}$, $\frac{200}{}$, $\frac{200}{}$, $\frac{12,000}{}$ and up to $\frac{20,000}{}$, $\frac{200}{}$, $\frac{200}{}$, $\frac{200}{}$, $\frac{20,000}{}$	1½% 1%
For the purpose of calculation of the above fees where a sale takes place the amoun	t realized
shall be deemed to be the value or the estimated value.	
(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1923, 1924 and 1927.) Special Provision: In civil suits or on an ex parte application for the summary re	covery of
house tax between the Government and a native or in which both parties are native	s and in
which the subject matter in dispute does not exceed in amount or value 100 shillings the fee is leviable:—	Tollowing
Where a broker is employed, a fee of 5 per cent on the amount realized in executi	on of the
decree. $(\mathit{Under\ the\ Attachment\ and\ Sale\ Rules,\ 1921.})$	
When the warrant or order of attachment or sale is executed by any Government of	ficial_the
above fees are leviable and credited as court fees; in which event Fee No. 52 of the Co Rules, 1920, or any fee substituted therefor is not leviable.	ourt Fees
COURT FEES.	
On the issue of every warrant of execution against property when the amount of the	Shs. Cts.
decree does not exceed Shs. 1,500/	4 00
When such amount exceeds Shs. 1,500/	10 00
(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1923, 1924 and 1927.) Special Provision: In civil suits or on an ex parte application for the summary rec	covery of
house tax between the Government and a native or in which both parties are native	s and in
which the subject matter in dispute does not exceed in amount or value 100 shillings the fee is leviable:—	following
A fee of one shilling on each twenty shillings or part thereof of the decretal amount. is payable by the judgment debtor only and is not payable by judgment creditor.	This fee
AUCTIONEERS. (Under the Auctioneers Ordinance (Cap. 107 of the Laws).) For a General Licence:	Shs. Cts.
For one year	300 00
For half a year	150 00
For one year	160 00 100 00
BANKRUPTCY. (Government Notices Nos. 160 and 181 of 1931.)	100 00
BANKRUPTCY FEES AND PERCENTAGES.	
FEES OF COURT.	
ITEM. 1. On filing declaration by debtor of inability to pay his debts	Shs. Cts. 10 00
2. On issuing a bankruptcy notice	
3. On presenting a bankruptcy petition:—	10 00
(i) if presented by the debtor	10 00
(i) if presented by the debtor	

Title and the second								
BANKRUPTCY—contd.							Cl. (ΩL
4. On filing a petition under sec	tion 117 of th	o Ordinana					Shs. (Jts.
(i) if filed by personal re	epresentative	of deceased	debtor.	101			400	00
(ii) if filed by a creditor							200	00
5. On sealing a receiving order	under sectio	n 99 of the	Ordina	ance .			200	00
6. On sealing an order dismissin	g a petition o	r granting le	eave to	withdra	w a pet	ition	20	00
7. On sealing an order adjourning	g a petition						5	00
8. On sealing an order of adjudi 9. On sealing a vesting order un	cation	 5 of the Ord	inoneo				$\frac{10}{20}$	00
10. On filing application for disch	narge	of the Ord	шапсе				30	00
And for each creditor to be no	otified						1	00
11. On filing application for an a	nnulment of a	adjudication					50	00
12. On application to Court to a	pprove a sche	eme of arran	gemen	t or con	position	n, a fee		
computed at the following ra							90	00
(i) on every Shs. 2,000/- (ii) on every Shs. 2,000/-	or fraction o	f Shs. 2,000	- up to	Shs. 10	00,000/-		30	00
13. On filing appeal to Court und	er section 32.	(5) of the Or	inance	e ons. 10	00,000/-		15 30	00
14. On sealing an order approving	g a scheme of	arrangemen	t or con	$_{ m mpositio}$	n		20	00
15. On order annulling an adjudi	cation						20	00
15. On order annulling an adjudition of truste	e to the Court	t including a	n appli	ication f	or direc	tions	10	00
17. On application by a party of	ther than tru	istee or rece	eiver to	Court	under	sections		
55 (5) and (6), 79, 109,	133 (5), Sche	edule I (14)	and S	chedule	11 (24)	of the	00	0.0
Ordinance 18. On any order of the Court n			•••					00
19. On administration of any oat	h affirmation	or declaration	on by I	Registra	Magis		5	00
							1	00
Receiver (a) for each exhibit							î	00
(b) for authenticating an	office copy u	inder rule 4	15 of t	he Ban	kruptcy	Rules,		
1931 :—								
First folio of 100 wo							2	00
Every subsequent f 20. On any application to Court	olio						1	00
20. On any application to Court	not hereinber	ore specified	 .ab faa				10	00
21. On appeal to Court of Appe Eastern African Court of			ich lee	as is r	equirea	by the		
22. On taxation of bill of costs, a			en folio	s or par	t there	of	10	00
							2	00
24(a). On filing any affidavit to	include proof	of debt abo	ove Sha	s. 50/- 1	inder S	chedule		
II (1) of the Ordinance (of	her than proof	f of wages or	deposi	t due to	a nativ	e under		
rule 211)			•••	•••				00
(b). Where the debt is under	Shs. 50/-						1	00
25. On inspection of a proof of de 26. On inspection of any record was							$\frac{1}{4}$	00 00
27. For (a) certified copy of any				rules, 1	301		4	00
(i) for first folio of 100 v							4	00
(ii) for each subsequent:	folio						2	00
For (b) uncertified copy of an			ł:—					
(i) for first four folios or			•••				2	00
(ii) for each subsequent	10110		•••	•••				50
28. On filing any document not 29. On giving appointment to set					•••		4 5	00
30. On approval of memorandum							5	00
31. On issue of any notice (inclu							2	00
32. On witnessing a declaration	under rule 98	or attesting	g a ban	kruptcy				
rule 109							2	00
33. For filing report to Court und			•••				5	
34. For a certificate under rule 1				11	•••		5	
35. Reports filed and applications	s made by rec	erver to Cour	rt and c	orders th	ereon		Ni	11.
TABLE B.—FEES, PERCENTA	GES AND E	EXPENSES	то в	E PAII	TO,	OR DE	DUCT	ED
FROM THE	ESTATE BY	THE OFF	ICIAL	RECEI	VER.			
Ітем.								
1. On the net assets realized of								
receiver, receiver or truste								
of their securities, and no	t being assets	s realized by	a spec	cial mar	ager or	moneys	recei	ved
and spent in carrying on receiver when acting as t								
scheme, after deducting a	ny sums paid	to secured	credite	ors in re	spect	of their s	ecurit	ies
and not being moneys rece	ived and spen	t in carrying	on the	busines	s of a de	btor. a n	ercent	age
according to the following	scale:	J-38				, p	Per ce	_
							Shs. (
On the first Shs. 20,000/-		iereof					10	00
,, next ,, 30,000/-	,, ,,	•••					8	00
,, ,, ,, 50,000/-	,, ,,	•••	•••				6	00
on all further sums		•••	•••				$\frac{4}{2}$	00 5 0
on an further sums		.,.	•••				2	υU

BANKRUPTCY—contd.

Ітем.	

ITE	M.		
2.	On the amount distributed to creditors by the receiver when acting as trustee composition:—	unde Per c	
		Shs.	Cts.
	On the first Shs. 10,000/- or fraction thereof	4	00
	,, next ,, 10,000/- ,, ,,	0	00
	,, ,, ,, 20,000/- ,, ,, ,,		00
	On all further sums		00
3.	On the amount distributed in dividend or otherwise to unsecured creditors by the		
٠.	when acting otherwise than as trustee under a composition, a percentage accord	ing to	the
	following scale:—	Per c	
	Total Wing Boute.	Shs.	
	On the first Sha 20,000/ or fraction thereof	-	00
	On the first Shs. 20,000/- or fraction thereof		
	,, next ,, 30,000/- ,, ,,		00
	,, next ,, 30,000/- ,, ,,		00
	,, ,, ,, 100,000/- ,, ,,	-	50
1	On all further sums		50
4.	the percentage chargeable on realization, on every order		00
	And, in addition, where the order is in force for a longer period than fourteen days,		00
	for every seven days after the first fourteen, and for every fraction of seven		
	days	20	00
5	days	30	00
υ.	of the Court:—		
	Where the action to I when the court is a court in the co	1	50
	Where the estimated value of the assets exceeds Sns. 2,000/-, each notice Where the estimated value of the assets does not exceed Shs. 2,000/-:—	1	50
	O 11- C 1 1 1:	1	50
	On the first twenty notices, each notice		75
6	For each notice above twenty		15
0.	sitting of the Court		75
7	Advertising, travelling, keeping possession, and other reasonable expenses of the		10
•	receiver, the amount disbursed.		
8.	On every payment of money out of the bankruptcy estates account, 30 cents on each		
٠.	twenty shillings or fraction of twenty shillings to be charged as follows:—		
	Where the money consists of unclaimed dividends, on each dividend paid out.		
	Where the money consists of undistributed funds or balances, on the amount paid		
	out.		
9.	For the receiver supervising a special manager or the carrying on of a debtor's		
	business, where the estimated assets exceed Shs. 2,000/-, a fee according to the		
	following scale:—	Perwe	eek.
	3	Shs. (
	If the gross assets are estimated by the receiver not to exceed Shs. 10,000/		00
	If to exceed Shs. 10,000/- but not to exceed Shs. 100,000/	00	00
	., ., ., 100,000/, ., ., 200,000/	00	00
	,, ,, ,, 200,000/- ,, ,, ,, 400,000/	100	00
	,, ,, ,, 400,000/	150	00
10.	Room for meeting or adjourned meeting of creditors summoned by receiver, for each		
	creditor to whom notice has been given of such meeting, a proportionate amount of		
	such outlay as has been incurred.		
11.	For official stationery, printing, books, forms and postages, each estate:—	Shs. 0	Gts.
	For every ten applications to debtors to an estate, or fraction of ten	3	00
	For every ten creditors or fraction of ten where the estimated assets exceed		
	Shs. 2,000/	15	00
	Where the estimated assets do not exceed Shs. 2,000/-:-		
	For every ten creditors or fraction of ten up to twenty	15	00
	For every ten creditors or fraction of ten above twenty	7	50

TABLE C.—BAILIFF'S CHARGES.

Such charges as are chargeable for the time being in Tanganyika Territory by court brokers in civil matters.

The Bankruptcy (Reciprocity) Fees, 1932. (Government Notice No. 39 of 1932.)

The following fees shall be charged and collected for and in respect of any proceedings in bankruptcy under Part IX of the Ordinance and where no special fee is prescribed herein the Bankruptcy Fees, 1931, shall apply. In this scale of fees "rule" or "rules" means a rule or rules contained in the Bankruptcy (Reciprocity) Rules, 1932:—

TABLE A.—COURT FEES.

ITE	м.											Shs. (Cts.
1.	On issuing	and s	sealing	each	copy	of an	orders	\mathbf{or}	certificates	required	under		
	rule 7 (ii)											5	00
2.	rule 7 (ii) On filing a let	tter o	f reques	t and	all rel	$\mathbf{evant} \ \mathbf{d}$	ocument	s th	erewith und	er rules 7	and 13	4	00

${\bf BANK} {\bf RUPTCY} - contd.$										
TABLE B.—F	EES TO BE	Collec	TED BY	OFFI	CIAL RE	ECEIVE	R.		C1	Q 1
ITEM. 1. On certifying appointment of	faspecial n	nanagei	r requi	red un	der rule	7 (ji)			Shs.	00
2. On issuing a letter of request	t to agent u	$\operatorname{inder} \mathbf{r}_{1}$	ıle 7						5	
3. On issuing a certified copy of under Reciprocity rule 9 (lebt inc	luding	any a	nnexur	es ther	eto requ	uired		
(1) For first folio of 100	words								4	00
(2) For each subsequen	t folio	•••	•••				•••		2	00
BECHE-DE-MER.										
Royalty of Shs. 10/- per 120	lb. or minin	num Sl	as. 6,0	00/- pe	er annu	m.				
BICYCLES. (See Townships.)										
BILLS OF HEALTH. (Under	the Merchan	ıts Shij	oping (Fees)	Ordinar	nce (Ca	ap. 116	of th	e Lav	vs).)
Ocean-going vessels other th							t each			
Coasting vessels other than	dhows	,,		;	Shs.	15/-8	at first	port	on e	each
(For this purpose, a "coarplying only on the coasts	of the Tai	. mea nganyik	ins a ta Teri	ritory.			other p			
the Zanzibar Protectorate	and the	Colony	and P	rotec-		pect of	any or	ne ye	ar.	
torate of Kenya.) To be levied and collected b	v Customs	officers-								
Dhows			•••				t first			each
					voy	age; o	ther po	rts fr	ee.	
BILLS OF SALE. (Under the	Bills of Se	ile Ord	inance	, 1921	(Cap.	113 of	the L	aws).)	
									Shs.	
On filing a bill of sale On filing the affidavit of exe					•••	•••	•••		4	
On the affidavit used for the						to incl	ude the	fee	4	00
for filing)				•••	•••	•••			10	00
BIRTHS AND DEATHS. (Ur					nd Dea	ths Re	egistrat	ion (Ordina	nce
The following fees shall be o	Cap. 9 -: chargeable		е пам	s).)	,				Shs.	Cts
(1) For the registration	of the birth	of any				ths fro	m the	$_{ m date}$	ons.	CUB.
of such birth where to (2) For the registration of	the registrat	ion is n	ot com	ipulsor	y	f any	 ehild w	 hose	10	00
birth has been previ	ously regist	ered							10	00
(3) For the registration death where the regi								such	10	00
(4) For the inspection o	f any registe	er, copy	v of a	registe	r, retur	n or in	ndex in	the	10	00
custody of a distri						, for	each		2	00
inspected (5) For a certified copy of	 of any entry								5	00
CATTLE. (See Animals.)										
CATTLE DEALERS. (See Tra	ades.)									
CERTIFICATE FEES. (See C		ties, et	(c.)							
CINEMATOGRAPHS. (Cinemator)	atograpn Ki	ues, 19	33.)					1	Shs. (Cts.
1. On the grant of a cinema	atography p	ermit				٠٠٠.		.;.	200	00
2. For the attendance of an picture, per day or part	officer at to	the mal			ılm tor	a cine	ematogr	aph	40	00
3. On the grant of a theatre	licence—								10	00
For a cinematograph the where accommodation		for 30	0 ners	ons or	more.					
Annual licence			;						600	00
D '1					•••	•••	•••		60 10	00
where accommodation					ersons:		•••	•••	10	00
Annual licence			•••				•••		400	00
Daily ,,		•••							40 10	00
For a travelling cinemator			0				4.74			
where accommodation Monthly licence		1 for 30	0 pers	ons or	more:				60	00
Weekly ,,						•••			15	00
Daily ,, where accommodation	is provided	for les	s than	 300 pe	ersons:	•••	•••	•••	3	00
Monthly licence							,		4 0	00
D-:1-		•••				•••	•••	•••	10	00
Daily ,,	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2	00

CINEMATOGRAPHIS—ontal 4. On the grant of a film permit 5. On permission to later or add to a film in respect of which a film permit has been granted in the case of a travelling cinematograph theatre used exclusively for showing films of an educational nature to Africans 6. A theatre licence in the case of a travelling cinematograph theatre used exclusively for showing films of an educational nature to Africans No Fee COFFEE. (Under the Coffee Industry (Registration and Improvement) Ordinance, 1936 (No. 7 of 1936.)) Caffee Dealer's Licence (20 00 Cortificate of Registration Cortificate stating whether a specified coffee plantation or nursery has or has not been registered (Under Produce Export (Bukoba Coffee) Rules, 1935.) (Government Notice No. 7 of 1936.) For examination and grading, per bag of 2001b. Annual licence for a curing works (Under the Coffee Factories Ordinance, 1933.) The Coffee (Tax) (Lake Province) Order, 1937. (On all coffee grown in the Bukoba and Biharamulo Districts; per ton and pro rata Shs. Cts. for every part thereof net weight The Coffee (Tax) (Iringa, Northern and Tanga Provinces) Order, 1936. For clean coffee per ton and pro rata for every part thereof net weight For elean coffee per ton and pro rata for every part thereof net weight The Coffee (Tax) (Iringa, Northern and Tanga Provinces) Order, 1936. COMPANIES (TAX ON NOMINAL CAPITAL). (Under the Companies (Tax on Nominal Capital) Ordinance, No. 33 of 1933.) The fees prescribed for a certified copy of any public documents, which any person has under the rules a right to inspect, are as follower. (b) For the principal or only place of business Cotton Bu		7	2.5
6. Å theatre licence in the case of a travelling cinematograph theatre used exclusively for showing films of an educational nature to Africans No Fee COFFEE. (Under the Coffee Industry (Registration and Improvement) Ordinance, 1936 (No. 7 of 1936.) Coffice Dealer's Licence	5. On permission to alter or add to a film in respect of which a film permit has been	1	00
Shs. Cts. Coffee Dealer's Licence 20 00	6. A theatre licence in the case of a travelling cinematograph theatre used		
Coffee Dealer's Licence	COFFEE. (Under the Coffee Industry (Registration and Improvement) Ordinance, 19 of 1936).)	36 (No	. 7
Certificate of Registration			
Certificate stating whether a specified coffee plantation or nursery has or has not been registered			* 8/50
(Under Produce Export (Blukoba Coffee) Rules, 1936.) (Government Notice No. 7 of 1936.) For examination and grading, per bag of 2000b	Certificate stating whether a specified coffee plantation or nursery has or has not		
Shs. Cts.		2	00
For examination and grading, per bag of 200lb			
For priority inspection, each bag, additional fee		Shs. C	
Companies Comp	For examination and grading, per bag of 200lb	_	
Annual licence for a factory			40
Annual licence for a curing works		Shs. (ts.
Application to transfer a licence (Under the Coffee (Tax) (Iake Province) Order, 1937. (Government Notice No. 83 of 1937.) On all coffee grown in the Bukoba and Biharamulo Districts; per ton and pro rata Shs. Cts. for every part thereof net weight			
(Under the Coffee (Tax) Ordinance, 1933.) The Coffee (Tax) (Lake Province) Order, 1937. (Government Notice No. 83 of 1937.) On all coffee grown in the Bukoba and Biharamulo Districts; per ton and pro rata Shs. Cts. for every part thereof net weight			
The Coffee (Tax) (Lake Province) Order, 1937. (Government Notice No. 38 of 1937.) On all coffee grown in the Bukoba and Biharamulo Districts; per ton and pro rata Shs. Cts. for every part thereof net weight 1 50 The Coffee (Tax) (Iringa, Northern and Tanga Provinces) Order, 1936. (Government Notice No. 164 of 1936.) Shs. Cts. For clean coffee per ton and pro rata for every part thereof net weight 10 00 For parchment coffee per ton and pro rata for every part thereof net weight 8 00 COMPANIES REGISTRATION. (See Registration of Companies.) COMPANIES (TAX ON NOMINAL CAPITAL). (Under the Companies (Tax on Nominal Capital) Ordinance No. 33 of 1933.) Shs. Cts. For every one thousand shillings or part thereof of such nominal capital or addition as the case may be		10	017
for every part thereof net weight	The Coffee (Tax) (Lake Province) Order, 1937.		
The Coffee (Tax) (Iringa, Northern and Tanga Provinces) Order, 1936. (Government Notice No. 164 of 1936.) For clean coffee per ton and pro rata for every part thereof net weight	On all coffee grown in the Bukoba and Biharamulo Districts; per ton and pro rate for every part thereof net weight		
For clean coffee per ton and pro rata for every part thereof net weight	The Coffee (Tax) (Iringa, Northern and Tanga Provinces) Order, 1936.	. 1	50
For parchment coffee per ton and pro rata for every part thereof net weight 8 00 COMPANIES REGISTRATION. (See Registration of Companies.) COMPANIES (TAX ON NOMINAL CAPITAL). (Under the Companies (Tax on Nominal Capital) Ordinance No. 33 of 1933.) Shs. Cts. For every one thousand shillings or part thereof of such nominal capital or addition as the case may be			
COMPANIES REGISTRATION. (See Registration of Companies.) COMPANIES (TAX ON NOMINAL CAPITAL). (Under the Companies (Tax on Nominal Capital) Ordinance No. 33 of 1933.) Shs. Cts. For every one thousand shillings or part thereof of such nominal capital or addition as the case may be	For parchment coffee per ton and pro rata for every part thereof net weight For parchment coffee per ton and pro rata for every part thereof net weight		100
COMPANIES (TAX ON NOMINAL CAPITAL). (Under the Companies (Tax on Nominal Capital) Ordinance No. 33 of 1933.) Shs. Cts. For every one thousand shillings or part thereof of such nominal capital or addition as the case may be			00
Shs. Cts. For every one thousand shillings or part thereof of such nominal capital or addition as the case may be		10.	
For every one thousand shillings or part thereof of such nominal capital or addition as the case may be	Ordinance No. 33 of 1933.)	аі Сарі	tai)
as the case may be		Shs. (Cts.
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES RULES, 1932. The fees prescribed for a certified copy of any public documents, which any person has under the rules a right to inspect, are as follows:— (a) for a registration certificate, three shillings; (b) in the case of other documents, a sum calculated at the rate of twenty cents of a shilling for each hundred words of the copy or extract. COTTON. (Under the Cotton (Fees) Rules, 1936.) (Government Notice No. 100 of 1936.) In respect of a Ginnery Licence: For the principal or only place of business	as the case may be		00
The fees prescribed for a certified copy of any public documents, which any person has under the rules a right to inspect, are as follows:— (a) for a registration certificate, three shillings; (b) in the case of other documents, a sum calculated at the rate of twenty cents of a shilling for each hundred words of the copy or extract. COTTON. (Under the Cotton (Fees) Rules, 1936.) (Government Notice No. 100 of 1936.) In respect of a Ginnery Licence: For the principal or only place of business		. 0	00
In respect of a Ginnery Licence : Shs. Cts. For the principal or only place of business	The fees prescribed for a certified copy of any public documents, which any person the rules a right to inspect, are as follows:— (a) for a registration certificate, three shillings; (b) in the case of other documents, a sum calculated at the rate of twenty cents of the company of the results of the rate of twenty cents of the results of the rate of twenty cents of the results of the rate of twenty cents of the results of the rate of twenty cents of the results of the rate of twenty cents of the results of the rate of twenty cents of the results of the results of the rate of twenty cents of the results of the rate of twenty cents of the results of the rate of twenty cents of the results of the rate of twenty cents of th		
In respect of a Ginnery Licence : Shs. Cts. For the principal or only place of business	COTTON. (Under the Cotton (Fees) Rules, 1936.) (Government Notice No. 100 of 1936.))	
For the principal or only place of business		,	Cts.
Pioneer Ginnery		. 400	00
Provided that no fee is payable in respect of a Ginnery Licence where the cotton dealt with is that grown by the licensee. Cotton Buyer's Licence: Lake Province—For any place of business 20 00 Elsewhere in the Territory— (i) For the principal or only place of business 80 00 (ii) For each subsidiary place of business 40 00 (iii) For a pioneer buying post 5 00 Duplicate licence fee			
Lake Province—For any place of business	Provided that no fee is payable in respect of a Ginnery Licence where the	. 10 e	00
Elsewhere in the Territory— (i) For the principal or only place of business 80 00 (ii) For each subsidiary place of business 40 00 (iii) For a pioneer buying post 5 00 Duplicate licence fee	Cotton Buyer's Licence:		
(i) For the principal or only place of business 80 00 (ii) For each subsidiary place of business 40 00 (iii) For a pioneer buying post		. 20	00
(ii) For each subsidiary place of business	(i) For the principal or only place of business	. 80	00,
Duplicate licence fee	(ii) For each subsidiary place of business		
COTTON TAX. (Under the Cotton (Tax) Ordinance, 1933.) (Government Notice No. 80 of 1933.) On all cotton lint produced in the Territory Cents 50 for every 100lb. net or part thereof. The Cotton (Ginning Fees) Order, 1938. (Government Notice No. 92 of 1938.) Maximum fees charged on cotton lint by the holder of a public ginnery licence for ginning and baling cotton:— Lake Province 8 cents per lb.	Dunlianta lianna foa		
On all cotton lint produced in the Territory Cents 50 for every 100lb. net or part thereof. The Cotton (Ginning Fees) Order, 1938. (Government Notice No. 92 of 1938.) Maximum fees charged on cotton lint by the holder of a public ginnery licence for ginning and baling cotton:— Lake Province 8 cents per lb.		-	
The Cotton (Ginning Fees) Order, 1938. (Government Notice No. 92 of 1938.) Maximum fees charged on cotton lint by the holder of a public ginnery licence for ginning and baling cotton:— Lake Province 8 cents per lb.	On all cotton lint produced in the Territory Cents 50 for every 10		
(Government Notice No. 92 of 1938.) Maximum fees charged on cotton lint by the holder of a public ginnery licence for ginning and baling cotton: Lake Province 8 cents per lb.			
Maximum fees charged on cotton lint by the holder of a public ginnery licence for ginning and baling cotton:— Lake Province 8 cents per lb.			
Lake Province 8 cents per lb.	Maximum fees charged on cotton lint by the holder of a public ginnery licence	for gin	ning
	Lake Province 8 cen	ts per i	lb. kilo.

COURT FEES.

I.—ADMISSION OF LEGAL PRACTITIONERS.

	(Legat Fractio	noners	nuies,	1900.	,			
	, , ,						Shs. (Cts.
1.	On a certificate to practice					 	 400	00
2.	On each annual renewal of such certificate					 	 60	00
2a.	On admission to practice for any one case				•••	 	 100	00

II.—APPEAL AND REVISION.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1920.)

On appeal from any Court (other than a Native Court) within the Territory to any other Court within the Territory.

(i) In Civil Matters	•
3. On filing a memorandum of appeal Provided that, if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.	A fee of Shs. 20/- where the amount involved does not exceed Shs. 500/-; where it exceeds Shs. 500/- an ad valorem fee of Shs. 8/- for every

4. On every appeal where it is not possible to estimate the subject matter at a money value Provided that, if the appeal is abandoned, half the

A fee not to exceed twice the fee charged in the Lower Court nor less than Shs. 20/-.

Shs. Cts.

Shs. 200/- or part thereof, such fee

not to exceed Shs. 200/-.

	fee shall be returned.					t.	nan Shs.	20/			
								,		Shs. C	ts.
5.	On every security for costs								 	10	00
6.	On a decree on appeal								 	Nil.	
7.	On an order in revision								 	Nil.	
		(ii	In C	RIMINA	L MAT	TERS.					
8.	On filing an appeal Provided that the Judge						etion.		 	20	00
9.	On filing a petition for rev Provided that the Judge	ision							 	20	00
			(i	ii) Gen	ERAL.						
10.	On an appeal from a Regis	trar, 1	Deput	Regis	trar or	Distr	ict Regis	strar	 	10	00

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1923.)
On appeal from the High Court to the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa [additional to any fees payable to the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa].

(1) IN CIVIL MATTERS.

(a) On filing memorandum of appeal								100	00
(b) On every security for costs		• • • •		•••	•••	•••	•••	10	00
(2) In	CRIMINA	L MAT	TERS.						
(a) On fling momorandum of appeal								20	01.

(d) On every application, motion, order or rule 10 00 (e) For record of appeal (including expenses of transmission) ... Such sum as the Court may direct.

III.—CIVIL.

	III. OI III.		
	(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1920.)		
		Shs. (Cts.
11.	For taking particulars of plaint	1	00
12.	In all suits unless otherwise specified where the amount involved is:—		
	Not exceeding Shs. 20/	1	00
	Not exceeding Shs. 100/	2	00
	Exceeding Shs. 100/- and not exceeding Shs. 200/		00
	Exceeding Shs. 200/ An additional fee of Shs. 4/-	for ev	ery
	Shs. 200/- or part thereo	of up	to
	Shs. 2,000/- and an addition		
	Shs. $2/$ - for every Shs.		
	excess of Shs. 2,000/ The	ne wh	ole
	fee levied not to exceed Shs.		
10		Shs. (
13.	On submission of special case to include hearing	60	00
14.	In every suit where it is impossible to estimate the subject matter at a money value,		
	and with regard to which no special fee is prescribed, unless in any class of cases	00	0.0

20 00

COURT FEES—contd.	
15. In a suit by a landlord against a tenant for recovery of possession An ad valorem fee of 5% of rental of the property (in the fee leviable for recovery of the fee leviable for recovery of possession	n addition to overy of rent
16. On an ex parte application for the summary recovery from a person, not being	Shs. Cts.
native, of house tax:— Not exceeding Shs. 20/	50
Exceeding Shs. 20/	2 00 she
Where the amount of decree is Shs. 300/- or less An inclusive is Where the amount of the decree exceeds Shs. 300/ Fees 50, 59, 65 a 66 will be charge	nd
18. On the issue of every warrant of arrest:— Where the amount claimed exceeds Shs. 200/	10 00
Where the amount claimed does not exceed Shs. 200/ 19. For a certificate (including the second certificate, if required) under 21, rule 6,	
the Criminal Procedure Code	4 00
house tax between the Government and a native or in which both parties are nat which the subject matter in dispute does not exceed in amount or value 100 shilling specified in Schedule II shall be leviable in lieu of the fees prescribed in Schedule I:— An inclusive fee of one shilling on each 20 shillings or part thereof of the amor provided that in special cases in addition thereto a Court may order the payment of 34 in the Schedule I.	vives, and in large, the fees — unt claimed,
IV.—CRIMINAL.	
(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1920.)	
(In Private Prosecutions.)	
	Shs. Cts.
20. On the issue of every summons or warrant (not specially charged) 21. On the issue of every witness summons	4 00
Within two miles of the Court issuing the same Beyond that distance Such fees as will cover the cost of servi but not less than Shs. 4/	2 00 ce,
 23. On hearing	4 00 de, for
(Under Schedule III, Criminal Procedure Code, 1930.)	
25. For drawing case and copy:— When the case does not exceed five folios of one hundred words each	10 00
When the case exceeds five folios, then for every additional folio For the recognizance to be taken in pursuance of section 322	$\begin{array}{cccc} \dots & 1 & 00 \\ \dots & 5 & 00 \end{array}$
For every enlargement or renewal thereof	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
For certificate of refusal of case	2 00
V.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.	
26. On application for probate or administration	30 00
27. On oath for every executor, administrator or surety	15 00
28. On every security	30 00 the
29. On probate or administration in the Territory	20 00
30. In the case of estates not exceeding Shs. 3,000/- gross value, in place of Fees 26, 27, 28, 29, 69 and 70 5% on gross value of the estate, not exceeding shillings.	
 31. On lodging a caveat	10 00 of
(Under the Deceased Native Estates Rules, 1925.)	
Fee on administration of a native estate 2½% on gross value of ass tered under Order of th	
(Under the Small Estates Rules, 1925.)	o court.
200000, 10000,	

Fee on administration of a small estate

 $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ on gross value of assets administered under Order of the Court.

CO	URT FEES—contd. VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
	(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1920.)		. •
33.	For service (or execution) of summons, petition, answer, motion-paper notice, warrant, decree, order or other document on a party, witness, assessor or other		
	person under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction:	Shs. C	
	Within two miles of the Court issuing the same Beyond that distance Such fee as will cover the	2	00
	cost of service, but not less than Shs. 4/		
34.	On the issuing of every witness summons, notice or warrant (not particularly	2	00
35.	charged)	20	00
36.	On taxation of any bill of costs, for every ten folios	10	00
37.	On taxation of any bill of costs, for every ten folios	30	00
38.	For taking an affidavit or declaration	2	00
	than at the offices of the Court, in addition to the ordinary fee thereon On every deposition taken by the Judge, before trial (other than in criminal cases)	10 10	00 00
	On evidence taken on commission:—		00
	To be charged by the officer taking the evidence	20	00
42	And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first On balances of estates of deceased persons paid into $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ on the amount or value	10	00
14.	Court not exceeding Shs. 2,000/-		
	For superintending or taking an inventory and 1% above, in no case		
44.	On deposit of any money or valuables in Court exceeding a total fee of		
45.	On payment of money into Court in an action Shs. 100/ 1% not exceeding a total fee of Shs. 50/		-
46.	On filing in the High Court any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present schedule	4	00
47.	On filing in any Court, other than the High Court, any document for the filing	•	
48.	whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present schedule For certifying documents for use in judicial proceedings:—	2	00
	For the first folio of 100 words	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 2 \end{array}$	00
4 9.	For attesting a signature, or administering an oath or renewing a declaration or		0.0
50	affirmation for the purpose of obtaining relief from British Income Tax For certificates not otherwise provided for	$rac{2}{4}$	00
	For certificates not otherwise provided for	8	00
	For attendance of an officer of the Court at a sale	20	00
~~	And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first	10	00
	On reference to the archives	4	00
	For the first folio of 100 words	4	00
	For each subsequent folio	$\hat{2}$	00
55.	For uncertified copy of any document in the archives:—		
	For the first four folios or part thereof	2	00
56.	For an official certified translation of any document:—		5 0
	For the first folio	16	00
	For each subsequent folio or part thereof	8	00
57.	For certifying a translation tendered by a party:—	0	00
	For the first folio	$\frac{8}{4}$	0 0
58.	For communication with another tribunal out of the jurisdiction of the High Court	10	00
59.	For communication with another tribunal within the jurisdiction of the High Court		
60	other than in connection with the service of any document	4	00
00.	On a reference to the High Court other than an appeal unless the Judge otherwise orders	20	00
61.	For service of any document in a matter and at the request of a Court or person out of the jurisdiction	10	00
62.	On every interlocutory application (not particularly charged) including the filing of	6	00
63.	On every such order made thereon	4	00
64.	On application for a mandamus or final prohibitory injunction unless the Judge	100	00
6 5.	otherwise orders	100	00
66.	On every decree or order (other than in criminal cases) (not particularly charged)	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 4 \end{array}$	00
67.	On order of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that	•	- 0
	party) Such sum as the Judge may order not exceeding	20	00
08.	For the management by the Court or an officer of the Government appointed by the Court as trustee of the estate of wards of court, minors and		
	lunatics Such percentage per annum either on the capital		
	value of the estate or the net income or both, as		
	the Court may order.		

COURT FEES—contd. Shs. Cts.
69. On filing an account with report, if any (not particularly charged) 20 00
70. On taking or passing an account (not particularly charged) 30 00
And in addition for every sitting (half-day or part thereof) after the first 20 00
Provided that in Probate and Administration cases and proceedings with regard to wards of
court, minors and lunatics, if on account of the small value of the estate, the Judge thinks fit to reduce the above fees (Nos. 66 and 67) he may do so.
LIWALI'S COURTS.
(Under the Liwali's Court Fees Rules, 1924.) In the Courts of the Liwalis of Dar es Salaam, Tanga, Bagamoyo, Pangani, Lindi, Kilwa
and Mikindani:—
1. Criminal No fees.
2. Civil:
(a) In original cases where the subject matter is capable of being estimated at a money value 5% on the amount involved with
a minimum fee of one shilling.
(b) In other civil cases (e.g. native matrimonial
causes) Two shillings.
(c) On execution A fee of 5% on the amount involved with a minimum of
one shilling.
3. On appeal such fee if any as the Court orders but not exceeding twice the amount of the
fee leviable in the original case.
(Under the Judgments Extensions Fees Rules, 1923.)
The fees leviable in connection with any matter or proceeding taken under the Judgments
Extensions Ordinance shall be those leviable in accordance with the scale of fees for the time being in force in similar matters and proceedings before the High Court of Tanganyika.
ENFORCEMENT OF BRITISH JUDGMENTS.
The following fees are payable under the British Judgments Rules, 1922:— Shs. Cts. On filing affidavit in support of application 10 00
On filing any other affidavit
On issuing summons for leave to register 10 00
Any other summons 5 00
On the order for registration
On a certified copy of judgment of four folios or less 10 00
For each subsequent folio or part thereof 2 00
Other fees the same as those payable under the Court Fees Rules, 1920, or any other rules
substituted for or amending the same.
(Under the Non-Native Education Tax Rules, 1930.) (Government Notice No. 58 of 1930.)
For a summons issued under section 10 of the Ordinance 4 00
For service of a summons:—
(a) Within two lines of the court issuing the same 2 00
(b) Beyond the distance Such fee as will cover the cost of service but not less than Shs. 4/
On hearing unless specially directed by the Court to be free 4 00
On order of adjournment rendered necessary by the default of the person summoned 4 00
For an order under section 11 unless specially directed by the Court to be free 2 00
FOREIGN JUDGMENTS (RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT). (Under the Foreign Judgments
$(Reciprocal\ Enforcement)\ Rules,\ 1936.)$
On application for registration of a judgment or to set aside registration, including Shs. Cts.
filing of an affidavit in support of application
In respect of any other matter or proceeding the same fee shall be payable as is
payable under the Court Fees Rules, 1920, or any amendment thereof, in respect
of a like matter or proceeding.
DEATH DUTIES. (See Estate Duties.)
DEEDS OF ARRANGEMENT. (Under the Deeds of Arrangement Fees Rules, 1931.)
FILING.
1. When the total estimated amount of property included under or the total amount
of composition payable under a deed shall appear from the affidavit of the debtor not to
exceed the following amounts, the fee on filing such deed shall be as under:— Shs. Cts.
When the property does not exceed Shs. $20,000/$ 20 00 Exceeds Shs. $20,000/-$ but does not exceed Shs. $40,000/$ 40 00
,, 40,000/- ,, ,, ,, 60,000/ 60 00
,, 60,000/- ,, ,, ,, 80,000/ 80 00
,, ,, 80,000/
In every case to which the above fees do not apply 40 00 2. On every certificate, endorsed on an original deed, of the registration thereof 4 00
3. On every copy of a deed transmitted to a District Registrar, for every folio of 100
words or part of a folio contained in such copy 50

DEEDS OF ARRANGEMENT—contd.	Shs. Cts	s.
4. On every statutory declaration or notice filed in the office for the registration of deeds of arrangement, pursuant to the Deed of Arrangement Ordinance, 1930, or the Deeds of Arrangement Rules, 1931	E	
Searches.		
5. On searching the register (for every name inspected) and on inspecting the filed copy, including the limited extract to be taken pursuant to the Ordinance and Rules	l . 40	00
Copies.		
6. On office copies and extracts of or from the filed copy of a deed, for every folio)	
of 100 words or part thereof:— For first folio of 100 words	. 4 0	00
For each subsequent folio of 100 words		00
7. On examining a copy brought in to be marked as an office copy, for every folio)	
of 100 words or part thereof:—	-	20
For first folio of 100 words		00
SECURITY.		
8. On applying to give security under a deed of arrangement, pursuant to section 13 (1) of the Ordinance, for taking security and giving certificate:—	1	
Where the estimated assets available for distribution among the unsecured	i	
creditors, as shown by the affidavit filed on registration are less than		00
Shs. 2,000/	7	00
9. On any proceedings under sections 5 (1), 5 (4), 13 (2), 18, 20 or 25 or under	rule 22 c	of
the Deeds of Arrangement Rules, 1931, the like fee as is payable on a similar procee	ding unde	er
the Bankruptcy Ordinance and Rules. 10. On all other documents and proceedings not otherwise provided for, the same	foog og or	*0
payable in respect of the like documents and proceedings under the Court Fees Rules, 19		
amendment thereof, or when not provided for under the Court Fees Rules, 1920, the		
as is payable under the Scale of Fees under the Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1914.		
FEES PAYABLE TO RECEIVER.		
On each account transmitted by a trustee under a deed of arrangement in pu		
section 15 of the Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance, 1930, a fee upon the gross amo assets realized and brought to credit, or in the case of a composition distributed, during	the perio	10
comprised in the account, according to the following scale:		
1 On every Shs. 2 000/- or fraction of Shs. 2 000/- up to Shs. 10 000/-	Shs. Cts	s.
1. On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- up to Shs. 10,000/ On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/	Shs. Cts. 5 0	
 On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- up to Shs. 10,000/ On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/ On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 	Shs. Cts . 5 0 . 2 5	s. 00
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/ 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangemen Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 3. For every copy of or extract from such accounts, furnished by the Official	Shs. Cts. 5 0 . 2 5 t . 1 0	58. 00 50
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/ 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangemen Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement	Shs. Cts. 5 0 . 2 5 t . 1 0	58. 00 50
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/ 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangemen Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 3. For every copy of or extract from such accounts, furnished by the Officia Receiver in bankruptcy, each folio of 100 words or figures, or part thereof:— For first folio of 100 words	Shs. Cta . 5 0 . 2 5 t . 1 0 l	58. 00 50 00
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/ 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangemen Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 3. For every copy of or extract from such accounts, furnished by the Officia Receiver in bankruptcy, each folio of 100 words or figures, or part thereof:— For first folio of 100 words	Shs. Cta . 5 0 . 2 5 t . 1 0 l	58. 500 500 500
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/ 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangemen Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 3. For every copy of or extract from such accounts, furnished by the Officia Receiver in bankruptcy, each folio of 100 words or figures, or part thereof:— For first folio of 100 words	Shs. Cta . 5 0 . 2 5 t . 1 0 l . 3 0 . 1 0	58. 500 500 500
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/ 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangemen Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 3. For every copy of or extract from such accounts, furnished by the Officia Receiver in bankruptcy, each folio of 100 words or figures, or part thereof:— For first folio of 100 words For each subsequent folio of 100 words	Shs. Cta . 5 0 . 2 5 t . 1 0 l . 3 0 . 1 0 s . 20 0	58. 000 500 000 000
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/ 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 3. For every copy of or extract from such accounts, furnished by the Official Receiver in bankruptcy, each folio of 100 words or figures, or part thereof:— For first folio of 100 words For each subsequent folio of 100 words	Shs. Cta . 5 0 . 2 5 t . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0	58. 000 500 000 000
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/ 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangemen Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 3. For every copy of or extract from such accounts, furnished by the Officia Receiver in bankruptcy, each folio of 100 words or figures, or part thereof:— For first folio of 100 words For each subsequent folio of 100 words	Shs. Cta . 5 0 . 2 5 t . 1 0 l . 3 0 . 1 0 s . 20 0	58. 000 500 000 000
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/ 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 3. For every copy of or extract from such accounts, furnished by the Official Receiver in bankruptcy, each folio of 100 words or figures, or part thereof:— For first folio of 100 words For each subsequent folio of 100 words	Shs. Cta . 5 0 . 2 5 t . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0	58. 000 500 000 000
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/ 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangemen Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 3. For every copy of or extract from such accounts, furnished by the Officia Receiver in bankruptcy, each folio of 100 words or figures, or part thereof:— For first folio of 100 words	Shs. Ctr. 5 0 0 2 5 t 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	58. 000 550 000 000
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/ 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 3. For every copy of or extract from such accounts, furnished by the Officia Receiver in bankruptcy, each folio of 100 words or figures, or part thereof:— For first folio of 100 words	Shs. Cta . 5 0 . 2 5 t . 1 0 l . 3 0 . 1 0 b . 20 0	58. 000 500 000 000
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/- 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangemen Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 3. For every copy of or extract from such accounts, furnished by the Officia Receiver in bankruptcy, each folio of 100 words or figures, or part thereof:— For first folio of 100 words	Shs. Ctr. 5 0 2 5 t 1 0 1 3 0 1 0 5 8 20 0 6 1 t 2 20 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1	5s
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/ 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 3. For every copy of or extract from such accounts, furnished by the Official Receiver in bankruptcy, each folio of 100 words or figures, or part thereof:— For first folio of 100 words	Shs. Ctr. 5 0 2 5 t 1 0 1 3 0 1 0 5 8 20 0 6 1 t 2 20 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1	5s
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/ 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 3. For every copy of or extract from such accounts, furnished by the Officia Receiver in bankruptcy, each folio of 100 words or figures, or part thereof:— For first folio of 100 words	Shs. Cta . 5 0 . 2 5 t . 1 0 . 3 0 . 1 0 .	58. 500 500 500 000 000 000 000 ts
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/- 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangemen Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 3. For every copy of or extract from such accounts, furnished by the Officia Receiver in bankruptcy, each folio of 100 words or figures, or part thereof:— For first folio of 100 words	Shs. Cta . 5 0 . 2 5 t . 1 0 . 3 0 . 1 0 .	58. 500 500 500 000 000 000 000 tts
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/ 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 3. For every copy of or extract from such accounts, furnished by the Officia Receiver in bankruptcy, each folio of 100 words or figures, or part thereof:— For first folio of 100 words	Shs. Cta. 5 0 2 5 t 1 0 1 3 0 1 0 5 2 0 0 6 1 6 2 7 1 6 0 7 1 7 20 0 7 1 7 1 8 20 0 7 1	00 00 00 00 ts
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/- 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 3. For every copy of or extract from such accounts, furnished by the Officia Receiver in bankruptcy, each folio of 100 words or figures, or part thereof:— For first folio of 100 words	Shs. Cta . 5 0 . 2 5 t . 1 0 . 3 0 . 1 0 .	00 00 00 00 ts
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/	Shs. Cts 5 0 . 2 5 t . 1 0 . 3 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 20 0 . 20 0 . 2 5	00 00 00 00 00 ts 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/- 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 3. For every copy of or extract from such accounts, furnished by the Officia Receiver in bankruptcy, each folio of 100 words or figures, or part thereof:— For first folio of 100 words	Shs. Cta 5 0 . 2 5 t . 1 0 . 3 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 20 0 . 2 5 . 60 0	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/- 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 3. For every copy of or extract from such accounts, furnished by the Officia Receiver in bankruptcy, each folio of 100 words or figures, or part thereof:— For first folio of 100 words	Shs. Cts 5 0 . 2 5 t . 1 0 . 3 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 20 0 . 2 5 . 60 0	00 00 00 00 00 ts 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/- 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement	Shs. Cta 5 0 . 2 5 t . 1 0 . 3 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 2 5 . 20 0 . 2 5 . 5 0 . 8 0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
On every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 10,000/- 2. On every application in pursuance of section 15 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangemen Ordinance, 1930, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement 3. For every copy of or extract from such accounts, furnished by the Officia Receiver in bankruptcy, each folio of 100 words or figures, or part thereof:— For first folio of 100 words	Shs. Cta 5 0 . 2 5 t . 1 0 . 3 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 1 0 . 2 5 . 20 0 . 2 5 . 5 0 . 8 0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00

DESIGNS—con													
& For sock	td.											Shs.	Cts.
		ion of re										1	00
7. For a cer						folio	of 100	words	(mini	mum	charge		-
one shilli 8. For each			ectific		of the r	egister	r under	section	n 13			5	50
DIAMOND DE	ALERS	. (Und	ler the	Dia	mond In	dustru	Protec	ction R	eaulai	tions	1928)		
						·	1 10000	00000 10	cy www	none,	10.00.)	100	00
Licence fee Licence fee								,	•••			100 6 0	00
DIPPING FEE	S. (Se	e Anim	als.)										
DIVORCE. (U	nder th	e Divor	ce Rul	les, 1	931.)								
judi	a petitic cial sep	on for a	dissolution rest	ution tituti	or decla on of co	njugal	rights	lity of a	marri	age, or	for a	150	00
		tive cas					•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	150 30	00
(2) Who valu	ere a pr e of the	otection	order	is pr	ayed for tected ac	, a fee	calcul	ated up ne ordin	on th	e esti	mated or civil		
actic (3) In a		cases, t	the ord	linar	y schedul	le of fe	ees for	civil ac	tions	shall	apply.		
DOCUMENTS.													
DOGS. (See To					,								
DRUGGISTS.	(Under	the Dri	uas and	d Poi	sons Ord	inance	c (Cap.	89 of 1	the L	aws).)			
							(1					20	00
On application on certificat	e of exa	minatio	st s nce	•псе		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	$\frac{30}{150}$	00
On licence									,	,		60	00
On renewal o	of licenc	e				•••			•••	•••		10	00
(Under the	Poisono				Agricultu otice No				ses R	ules,	1933.)		
Licence fee		(400						•,				20	00
Renewal of l	icence	•••										4	00
			•••	• • • •	•••						•••	-	
ELECTRICITY	RULE			e Ei	lectricity	Ordin	ance,	1931 (No. 3	2 of 1		1	
ELECTRICITY A.—FEES TO		S, 1932	. (Th		· · · · · · · · ·		ance,	1931 (No. 3	2 of 1		•	
A.—FEES TO Licence	BE PAI	S, 1932 D IN RES	SPECT opera	of Lator	ICENCES:		ance,	1931 (I	No. 3			5	00
A.—FEES TO Licence Licence	BE PAI for wire for inst	S, 1932 D IN RES	SPECT of opera	of Lator	icences:	- 				per a	931).)		
A.—FEES TO Licence Licence B.—FEES TO	for wire for inst	S, 1932 D IN RES eman or allation D IN RES	SPECT of contra	of Lator actor of Se	ICENCES:	- 				per a	.931).)	5	00
A.—FEES TO Licence Licence	for wire for inst be Parton and	S, 1932 D IN RES	spect of opera contra spect of install	of Lator actor of Se	ICENCES:	- 				per a	.931).)	5 20	00 00
A.—FEES TO Licence Licence B.—FEES TO	for wire for inst	S, 1932 D IN RES eman or allation D IN RES	SPECT of contra	of Lator actor of Se	ICENCES:	- 				per a	.931).)	5	00
A.—FEES TO Licence Licence B.—FEES TO	for wire for inst be Part on and Class	S, 1932 D IN RESEMBN OF BLICK STREET OF IT	spect of opera contra contra install	of Lator actor of Se lation	ICENCES:	- 				per a	.931).)	5 20 100 75 50	00 00 00 00 00 00
A.—FEES TO Licence Licence B.—FEES TO	for wire for inst be Parl on and Class	S, 1932 D IN RESEMBN OF BLICK STREET OF IT	spect of opera contra c	of Lator actor Selation	ICENCES:	- 			ECTOR	per a	.931).)	5 20 100 75 50 25	00 00 00 00 00 00
A.—FEES TO Licence Licence B.—FEES TO Inspecti	be Pai for wire for inst be Pai on and Class	S, 1932 D IN RESEMBN OF Allation D IN RESE test of I II III IV V	spect of opera contra c	of Lator	icences:	 bf an I 				per a per a	931).) nnum nnum	5 20 100 75 50 25 10	00 00 00 00 00 00 00
A.—FEES TO Licence Licence B.—FEES TO	be Pai for wire for inst be Pai on and Class	S, 1932 D IN RESEMBN OF Allation D IN RESE test of I II III IV V	spect of opera contra spect of install	of Lation	icences: ervices ons: tests	 of an I			ECTOR	per a per a	931).) nnum nnum	5 20 100 75 50 25	00 00 00 00 00 00
A.—FEES TO Licence Licence B.—FEES TO Inspecti	be Par for wire for inst be Par on and Class	S, 1932 D IN RESEMAN OF Allation D IN RESE test of I II III IV V disputes	spect of opera contra c	of Lator actor of Selation ving nvolv	icences:		 Electr 	 IC INSP 	ECTOR	per a per a	931).) nnum nnum	5 20 100 75 50 25 10 40	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
A.—FEES TO Licence Licence B.—FEES TO Inspecti	for wire for inst be Parl on and Class ,, ,, ion in conparison wiring the	S, 1932 D IN RESEMAN OF A STATE O	spect of operations of the contract of the con	of Lattor ector of Selation ving nvolv nts we	tests ving tests vith gove a consider	 s	ELECTR	 IC INSP dards	ECTOR	per a	.931).) nnum nnum	5 20 100 75 50 25 10 40 20 100	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
A.—FEES TO Licence Licence B.—FEES TO Inspecti Arbitrat For com In tests requ	for wire for inst be Pall on and Class in the control of the cont	S, 1932 D IN RESEMAN OF A STATE O	spect of operations of the contract of the con	of Lator ector of Selation ving nvolv nts w e of e ma (Un	tests ving tests vith gove a consided.		ELECTR at stan amoun	IC INSP dards	ECTOR	per a		5 20 100 75 50 25 10 40 20 100 cover	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 the
A.—Fees to Licence Licence B.—Fees to Inspecti Arbitrat For com In tests requactual cost of the	for wire for inst be Pall on and Class """ ion in of the pall on the pall of	S, 1932 D IN RESEMAN OF RATIO	spect of operations of the spect of install or operations of install or operations of install or operations of involutions of install or operations of install or operation	of L tor actor FSE actor with the second sec	tests ving tests a consider dec. der Rule 13 of th	ornmer erable	ELECTR at stan amoun	ic Insp dards at of po	ECTOR	per a		5 20 100 75 50 25 10 40 20 100 cover	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 the
A.—Fees to Licence Licence B.—Fees to Inspecti Arbitrat For com In tests requactual cost of the ESTATES, ADM (1) On estat (a) A su (b) In	for wire for inst be Pan on and Class ''' ion in of the energy IINIST es adm fee at the can the can	S, 1932 D IN RESEMAN OF A STATE OF THE STATE	spect of operations of the spect of install or one involution of intrumer and trumer and trumer may be sof 5 in addresstates	of L tor actor Factor Selation wing nvolv nts w e of (Un Cap. he A per c ition adm	tests ving tests a consider dec. der Rule 13 of th	or an I	ELECTR at stan amoun er the vs).) eneral:	IC INSP dards to of po	wer,	per a	nnum nnum	5 20 100 75 50 25 10 20 100 cover	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 the
A.—Fees to Licence Licence B.—Fees to Inspecti Arbitrat For com In tests requactual cost of the ESTATES, ADM (1) On estat (a) A su (b) In ra	for wire for instance of the catter shall	S, 1932 D IN RESEMAN OF RESEMAN OF INTEST OF INSTANCE	spect of operations of the spect of install or one involution of intrumer and between the spect of the spect	of L tor actor Fractor In Section	tests ving tests a consider de. der Rule 13 of the dministrate to his eministered.	or an I	ELECTR at stan amoun er the vs).) eneral: amoun es conner the	IC INSP dards at of po Admini t or va ected t. Regime	wer,	per a	nnum nnum	5 20 100 75 50 25 10 20 100 cover	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 the
A.—Fees to Licence Licence B.—Fees to Inspecti Arbitrat For com In tests requactual cost of the ESTATES, ADM (1) On estat (a) A su (b) In ra (2) For the (a) A	for wire for instance of the catch fee salm inspection for instance of the catch fee salm fee calch fee ca	S, 1932 D IN RESEMAN OF A STATE OF THE STATE	spect of operations of the spect of install or one involution of intrumer and trumer and between the country of the control of the country of	of L tor actor Fractor White the terms of th	tests ving tests a consider de. der Rule 13 of the dministrate to his eministered by interest of two seconds o	or an I	ELECTR	ic Insp dards to of po Admini t or va ected to Regime	wer,	per a	nnum nnum	5 20 100 75 50 25 10 20 100 cover	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 the
A.—Fees to Licence Licence B.—Fees to Inspecti Arbitrat For com In tests requactual cost of the ESTATES, ADM (1) On estat (a) A (b) In ra (2) For the (a) A oc (b) A co	for wire for instance on and Class in parison wiring the energy INIST tes adm fee at the cate shall inspection for instance of the cate	S, 1932 D IN RESEMAN OF ALL STATES IN IT IT IV V disputes y used r RATIO Inistered the rate shall be ase of each of doculated by such culated attract grant and such culated attract grant	spect of operations of install or one inspectations at the or one or	of L tor actor Fractor Selation	tests ving tests a consider de. der Rule 13 of the dministrate to his eministered by interest of two seconds o	or an I	er the description of the control of	ic Insp dards to of po Admini tor va ected to Regime every h	wer, strato	per a	nnum nnum	5 20 100 75 50 25 10 40 20 100 cover Ordina collect 1893, on the	00 00 00 00 00 00 the ted; the

If, in any case, it appears to the Administrator-General that the circumstances of an estate being administered by him are such as to render his duties in relation thereto exceptionally simple or otherwise of an exceptional character justifying this course, he may remit any part, not exceeding one-half of the prescribed fees.

(See also under Court Fees.)

EDUCATION FEES.

Junior European	Sсно	ol, D	AR ES S	SALAAM.			ermo Shs. (
School fee for 1st child of a family						 	20	00
,, ,, 2nd child of a family				,		 		00
,, ,, any other child						 	10	00
Half rate to be charged if the child leave	es befo	re the	15th o	f the m	ionth.			

FEES FOR AFRICAN PUPILS ATTENDING AS BOARDERS AT GOVERNMENT CENTRAL TEACHERS TRAINING Schools.

Schools.

Training Perterm Shs. Cts.

(a)	at a	school	l having a	a three-term year	 	 		 		00
- 1				two-term ,,				 		00
201	•	* *		one-term			2.00	 	60	00

No fees are payable in respect of pupils apprenticed to government departments other than those apprenticed to the Tanganyika Railways.

ESTATE DUTIES. (Under the Estate Duty Ordinance (Cap. 60 of the Laws).)

SCALES OF RATES OF ESTATE DUTY.

												Esta	tedutyat
								£			£	$_{ m the}$	rate per
	1.2							0.0			1 500	ce	nt of:
Where	the	principal	value of	the	estate	exe			and does	not exce		•••	1
	,,		,,			,,		500	,,	,,	1,000	•••	2
	,,		,,			,,		000	,,	,,	5,000	•••	3
	,,		,,			,,		000	,,	,,	10,000	•••	4
	,,		,,			,,	10,0		,,	,,	15,000		5
	,,		,,			,,	15,0	000	,,	,,	20,000	• • • •	6
	,,		,,			,,	20,0	000	,,	,,	25,000		7
	,,		,,			,,	25,0	000	,,	,,	30,000	•••	8
	,,		,,			,,	30,0	000	,,	,,	40,000		9
	,,		,,			,,	40,0	000	,,	,,	50,000		10
			,,			,,	50,0		,,	,,	60,000		11
	,,		,,			,,	60,0		,,	,,	70,000		12
	,,					,,	70,0		,,	,,	90,000		13
	,,		,,				90,0		,,	,,	110,000		14
	,,		,,			,,	110,0			,,	130,000		15
	,,		,,			,,	130,0		,,		150,000		16
	,,		,,			,,	150,0		,,	,,	175,000		17
	,,		,,			,,	175,0		,,	,,	200,000		18
	,,		. ,,	-		,,	200,0		,,	,,	225,000		19
	,,		,,			,,	225,0		,,	,,	250,000		20
	"		"			,,	250,0		,,	,,	300,000		21
	,,		. ,,			,,			,,	,,	350,000	•••	$\frac{21}{22}$
	,,		,,			,,	300,0		,,	,,		•••	23
	,,		,,			,,	350,0		,,	,,	400,000	•••	
	,,		,,			,,	400,0		,,	,,	450,000	•••	24
	,,		,,			,,	450,0		"	,,	500,000	•••	25
	,,		,,			,,	500,0			,,	600,000	•••	26
	,,		,,			,,	600,0			,,	800,000	•••	27
	,,		,,			,,	800,0			,,	1,000,000	•••	28
	,,		,,			,,	1,000,0			,,	1,250,000	• • • •	3 0
	,,		,,			,,	1,250,0	000	,,	,,	1,500,000	•••	32
	,,		,,			,,	1,500,0		,,	,,	2,000,000		3 5
	,,		,,			,,	2,000,0	000					40
T		is a radu		oto	for an		GILAGOGG	ione	of the f	ollowing	coolo:		

There is a reduction of rate for quick successions of the following scale:—

Where the second death occurs within one year of the first death, by fifty per cent;

,:	,,	,,	two years	,,	,,	forty	,,	
,,	,,	,,	three years	,,	,,	thirty	,,	
,,	,,	,,	four years	,,	,,	twenty	,,	
,,	,,	,,	ten years	,,	,,	ten	,,	

Provided that where the value, on which the duty is payable, of the property on the second death exceeds the value, on which the duty was payable, of the property on the first death, the latter value shall be substituted for the former for the purpose of calculating the amount of duty on which the reduction under this section is to be calculated.

Fixed duties may be paid:-

(a) if the gross value of the estate does not exceed three hundred pounds, a fixed duty of thirty shillings, or

thirty shillings, or

(b) if such gross value does not exceed five hundred pounds, a fixed duty of fifty shillings.

Estate duty does not apply to the estate of a person who at his death is living in a communal state in a native tribe.

EXAMINATIONS. (S.M.P. 1091/34, Vol. II.)

Persons not in government employ will be allowed to sit for the Swahili examinations on payment of the following fees:—

				Shs. (Cts.
(a) For the Higher Standard Examination	 	 	 	42	00
(b) For the Lower Standard Examination	 	 	 	21	00

EX	CISE DUTI	ES.											S	hs.	Cts.
	Sugar											. per c		1	
			•••		•••								lb.		10
	Cigarettes .		•••		• • • •		٠.		•••		,,	-	lb.	1	25
	Manufactur		•••	•••	•••	• • • •		••	•••				lb.	1	
	Beer .			•••			U	gravit and s	ty of so in	108	55° th	of wort e duty for any	of Sl	as.	40/-
EX	PLOSIVES.	(See Cust	toms 8	Storage	Ren	t.)									
FE	RRIES. (U	nder the Pu	ıblic F	'erries (Ordin	ance,	1928	(Cap.	120	of th	e Law	s).)			
			MAG	GOGON	II PU	JBLI	FE	RRY	FEE	ES.			S	hs.	Cts.
	(a) Heavy l	orry (over 3	30cwt.) loaded	d and	drive	r							5	00
	(b) ,,	, ,,,	,	empty	and	drive	r or	motor	car	and	driver	(single)		2	00
	(c) Light lo	rry (up to 3	30cwt.							••			•••	3	00
	(d) ,, (e) Motor o	or and driv	yor (r	empty	ana			•••		••	•••	•••	•••	1	50
		ycle and sid			nali d	 art (le)			•••			1	50 00
	(g) Motor c	ycle or har	mali c	art (en	ipty)	or ric	ksha							-	50
	(h) Cattle,	per head, o	r donl	cey										1	00
	(i) Goats or			l .											25
	(j) Dogs, po					•••	•••	•••		••	•••	•••	•••		02
	(k) Bicycles									••	•••	•••	•••		10
	(l) Head lo (m) Persons	aus exceeun s, each	-	b. (10r	eacn	501b.	or pa	art the	ereoi)	•••	•••	•••		$02 \\ 02$
	(III) I CISOIIS	, cuch			••	•••	•••	•••	•	••	•••	•••	•••		02
				Kyak	ia Pu	iblic I	rerry	Fees.							
			(Go	wernme	ent N	lotice	No. 8	87 of	1938	.)					
	1. Passenge	rs : -Natives													10
	Nati				• • • •	• • • •	• • •		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		10 5
	2. Loads ov														5
	3. Cattle ar														50
	4. Sheep ar	nd goats, e													5
	5. Dogs, ea	ich		•••		• • • •			•••	•••	•••		•••		5
	6. Bicycles		hand		• • • •				•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••		5
	7. Motor bi 8. Motor ve	cycles and	nand r ther	-carus	 ot. e v	 ceedin	or 35		with	drix	er	•••		1	50 00
	9. Motor ve					cccam	.g 00		W 1011					$\frac{1}{2}$	00
	10. Other 4-	wheeled ve	hicles	(not	excee					iver				1	00
]	11. Other 4-	wheeled vel	hicles	(excee	ding	35cwt	.) wi	th dr	iver		•••		•••	2	00
				Muron	igo P	ublic	Ferru	Fees							
			(G_0)	vernme	•)					
	1. Passenge	rs:	(40	001111110		01100	110.	,, ,	1000	.,					
		Natives													10
	Nati	ves													5
•	2. Loads ov												•••		5
	3. Cattle ar			1	• • •				••	•••		•••	•••		50
	4. Sheep ar				•••	• • • •	••		••	•••	•••		•••		5 5
	5. Dogs, ea6. Bicycles		•••												5
	7. Motor bi		_												50
	8. Motor ve	hicle (other	than	7) (no	t exc		35c	wt.) v	vith o	drive	r			1	00
	9. Motor ve	hicle (exce	eding	35cwt.	.)		•••		٠., .	• • •1	• • •	•••	•••	2	00
]	10. Other 4-1	wheeled veh	nicles	(not ex	ceed	$\frac{1}{2}$	cwt.)	with	driv		• • • •	•••	•••	1	00
	11. Other 4-v	wneered ver	nicles	(exceed	usg e	boewt.) WIT	n ariv	ver	• • • •	•••	•••		2	00
FIS	HING. (Un	der Rules 1	under	the Por	rts O	rdinan	ce (C	ap. 11	14 of	the	Laws)	.)			
	Annual licer												dal	0	00
	waters					•••	•••	•••	•		•••	•••	•••	2	00
(Un	der the Trou	it Protectio	n Ord	inance,				of 192	29).)	(Ga)	vernn	ient No	tive N	Vo.	19 0
					0	f 1933	.)								
			\mathbf{T}	ROUT	FIS	HING	LIC	ENCI	ES.						
													SI	hs. (
	Visitor's ann		e .			•••					•••			25	00
		tnightly ,,				'	•••	•••		••	•••		•••	10	00
		hourly ,,				•••		•••		••	•••	•••	•••	3	00
	Resident's a	nnual liceno	ce .	,.						• •		• • •		25	00
	ford													10	(11)
	,, for	tnightly ,,				•••	•••			••			•••	10	
	,, for	tnightly ,, hourly ,,	:		 					 				10 3 2	00 00 00

FOREST PRODUCE. (Under the Forest (Amendment) Rules, 1938.) (Government Notice No. 64 1938.)

Fees and royalties payable on forest produce obtained from all forests other than Mangrove Swamps by purchasers, who cut and remove the produce themselves:—

Mvule, Chloroph	ora excels	3a								Cents rer cu. ft 80
Cedar, Juniperus	procera .		•••							60
Mahogany)									
Mkangazi		Khaya	nyasica	and a	all othe	n cnoc	iog of	Khana		60
${f Mtondoro}$		maga	ngasice	t and	all Oulle	si spec	des of	Maga		00
Mawa)									
$\operatorname{Camphor}$	1									
\mathbf{M} kulo		Ocotoc	usaml							60
$\mathbf{M}\mathbf{seri}$	[Ocorea	usamo	arensis	3	•••	•••	•••	•••	60
${f Muheti}$)									
Bastard Ebony)	D-11		17						60
Mpingo	}	Datter	gia mei	anoxy	on	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	60
Mninga)	Dianogram		alamaia	a. J al	1	· c	D+		F O
${f Mtombati}$	5	Pterocary	ous ang	otensis	and ar	speci	ies of	Pieroca	rpus	50
	,			. 7						1
M:		All speci				•••	•••	•••	•••	20
\mathbf{M} iombo	{	All speci	es of I	sobertir	na	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	} 20
		Burkia a	fricana	•••	•••	•••	•••	· · · .	•••	
All other species	of trees .									40

When the timber is cut at a place which is more than ten miles by the nearest practicable route from any point on the Tanganyika Railways and their branches, or from any recognized port on the coast or on the lakes Victoria, Nyanza, Tanganyika and Nyasa the above rates shall be subject to a general reduction of one per cent for every mile by which the distance exceeds ten save that such reduction in the whole shall not exceed fifty per cent. The Conservator of Forests shall have absolute discretion in deciding what is the nearest practicable route for the purpose of calculating the said reduction.

The measurement will be by cubic foot of sound bole calculated in the case of standing trees from the ½-girth at breast height (4ft. 7in.), and the timber height from the ground with employment of suitable form factors.

The contents of fallen trees will be calculated from the mean 1-girths and lengths of the merchantable logs they contain.

Timber too unsound to measure in the bole will be split and sold by stacked measurement and royalty payable in respect of such timber will be subject to a reduction of twenty-five per cent of the royalty prescribed for the species.

Unless otherwise stated all Crown and branch wood is the property of the purchaser of the bole.

At the discretion of a forest officer dead and refuse timber will be sold at half the above rates

Provided that any person paying royalty on cedar wood after the 31st July, 1924, shall be entitled until further notice to a refund calculated in the manner set out below, on satisfying the Conservator of Forests that such cedar wood has been exported in the form of pencil slats and billets, and sold to or for the account of pencil manufacturers.

The amount of the refund shall be calculated from the actual cubic contents of the slats or billets exported. For this purpose a case containing 4,800 six-ply slats or a proportionate number of billets will be considered to measure twelve and one-half cubic feet.

2. Posts:

When available at the above rates by "stacked measurement."

3. Poles:

(A) Indigenous species.		Cents per pole
(a) Up to 3in. d.b.h. (diameter breast height)		20
(b) from 3in. to 6in. d.b.h		40
Trees over 6in. d.b.h. will be sold as timber at the pres	cribed roya	lties.
(B) Exotic species. Eucalyptus and Wattle.		
(a) 2in. to 4in. d.b.h		20
(b) 4in. to 6in. d.b.h		60
(c) 6in. to 8in. d.b.h		100
Other exotic species.		
(a) 2in. to 5in. d.b.h		10
(b) 5in. to 8in. d.b.h		30
Exotic trees over Sin. d.b.h. will be sold as timber at 2	0 cents per	cubic foot.

4. Bamboos:

- (a) Bamboos under 3in. diameter at base, Shs. 2/- per 100 or pro rata.
- (b) Bamboos over 3in. diameter at base, Shs. 20/- per 100 or pro rata.

5. WITHIES (poles under 2in. d.b.h.):

Withies when available will be sold at the rate of 20 cents per load of thirty.

6. FIREWOOD:

Licences for firewood will be issued either per quantity or for a period of time.

FOREST PRODUCE—contd.

TIME LICENCE:

To enter forests to remove dead wood one head load per diem per mensem, Shs. 2/-. QUANTITY LICENCE: 2 cents per stacked cubic foot.

- 7. Uwondo Fibre: Shs. 2/- per calendar month or part thereof.
- 8. Wattle Bark from the Lushoto-Magamba area: Shs. 2/50 per ton.
- 9. Woods when used only for distillation of oil-
 - (a) Cedar (Juniperus procera) Muhugwe (Brachylæna hutchinsii), Mkarambaki or Mlifu (Warburgia Stuhlmanii): Shs. 6/50 per ton of 50 cubic feet quarter girth measurement or 62 cubic feet stacked measurement
 - (b) SANDALWOOD or MZIRU (Osyris species): Shs. 15/- per ton weight of billets;
 - (c) MLIWA: Shs. 5/- per 62 cubic feet stacked measurement;
 - (d) PILIPILI MWITU: Shs. 5/- per ton weight of leaf, twig or inflorescence.
- 10. RAFFIA FIBRE, other than Uwondo Fibre: Shs. 18/- per ton weight.

FEES AND ROYALTIES PAYABLE ON PRODUCE OF MANGROVE SWAMPS WHEN PURCHASER FELLS OR REMOVES THE PRODUCE HIMSELF.

					S	hs.	Cts	
TIMBER					 		40	per c.ft. all species.
BARK					 	5	00	per ton.
FUEL					 		02	per stacked cubic foot.
Withies	of M	chu for	fish tr	aps, etc.	 		20	per 100.
Leaves	of M	chu		•	 		12	per head load.

	Fo	r 1st 1,500 score	and wi	next 1,00 core cut d removed ithin any ne year		For all over 2,500 score cut and removed within any one year
Mangrove Boriti:		Shs.		Shs.		Shs.
(a) 5in. to 7in. diameter at base per score	,	4/-		3/50		3/-
(b) 3in. to 5in. diameter at base per score(c) Other poles per score Sh. 1/50.	,	3/-		2/50	•••	. 2/-

For the purposes of this rule the period of one year shall be calculated—

(a) in the case of an exclusive right or licence for one year or more, from the date thereof or the anniversary of such date;

(b) in the case of a licence for less than a year or series of such licences issued to the same person, from the date of the first licence issued to that person, or the anniversary thereof.

Forest produce felled, converted or collected by the Forest Department, when sold, will be charged for at the ordinary royalties plus cost of felling, etc., plus a twenty-five per cent supervision charge.

Dap of the same of					Royalty	Minimum girth		
Native or Tr	Native or Trade Name			Botanical Name	per tree	below which trees may not be felled measured at 4ft 7in. from the ground		
Mvule				Chlorophora excelsa		130/-		10ft, 6
Mahogany	•••	•••)	Khaya nyasica and all speci	es of			
Mkangazi	•••	•••	}	Khaya	05 01	98/-		8ft
Mtondoro	•••)	inaga	•••	00,		.010
Mawa	•••	•••	,					
Mkarambaki	•••	•••		$Brachylaena\ hutchinsii$		8/-		2ft 6in.
Muhugwe	•••	•••)					
Bastard Ebony		•••	}	$Dalbergia\ melanoxylon$		7/-		2ft 6in.
Mpingo	•••	•••	,					
Mninga	•••	•••	}	Pterocarpus angolensis		12/-		5ft
Mtombati	•••)			,		
Mkula			}	Pterocarpus zimmermannii		24/-		6ft
Mtombati Mton	1	•••	•••)					064
Mkurungu	•••	•••	•••	Pterocarpus sp	•••	6/-	•••	3ft
Mkongo			••••)					
Mkora		•••	•••	Afralia augmanaia		19/		5ft
Bembakofi		•••	}	Afzelia quanzensis	•••	12/-	•••	516
Mtama	•••	•••						
Mbarikia	•••	•••)					
Mkwaju				Tamarindus indica	•••	10/-		4ft 6in.
			(All species of Brachystegia)	٠,		4
Miombo			}	All species of Isoberlinia	}	5/-	•••	4ft
			(Burkia africana)			
Knobthorn			•••)	Acacia pallens		5/-		2ft 6in.
Mkamballa)		•••	0/	•••	Zit oiii.
10			(Albizzia glabrescens)	1.22		
Mkenge	•••	•••	}	Albizzia versicolor	}	10/-	•••	5ft
Mfuranji	•••	•••	(Albizzia gumifera)			001
Ngwina			•••	$Adina \ microcephala \ \dots$	•••	15/-	•••	6ft

GAME. (Under the	e Game Preservat	ion Regula	itions, 1	921, am	ended 1	923.)				
(a) Annual Lice									hs. C	
	s Full Licence		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1,	500 200	00
	s Temporary Lice nt's Full Licence	nce					,		$\frac{200}{200}$	00
	nt's Minor Licenc								80	00
	d Giraffe Licence	e, to be iss	ued only	to the	holder	of a V	Visitor'	s or		
	full Licence:—								400	00
1st elepha 2nd eleph				•••	•••		•••		4 00 6 00	00
Giraffe .									150	00
(c) Governor's I	Licence for Black holder of a Visitor	Rhinocero	s in the	Norther	n Provi	nce, to	be is	sued		
	rhinoceros								150	00
	nce (when no other								5	00
	Hunter's Licence		e month	s:—					000	
	bona fide residen			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	220 800	00
	ny other person Hunter's (Tempe	rary) Lice	ngo	•••		•••	•••	•••	200	00
	er's Annual Lice								150	00
(6)								<i>a</i>		
GAME MEAT DE		Regulation			vation (Deau	ng in	_	shs. C	ts.
Game Meat De	ealer's Licence					•••	•••	•••	40	00
GAZETTE. (See S	Section 18.)									
HARBOUR TRADI	NG LICENCE.	(See Vess	sels.)							
HOSPITAL FEES.										
	(a	(Europ	ean Hos	pitals.		Daily	ratos			
Income per an	num			E	uropeans			a-Europ	peans	
£1,000					Shs. *20			Shs. *20		
£700 to £1,	000				14	•••		*14		
£500 to £70					10			*10		
£300 to £50					8			*8		
£200 to £30 Less than £				•••	$\frac{6}{4}$	•••	•••	6 4		
D 111					Free			Free	е	
m		-	al ward.							
The fee collects Medical Officer in ac	able in any parti cordance with rul	cular case es which h	is deter	minable laid do	entirel wn for l	y at t	he dis	cretio	n of	the
		(b).—Nati				0				
Asiatics		0). 11400				She	2/- per	dov		
Africans:			•••			DIIS.	aj- per	uay.		
(1) In	cases of injury r	esulting fr	om the	labourer	's empl	loyme	nt: Sh	ı. 1/-	per d	lay
sub (9) T	ject to a maximu	m of Shs.	28/-in	each cas	se.			~1		
(2) In	all other cases:	Sn. 1/- I	er day	subject	to a n	naxım	um of	Shs.	14/-	in
	ssionaries are cha	rged at the	e rate fo	r official	la					
The following fe	es are payable by	non-offici	als:—	1 Official	15.					
Europeans:	In-patients—							Shs. p	er di	\mathbf{em}
	Ordinary w				•••	•••			14	
	Single-bedd Out-patients—	lea wara			•••	•••	•••	•••	20	
	A maximu	m of Shs.	7/50 per	visit, ii	ncluding	drug	s. etc.			
Asiatics:	In-patients—		, .	,		, ,	,			
	European			•••		•••			7	
	Native Hos Out-patients—	spitais	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	2	
	A maximu	n of Shs.	5/- per v	isit incl	uding di	rugs, e	etc.			
A fricans:	In-patients—		, .		8	-6-7				
	Up to 14 d								1	
	After 14 day Out-patients—	ys and nati	ves not i	n regula	r emplo	ymen	t	•••	Fre	e.
	Cents 50 p	er attenda	ce to be	paid b	v the er	nplov	or.			
	Natives not	in regula	r emplo	\mathbf{y} ment					Fre	e.
Children:	European and A	siatic chil	dren und	er 14 y	ears of	age a	re cha	rged		٠.
	half the ab	ove fees.	African	children	under	10 ye	ears of	age		
	are not cha	rged for.								
KEROSENE. (Ord	inance No. 18 of	1930.)						8	Shs. C	ts.
Certificate of tra	actors owned or u	sed			•••	•••			2	00

LAND.

Rents of Government Land. (Under the Land Ordinance (Cap. 68 of the Laws).)

(1) On initial grants to a non-native ... Rent fixed by auction to highest bidder limited by upset rent fixed by Governor.

(2) On initial grant to a native and on subsequent revision of rent payable by an occupier, native and non-native.

Rent fixed on considerations of rent obtained or obtainable for like land in the same neighbourhood, and highest rent obtainable in the circumstances of the case: considerations of increased value of land owing to operation of capital are neglected.

CIL OL

Exemptions: A right of occupancy may be granted without auction of a site for any church, chapel, mosque, school or other building used solely for religious or charitable purposes; for any cotton ginnery or cotton buying post; for any purpose of Imperial Airways, Limited, in carrying out any contract with His Majesty's Government for the purpose of giving effect to any licence to generate and supply electricity granted by the Government of the Territory; or for any public purpose.

Fees for Deeds and Documents relating to Land granted under the Land Ordinance. (Cap. 68 of the Laws.) (Government Notice No. 191 of 1933.)

Preparation of documents:—	Shs. C	cts.
(1) Certificate of Occupancy granted to a native for more than five years	10	00
(2) Certificate of Occupancy granted to a non-native:		
(a) Where the annual rent does not exceed Shs. 100/	20	00
Provided that the fee for preparation of a Certificate of Occupancy		
evidencing a right of occupancy granted to a non-native after the twelfth day of August, 1932, shall be fifty shillings (Shs. 50/-).		
(b) Where the annual rent exceeds Shs. 100/- but does not exceed Shs. 1,000/-	50	00
(c) Where the annual rent exceeds Shs. 1,000/	75	00
(3) Grants or leases in substitution for any grants or leases by the former German		00
Government according to the work involved but not exceeding	150	00
(4) Surrender of any Grant or Lease	20	00
(5) Governor's consent to transfer a Certificate of Occupancy, or Lease	10	00
(6) Licences and Permits relating to water rights, miscellaneous agreements, etc.,		
at the rate of Shs. $2/50$ per folio of 100 words.		
(Land (Perpetual Succession) Ordinance (Cap. 72 of the Laws).)	25	0.0
Certificate of Incorporation	15	00
,, application for	15	00
LAND REGISTRATION. (Under the Land Registry Ordinance (Cap. 70 of the La	((sw	
FEES.		
On application for first registration, in addition to the cost of advertisement:—	Cha (74-
When the value of the land or lease does not exceed Shs. 4,000/	Shs. (30	00
When the value of the land or lease exceeds Shs. 4,000/-, for every Shs. 1,000/-	50	00
or fraction thereof	7	00
On first registration for assurance of title:—	19	
(a) When the value of the land or lease does not exceed Shs. 4,000/	10	00
(b) When the value of the land or lease exceeds Shs. 4,000/-, for every		
Shs. 2,000/- or fraction thereof	5	
(c) Of a mining lease or mineral oil mining lease	20	00
On first registration of a grant or lease of public land or a mining or mineral oil mining		
lease made since the commencement of this Ordinance, in addition to fee for		00
assurance of title	20	00
or determination thereof, charge or sub-charge or transfer or release thereof,		
creation or discharge of an easement, profit à prendre, or restrictive covenant	20	00
For registering a mortgage by deposit of certificate of title		00
For registering a caution or restriction or alteration or withdrawal thereof	15	00
For every certificate of title to land	20	00
Provided that on application for the first registration of land or a lease belonging		
to a native where the value does not exceed shillings four thousand, or on		
registration of a certificate of occupancy under the Land Ordinance, 1923, in favour		
of a native where the aggregate amount of the rent payable during the term does		
not exceed shillings four thousand, a fee of shillings twenty only shall be paid which shall be in lieu of and include the fees for application, registration, assurance		
of title, and the first issue of a certificate of title.		
For every contificate of title to a change	20	00
For a new certificate of title	20	00
For alteration of the terms of a registered lease or charge, etc	20	00
For rectification of register	30	00
For registering an additional address or change in an address	5	00
For preparing or settling a statement on an appeal or reference to the High Court	30	00
For inspection of the register, per title:—		
(a) When volume and folio are supplied	5	00
(b) When volume and folio are not supplied	10	00
For taking declaration \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots For each exhibit thereto \dots	2	00
For each exhibit thereto	1	00

LAND REGISTRATION—contd. For copies of documents (exclusive of plans):—				\$	Shs. (Cts.
(a) Certified:						00
(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof (ii) For every folio or part thereof after the first					4 2	00
(b) Uncertified:(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof					2	00
(ii) For every folio or part thereof after the first For translation:—			•••	•••	1	00
(a) Certified:					0	00
(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof(ii) For every folio or part thereof after the first					8 4	00
(b) Uncertified:(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof					6	00
(ii) For every folio or part thereof after the first					3	00
For copies of plans, such sum as the Registrar may defer any entry or cancellation on the register or any ac-		er or thing	for which	the '	Regis	trar
considers a fee should be chargeable and for which no Registrar may direct but not exceeding Shs. 20/						
The Land (Perpetual Succession)			.			
The Land (Perpetual Succession) (. (Government Notice No. 17.			<i>.</i>		Shs.	Cts.
For the issue of a certified copy of or extract from	any do	ocument d	irected to	o be		
preserved— For every 100 words or part thereof to be c	opied					50
LEGAL PRACTITIONERS. (Under the Legal Practiti	oner's l	Rules, 1930	2.)			
(1) On a certificate to practise					400	00
(2) On each annual renewal of such certificate(3) On admission to practise for any one case				•••	$\frac{60}{100}$	00
LETTERS OF RECOMMENDATION. (See Passports			•••	•••	100	00
		100 of the	T armal \			
LIQUORS. (Under the Intoxicating Liquors Ordinance	(Cap. 1		Payable	half-y	early	·).
A wholesale dealer's licence	···		300/-	CI.	0.0	20./
A retailer's off-licence, in the discretion of the licensing A retailer's off-licence in the area of Dar es Salaam north of the Msimbazi Creek		hip	300/- to	Sns.	60	00/-
A retailer's on-licence, in the discretion of the licensing An hotel licence, in the discretion of the licensing office		Shs.	300/- to			
An hotel licence, if the holder also holds a retailer's or	n-licence	e Shs.				00/-
A restaurant licence, in the discretion of the licensing A restaurant licence, if the holder also holds a ret licence or an hotel licence		on-	100/- to	o Shs	s. 2	00/-
A railway station licence, in the discretion of the licen	sing offi	icer Shs.	100/- to	o Shs	. 2	00/-
A railway restaurant car licence A passenger vessel licence			100/- 100/-			
A club licence, if the club is a proprietary club		Shs.	200/- to			00/-
A temporary licence	per o	Shs.		o ons.	. 2	00/-
A duplicate of any licence On application for any licence and on application for the	 ne trans	\dots Shs.	10/-			
or removal of a licence	•••	Shs.	/			
On the transfer or removal of a licence (Under the Native Liquor Ordinance (C	 lan 49	Shs.	,			
A six months' licence			100/- to	Shs	. 50	00/-
A monthly licence A temporary licence for any period up to 7 days	 per di	Shs.	20/- to	Shs	. 1	00′/-
Transfer of licence to another person or premises		Shs.	5/-	o bus.		10/-
Duplicate licence Permit for manufacture of a specified quality and des	 crintion	Shs.	5/-			
native liquor on specified premises for private consumer and his friends.		of Nom	inal fee he Licen			
Native Liquor (Tanga Province) Regulations, 1930. (Governi	ment Notic	e No. 79		/	
Minimum Fees:— For a six months' licence					Shs. 6	Ots. 00
For a monthly licence For a temporary licence for any period up to se	ven da	vs—ner de	 ıy		$\frac{10}{2}$	00 50
MARKET DUES. (Under the Markets (Townships) Ru				 Notice		
of 1936.)	MINIMUN			IAXIMU		
(Where rentals are fixed by public auction):						
upset rentals Shs	. 19/- I	p.m	. SIIS	. 25/-	p.m.	

MARKET DUES—contd.										
2. Other stalls (where a fixed monthly rental is Minimum	MAXIMUM									
charged) Shs. 15/- p.m. 3. Stalls where—	Shs. 40/- p.m.									
(a) a daily rental is charged Cts. 05 p.d.	Shs. 2/- p.d.									
(b) when the rental is compounded Shs. 2/50 p.m. 4. For articles not sold at rented stalls—	Shs. 28/- p.m.									
(a) per local unit of sale; or $\frac{1}{4}$ cent	Cts. 05									
(b) percentage of the sale price as the	2.1									
authority may direct $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ 5. For articles sold by public auction:	6%									
Of the prices realized $2\frac{1}{2}\%$	6%									
6. Stall fees—	Ch. 2									
(a) cattle Sh. $1/-$ (b) small stock Cts. 15	Shs. 3/- Cts. 50									
MARRIAGES. (Under the Marriage Ordinance (Cap. 92 of the L										
Filing every notice and entering same On issue of each certificate or certified copy thereof	2 00									
Certifying any extract	4 00									
On every marriage in Registrar's office	4 00									
Special licence	20 00									
Certificate of notice of intended marriage or the Licence	of the Governor									
authorizing the solemnization of the marriage	2 00									
MATCH EACTORY (Under the Manufacture of Matches (Emiss D	estar) Ordinance (Con 50 of									
MATCH FACTORY. (Under the Manufacture of Matches (Excise D the Laws).)	Shs. Cts.									
Annual licence for each factory	20 00									
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. (Under the Medical Practitioners (Cap. 87 of the Laws).)	and Dentists Ordinance									
Registration Fee (except for Medical Officers in the Public Service	of the Territory) Shs 60/-									
MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT. (Under the Merchant Shipping (Fees) Ordinance (Cap. 116 of										
	es) Ordinance (Cap. 116 of									
the Laws).)	4									
	4									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperess Act, 1891.	4									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperes Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.)	4									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperes Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS.	rial) Consular Salaries and									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperes Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every square.	rial) Consular Salaries and are mile or part Shs. Cts.									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every square thereof, per annum	are mile or part Shs. Cts 100 00 10 00									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every square thereof, per annum By the holder of a claim, per annum Provided that no rent shall be payable in the case of a perfect of the case of the case of a perfect of the case of the case of a perfect of the case of the ca	are mile or part Shs. Cts. 100 00 10 00 recious metal or									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every square thereof, per annum By the holder of a claim, per annum Provided that no rent shall be payable in the case of a payable precious stones alluvial claim or any claim registered as	are mile or part Shs. Cts. 100 00 10 00 recious metal or									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every squathereof, per annum By the holder of a claim, per annum Provided that no rent shall be payable in the case of a payable in the case of a payable lessee of a lease— For the period ending the 31st December next following the general states.	are mile or part Shs. Cts. 100 00 10 00 recious metal or a reward claim.									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every squathereof, per annum By the holder of a claim, per annum Provided that no rent shall be payable in the case of a payable in the case of a payable lessee of a lease— For the period ending the 31st December next following the good of the lease	are mile or part Shs. Cts. 100 00 10 00 recious metal or a reward claim.									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every squathereof, per annum By the holder of a claim, per annum Provided that no rent shall be payable in the case of a payrecious stones alluvial claim or any claim registered as By the lessee of a lease— For the period ending the 31st December next following the goal of the lease	are mile or part Shs. Cts. 100 00 10 00 recious metal or a reward claim. ranting Shs. Cts. 50 per acre.									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every squathereof, per annum By the holder of a claim, per annum Provided that no rent shall be payable in the case of a payable in the case of a payable lessee of a lease— For the period ending the 31st December next following the good of the lease For subsequent calendar years— For the first year	are mile or part Shs. Cts. 100 00 10 00 recious metal or a reward claim. ranting Shs. Cts 50 per acre 1 00 ,, ,,									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every squathereof, per annum By the holder of a claim, per annum Provided that no rent shall be payable in the case of a payable in the case of a payable lessee of a lease— For the period ending the 31st December next following the good of the lease For subsequent calendar years— For the first year	are mile or part Shs. Cts 100 00 10 00 recious metal or a reward claim. ranting Shs. Cts 50 per acre 1 00 ,, ,, 1 50 ,, ,, 2 00 ,, ,,									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every squathereof, per annum By the holder of a claim, per annum Provided that no rent shall be payable in the case of a payable in the case of a payable lessee of a lease— For the period ending the 31st December next following the goal of the lease For subsequent calendar years— For the first year	are mile or part Shs. Cts. 100 00 10 00 recious metal or a reward claim. ranting Shs. Cts. 50 per acre. 1 50 ,, ,, 2 00									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every squathereof, per annum By the holder of a claim, per annum Provided that no rent shall be payable in the case of a payable in the case of a payable lessee of a lease— For the period ending the 31st December next following the good of the lease For subsequent calendar years— For the first year	are mile or part Shs. Cts 100 00 10 00 recious metal or a reward claim. ranting Shs. Cts 50 per acre 1 50 ,, ,, 2 00 ,, ,,									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every squathereof, per annum	are mile or part Shs. Cts 100 00 10 00 recious metal or a reward claim. ranting Shs. Cts 50 per acre 1 50 ,, ,, 2 00 ,, ,,									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every squathereof, per annum	are mile or part Shs. Cts 100 00 10 00 recious metal or a reward claim. ranting Shs. Cts 50 per acre 1 50 ,, ,, 2 00 ,, ,,									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every squathereof, per annum	are mile or part Shs. Cts 100 00 10 00 recious metal or a reward claim. ranting Shs. Cts 50 per acre 1 50 ,, ,, 2 00 ,, ,,									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every squathereof, per annum	are mile or part Shs. Cts									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every squathereof, per annum	are mile or part Shs. Cts. 100 00 10 00 recious metal or a reward claim. ranting Shs. Cts. 50 per acre. 1 50 ,, ,, 2 00 ,, ,, 2 50 ,, ,, 2 50 ,, ,, 2 50 ,, ,,									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every square thereof, per annum	are mile or part Shs. Cts. 100 00 10 00 recious metal or a reward claim. ranting Shs. Cts. 50 per acre. 1 50 ,, ,, 2 00 ,, ,, 2 50 ,, ,, 2 50 ,, ,, 2 50 ,, ,,									
The Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every squathereof, per annum	are mile or part Shs. Cts. 100 00 10 00 recious metal or a reward claim. ranting Shs. Cts. 50 per acre. 1 00 ,, ,, 2 00 ,, ,, 2 50 ,, ,, 2 50 ,, ,,									
The Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every squathereof, per annum	are mile or part Shs. Cts 100 00 10 00 recious metal or a reward claim. ranting Shs. Cts 50 per acre 1 00 ,, ,, 2 00 ,, ,, 2 50 ,, ,, 2 50 ,, ,,									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every squathereof, per annum	are mile or part Shs. Cts 100 00 10 00 recious metal or a reward claim. ranting Shs. Cts 50 per acre 1 00 ,, ,, 2 00 ,, ,, 2 50 ,, ,, 2 50 ,, ,, 2 50 ,, ,,									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every squathereof, per annum	are mile or part Shs. Cts 100 00 10 00 recious metal or a reward claim. ranting Shs. Cts 50 per acre 1 00 ,, ,, 2 00 ,, ,, 2 50 ,, ,, 2 50 ,, ,,									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every squathereof, per annum	are mile or part Shs. Cts									
the Laws).) Fees authorized by any Order in Council made under the (Imperfees Act, 1891. MINING. (Under the Mining Regulations, 1929.) RENTS. By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every squathereof, per annum	are mile or part Shs. Cts 100 00 10 00 recious metal or a reward claim. ranting Shs. Cts 50 per acre 1 50 ,, ,, 2 00 ,, ,, 2 50 ,, ,, 2 50 ,, ,, 2 50 ,, ,,									

(e) On stone or gravel, Sh. 1/- per 100 cubic feet; on clay and sand, cents 50 per 100 cubic feet, provided that royalties under this paragraph shall only be payable on mineral won within a township, or within three miles from the boundary of any township.

(f) On salt, Shs. 6/- per ton, payable prior to removal of the salt from the place of

manufacture.

MINING-contd.

(g) On non-precious minerals, other than those in respect of which a specific royalty is or may be prescribed and those taken in accordance with the provisions of section 7 of the Ordinance, 5 per cent of the gross sum realized.

			FEES						S	hs. C	ts.
Prospecting right										10	00
Complaint to Director										2	00
Notice to defendant		•••								2	00
Order of Director	•••	•••							•••	5	00
Summons to witness	•••	•••								2	00
Hearing fee	•••			•••						10	00
Registration of a docum										5	00
Preparation of exclusiv		$\operatorname{pecting}$	licenc	e						2 0	00
Preparation of a lease										40	00
Certificate of suspension						ing lice	ence			20	00
Certificate of amalgam	ation o	f licenc	es, cla	ims or	leases			•••		10	00
Certificate of suspension	n of w	orking	conditi	ons of	claim					10	00
Certificate of suspension	n of w	orking	condition	ons of	lease					40	00
Renewal of a lease						•••				4 0	00
Search in register, each										2	00
Copy or extract from	register	ed doc	ument	, each	hundre	ed wor	$^{ m ds}$			1	00
Licence to purchase n	nineral	S								20	00

(Government Notice No. 66 of 1936.)

(1) A claim disc may be obtained by the holder of a prospecting right from a Mines Officer on payment of the fee prescribed hereunder, and shall be valid until the thirty-first day of December next after the same is issued.

(2) The fee for a claim disc shall be as follows:—	Per Disc
For the first three discs issued—	Shs. Cts.
If issued before the end of March	 10 00
If issued after the end of March and before the end of June	 7 50
If issued after the end of June and before the end of September	 5 00
Thereafter	 2 50
For every claim disc after the first three—	
	100 00
If issued after the end of March and before the end of June	 75 00
If issued after the end of June and before the end of September	 50 00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 25 00

The Mining (Loans) Ordinance, 1937. The Mining (Loans) Rules, 1938. (Government Notice No. 65 of 1938.)

For every application for a loan not exceeding £2,500 60 00 For every application for a loan exceeding £2,500 120 00 MINOR SETTLEMENTS.

The Minor Settlements Ordinance, No. 33 of 1931.

Sanitary Rates.

In the case of dwellings liable to house tax under the Native Tax
Ordinance, 1934

In the case of houses assessable for house tax under the House Tax

MOTORS. (Under the Traffic Ordinance, No. 41 of 1932.)

FEES AND LICENCES.

I.—Motor Vehicles and Trailers.

9 00 16 00 24	s. Cts.
	2 00
24 00 44 00 64	8 00 4 00 0 00
36 00 66 00 96	6 00
	0 00
	24 00 44 00 64 30 00 55 00 80 36 00 66 00 90 45 00 82 00 120 60 00 110 00 160

not exceeding Shs. 2/-

4/-

MOTORS-contd.

A.—VEHICLE LICENCES—contd.	Annual Fee	Quarterly Fee	Half-yearly Fee	Fee for nine
4. (a) Commercial and Public Service Vehicles (whe-				
ther fitted with petrol, diesel or other engines):	Shs. Cts.	Shs. Cts.	Shs. Cts.	Shs. Cts.
Tare not exceeding 30 cwt	130 00	39 00	71 00	104 00
" exceeding 30 cwt. but not exceeding 40 cwt.	180 00	54 00	99 00	144 00
,, ,, 40 ,, ,, 50 ,,	$220 \ 00$	66 00	121 00	176 00
,, ,, 50 ,, ,, 60 ,,	270 00	81 00	148 00	216 00
$\frac{1}{1}$,	400 00	120 00	220 00	320 00
", ", 70 ",	500 00	150 00	275 00	400 00
(b) Public Service Vehicles (Additional Licence) (whe-				
ther fitted with petrol, diesel or other engines):			1	
For each of the first seven passengers for which			1	
the vehicle is licenced to carry	10 00	3 00	5 50	8 00
For each passenger in excess of seven which the	10 00	0 00	0 00	0 00
vehicle is licensed to carry	2 00	0 50	1 00	1 50
(c) *Commercial and Public Service Vehicles (Additi-	2 00	0 00	1 00	1 00
onal Licence, when fitted with diesel engines)	300 00	75 00	150 00	225 00
5. Trailers	300 00	10 00	150 00	220 00
Tare not exceeding 5 cwt	40 00	12 00	22 00	32 00
,, exceeding 5 cwt. but not exceeding 10 cwt.	50 00	15 00	27 00	40 00
10			33 00	48 00
" $"$ $"$ $"$ $"$ $"$ $"$ $"$ $"$ $"$	60 00	18 00	7.7	
$,, ,, \frac{20}{20}, ,, \frac{30}{40}, ,$	80 00	24 00	44 00	64 00
,, ,, 30 ,, ,, 40 ,,	100 00	30 00	55 00	80 00
,, ,, 40 ,, ,, 50 ,,	$120 \ 00$	36 00	66 00	96 00
$,, ,, 50, \dots \dots \dots \dots$	150 00	45 00	82 00	120 00
6. General (Dealers) Licences	50 00	15 00	27 00	40 00
7. Farm or Mine vehicle (Rule 9 (1))	\mathbf{Free}	\mathbf{Free}	Free	Free

^{*}This additional fee comes into force on the 1st January 1939. See Rule 9 (1) (c).

	B.—OTHER LICENCES AND FEES.	Shs. (Cts.
1.	Registration Certificate for motor vehicles	5	00
	Amendment of registration particulars	Fr	ree
	Transfer of registration	Fr	ee.
4.	Inspection of Motor or Driving Licence Register	5	00
5.	Copy of entry in Motor or Driving Licence Register	1	00
	Driving Test fee	5	00
7.	Certificate of competence	25	00
8.	Addition to certificate of competence (to include corresponding addition to any		
	subsisting driving licence)	2	00
9.	Driving Licence (annual)		00
	Clean driving licence under section 18 (5)	-	00
	Public Service Vehicle driver's badge		·ee
	Duplicate of any certificate of registration or competence, licence, badge or rear plate		00
13	Totamatical melials soutificate or discourse associate	10	00
10.	international venicle certificate or driver's permit	10	00

MUNICIPAL HOUSE TAX. (Under the Municipal House Tax Ordinance (Cap. 62 of the Laws).)

In addition to House Tax under the House Tax Ordinance, 1922, an annual tax up to 15% of the net annual value of every house in a Township as may be prescribed.

The following rates were leviable:—

Townships			ntage of net ual value	Townships	Percentage of net annual value			
Kigoma		 	3	Tabora		 	5	
Mwanza		 	5	Kahama		 	3	
Bukoba		 	5	Arusha		 	5	
Tanga		 	6	\mathbf{Moshi}		 	5	
Pangani		 	3	Dar es Sala	aam	 	5	
Muheza		 	3	Morogoro		 	3	
Korogwe		 	3	Kilosa		 	3	
Mombo		 	3	Bagamoyo		 	11/4	
Lushoto		 	3	Kimamba			3	
Iringa		 	$2\frac{1}{2}$	Lindi		 	3	
Tukuyu		 	$2\frac{1}{2}$	Mikindani		 	$2\frac{1}{2}$	
Dodoma		 	3	Kilwa		 	$2\frac{1}{2}$	
Mahenge		 	$2\frac{1}{2}$	Mbeya			$2\frac{1}{2}$	
Songea		 	$2\frac{1}{2}$	V			East 1	

Exemptions: See Legislation.

NATIVE TAX. (Under the Native Tax Ordinance, No. 20 of 1934.)

(a) House Tax.—House tax is payable in respect of every native dwelling in the Territory, except such as are occupied, or if unoccupied are owned, by persons who have been assessed for graduated personal tax, or by the head or any member of a tribe or community liable for communal tax who holds a receipt or certificate in approved form issued to him in pursuance of the provisions of section 8 (6).



NATIVE TAX—contd.

(b) Poll Tax.—Poll tax is payable by every male native of the apparent age of eighteen years who is not liable for house tax or for graduated personal tax, and who is not the head or a member of any tribe or community which is liable for communal tax or, being a member of such tribe or community, does not hold a receipt or certificate in approved form issued to him in pursuance of the provisions of section 8 (6).

or the provision		COLOI	. ,	TOTE	B	ate of fire	st	Rate of plur				
PROVINC	E		DISTR	CICT					tax Shs		wive Shs	Cts
CENTRAL			Dodoma						10		5	00
			Kondoa						8		4	00
			Singida						10		5	00
EASTERN			Bagamoyo						7		5	00
			Dar es Sal	aam					10		5	00
			Kilosa						10		5	00
			Morogoro						10		5	00
			Rufiji:									
			Mafia an	d Kichi-I	Matumb	i are	as		7		3	50
			Rest of	$\operatorname{district}$					10		5	00
			Temeke						10		5	00
,			Ulanga:									
			Ngindo a	rea					4		2	00
			Barakazi		ents				4	,	2	00
			Rest of o	district					7		3	50
SOUTHERN HIG	HLANDS		Iringa						8		2	00
			Mbeya:									
			South Kit	tunda, Ul	kimbu aı	$\operatorname{nd} \operatorname{Ki}$	pembay	ve area	s 5		2	50
			Njombe						8		2	00
			Rungwe						9			
Lake	• · ·		Biharamulo):								
			Ngara di	vision					4		2	00
			Ikuza Isl		Kimwa	ni			6		3	00
			Rest of d	listrict					6		. 3	00
			Bukoba:									
			Karagwe						10		5	00
			Rest of d	listrict					12		6	00
			Migrator	y Congon	ativesn	otlia	bletoho	use tax	x 6			-
			Kwimba						10		5	00
			Maswa						10		5	00
			Musoma						10		5	00
			Mwanza						10		5	00
			Shinyanga						10		5	00
Northern			Arusha:									
			Arusha r	atives					12		12	00
			Arusha a						12		6	00
			Masai:									
			Masai na	atives					15		15	00
			Sonjo	,,					4		2	00
			Alien	,,					12		6	00
			Mbulu:									
			Ufiome a	and Mbu	gwe tril	oal a	reas		8		4	00
			Rest of						10		5	00
			Moshi						12		12	00
SOUTHERN			Kilwa						6		3	00
			Lindi						6		3	00
			Liwale						4		2	00
			Masasi						5		$\overline{2}$	50
			Mikindani						6		3	00
			Newala						5		2	50
			Songea						5		2	50
			Tunduru						4		$\overline{2}$	00
TANGA			Korogwe						10		5	00
			Pangani						10		5	00
			Pare						10		5	00
			Tanga						10		5	00
WESTERN			Kahama:									
			Kahama	Chiefdo	m				10			
			Ukamba						10			_
			Western						7			
			Nzega ar						10			_
			Kigoma:		•••	•••			10	•••		
			Uvinza a	rea and	Luichi	Fed	eration	area	10			_
			Rest of		17(1)(111	rea			5	•••	_	
			Tabora:		•••			• • • •	.,		_	
			Urambo,	Ukumbi	Hehati	hand	Hyome	areas	7			_
			Uyowa s						3			
			Kitunda			• • • •	•••	•••	6			
			Rest of		• • • •		• • • •					
							•••		$\frac{10}{6}$			
			Ufipa					• • • •	U	• • • •		

NATIVE TAX—contd.

Вр

(b) Poll Tax.—Poll tax is payable by every male native of the apparent age of eighteen years who is not liable for house tax, either under this Ordinance or under the House Tax Ordinance, or for graduated personal tax, and who is not the head or a member of any tribe or community which is liable for communal tax or, being a member of such tribe or community, does not hold a receipt or certificate in approved form issued to him in pursuance of the provisions of section 8 (6).

or coronic	acc III c	*PP*	De 12 in 185 de de 16 min in parsaunce et une provisions et securen	
PRO	VINCE		DISTRICT Rate of first tax Shs. Cts.	Rate of plural wives tax Shs. Cts.
LAKE			Bukoba (Karagwe) 10 00	5 00
			,, (Rest of District) 12 00	6 00
			Biharamulo: Ngara Division 4 00	2 00
			Ikuza Island 6 00	3 00
			Rest of District 6 00	3 00
			Mwanza 10 00	5 00
			Magwa 10 00	5 00
			Musoma 10 00	5 00
			Kwimba 10 00	5 00
			Shinyanga 10 00	5 00
CENTRAL			Dodoma 10 00	
CENTRAL	•••	•••	Mayonyo 10 00	
			Singida 10 00	
			Mirolama 10 00	5 00
			Wandaa 9 00	5 00
			그렇게 하면 하다 하는 사람들이 가득하는 것이 되었다. 그렇게 하는 사람들이 되었다면 하는 것이 되었다면 하는 것이 없는 것이 없다면 하는 것이다면 하	4 00
D			Manyoni 10 00	5 00
EASTERN	•••	•••	Dar es Salaam 10 00	5 00
			Temeke 10 00	5 00
			Morogoro 10 00	5 00
			Kilosa 10 00	5 00
			Bagamoyo 7 00	5 00
			Mahenge:	120 121
			Ngindo Area 4 00	2 00
			Barakazi Settlements 4 00	2 00
			Rest of District 7 00	3 50
			Rufiji: Kichi-Matumbi Areas 7 00	3 50
			Mafia 7 00	3 50
0.00			Rest of District 10 00	5 00
Northern	•••	•••	Arusha 12 00	12 00
			,, Alien Natives 12 00	6 00
			Moshi 12 00	12 00
			Masai (Masai) 15 00	15 00
			,, (Sonjo) 4 00	2 00
			,, (Aliens) 12 00	6 00
			Mbulu:	
			Ufiome and Mbugwe Tribal Areas 8 00	4 00
			Rest of District 10 00	5 00
WESTERN			Kigoma (Uvinza, Ukaranga and Ujiji) 8 00	4 00
			,, (Rest of District) 4 00	2 00
			Ufipa 5 00	2 50
			Kahama (Kahama Chiefdom) 10 00	5 00
			,, (Ukamba Chiefdom) 10 00	5 00
			,, (Western Kahama) 6 00	3 00
			,, (Nzega Division) 10 00	5 00
			Tabora (Uramba, Ushatu and Uyowa) 6 00	3 00
			,, (Kitunda) 5 00	2 50
			,, (Rest of District) 8 00	4 00
TANGA			Tanga 10 00	5 00
			Pangani 10 00	5 00
			Korogwe 10 00	
			Pare 10 00	5 00 5 00
IRINGA				
ININGA	•••	•••	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2 00
			3.61	2 00
			T	2 00
			Rungwe 8 00	2 00
			South Kitunda: Ukimbu and Kipembawe	0 50
Γ			Areas 5 00	2 50
LINDI	•••	•••	Lindi 8 00	4 00
			Masasi 5 00	2 50
			Newala 5 00	2 50
			Tunduru 4 00	2 00
			Songea 5 00	2 50
			Kilwa 7 00	3 50
			Liwale 4 00	2 00
			Mikindani (Mchicha, Nanyati, Zivani	
			Mitengo and Mbuo) 8 00	4 00
			,, (Rest of District) 6 00	3 00

NATIVE TAX—contd.

Exemptions.—The following are exempt from house tax (in respect of one native dwelling) and poll tax:—

- (a) any person upon whom exemption from paying hut or poll tax is conferred by any law in force;
- (b) native officers, non-commissioned officers and men during service in the King's African Rifles, and members of the Tanganyika Police and Tanganyika Prison Services during service therein;
- (c) King's African Rifles reservists, not otherwise exempt, in respect of each year during which they have completed full training;
- (d) any native who may have been awarded the Victoria Cross, Distinguished Conduct Medal, or Military Medal;
- (e) members of the native ranks of the King's African Rifles or police force of the neighbouring British Colony or any neighbouring British Protectorate resident in this Territory who by reason of their past services are entitled to exemption in the above-mentioned colony or protectorate;
- (f) any person exempted by the Governor under his powers in that behalf contained in sub-section (2);
- (g) persons who, within the meaning of the African Education (Grants-in-Aid) Regulations, 1935, are undergoing at primary schools either a course of training as teachers or a special course (other than the English course) approved by the Director of Education;
- (h) persons who, within the meaning of the above-mentioned regulations, are undergoing a course of training at secondary schools;
- (i) any person who is without means to pay the tax and is unable by reason of age or infirmity to obtain employment may be exempted by a collector who is an Administrative Officer, Financial Assistant or Tax Officer, or by a collector who is specially authorized in that behalf, either permanently or in respect of any tax year or years.

NATIVE VESSELS. (See Vessels.)

NGOMA (NATIVE) DANCE LICENCES. (See Townships.)

NON-NATIVE POLL TAX. (Ordinances Nos. 3 of 1932 and 17 of 1933.)

Subject to the payment of a minimum tax of forty shillings, which may, in respect of any class or classes of the inhabitants of the Territory, be reduced by order of the Governor in Council, every male non-native of the age of 18 years and over is liable to Poll Tax at the following rates:—

$\mathbf{F}_{\mathbf{IR}}$	ST COLU	UMN.			SE	THIRD COLUMN.						
Category	within	n which	h		Ta	xable]	Income					
the taxa				i	n excess of			not exceed	ing—	П	ax payable.	
					£			£	-6-	S		
	\mathbf{A}							200			40	
	\mathbf{B}				200			300			60	
	\mathbf{C}				300			400			80	
	\mathbf{D}				400			500			100	
	${f E}$				500			600			140	
	\mathbf{F}				600			700			180	
	G				700			800			220	
	\mathbf{H}				800			900			260	
	I				900			1,000			300	
	J				1,000			1,100			340	
	K				1,100			1,200			380	
	\mathbf{L}				1,200			1,300			420	
	\mathbf{M}				1,300			1,400			460	
	N				1,400			1,500			500	
	O				1,500		٠	1,600			600	
	P				1,600			1,700			700	
	Q				1,700			1,800			800	
	$\hat{\mathbf{R}}$				1,800			1,900			900	
	S				1,900			2,000			1,000	
	$\widetilde{\mathbf{T}}$				2,000			2,100			1,100	
	Ū				2,100			2,200			1,100	
	v				2,200			2,300			1,300	
	w				2,300			2,400			1,400	
	X				2,400			2,500			1,500	
	Ÿ				2,500			3,000			2,000	
	$\hat{\mathbf{z}}$				3,000			3,500			2,500	
	AA				3,500			4,000			3,000	
	$^{\mathrm{BB}}$				4,000			5,000			4,000	
	\overline{CC}				5,000			6,000			5,000	
	$\overline{\mathrm{DD}}$			•••	6,000			7,000		•••	6,000	
	$\mathbf{E}\mathbf{E}$		•••	•••	7,000			8,000		•••	7,000	
	FF		•••	•••	8,000			9,000		•••	8,000	
	GG		•••	•••	9,000		•••	10,000	•••	•••	9,000	
	$\mathbf{H}\mathbf{H}$		•••	•••	10,000	•••	•••	10,000	•••	•••	10,000	
	1111	• • • •	• • • •	•••	10,000	•••	•••	_	• • • •	•••	10,000	

NOTARIES PUBLIC AND COMM and Commissioners for									Pu Shs. (
Application for Certificate Annual renewal of Certificate									60 40	00	
Replacement of Certificate			···						10	00	
MAGISTRATES ACTING AS NOTA (Under the Notaries Public and Co								he La			
Administration of an oath or an Administration of an oath or an a									$\frac{2}{10}$	00	
Taking an affidavit or declaration Each exhibit		•••		•••		•••		•••	$\frac{2}{1}$	00	
Attesting a signature									8	00	
Certifying a document not exceed For each additional 100 words	ling 100) words	· · · ·	•••					$rac{4}{2}$	00	
Attendance outside the office									10	00	
PASSPORTS.		37- 4		004	7 37		1000)				
$(Under\ Secretariat\ Co$ On the issue of a Passport			•			1 of 1	1932.)		15	00	
On every renewal thereof For ea	ach yea		newal						$\frac{13}{2}$	00	
Letters of recommendation (vid Travelling Permit				•••	•••	•••		•••	8	00 50	
Emergency Certificate									7	50	
PATENTS. (Ordinance No. 21 of 1	931.)										
1. On application for registration			····						15	00	
 For every certificate under th For registration of every assig 									7	50	
sion, or restoration after lapse	e, of an	y lette	rs pa								
the certificate of registration 4. For publication of any matter					•••		•••	•••	$\frac{7}{8}$	50 00	
5. For each search of register									5	00	
 For each inspection of register For a certified copy of any rec 				of 100			 mum eh		1	00	
Sh. 1/-)									0	50 50	
8. For each correction or rectification of the register under section 14											
PAWNBROKER'S LICENCE. (Un							•			0.0	
(a) Annual licence terminating on(b) Half-yearly licence terminating	the follog on the	he follo	wing .	March 30th S	eptemb	er or	31st M	arch	50 30	00	
PETROLEUM. (Under Petroleum NON-DANGERO			EUM	[.							
(a) When the quantity to be stor				_			Shs. 20				
does not exceed five thousan (b) When the quantity to be stor	ed exce	eeds fiv		 usand			20 for e	ach 5, to a m s. 500	axim		
DANGEROUS									, .		
(a) When the quantity to be store does not exceed five thousan(b) When the quantity to be store	d gallo	ns					Shs. 20 The san	o foog	og th		
(b) when the quantity to be stor	eu exce	ceus in	e ino	usanu	ganons	•••		non-da leum.	anger	ous	
For sampling and testing petrole For each sample selected	um:—							5	$^{ m Shs.}$ (Ots. 00	
For each sample tested Rental for petroleum stored in a C		 nent st	 ore:—	 -(See (Custom	 s Stor	age Rer	$rac{\dots}{\text{nts}}$.	2	00	
Licence to transport petrol in	motor	tank l	orries				•••		5	00	
PLANT PEST AND DISEASE. (UR FEES FOR DISINFEC						_	,		8, 19	23.)	
Shrubs, ornamental plants, vines	and roo	oted pl	ants g	enerall	У	A	100,	Shs.	2/50	per	
							$\frac{\text{mum}}{1/\text{-}}$ for	charge	e of	Sh.	
Pineapple slips, sugar-cane sets, budwood and cuttings, bulbs and all other plant material for propagation, except seeds. 1/- for each age. Shs. 2/50 per part thereof, a maximum of 5/- per 1,000 minimum of 8 for each se											
							packag		- Pul		

PLANT PEST AND DISEASE—contd.

												a m of C	tt thereof wi inimum char ts. 50 for each
	Potato	oes							•••			Sh. 1/- age lbs. Shs.	rate package. for each pac containing 10 or less, ar 2/- for eac age containing 100 lbs.
	Fruit												per packag
		—The	above	fees ar	e for f	ımigat	ting, d	isinfect	ing or	treatm	ent a		per packag
	2,022,			2000 42		8	, ,		01		020 0	10201	
POL	L TA	XES.	(See	Native	Tax al	so No	n-Nativ	e Poll	Tax.)				
DOF	ATT C	/TT]	D 1	1		D t -	0.1	(0	11		т		
	(18. (1) Po	•		es unde	er the .	POTTS	Oraina	nce (C	ap. 114	e or tn	е ца	ws).)	
	(1) 10			ents pe	r net r	egister	red ton						
	V	essels	leavin	ng a p					entry	will b	e en	titled to	the following
		reat	$\frac{1}{V}$	Vithin	12 hou	s of e	ntry			6 0 pe	r cent	t.	
				,,	24 ,,		_	•••		50	,,		
					36 ,, 60 ,,			•••	•••	$\frac{40}{10}$,,		
	Ex	emptio	one.	,,	oo ,,	,,		•••		10	,,		
	(3) Pil (1) (2)	ght Du Twe id at t it been anzibar otage In re In re I,000 For e Shi In no In ad "S. In re (a) F (b) F (c) F (d) Ii (e) Ii (f)—(for the any subhe sany subhe sany subhe sant less:—enty cethe first paid a r. Fees: spect covery subhe sant lings of the first paid a r. Every subhe sant lings of the paid a pill subhe	ents person ents ents ents ents ents ents ents ent	ses of lest load ner as a rest rest rest rest rest rest rest rest	anding or distributed in the Country additions of the sels:— Shilling town of the about the abou	g or emscharges had end to the control of the contr	barking cargo entered; minir ory, on nd Protect of the cargo of the ca	g passes she she the in num chany volectorate, half r, Shilli charged shing, so gas, Sfees has a in the blic Hoes pressure the "Spart the to sea te, a fealf hou prescranga, the distribution of the sea to sea the sea fealf hou prescranga, the distribution of the sea to sea the sea fealf hou prescranga, the distribution of the sea to sea the sea fealf hou prescranga, the sea the sea fealf hou prescranga, the sea the sea the sea fealf hou prescranga, the sea the sea fealf hou prescranga, the sea the	the feetings 10 cribed vesses hip Character of the content of the	bertlas 30/- eailotage bertlas 30/- paid r har ex hereil at nanne Shill the rought of the rest of the	nails onleable with a cable with a carlbed a carbed by the carbon, shall a vessel, the bergs 30/- foon, shall a vessel for the carbon and the carbed a carbe	an addition to or from the berthing in the sub-paragraph ar es Salaam f Shillings 50 be charged. In time in the vessel being the charged being the subsel being the subsel of the subsel being the subsel of the sub
		(i h: a:	i) If a arbour nd the	and p	has be roceeds or there	en ap to m	does n	e vesse	l at th	e outer	· limi	ts of the	into the inner harbone prescribed

PORTS	-contd.												
	(g) For mo	oring an	d unn	nooring	anv	vessel	alongs	side an	v wha	rf. qua	av or	iettv	. or
	alongsid	e any ot	her ve	ssel in	harbo	ur, a	charge	of Shil	$\lim_{n \to \infty} 6$	$\frac{11}{30}$ /-, to	inclu	ide ei	ther
	or both	operation	ns in a	addition	to th	ie cha	rges pr	escribe	d abov	e.			
	(4) Lighters, flo			boats:	_							Shs.	
	Annual Reg			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	10	00
	200	•		r es So		Port	Rules,	1921.)					
	Wharfage d	ues per d	day or	part th	ereof	•••	•••	•••		•••		10	00
			(Gene	eral No	tice N	o. 15	of 1930	0.)					
A f	ee of five shillin	gs will b	e char	ged in	respec	t of v	essels t	o whiel	a Po	rt Clea	rance	is iss	sued
fter or	dinary office hou	irs at th	e follo	wing p	orts,	viz. :-	_						
		Dar es	Salaa	ım			Kivinje						
		Tanga	.:			irene	Bay						
		Pangar Mikind			_	Jindi Kigoma	1						
		Bagam			1	rigoine	••						
	(Under	Rules ur		he Ports	s Ordi	nance	(Cap.	114 of	the La	aws).)			
(5)	Boats plying for				, o. a.		(oup.	111 01	0110 120				
(-)	17 8				0	C	D					CI.	a
	Dogiatuation		TO WIN	G AND	OPEN	DAILIN	G BOA	rs.				Shs.	
	Registration Monthly licence	e			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		$\frac{2}{2}$	00
	Duplicate of mo											$\frac{2}{2}$	00
	•			BOATS				HES.				_	-
	Registration											20	00
	Monthly licence							•••				10	00
	Duplicate of mo		cence			•••			• • • •	•••		5	00
	Ballast:—	100 - 1	£	11 1	1 -	.4		J				0	00
	For every ton o									•••	•••	2	00
(7)	D			Dar es			ort Rul	es, 192	1.)				
	Bumboatmen's For monthly lie		or mer		perm	ıt:—						4	00
	For duplicate of			 nce								$\overset{4}{2}$	00
	Porters' licence		0					•••				_	•
	For monthly lic											1	00
	For duplicate of	f monthl	ly lice:	nce			• • • •	• • • •				1	00
oods ar	respect of all n nd livestock lade ale:— g cargo	n or unl	aden a	at ports	other	than	Kilwa	, Panga	ani, Ba	agamoy	70, Ti	rene I Shs. (Bay
	v cotton in bales									cubic 1			03
Bas	kets and crates of	containin			-				•				
	other country I				•••				•••		ach		10
_	thenware or cla	-	•••		•••	•••	•••		• • • •		ach		02
Cop	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						per	 112lbs	or pa	-			$\frac{10}{06}$
	es and skins									er bun			5 0
	ber and fine-wo	ods							er ton	of 50	c.f.	1	50
"Fit			(•••	• • •			_	er bun			01
	oriti" and other firewood		(not t	imber)		•••				of 50	ach c f		01 50
Ivor										per t			50
	ds not enumera	_						per c.f					05
	ep and goats							•			ach		10
All	other animals		•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	e	ach		50
STAI	RATES. (Se	e Section	n 33.)										
				37	00	. 1 100							
DUND	S. (Under the	Pounds	Oraine										
				SEIZU							8	Shs. C	
	every poundable								•••		•••		00
For	every sheep, go	at or sw						•••	•••	•••	•••	1	00
				MILE									
eater d	ddition to the a listance than five s for each anim	e miles,	a mile	eage fe	nt of e of to	the ar wenty-	nimal b five ce	eing ta nts per	ken to mile	o the p for ev	ound ery n	from aile o	ı a ver
				POU	ND F	EES.					8	shs. C	ts.
For	every poundable	animal	other				at or s	wine				_	00
For	every sheep, go	at or sw	ine						•••	•••			00
E7.	every notice serv	ved unde	er the	provisio	ons of	section	n 10						00
for	every house ser			1									

PUBLIC TRUSTEE. (Under the Public Trustee's Ordinance No. 2 of 1930.)

CAPITAL FEES.

(a) A fee on acceptance of the Trust at the following rate:—

(i) If the gross Capital value of the trust property at the date of acceptance does not

exceed £2,000—two per cent, in respect of that value.

(ii) If the gross Capital value at the said date exceeds £2,000, then two per cent, in respect of that value up to £2,000—one and a half per cent, in respect of any excess of that value over £2,000 to £4,000—one per cent, in respect of any excess of that value over £4,000.

INVESTMENT FEES.

(b) (i) On the first investment of any capital moneys or trust funds, including the proceeds of sale of any investment realized by the Public Trustee, a fee of 21/2 (two-and-a-half) per cent on the amount invested or realized;

(ii) on the sale of any immovable property or other investment, change of investment or re-investment of capital moneys or trust funds (not including money deposited with any Savings Bank or placed on fixed deposit with any Bank) a fee of 1 (one) per cent on the amount realized on such sale or the amount of the value of the property changed or re-invested;

(iii) on any capital moneys or trust funds deposited in a Savings Bank or placed on fixed deposit with any Bank, a fee of $\frac{1}{2}$ (one-half) per cent on the amount so

deposited or placed;

(iv) on the renewal of any fixed deposit as aforesaid a fee of 1/4 (one-quarter) per cent

on the amount so renewed:

Provided that no fee shall be charged under (iii) or (iv) above in respect of any money placed or left on fixed deposit for a period of less than one year, and if so charged shall be refunded.

INCOME FEES.

(c) A fee of five per cent on the annual income accruing for the benefit of any trust either from money invested or from properties held in trust.

DISTRIBUTION FEES.

(d) Upon distribution among the beneficiaries of any capital from the Trust Property, a fee at the same rate as in (a) (i) and (ii) provided that the minimum fee chargeable in respect of capital and distribution fees shall in each case be Shs. 20/-.

RECRUITING OF LABOUR. (Under the Master and Native Servants Ordinance (Cap. 51 of the Laws).)

Attestation Fees: Foreign contract of service Shs. 2/- for each servant. Other contracts of service Sh. 1/-

REGISTRATION OF BUSINESS NAMES. (Registration of Business Names Ordinance No. 1 of 1930.)

	FEES						Shs.	Cts.
							10	00
	For altering address on the register							00
3.	For every entry in the register or rectification	therec	of or an	alteration	therein	not		
	otherwise charged for						10	00
	For cancelling an entry or part of an entry upon						6	00
	Every certificate under the hand of the Registrar						10	00
	For inspecting, each inspection						_ 2	00
	For certified copy of certificate of registration				•••		4	00
	For copies of any registered document, per folio					•••	1	00
9.	For filing statements, etc., each document				• • • •		10	00
	Provided that:—							

(1) on the initial registration of a business name fees 1 and 5 only shall be payable; and

(2) on the notice of cessation of a business, fee 9 only shall be payable.

REGISTRATION OF COMPANIES. (Ordinance No. 46 of 1931.)

capital, at the time of registration:

REGISTRATION OF COMMITTIES. (Cramanos 110. 10 0) 1001.)	
I.—BY A COMPANY HAVING A SHARE CAPITAL.	Shs. Cts.
For registration of a company whose nominal share capital does not exceed Shs. 40,000/-	40 00
For registration of a company whose nominal share capital exceeds Shs. 40,000/-; the	
following fees, regulated according to the amount of nominal share capital (that is	
to say)— Shs. Cts.	
For every Shs. 20,000/- of nominal share capital, or part of Shs. 20,000/-,	
up to Shs. $100,000/$ 20 00	
For every Shs. 20,000/- of nominal share capital, or part of Shs. 20,000/-,	
after the first Shs. $100,000/-$, up to Shs. $2,000,000/-$ 5 00	
For every Shs. 20,000/- of nominal share capital, or part of Shs. 20,000/-,	
after the first Shs. 2,000,000/	1 00
For registration of any increase of share capital made after the first registration of the	
company, the same fees per Shs. 20,000/-, or part of Shs. 20,000/-, as would have	

been payable if the increased share capital had formed part of the original share

Digitized by Google

REGISTRATION OF COMPANIES—contd.	Sh	s. C	ts.
Provided that no company shall be liable to pay in respect of nominal shall capital, on registration or afterwards, any greater amount of fees than Shs. 1,000 taking into account in the case of fees payable on an increase of share capital afteregistration the fees paid on registration.	/-,		
For registration of any existing company, except such companies as are by this Ordinan exempted from payment of fees in respect of registration under this Ordinance, to same fee as is charged for registering a new company.	he		
For registering any document by this Ordinance required or authorized to be register or required to be delivered, sent or forwarded to the registrar other than t memorandum or the abstract required to be delivered to the registrar by a receiv or manager or the statement required to be sent to the registrar by the liquidator	he er in	~	00
a winding-up in the Territory	ed 	5 5	00
II.—By a Company not having a Share Capital.			
For registration of a company whose number of members as stated in the articles doe not exceed 25	s Sł 		ts. 00
For registration of a company whose number of members as stated in the article excee 25, but does not exceed 100, the above fee of Shs. 40/- with an additional Shs. 20 for every additional 25 members or less after the first 25.			
For registration of a company whose number of members as stated in the articles exceed 100 but is not stated to be unlimited, a fee of Shs. 100/- with an additional Shs. a for every additional 50 members or less after the first 100.	5/-		
For registration of a company in which the number of members is stated in the artic to be unlimited		400	00
For registration of any increase on the number of members made after the registration of the company in respect of every 50 members, or less than 50 members, of the increase	on	5	00
Provided that no company shall be liable to pay on the whole a greater fee th Shs. 400/- in respect of its number of members, taking into account the fee paid the first registration of the company.	an on	Ü	00
For registration of any existing company, except such companies as are by this Ordinar exempted from payment of fees in respect of registration under this Ordinance, to	he		
same fee as is charged for registering a new company. For registering any document by this Ordinance required or authorized to be register or required to be delivered, sent or forwarded to the registrar, other than to memorandum or the abstract required to be delivered to the registrar by a received or manager or the statement required to be sent to the registrar by the liquidator	he ver		
a winding-up in the Territory		5	00
For making a record of any fact by this Ordinance required or authorized to be record by the registrar	$rac{1}{2}$	5	00
III.—By a Company to which Part XII of this Ordinance applies.			
For registering any document required to be delivered to the registrar under Part X	II		
of this Ordinance		5	00
REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS. (Under the Registration of Document (Cap. 69 of the Laws).)		dina	
1. For registering any document	•••	20	00
2. For a general search	•••	10	
(a) Where registration reference is supplied (b) Where it is not		4 10	00
4. For copies of documents (exclusive of plans) (a) Certified	•••	10	00
(1) For the first folio of 100 words		4	00
(2) For every folio or part of a folio after the first	•••	2	00
(b) Uncertified (1) For the first folio of 100 words		2	00
(2) For every folio or part of a folio after the first		1	00
5. For copies of plans (a) Certified		10	00
or such sum as the Registrar may direct (b) Uncertified			00
or such sum as the Registrar may direct Provided that the following fees shall be charged for registration of documents		J	50
respect of dealings in native-built dwellings and land where both parties are natives. Where the value of the property does not exceed Shs. 200/		2	00
,, ,, ,, exceeds Shs. 200/- but does not exceed Shs. 40 Fee for registering a certificate of occupancy for a term of not more than five ye	0/-	4	00
Fee for registering a certificate of occupancy for a term of not more than five ye issued to a native	ars	2	00
If documents are not presented for registration within the prescribed time t	hev 1		
accepted by the Registrar for registration on payment of an additional fee not exceeding the amount of the proper registration fee.			

TAX ON SISAL HEMP. (Under Government Notice No. 66 of 1937.)

On all sisal hemp exported from the Territory ...

Shs. 2/- per ton or 10 cents per hundredweight or part thereof net weight of sisal hemp.

SUGAR CONSUMPTION TAX. (Ordinance No. 1 of 1933.)

Shs. 3/- per hundred pounds or part thereof.

SURVEY FEES. (Under General Notice No. 138 of 1933.)

The following fees may be charged for each 100 feet of boundary line surveyed:

	Survey Triangu		Theo	yed by dolite verse	Boun line	
	Shs.	Cts.	Shs.	Cts.	Shs.	Cts.
(a) Open grasslands	 1	50	 1	80	 2	20
(b) Elephant grass bush or open forest	 1	80	 2	20	 2	75
(c) Thick bush or forest	 2	70	 4	00	 4	75
(d) Very dense bush or forest	 3	75	 5	50	 6	50

No charge shall be made for offsets. The minimum charge for every survey under this rule shall be Shs. 60/-.

PLANE TABLE SURVEY.

2. When the survey or part thereof is carried out by plane table, half the amount calculated under Rule 1 will be charged for such survey or part thereof so carried out.

3. In the case of the survey of an estate held under German title, 25 per cent of the fees

in Rule 1 may be added in respect of the boundary lines re-established.

CONNECTIONS.

4. For connecting an isolated survey to a point of which the co-ordinates have already been determined, 50 per cent of the fees in Rule 1 will be charged in respect of the distance between the known point and the nearest boundary beacon of the estate, subject to a maximum charge of Shillings 200/-.

SPECIAL WORK.

5. Where no rates are specified a charge not exceeding Shillings 100/- for field work and Shillings 80/- for office work per day will be made for special work. The amount of the charge will be determined by the Director of Surveys.

OFFICE WORK.

6. A charge not exceeding Shillings 80/- per day will be made for reasonable time occupied in computations and office work necessary for the completion and plotting of a survey. The amount of the charge will be determined by the Director of Surveys.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE.

7.—(1) If the land to be surveyed is more than five miles from the headquarters of the surveyor or from the last place of survey a charge at the rate of Shillings 80/- per day or part thereof will be made for the time necessarily spent in getting to the land. For the purpose of this rule, where mechanical transport is not used, a day shall mean an average distance of not less than fifteen miles measured along the route ordinarily taken by travellers. Where mechanical transport is used the ruling cost of such transport in the district concerned may be included.

(2) No charge for distance will be made unless the surveyor has to travel not less than five miles, except in the case of estates which are more than five miles from the headquarters of the surveyor or from the last place of survey, but less than five miles from each other, when the charge for distance from headquarters may be included and divided equally among such estates at the discretion of the Director of Surveys.

TRAVELLING.

8. When surveyors						on the
railway will be issued, or	passages and f	freight on ships	s will be paid	for as follows	:	
(a) First class fa			•		1	

(b) Third class fares for 1 headman, 22 porters and 2 personal servants ... 25 Freight for necessary instruments, tools and beacon material

(d) Personal baggage up to a total of loads

BOUNDARY MARKS.

	2001,21111		•					
6	. For principal boundary marks with mound	and	trenches:	_		5	Shs. (Cts.
	Double concrete beacons or markstones				 		15	00
	Single ,, ,, ,,				 		10	00
	For other boundary marks or line beacons				 		5	00

TOWNSHIP BUILDING PLOTS NOT BUILT UPON.

10. The following fees may be charged for the subdivision of freehold property situated in townships into plots not exceeding two acres in extent and surveyed prior to the erection of any building thereon:-Shs. Cts.

51st

onward

For the first plot 60 00 For each additional adjacent plot demarcated and surveyed at the same time-From the 2nd plot to the 5th both inclusive ... 40 00 6th25th ... 30 00 26th50th 20 00 ,, ••• ...

Digitized by Google

10 00

SURVEY FEES-contd.

The fees above specified include office work but do not include those chargeable under rules 9 and 12 for boundary marks and deed plans.

An additional charge of Shs. 50/- per plot may be made in the case of subdivisions which contain buildings at the time of survey.

The fee for survey and demarcation of township plots not exceeding two acres in extent situated on public land shall be Shs. 90/- per plot, inclusive of boundary marks and deed plans, whether the plots contain buildings or not.

TOWNSHIP BUILDING PLOTS BUILT UPON.

11. The fee for subdivision of both freehold property and public land into plots exceeding two acres in extent shall be those specified in rules 1 to 9 both inclusive.

DEED PLANS.

12. The fee for Deed Plans will be Shillings 5/- each.

SPECIAL PLANS.

13. If plans of a survey are required on drawing paper or tracing cloth the actual cost of preparation will be charged.

SUN PRINTS.

14.—(1) Fees for sun prints will vary from Shillings 5/- to Shillings 15/- according to the nature and size of the print.

DECISION AS TO METHODS AND FEES.

(2) The decision of the Chief Surveyor shall be final as to the method of survey to be adopted in any particular case, and as to the amount to be charged under the scale of fees.

PRIVATE ESTATES.

(3) Surveys of public land may be allotted to licensed surveyors nominated by the Director of Surveys. In the case of all surveys carried out by licensed surveyors an additional fee of 5 per cent may be charged for inspection and supervision.

DEPOSIT.

(4) Applicants for surveys may be required to deposit in advance the estimated cost of such surveys.

(5) Government Notice No. 48 of 1921 is hereby cancelled, except in the case of surveys carried out by the District Staff or Temporary Surveyors of the Government Survey Department of any land in respect of which Rights of Occupancy have been acquired prior to the 1st of April, 1929.

	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	MAPS.		S	Shs. C	ts.
I.	Prints on paper, double foolscap size		 	 	5	00
	Prints on linen, double foolscap size		 	 	6	00
II.	Prints on paper larger than I and up to 30 inch	es square	 	 	6	00
	Prints on linen larger than I and up to 30 inch		 	 	8	00
III.	Prints on paper larger than II		 	 	8	00
	Prints on linen larger than II		 	 	10	00

TELEGRAPH RATES. (See Section 33.)

TE

LEPHONE RENTALS.										
TEL	ернопе Ве	ENTALS A	ат Рив	LIC EXC	CHANGE	S.			er ann Shs. (
Unlimited service (Not available for prive restaurants, clubs confined to the exchanges.)	and prem	ises of	a like r	nature v	vhere t	he te	elephone	is not	300	00
Measured rate service:							No. of ca	11.		
Business premises:	20						1,000		200	00
First exchange lin		• • • •	•••	•••			1,000		180	00
Each auxiliary li Private residences wh	oro no bug	inogg ig	oorrio	l on:	•••	•••	1,000		100	00
Exclusive line .		mess is		1 011.					80	00
For each subscrib		•••		• • • •		•••	1,320		00	00
Two party li							_		60	00
Three party l				•••					40	00
Calls in excess of			mbor	of free			charged t		10	00
10 cents eac		wed no	iiibei	or rice	Calls	are	charged	ioi au		
The foregoing are		roe in 1	espect	of the	covers	al ele	egge of i	netal-		
lations, for c	onnection	to prem	nises w	ithin th	e Exc	hang	e area.	nstar		
Internal extensions	officetion	oo pren	iibeb w	TOTALL CL	ic Lac.	nu L	e area.		64	00
External extensions									64	00
External extensions							nileage ra	ate of		
							num per			
							thereof			
							ce between			
							cted.		P	
Switchboards:							occu.			
For each line or	extension	connect	ed the	reto	2.2				10	00
Private telephone					estate	es .			15	00
Tilvate telephone	BOLVIOC D	Comcon	ciro a	-10	, obtain					



TELEPHONE RENTALS—contd.

The private Private of Private Provinces			
I. a	For quarte portion the annum.	ereof,	per
(i) Lines— (a) Within five miles radially of an exchange, telegraph office of	n noilman	Shs.	Cts.
station		15	00
(b) Beyond five miles radially from an exchange, telegraph office station, for any portion beyond five miles	or railway	22	50
(ii) Instruments, each	Shs. Cts. 40 00 10 00 5 00 minimum		
charge shan be—		er ann	
Lines to business premises Lines to private residences where no business is carried on		Shs. (200 150	00
TOWNSHIPS. (The Townships (Miscellaneous Fees) Rules, 1923.)			
1. Dhobies not privately employed—		Shs. (Cts.
In Dar es Salaam, per annum		15	00
In other Townships 2. Dhobies not privately employed and not using the Township water sup		2	00
In Dar es Salaam, per mensem		4	00
4. Cess Pit.—Per load Shs. 4/- in Dar es Salaam and Tanga. In townships where sanitary buckets can be removed by Go arrangement a charge will be made sufficient to cover the	cost of the	e serv	by
Ricksha boy's licence.—Cents 50 per annum. (Government Notice No. 1			
(Under the Township (Building) Rules, 1931.) (Government Notice No			
In respect of every plan or set of plans of any one building sent or deliver authority	red to the	Shs. (
The Townships (Baggage Porters and Guides) Rules, 1937 (Government Notice No. 101 of 1937.)		Shs. (Ota
A baggage porter's licence, per mensem		3	25
TRADE MARKS. (Under the Trade Marks (Fees) Rules, 1924).			00
1. On application not otherwise charged to register a trade mark of one or mo	re articles		
included in one class		20	00
more articles included in one class		20	00
3. On application to the Governor under section 62 for leave to register a mark	for goods		
in one class	for goods	20	00
In respect of every class)	20	00
Total fee in no case to exceed Shs. 400/- for any number of classes. 5. On an application to Registrar to state grounds of decision and material	s used	20	00
6. On notice of opposition for each application opposed, by opponent		40	00
7. On filing a counter-statement in answer to a notice of opposition, by the for each application opposed		20	00
8. On the hearing of each opposition, by applicant and by opponent respection on the hearing of an application under section 56, by applicant and	etively or	20	00
respectively		40	00
9. For registration of a Trade Mark for one or more articles included in one 10. For registration of a series of marks for one or more articles included in or	e class	40	00
For the first mark		40	00
11. For registration under section 62 of a mark for goods in more than one of the section in the section of the		5	00
Total fee in no case to exceed Shs. 800/- for any number of classes 12. Upon each entry in the register of a mark of a note that the mark is		40	00
with a newly registered mark	associated	2	00
mission of a single mark—			
If made within six months from the date of acquisition of proprietor. If made after expiration of six months from date of acquisition of proprietor. 14. On application to register a subsequent proprietor of more than one mark states the same name, the devolution of title being identical in each case—	rietorchin	40 200	00

TRADE MARKS—contd.	Shs.	Cts.
If made after expiration of six months from date of acquisition of proprietorship-		0.0
For the first mark	$\frac{40}{2}$	00 50
If made after expiration of six months from date of acquisition of proprietorship-	_	
For the first mark	$\frac{200}{2}$	00 50
And for every other mark	4	50
been no alteration in the proprietorship	10	00
16. On application to change the name of a proprietor of more than one mark standing		
in the same name, the change being the same in each case— For the first mark	10	00
And for every other mark	2	00
17. For renewal of registration of a mark at expiration of last registration	40	00
18. For renewal of registration of a series of marks at the expiration of last registration—	40:	00
For the first mark of the series	40 2	
19. For renewal of a mark registered under section 62 for goods in more than one class—		00
In respect of every class	40	00
Total fee in no case to exceed Shs. 800/- for any number of classes.		
19a. For renewal of a mark or series of marks after non-payment of the renewal fee has been gazetted, in addition to the renewal fee	20	00
19B. For restoration of a mark or series of marks to the register after the same has been		
removed, in addition to the renewal fee	40	
20. For altering a single entry of the address of a registered proprietor	10	00
21. For altering more than one entry of the address of a registered proprietor where the address in each case is the same and is altered in the same way—		
For the first entry	10	00
And for every other entry	2	00
22. For every entry in the register of a rectification thereof or an alteration therein, not	00	00
otherwise charged	20	00
application of the owner of such trade mark	10	00
24. On application for rectification of register or removal of trade mark from register	60	00
25. On application for leave to intervene in proceedings for rectification of register or	100	
removal of trade mark from the register	40	00
26. On request, not otherwise charged, for correction of clerical error, or for permission to amend application, or for entry of disclaimer	10	00
27. For an official search	20	
28. For certificate of Registrar of registration to be used in legal proceedings	40	
29. For certificate of Registrar of the registration of a trade mark to be used for the		
purposes of obtaining registration abroad	10	00
30. For certificate of Registrar of the registration of a series of marks for the purpose of obtaining registration abroad	20	00
31. For certificate of Registrar other than certificate under section 21 or certificate of	20	00
registration to be used in legal proceedings, or for the purpose of obtaining		
registration abroad	4 0	00
32. On appeal from Registrar to the Court in respect of each decision appealed against by Appellant	t 40	00
33. On an application to the Registrar under section 27	100	
34. On an application to the Registrar for leave to add or alter a single mark	40	00
35. On application to the Registrar for leave to add to or alter more than one mark		
of the same proprietor, the addition or alteration to be made, in each case being the same—		
For the first mark	40	00
And for every other mark	20	00
36. For inspecting register, notice of opposition, counter-statement or decision in connection with any particular trade mark, for every quarter of an hour	1	00
37. For making a search among the classified representations of trade marks, for every	1	00
quarter of an hour	1	00
38. For office copy of documents, for every 100 words (but never less than 1s.)		50
39. For certifying office manuscript or printed matter	10	00
40. In cases where the wood block or electrotype of the trade mark exceeds 2 inches in breadth or depth, or in breadth and depth—		
For every inch or part of an inch 2 inches in breadth	4	00
For every inch or part of an inch over 2 inches in depth	4	
TRADE UNIONS. (Under the Trade Unions (Fees) Rules, 1933.) (Government Notice	. 37	7~1
of 1933.)	Shq.	
1. On application for registration (section 5)	20	
2. On issue by the Registrar of a certificate of registration (section 9)	5	_
3. On filing with the Registrar an annual statement of accounts (section 13)	5	00

TRADE UNIONS—contd.	Shs.	Cts.
4. On filing with the Registrar a copy of any alteration of rules or new rules (section		00
13 (2))		00
(section 11)	. 5	00
TRADES. (Under the Trades Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936 (No. 16 of 1 Annual fee for—	936.)	
(a) A licence to carry on the business of a wholesale trader, including importation		Q.
and exportation:— (i) For the principal or only place of business or where the business is not	Shs. (Jts.
carried on at any defined premises	. 600	00
 (ii) For each subsidiary place of business (b) A licence to carry on the business of a wholesale trader, including importation but not exportation:— 	. 300	00
(i) For the principal or only place of business or where the business is not	;	
carried on at any defined premises	. 400 . 200	00
(c) A licence to carry on the business of a wholesale trader not including importation	1	
or exportation:— (i) For the principal or only place of business or where the business is	}	
not carried on at any defined premises	. 200	00
(ii) For each subsidiary place of business	. 100	00
(d) A licence to carry on the business of a retail trader, including importation:— (i) For the principal or only place of business or where the business is not		
carried on at any defined premises	. 300	00
(ii) For each subsidiary place of business	50	00
(e) A licence to purchase from natives the produce of the territory for the purpose of resale within the territory, for each place of business	. 100	00
(f) A licence to carry on the business of a retail trader, not including importation, for each place of business	. 50	00
(g) A licence to carry on the business of a commission agent or manufacturer's representative, for each place of business or where the business is not carried	l	
on at any defined premises		00
where the business is not carried on at any defined premises (i) A licence to carry on the business of a clearing and forwarding agent:—	100	00
(i) For the principal or only place of business (ii) For each subsidiary place of business	00	00
(j) A licence to carry on the business of a banker:— For the principal or only place of business	2,000	00
	. 500	00
(k) A licence to carry on the business of an exchange banker (l) (i) A licence to carry on the business of a shipping company or of a principal		00
	1,000	00
more of the shipping companies or principal agencies licensed under paragraph (l) (i)	100	00
(m) A licence to carry on the business of a shipping company dealing only with coastal vessels engaged only in the carriage coastwise of passengers or cargo or		
of an agency for one or more of such companies, unless a licence is held under	•	
$\operatorname{item} \ (\widetilde{\mathfrak{l}}) \ \ldots \ \ldots$		00
(n) A licence to carry on the business of a lighterage or stevedoring company or both at the ports of—	•	
Dar es Salaam	. 500	00
Tanga	~00	00
Lindi	. 300	00
(o) A licence to carry on the business of a wood fuel contractor other than the		00
supply of firewood for domestic purposes, for each place of business (p) A licence to carry on the business of a building contractor, for each principal place of business in any township or area from which the business is being		00
conducted or supervised	. 100	00
(q) A licence to carry on the business of an hotel, boarding or lodging house, not being a business carried on entirely for natives:—		,
(1) Including importation of goods other than articles imported for the equipment of the hotel and not for sale:— (a) For the principal or only place of hydrogen	•	
(a) For the principal or only place of business:— ; (i) If holding an hotel liquor licence	200	00
(ii) If not licensed to sell intoxicating liquors	. 300	00
(b) For each subsidiary place of business:—	. 550	.,,
(i) If holding an hotel liquor licence	. 50	00
(ii) If not licensed to sell intoxicating liquors		00
(2) Not including importation of goods other than articles imported for the equipment of the hotel and not for sale, for each place of business, if not	t h	
licensed to sell intoxicating liquor		00

${ m TRADES-} contd.$	Shs.	Cts.
(r) A licence to carry on the business of a restaurant keeper, not including importation of goods other than articles imported for the equipment of the restaurant and not for sale, for each place of business within an area declared as a township, if not licensed to sell intoxicating liquor	50	00
(s) A licence to carry on the business of a baker, for each place of business	50	00
(t) A licence to carry on the business of a butcher, for each place of business	50	00
(u) A licence to carry on the business of a handicraftsman who employs one or more skilled assistants to work in the handicraft in which he is engaged, for each place of business or where the business is not carried on at any defined premises	50	00
(v) A licence to carry on the business of exportation of cattle to places outside the territory including Kenya, Uganda and Zanzibar, for each place of business or where the business is not carried on at any defined premises	20	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	240	
(w) A licence to carry on the business of a commercial traveller Provided that a licence may be issued to a commercial traveller not resident in the territory for a period of one month from the date of the licence at a fee of	40	
(w.l) A licence to carry on the business of purchasing citrus fruit in the Muheza- Bwembwera area of the Tanga district for resale by wholesale or retail not including exportation, for each place of business or where the business is not		
carried on at any defined premises	20	00
(x) A licence to carry on any other business	20	00
(y) A licence for the business of any kind other than those described under heads (a) and (b) carried on solely by a native for his own benefit—		
For the principal place of business For each subsidiary place of business	$\frac{20}{10}$	
(z) A special and additional licence to purchase specified native produce for resale within the Territory	10	00
Exemptions :		

Exemptions:

- (1) Business of a planter, farmer, stock raiser, market gardener or dairyman, who deals only in the produce of his own estate.
- (2) The business of a trophy dealer who holds a licence under the Game Preservation Regulations, 1921.
- (3) The business of an itinerant trader who holds a licence under the Itinerant Traders Ordinance, 1927.
- (4) The business of selling intoxicating liquors in respect of which any of the following licences has been obtained under the Intoxicating Liquors Ordinance, namely, a wholesale dealer's licence, a retailer's off-licence, a retailer's on-licence, or a temporary licence and the business of selling intoxicating liquors as part of the business carried on under a railway station licence, a passenger vessel licence or an aerodrome licence obtained under the said Ordinance and the business of an hotel or restaurant or of a caterer on railway restaurant cars, including the sale of intoxicating liquors but not including importation of any goods other than articles imported for the equipment of the hotel or restaurant or railway restaurant car and not for sale, when an hotel or restaurant or railway restaurant car licence has been obtained under the said Ordinance and the business which may be conducted in virtue of a licence granted under the Native Intoxicating Liquors Ordinance on premises licensed under the said Ordinance.
- (5) The business of a cotton buyer, cotton market buyer, cotton baler or cotton ginner who holds a licence under the cotton rules in force.
- (6) Letting rickshas for hire.
- (7) Mining under the authority of a prospecting licence or a mining lease granted under the Mining Ordinance, 1929.
- (8) Domestic industries carried on by natives, i.e. work carried on in private houses, rooms or places, in which neither steam, water nor other mechanical power is used in aid of the works carried on there and in which the only persons employed there are members of the same family dwelling there.
- (9) The trade or business of laundries and dhobies.
- (10) The business of the milling and sale of locally-grown timber.
- (11) The business of a lighterage or stevedoring company within the meaning of section 6 (1) (n) of the Trades Licensing Ordinance, if and so long as that business be carried on at a port other than Dar es Salaam, Tanga or Lindi.
- (12) The business of lighterage carried on by the Tanganyika Landing and Shipping Company.
- (13) The business of an auctioneer as described in the Auctioneers Ordinance.
- (14) The business of carrying passengers or cargo over a ferry.
- (15) The business of a pawnbroker as described in the Pawnbrokers Ordinance, 1930.
- (16) The business of a game meat dealer under the Game Preservation (Dealing in Game Meat) Regulations, 1930.
- (17) The business of a bumboatman carried on within the limit of the port of Dar es Salaam.

${\tt TRADE} contd.$									
(18) The business of an electric light dis	tributo	or for	gain.						
(19) The business of taxicab proprietor.									
(20) The business of the manufacture an		_				A			
(21) The business of the purchase and salying within the jurisdiction of the district of the Southern province.									
(22) The business of trading in beche-de	-mer								
(23) The business of transporting passen		nd go	ods by	air					
(24) The business of a tourist agency.	gorb a	na go	ous by	air.					
(25) The business of a safari outfitter.									
(26) The business of transporter by commendation	mercia	lorn	ublic s	ervice	vehic	e			
(27) The business of an hotel, boarding							v for	· nati	Ves
(28) The business of a restaurant keeper, as a township or minor settlement.	not in						-		
(29) The business of keeping a tearoom.									
(30) The business of a handicraftsman	who e	mploy	s no s	killed	assist	ants to	woi	rk in	the
handicraft in which he is engaged.		. ,		,			. 1		
(31) Any business which under any other of the Ordinance.				o be e	xempt	from 1	the I	Shs.	Cts.
Fee for the transfer of a licence to differ If the licensee is a native	rent pr	emises	s	•••	•••	•••	•••	5	00
Fee for the replacement of a lost licence							•••		00
If the licensee is a native								1	00
		,		00 11					
(Under the Itinerant Traders	Orain	ance (Cap. 1	08 of t				2.0	
Fee for Licence as Itinerant Trader	•••	•••	•••	•••		per anı half-ye		$\frac{20}{10}$	00
		. ~					arry	10	00
(Under the Gold Trading Or	rdinan	ce (Ca	p. 104	of th	e Lav	vs).)			
Fee for Licence as Gold Trader				•••	•••	•••	•••	100	00
Fee for Licence as Gold Trader (issued	after	30th J	une)	•••	•••		•••	60	00
Gold export and import certificate		•••	•••	•••	•••	••••	•••	5	00
VEHICLES. (Under the Traffic Ordinance	, No. 4	41 of 1	932.)						
AVei	hicle I	icence	88.				PF	ER ANI	NUM
								Shs. (
 Four-wheeled carriages (except hand Two-wheeled carriages (except ricks) 	-prope has, b	lled h icycles	amali s and	carts) hand-1	 propell	ed har	 mali	60	00
carts)								30	00
3. Hand-propelled hamali carts	•••			•••				20	00
4. Bicycle or tricyle	•••			•••	•••	•••	• • • •		00
5. Ricksha (private) ,, (for hire)						•••		$\frac{5}{24}$	00
Provided that the fees for the lice after any thirtieth day of June shall be	ences	numb	ered 1,	2 and	1 3 ab	ove iss		-1	00
В.—	Other .	Fees.						Shs. (Cts.
1. Registering transfer of ownership			··· .					Fre	e
2. Replacement of lost or defaced iden								_	00
bicycles) 3. Replacement of lost or defaced ident	 ifiantio	···	·lkg of	trioval	og or	 hieveles		5 1	00
5. Replacement of lost of defaced identification	incauc	ıı ınaı	. KS OI	oricych	05 01	orey eres		-	00
VESSELS. (Under the Native Vessels Order	inance	(Cap.	115 o	f the I	Laws).)			
For the British Flag (large size)								6	00
For the British Flag (small size)								4	00
For certificate of Registry including auth	ority t	o fly t	the flag	g and 1	etters	for sail	:	0	0.0
If under 3 tons	•••	•••			•••	•••	•••	14	00
Over 3 and under 10 tons Over 10 and under 50 tons							•••	$\frac{14}{24}$	00
Over 50 and under 100 tons								34	00
Over 100 tons								54	00
For a Special licence under section 9	•••	•••	•••			•••	•••	6	00
			•••	•••	• • •	•••	• • • •	10	00
Passenger manifest for every ten persons For every crew list or renewal of crew li			 10 ner		less			$\frac{2}{2}$	00
For each name removed from or added								_	00
section 14 (a)								2	00
Renewal of Certificate of Registry and	author	ity to		e flag				4	00
Provisional authority under section 20			•••		•••	•••	•••	$\frac{6}{2}$	00
Transfer of certificate of authority	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2	00
(Under Rules under the Ports	Ordin	ance (Cap. 1	14 of t	he La	ws).)			
Harbour Trading Licence, per registered			_					4	00

WATER RATE.

Station					Rate	ered 1,000 lons	Flat Rate for Officials	Stand-pipe Rate for Debe of four gals.	Meter Rental
					Shs.	Cts.	Scale	Cts.	Scale
Dar es Salaa	\mathbf{am}				*2	50	¶B	1	\mathbf{C}
Tanga			•••		†3	00	B	1	\mathbf{C}
\mathbf{Dodoma}					‡3	00	В	1	\mathbf{C}
Moshi					3	00	В	1	\mathbf{C}
Tabora					‡3	00	В	1	\mathbf{C}
Morogoro					§3	00	_	1	\cdot C
Mwanza					3	00	В	1	\mathbf{C}
Bukoba					3	00	В	1	C
Iringa					3	00	В	1	\mathbf{C}
Mpwapwa					3	00	D	1	C
Lindi					‡3	00	В	1	\mathbf{C}
Mbeya					3	00	В	1	C
Arusha					3	00		1	\mathbf{C}
Chunya					3	00	В	1	\mathbf{C}
Mikindani					3	00	В	1.	\mathbf{C}
Kilwa					1	00	$\frac{1}{3}$ B	_	_

* {Reduction to Shs. 2/- on consumption of 20,001 to 100,000 gallons per month Reduction to Shs. 1/50 on consumption of over 100,000 gallons per month the duction to Shs. 2/50 on consumption of 20,001 to 100,000 gallons per month and Shs. 2/- over 100,000 gallons per month.

Reduction to Shs. 2/50 on consumption of 20,001 to 100,000 gallons per month Reduction to Shs. 2/- on consumption of 100,001 to 200,000 gallons per month Reduction to Shs. 1/50 on consumption of 200,001 to 300,000 gallons per month Reduction to Shs. 1/- on consumption of over of 300,000 gallons per month Reduction to cents 50 per thousand gallons over a specified quantity which is based on the annual rateable value of the property as per Scale F.

\$Reduction to Shs. 1/- per thousand gallons over a specified quantity which is based on the annual rateable value of the property served as per Scale F.

\$Flat rate for non-officials Shs. 13/- per mensem

Scale A. European Officials	European European		Scale D. African Government Employees	Scale F. Gravity Sliding Scale Net Annual Value	Monthly consumption at Shs 3/-
Salary Char p.a. p.n £ Sh Up to 300 5 301 to 600 6 601 to 800 7 801 to 1000 8 Over 1000 10	ge Salary Charge p.a. p.m. £ Shs /- Up to 480 8/- /- 481 to 600 11/- /- 601 to 720 13/- /- 721 to 900 15/-	Size of Charge Meters p.m. $ \frac{1}{5}'' \qquad 1/-\frac{1}{5}''' \qquad 1/-\frac{1}{1}'' \qquad 2/-\frac{1}{1}'' \qquad 4/-\frac{1}{2}'' \qquad 6/-\frac{1}{3}'' \qquad 10/-\frac{4}{4}'' \qquad 15/-$	Salary Charged	of property Grade	2000 gallons 3000 ,, 5000 ,, 8000 ,, 12000 ,, 2½ gallons for each shilling of net annual pro- perty value.
Up to 359 3 360 to 500 4	Officials Salary Charge p.m. p.m. p.m. shs Shs Up to 359 3/-4 360 to 500 4/-4 Over 500 5/-	3	Arabs†† 3/- Africans p.a. · 2/-		

**Meters of Ham Backer's "Exact" or Taylor's "Justa" charged at Shs. 1/50 per month ††Reduceable by District Officer at his discretion to minimum of Shs. 6/- per annum

WATER TRANSPORT, INLAND.

The Inland Water Transport Ordinance, 1938.

The Inland Water Transport Rules, 1938.

(Government Notice No. 178 of 1938.)	Per ship
Inland Water Transport Licence Fees:	Shs. Cts.
For a ship of 15 tons net registered tonnage and upwards	
For a ship of more than 5 tons but less than 15 tons net registe	ered tonnage 10 00
For any other ship	5 00
Fee for the variation of a licence:	
Where the application is for the addition of any ship, the same fe	e per ship as is payable
for a licence for such ship.	
Where the application is for the deletion of any ship or ships and	no ship is to be added,
Shs. $2/50$ for the variation.	
fee plicence	Ten per centum of the payable for the original ce or document, with a mum fee of Sh. 1/

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' PENSION SCHEME. (Cap. 37 of the Laws.)

An officer whose salary exceeds the amount given in any line of the first column below but does not exceed that given in the corresponding line of the second, shall contribute at the annual rate given in the corresponding line of the third column:—

Column	1		Column	2	(Column	3
£			£			£	
_	• • •		27 5			12	
275			300			15	
300			400			18	
400		•••	500			24	
500	•••		600			30	
600			720			36	
72 0			840			42	
840			920			48	
920			1,100			54	
1,100			1,200			60	
1,200			1,300			65	

and so on, the contribution increasing by £5 for each step of £100 in the salary scale.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. (Government Notice No. 82 of 1931.)

1.	Weights:	STAM	PING	FEES.			,		Shs.	Cts.	
	(a) 56 lb. and 50 lb. avoir.								1		each
	(b) Over 5 lb. and under 50			•••	•••		•••	•••	1	50	
	(c) 5 lb. avoir. and under			•••			•••	•••		20	,,
	(d) 50 oz. tr. and over			•••		•••	•••	•••	1	00	,,
	(e) Over 10 oz. tr. and under			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1		,,
	(f) 10 oz. tr. and 10 oz. apoth.	and a	undor	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		50	,,
				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		20	,,
9	(g) Grain weights	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		20	,,
۷.	Measures of Length:—										
	(a) Over 10 feet		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	3	00	,,
	(b) 10 feet and under (sub-div	ided)		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	00	,,
•	(c) 10 feet and under (not su	b-divi	ded)	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •		50	,,
3.	Measures of Capacity not sub-di-	vided	:								
	(a) 8 gallons and over						• • • •		3	00	,,
	(b) Over 2 gallons and under 8	gallor	ıs						2	00	,,
	(c) 2 gallons and 1 gallon								1	00	,,
	(d) \(\frac{1}{2}\) gallon and quart \(\ldots\)									50	,,
	(e) Pint and under (metal on (f) Quart and under (glass or	ly)								20	,,
	(f) Quart and under (glass or	ılv)								10	
	(g) Measuring taps (pint and	under)							50	,,
	Sub-divided:	,									,,
	(h) Apothecaries' measures								1	00	
	(i) Over 10 gallons						•••		10	00	,,
	(j) 10 gallons and under					•••	•••	•••	5	00	,,
4.	Weighing Instruments:—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	3	00	,,
	(a) 25 tons and over								90	00	
	(b) 5 tons and under 25 tons	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	80	00	,,
	(c) 1 ton and under 5 tons		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	30	00	,,
	(d) 1,000 lb. and under 1 ton	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	10	00	,,
			•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	• • • •	5	00	,,
	(e) 100 lb. and under 1,000 ll		•••	• • • •	• • • •	•••	• • •	• • •	3	00	,,
	(f) 50 lb. and under 100 lb.		• • • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	2	00	,,
	(g) 10 lb. and under 50 lb.			• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	1	00	,,
	(h) under 10 lb			: ,	;		•••			5 0	,,
	(i) Self-indicating machines of	other	than s	pring ba	alances	, 1,00	0 lb.	and	1.1		
	under 5 tons		•••		• • • •				10	00	,,
	(j) Self-indicating machines of	her th	ian spr	ing bala	nces u	nder 1,	000 lb		7	50	,,
	(k) Self-indicating counter scal	es ov	${ m er}\ 3\ { m lb}.$						5	00	,,
	(l) Self-indicating counter scal	les, 3	lb. and	d under					3	00	,,
5.	Liquid Measuring Pumps:—										
	(a) Capacity of pump under 1								5	00	,,
	(b) Capacity of pump 1 gallor	and and	over						7	50	
	(c) Where a pump has more	than S	2 conta	iners, a	n addi	tional	fee of	Shs.	2/50	sha	ll be
	charged for the third and e	each s	ubsequ	ent con	tainer.						
	(d) Where a pump has more	than	2 grad	uations.	an ad	ditions	l fee	of Sh	. 1/-	sha	ll be
	charged for the third and e	each s	ubsequ	ent grad	duation	l.		- ~11	-1-	SII.	
6.	Where an inspector is delayed in	the c	conduct	of a tes	st thro	igh neo	elect or	failu	re on	the	nart
	of a person submitting an inst	trume	nt for	examin	ation to	o comi	olv wit	h the	nrot	rigio	ne of

6. Where an inspector is delayed in the conduct of a test through neglect or failure on the part of a person submitting an instrument for examination to comply with the provisions of Regulation 9 or where he is delayed awaiting any minor adjustments to be made by a repairer, the inspector may charge for that delay at the rate of Shs. 7/50 per hour with proportional charges for part of an hour.

7. Where a weighing instrument has two sets of graduations, one imperial and one metric, two separate fees shall be payable.

8. The fees payable on metric weights and measures shall be those payable in respect of weights and measures of the nearest corresponding imperial denomination.

9. For automatic weighing instruments, double fees shall be payable.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—contd.

ADJUSTING FEES.

	1120 003	1110 1								
1.	Weights:—						5	shs.	Cts.	,
	(a) 56 lb. and 50 lb. avoir							1	00	each
	(b) Over 5 lb. and under 50 lb. avoir.						•••		50	,,
	(c) 5 lb. avoir. and under			•••		•••	• • •		20	,,
				•••	•••	•••	•••	1	00	,,
	(e) Troy and apothecaries under 10 c	z.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		50	,,
2.	Measures of Capacity:—									
	(a) 8 gallons and over							3	00	,,
	(b) Over 2 gallons and under 8 gallons							2	00	,,
	(c) 2 gallons and 1 gallon							1	00	,,
	(d) $\frac{1}{2}$ gallon and under					•••			5 0	,,
	(e) Denominating metal measures	• • • •	•••	•••	•••		•••		50	,,
	(f) Denominating glass measures		•••	•••	•••	per de	oz.		25	
	(g) Affixing solder studs	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		25	,,
3.	$Weighing\ Instruments:$									
	(a) Inserting plugs								50	,,
	(b) Balancing instruments over 200							1	00	,,
	(c) Balancing instruments 200 lb. and	l under		•••	•••				50	,,
	(d) Adjusting loose counterpoises					•••	•••		20	,,

STAMP DUTIES.

(Under the Stamp Ordinance (No. 36 of 1931).)

STAMP DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.

PROPER STAMP DUTY.

1. Acknowledgment of a debt of forty shillings or over in amount or value, written or signed by, or on behalf of, a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's passbook) or on a separate piece of paper when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession; provided that such acknowledgment does not contain any promise to pay the debt or any stipulation to pay interest or to deliver any goods or other property.

in Twenty cents.

- 2. Administration Bond-
 - (a) where the amount does not exceed shillings 2,000/-;
 - (b) in any other case.
- 3. Adoption-Deed, that is to say, any instrument (other than a will) recording an adoption or conferring or purporting to confer an authority to adopt.
- 4. Affidavit, including an affirmation or declaration in the case of persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing.

Exemptions.

- (a) Affidavit or declaration in writing when made-
 - (1) for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before an Officer of any Court; or
 - (2) for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.

(b) Affidavit made for use before any Commission appointed by the Governor to hold an Inquiry.

- (c) Statutory Declaration under section 88 of the Land Registry Ordinance, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for that Ordinance.
- (d) Affidavit under section 40 of the Estate Duty Ordinance, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution of that Ordinance.
- 5. AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT-

(a) if relating to the sale of a bill of exchange;

(b) if relating to the sale of a Government security or share in an incorporated company or other body corporate;

(c) if not otherwise provided for.

Exemptions.

(1) Agreement or memorandum of an agreement—

(a) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandise exclusively, not being a Note or Memorandum chargeable under No. 41;

(b) made in the form of tenders to the Government for or relating to any loan;

(c) being a contract of service attested in manner provided by the Master and Native Servants Ordinance or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for that Ordinance;

(d) made with the Railway Administration for conveyance of goods;

(e) made with the Railway Administration which purport to limit the responsibility of the Railway Administration.

(2) Apprenticeship deed including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk or servant placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment.

AGREEMENT TO LEASE. See Lease No. 34.

- 6. AGREEMENT RELATING TO DEPOSIT OF TITLE DEEDS, PAWN OR PLEDGE, that is to say, any instrument evidencing an agreement relating to—
 - (1) the deposit of title-deeds of instruments constituting or being evidence of the title to any property whatever (other than a marketable security); or

Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for such amount.
Ten shillings.

Twenty shillings.

Two shillings.

Twenty cents.
Twenty cents.

One shilling.

PROPER STAMP DUTY.

- (2) the pawn or pledge of movable property, where such deposit, pawn, or pledge has been made by way of security for the repayment of money advanced or to be advanced by way of loan or for an existing or future debt:—
- (a) if such loan or debt is repayable on demand or more than three months from the date of the instrument evidencing the agreement.
- (b) if such loan or debt is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument.

Exemption.

Instrument of pawn or pledge of goods if unattested.

- 7. Appointment in Execution of a Power, whether of trustees or of a property, inovable or immovable, where made by any writing not being a will.
- 8. Appraisement or Valuation made otherwise than under an order of the Court in the course of a suit—
 - (a) where the amount does not exceed Shs. 2,000/-;
 - (b) in any other case.

Exemptions.

- (a) appraisement or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law:
- between parties either by agreement or operation of law;
 (b) appraisement of crops for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent.

APPRENTICESHIP-DEED. See No. 5.

ARRANGEMENT, DEED OF. See No. 21.

9. ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY

Exemption.

Articles of any association not formed for profit and registered under the law in force in the Territory relating to companies.

See also Memorandum of Association of a Company (No. 38).

Assignment. See Conveyance (No. 22), Transfer (No. 60) and Transfer of Lease (No. 61), as the case may be.

ATTORNEY. See Power of Attorney (No. 46).

AUTHORITY TO ADOPT. See Adoption Deed (No. 3).

- 10. AWARD, that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire, not being an award directing a partition, on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the Court in the course of a suit—
 - (a) where the amount or value of the property to which the award relates as set forth in such award does not exceed Shs. 2,000/-;
 - (b) in any other case.
- BILLS OF EXCHANGE, not being a bond, bank-note, currencynote or cheque—
 - (a) where payable on demand or at sight or on presentation or within three days after date or sight;
 - (b) where payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than—

60 days or 2 months after date or sight for every Shs. 1,000/- or fractional part thereof 90 days or 3 months after date or sight for every Shs. 1,000/- or fractional part thereof 120 days or 4 months after date or sight for every Shs. 1,000/- or fractional part thereof 150 days or 5 months after date or sight for every Shs. 1,000/- or fractional part thereof 180 days or 6 months after date or sight for every Shs. 1,000/- or fractional part thereof above 180 days for every Shs. 1,000/- or fractional part thereof

Twenty shillings: Provided that where an agreement is accompanied by a properly stamped Mortgage deed the duty chargeable upon the agreement shall be reduced by the amount of duty paid in respect of the Mortgage deed.

Thirty shillings.

Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for such amount. Ten shillings.

Ten shillings.

Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for such amount.

Ten shillings.

Twenty cents.

Shs. Cts. 1 00

1 50

2 00

2 50

3 00

5 00

PROPER STAMP DUTY.

When a bill of exchange is so drawn that the person to whom it is addressed may at his option pay the amount of the bill either on demand or at a determinable future time, such a bill shall for the purposes of payment of duty be deemed to be payable at a determinable future time and not on demand.

Exemption.

Renewal or extension by endorsement or reacceptance if such renewal or extension does not extend the period of payment beyond that covered by the duty paid and affixed.

12. BILL OF LADING (including a through bill of lading)

Exemptions.

(a) Bill of lading when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port within the meaning of the Customs Ordinance, or any Ordinance in substitution therefor, and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port.

(b) Bill of lading when executed out of the Territory and relating to property to be delivered in the Territory.

- 13. BILL OF SALE—
 - (1) Absolute
 - (2) By way of security
 - (3) By way of collateral security for every sum of Shs. 2,000/- or part thereof secured.
- 14. Bond, not being a Debenture (No. 26) and not being otherwise provided for by this Ordinance or by any Rules of Court.

See Administration Bond (No. 2), Bottomry Bond (No. 15), Customs Bond (No. 25), Indemnity Bond (No. 33), Respondentia Bond (No. 54), Security Bond (No. 55).

Exemptions.

(a) Bond when executed by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem or per annum.

(b) Bail Bonds in criminal cases, recognizances to prosecute or give evidence, or recognizances for personal appearance or otherwise issued or taken by the Police or under the

Criminal Procedure Code.

(c) Bonds executed under regulation 76 of the African Education Regulations, 1928.

- 15. Bottomry Bond, that is to say, any instrument whereby the master of a sea-going ship borrows money on the security of the ship to enable him to preserve the ship or prosecute her voyage.
- CANCELLATION—INSTRUMENT OF, if attested and not otherwise provided for—
 - (a) if the duty with which the original was chargeable does not exceed ten shillings.

(b) in any other case.

See also Release (No. 53), Revocation of Settlement (No. 56 (b)), Surrender of Lease (No. 59), Revocation of Trust (No. 62 (b)).

- 17. Certificate of Sale (in respect of each property put up as a separate lot and sold) granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction by a Civil Court.
- 18. Certificate or other document evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof, or any other person, either to any shares, scrip or stock in or of any incorporated company or other body corporate, or to become proprietor of shares, scrip or stock in or of any such company or body.

See also Letter of Allotment of Shares (No. 35).

19. Charter-Party, that is to say, any instrument (except an agreement for the hire of a tug steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is let for the specified purposes of the charterer whether it includes a penalty clause or not.

20. Cheque

Fifty cents.

Note.—If a bill of lading is drawn in parts, the proper stamp therefor must be borne by each one of the set.

The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22).

The same duty as a Mortgage (No. 39).

Two shillings but not exceeding ten shillings.

Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for the same amount.

The same duty as a Mortgage (No. 39) for the same amount.

The same duty as the original.

Ten shillings.

The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount of the purchase money only.

Twenty cents.

Two shillings.

Twenty cents.

PROPER STAMP DUTY.

21. Composition Deed, that is to say, any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors, or whereby payment of a composition or dividend on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business, under the supervision of inspectors or under letters of licence, for the benefit of his creditors, or a Deed of Arrangement under the Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance, 1930.

22. Conveyance, not being a transfer charged or exempted under

Where the amount or value of the consideration for such conveyance does not exceed Shs. 100/exceeds Shs. 100 and does not exceed Shs. 200

where it	exceeds	ons.	100	апа	does	поц	exceed	DIE	s. 400
,,	,,	,,	200		,,		,,	,,	400
,,	,,	,,	400		,,		,,	,,	600
,,	,,	,,	600		,,		,,	,,	800
,,	,,	,,	800		,,		,,	,,	1,000
,,	,,		,000		,, '		,,	,,	1,200
,,	,,		,200		,,		,,	,,	1,400
,,	,,	,, 1	,400		,,		,,	,,	1,600
,,	,,		,600		,,		,,	,,	1,800
,,	,,		,800		,,		,,		2,000
and for ev	ery Shs.	1,000)/- or	part	ther	eof	in excess	s of	2,000

Provided that in any case where an agreement for sale is stamped with the ad valorem duty required for a conveyance, and a conveyance in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such conveyance shall be reduced by the amount of the duty paid on such agreement, but shall not be less than one shilling:

Provided also that in the case of a decree or order for, or having the effect of an order for, foreclosure, the advalorem Stamp Duty upon any such decree or order shall not exceed the duty on a sum equal to the value of the property to which the decree or order relates, and where the decree or order states that value that statement shall be conclusive for the purpose of determining the amount of the duty, and where ad valorem Stamp Duty is paid upon such decree or order, any conveyance following upon such decree or order shall be dutiable with four shillings, under the provisions of section 5 of this Ordinance.

Exemptions.

Conveyance of any property under the Administrator-General's Ordinance or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same to a trustee, heir or beneficiary if falling under Article 60 (e).

Co-Partnership Deed. See Partnership (No. 44).

23. Copy or Extract certified to be a true copy or extract by or by order of any public officer and not chargeable under the law for the time being in force relating to Court Fees or Registration of Documents or Land Titles-

(1) if the original was not chargeable with duty or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed Shs. 2/-:

(2) in any other case.

Exemptions.

- (a) Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public purpose.

 (b) Copy of, or extract from, any register relating to births,
- baptisms, marriages, divorces, deaths or burials.
- 24. Counterpart or Duplicate of any instrument chargeable with duty and in respect of which the proper duty has been
 - (a) if the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed Shs. 2/-;
 - (b) in any other case.

Exemptions.

- (a) Counterpart or duplicate prepared and executed solely for purposes of filing and record in the Land Office.
- Duplicate or copy of any Contract of Service made under the provisions of the Master and Native Servants Ordinance.

Twenty shillings.

One shilling. Two shillings.

The same duty as is payable on the original. Two shillings.

PROPER STAMP DUTY.

25. Customs Bond-

(a) where the amount does not exceed Shs. 2,000/-;

(b) in any other case.

26. Debenture being a marketable security.

Explanation.—The term "debenture" includes any interest coupons attached thereto, but the amount of such coupons shall not be included in estimating the duty.

(a) If transferable by endorsement or by separate instrument of transfer.

(b) If transferable by delivery.

Exemption.

A debenture issued by an incorporated company or other body corporate in terms of a registered mortgage deed duly stamped in respect of the full amount of debentures to be issued thereunder, whereby the company or body borrowing makes over, in whole or in part, their property to trustees for the benefit of the debenture holders: Provided that the debentures so issued are expressed to be used in terms of the said mortgage deed.

See also Bond (No. 14) and section 58. DECLARATION OF ANY TRUST. See Trust (No. 62) DEED OF ARRANGEMENT. See Composition Deed (No. 21).

27. Deed Poll if attested and not otherwise provided for

28. Delivery Order in respect of Goods, that is to say, any instrument entitling any person therein named, or his assigns or the holder thereof to the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any warehouse in which goods are stored or deposited on rent or hire or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value forty shillings.

Deposit of Title Deeds. See agreement relating to Deposit of Title Deeds, Pawn or Pledge (No. 6).

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP. See Partnership (No. 44).

29. DIVORCE, INSTRUMENT OF, that is to say, any instrument by which any person effects the dissolution of his marriage. Dower, Instrument of. See Settlement (No. 56). DUPLICATE. See Counterpart (No. 24).

30. Exchange of Property, Instrument of.

EXTRACT. See Copy (No. 23).

- 31. Further Charge, Instrument of, that is to say, any instrument imposing a further charge on mortgaged property.
- 32. Gift, Instrument of, not being a Settlement (No. 56) or Will or Transfer (No. 60).

HIRING AGREEMENT OR AGREEMENT FOR SERVICE. See Agreement (No. 5).

33. Indemnity Bond ... Exemption.

Indemnity Bonds given to a Government Railway Administration by consignees (when the Railway receipt is not produced) in respect of the delivery of consignments of fresh fish, fruits, vegetables, bread, meat, ice and other perishable articles.

Inspectorship-Deed. See Composition-Deed (No. 21). Insurance. See Policy of Insurance (No. 45).

- 34. Lease, including an under-lease or sub-lease and any agreement to let or sub-let-
 - (a) where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered-
 - (1) where the lease purports to be for a term of less than one year;

Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for the same amount. Ten shillings.

The same duty as a Mortage (No. 39) for the same amount. The same duty as a Share Warrant (No. 57).

Ten shillings.

Twenty cents.

Two shillings.

The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greatest value.

The same duty as a Mortgage (No. 39) for a consideration equal to the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.

The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the value of the property.

The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 55) for the same amount.

Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease.

-		
DESCRIPTION	OF	NSTRUMENT

PROPER STAMP DUTY.

- (2) where the lease purports to be for a term of not less than one year but not more than three years;
- (3) where the lease purports to be for a term in excess of three years;
- (4) where the lease does not purport to be for any definite term;
- (5) where the lease purports to be in perpetuity.
- (b) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced and where no rent is reserved;
- (c) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced in addition to rent reserved.

Exemption.

Claims issued by the Commissioner of Mines under the Mining Ordinance, 1929, and regulations made thereunder.

35. Letter of Allotment of Shares in any Company or proposed company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any company or proposed company.

See also Certificate or other Document (No. 18).

36. Letter of Credit, that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorizes another to give credit to the person in whose favour it is drawn.

LETTER OF GUARANTEE. See Agreement (No. 5).

- 37. Letter of Licence, that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter shall for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion.
- 38. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY—
 - (a) if accompanied by articles of association under the law in force in the Territory relating to companies;

(b) if not so accompanied.

Exemption.

Memorandum of any Association not formed for profit and registered under the law in force in the Territory relating to companies. Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.

The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.

The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years of the lease if continued so long.

The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to one-fifth of the whole amount of rents which would be paid or delivered in respect of the first fifty years of the lease.

The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance.

The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine or premium or advance had been paid or delivered:

Provided that in any case when an agreement to lease is stamped with the ad valorem stamp required for a lease and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall be reduced by the amount of the duty paid on such agreement but shall not be less than one shilling.

Twenty cents.

Twenty cents.

Twenty shillings.

Ten shillings.

Twenty shillings.

PROPER STAMP DUTY.

39. Mortgage-Deed, not being an agreement relating to Deposit of Title Deeds, Pawn or Pledge (No. 6), Bottomry Bond (No. 15), Respondentia Bond (No. 54), or Security Bond (No. 55)-

(a) where the amount does not exceed Shs. 200/-; but does not where the amount secured

110	allic	Juni	Scoulca		200	u door	
exe	ceed	ls—				exceed-	-
S	hs.					Shs.	
2	200			 		400	
4	100			 		600	
6	600			 		800	
8	300			 		1,000	
1.0	000			 		1,200	
,	200			 		1,400	
1.4	100			 		1,600	
,	300			 		1,800	
,	300			 		2,000	
-,-						,	

and for every Shs. 1,000/- or part thereof in excess of Shs. 2,000/-

(b) when a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped—for every sum of Shs. 2,000/or part thereof secured.

Exemption.

Letter of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.

- 40. Notarial Act, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation certificate or entry not being a Protest (No. 48) made or signed by a Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his office or by any other person lawfully acting as a Notary Public.
- 41. Note or Memorandum, sent by a Broker or Agent to his Principal intimating the purchase or sale on account of such Principal—

(a) of any goods of the amount or value of forty shillings or over;

(b) of any stock or marketable security of the value of—
(1) less than Shs. 3,000/-;
(2) Shs. 3,000/- or more.

42. Note of Protest by the Master of a Ship. See also Protest by the Master of the Ship (No. 49).

ORDER FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY. See Bill of Exchange (No. 11).

43. Partition, Instrument of

Note.—The largest share remaining after the property is partitioned (or if there are two or more shares of equal value and not smaller than any of the other shares then one of such equal shares) shall be deemed to be that from which the other shares are separated:

Provided always that-

- (a) when an instrument of partition containing an agreement to divide property in severalty is executed and a partition is effected in pursuance of such agreement, the duty chargeable upon the instrument affecting such partition shall be reduced by the amount of duty paid in respect of the first instrument but shall not be less than one shilling;
- (b) where a final order for effecting a partition passed by any Civil Court, or an award by an arbitrator directing a partition, is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of partition, and an instrument of partition in pursuance of such order or award is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall be reduced by the amount of the duty paid in respect of the first instrument but shall not be less than one shilling.

44. PARTNERSHIP-

- A. Instrument of—
- (a) where the capital of the partnership does not exceed Shs. 1,000/-;
- (b) in any other case.

Fifty cents.

2 50 Two shillings.

Two shillings.

Twenty cents.

Twenty cents. One shilling.

One shilling.

Half the duty on a Conveyance (No. 22) for the amount of the value of the separated share or shares of the property.

Five shillings. Twenty shillings.

PROPER STAMP DUTY.

Ten shillings.

B. Dissolution of.

Explanation.

This does not include an assignment by a partner of his share and interest in the firm in consideration of a payment or his release from liabilities of the firm, or both, by his copartners. This is dutiable as a Conveyance (No. 22).

PAWN OR PLEDGE. See Agreement relating to Deposit of Title Deeds, Pawn or Pledge (No. 6).

45. Policy of Insurance—

- A. Sea Insurance (See section 8).
 - (1) for or upon any voyage-

 (i) where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of one-eighth per centum of the amount insured by the policy;

(ii) in any other case, in respect of every full sum of Shs. 3,000/- and also any fractional part of Shs. 3,000/- insured by the policy;

(2) for time—

in respect of every full sum of Shs. 2,000/- and also any fractional part of Shs. 2,000/- insured by the policy—

 (i) where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months;

(ii) where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months.

B. Fire Insurance—

(1) in respect of an original policy-

(i) when the sum insured does not exceed Shs. 10,000/-;

(ii) in any other case.

(2) in respect of each receipt for any payment of a premium on any renewal of an original policy.

C. Policy of Insurance against accident and policy of insurance for any payment agreed to be made during the sickness of any person, or his incapacity from personal injury, or by way of indemnity against loss or damage of or to any property—

(a) against railway accident valid for a single journey only;

Exemption.—When issued to passenger travelling by the third class in any railway.

- (b) in any other case, for the maximum amount which may become payable in the case of any single accident or sickness.
- D. Life Insurance or other insurance not specifically provided for, except such a Re-Insurance as is described in Division F of this Article—

for every sum insured not exceeding Shs. 2,000/- and also for every Shs. 2,000/- or part thereof insured in excess of Shs. 2,000/-.

- E. Plate Glass Insurance—
 - (1) in respect of an original policy;
 - (2) in respect of each receipt for any payment of a premium on any renewal of an original policy.
- F. Re-Insurance by an Insurance Company, which has granted a policy of sea-insurance or a policy of fire-insurance, with another company by way of indemnity or guarantee against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby.

General Exemption.

Letter of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance:

Provided that unless such letter or engagement bears the stamp prescribed by this Ordinance for such policy, nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor shall it be available for any purpose, except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.

If drawn singly	If drawn in duplicate for each part
Twenty cents	Ten cents
Twenty cents	Ten cents

Ten cents

Twenty-five cents

One shilling. Two shillings.

Twenty cents

Fifty cents

One-half of the duty payable in respect of the original policy in addition to the amount, if any, chargeable under No. 51.

Twenty cents.

Twenty cents for every two thousand shillings or part thereof but not exceeding two shillings.

Fifty cents.

Fifty cents.

One-half of the duty payable in respect of the original policy in addition to the amount, if any, chargeable under No. 51.

One-quarter of the duty payable in respect of the original insurance but not less than twenty cents or more than two shillings.

PROPER STAMP DUTY.

- 46. Power of Attorney, not being a Proxy (No. 50)-
 - (a) when executed for the sole purpose of procuring the registration of one or more documents in relation to a single transaction or for admitting execution of one or more such documents;

(b) when authorizing one person or more to act in a single transaction other than the case mentioned in clause (a);

(c) when authorizing not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally;

generally;
(d) when authorizing more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally;

(e) when given for consideration and authorizing the attorney to sell any immovable property;

- (f) in any other case;
- (g) revocation of.

Exemption.

Authorization on a bank or Post Office Savings Bank permitting one or more persons to conduct ordinary banking business on account of another or others, or a resolution whereby an incorporated company or other body corporate authorizes its director or directors, servant or servants similarly to conduct such business.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this Article more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be

deemed to be one person.

47. Promissory Note

- 48. Protest of Bill or Note, that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonour of a bill of exchange or promissory note.
- 49. Protest by the Master of a Ship, that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against the charterers or consignees for not loading or unloading the ship when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such. See also Note or Protest by the Master of a Ship (No. 42).

50. Proxy empowering any person to vote at any one election of the Members of a district or local board or of a body of Municipal Commissioners, or at any one meeting of—

(a) members of an incorporated company or other body corporate whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable;

(b) a local authority; or

(c) proprietors, members or contributors to the funds of any institution.

Note.—A proxy giving power to demand a poll and vote thereat is dutiable as a power of attorney (No. 46).

51. Receipt for any money or other property of the amount or value of forty shillings or over.

Exemptions.

Receipt—

(a) endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped or exempted under the proviso to section 4 (instruments executed on behalf of the Government) acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal money, interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured: One shilling.

Two shillings.

Ten shillings.

Twenty shillings.

The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for the amount of the consideration.

Two shillings for each person authorized.

One shilling.

The same duty as a Bill of Exchange (No. 11) according as it is payable on demand or payable otherwise than on demand, as the case may be.

Two shillings.

Two shillings.

Twenty cents.

Ten cents.

PROPER STAMP DUTY.

- (b) for any payment of money without consideration;
- (c) given by any member of His Majesty's Forces, or his representative for or on account of any pay, pension, gratuity or allowance;
- (d) given to the Government of the Territory for or account of any salary, wages, pension, gratuity or allowance;
- (e) given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of a Post Office Savings Bank or any banker, to be accounted for:

Provided that the same is not expressed to be received of, or by, the hands of any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for;

Provided also that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share, or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of, or in, any incorporated company or other body corporate or such proposed or intended company or body or in respect of a debenture being a marketable security.

- (f) given by the Railway Administration for fares for conveyance of passengers or goods or both or animals, and to the said Administration for refunds or overcharges made in respect of such fares;
- (g) given to the Government by or on behalf of a convict or released prisoner for a refund of money taken from him on arrest:
- (h) given to the Government for a refund of money erroneously paid by a person.

See also Policy of Insurance (No. 45, B (2)).

- 52. RECONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY
- 53. Release, that is to say, any instrument not being such release as is provided for by section 27 whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property.
- 54. Respondentia Bond, that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board of a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination.

REVOCATION OF ANY TRUST OR SETTLEMENT. See Trust (No. 62), Settlement (No. 56).

- 55. Security Bond or Mortgage Deed executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money or other property received by virtue thereof or executed by a surety to secure the due performance of a contract—
 - (a) when the amount secured does not exceed Shs. 2,000/-;
 - (b) in any other case.

General Exemptions.

Bond or other instrument, when executed-

- (a) by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem or annum;
- (b) executed by officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an office or the due accounting for money or other property received by virtue thereof.

The duty with which such Mortgage is chargeable but not exceeding twenty shillings.

Half the duty on a Conveyance (No. 22) for the amount or value of the property.

The same duty as a Mortgage (No. 39) for the amount of the loan secured.

Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for the amount secured.

Ten shillings.



PROPER STAMP DUTY.

A. Instrument of (including a deed of dower)

Half the duty on a Conveyance (No. 22) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property settled:

Provided that where an agreement to settle is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of settlement, and an instrument of settlement in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall be reduced by the amount of the duty paid on such agreement but shall not be less than one shilling.

Exemption.

Deed of dower executed on the occasion of a marriage

See also Trust (No. 62).

B. Revocation of ...

between Mohammedans.

57. Share Warrants to bearer issued under the law in force in the Territory relating to Companies.

Exemptions.

Share warrant when issued by a company under the law in force in the Territory relating to companies, to have effect only upon payment, as composition for the duty of-

(a) three-quarters per centum of the whole subscribed

capital of the company; or

(b) if any company which has paid the said duty or composition in full, subsequently issues an addition to its subscribed capital—three-quarters per centum of the additional capital so issued.

Scrip. See Certificate (No. 18).

58. Shipping Order for or relating to the conveyance of goods on board of any vessel.

- 59. Surrender of Lease—
 - (1) without consideration-
 - (a) when the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed twenty shillings;
 - (b) in any other case;
 - (2) with consideration

Exemption.

Surrender of lease, when such lease is exempted from duty.

- 60. Transfer (whether with or without consideration)-(a) of shares in an incorporated company or other body corporate;
 - (b) of debentures, being marketable securities, whether the debenture is liable to duty or not;
 - (c) of any interest secured by a bond, mortgage-deed or
 - policy of insurance—
 (1) if the duty on such bond, mortgage-deed or policy does not exceed ten shillings;
 - (2) in any other case;
 - (d) of any trust-property without consideration from one trustee to another trustee or from a trustee to a beneficiary;

Half the duty on a Conveyance (No. 22) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding twenty shillings.

Three-quarters of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the nominal amount of the shares specified in the warrant.

Twenty cents.

The duty with which such lease is chargeable.

Twenty shillings.

The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for the amount of the consideration in addition to the duty chargeable under sub-section 1 (a) or (b) of this Article.

The same duty as a Mortgage (No. 39) for a consideration equal to the value of the shares.

The same duty as a Mortgage (No. 39) for a consideration equal to the face amount of the debenture.

The duty with which such bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance is chargeable.

Ten shillings.

Ten shillings.

PROPER STAMP DUTY.

(e) of any property under the Administrator-General's Ordinance or any Ordinance amending or in substitution therefor to a trustee, heir, or beneficiary.

Ten shillings.

Exemptions.

Transfers by endorsement-

- (1) of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note; (2) of a bill lading, delivery order, warrant for goods, or other mercantile document of title to goods;
- (3) of a policy of insurance.
- 61. Transfer of Lease by way of assignment and not by way of under-lease-
 - (a) without consideration;
 - (b) with consideration.

Ten shillings.

The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount of the consideration for the transfer.

Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned, but not exceeding thirty shillings.

Twice the duty on a Mortgage

(No. 39) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the

property concerned, but not exceeding twenty shillings.

62. Trust-

- A. Declaration of—of, or concerning any property when made by any writing not being a Will.
- B. Revocation of-of, or concerning any property when made by any instrument other than a Will.

See also Settlement (No. 56).

Valuation. See Appraisement (No. 8).

- 63. WARRANT FOR GOODS, that is to say, any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be.
- 64. Any Instrument (if attested) not otherwise provided for.

Ten shillings.

Fifty cents.

Exemptions.

Wills, codicils of wills, or other testamentary instruments.

74 SECTION 2.—ABSTRACT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER 1938

								1 72		
		\mathbf{R}	EVEN	UE				£	8.	cts
1. Customs								684,769	12	00
2. Licences, Taxes, etc.								875,291	6	89
3. Fees of Court, etc.		•••	•••					172,379	3	28
4. Posts and Telegraphs		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		92,098	7	72
5. Revenue from Govern			•••	•••	•••	•••		114,798	10	08
6. Railway7. Miscellaneous	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		31,713	1	27
8. Interest						•••		50,223	11	08
	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••			_	
9. Colonial Development	Fund						TOTAL £	2,021,273 - 78,609	12 13	32 97
							TOTAL £	2,099,883	6	29
10. Land Sales		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		6,212	16	84
11. Grant from Imperial I	unds	•••	•••	•••	•••			7,197	10	87
						Тот	AL REVENUE £	2,113,293	14	00
								8		
		Отн	ER RECI	EIPTS						
Advances	•••							2,615,151	11	07
Investments	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••		42,204	2	83
Investments Adjustment	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		642	5	00
Deposits Imprests	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		777,022	12	53
Imprests Drafts and Remittances	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		17,206 $641,547$	1 17	07 66
Unallocated Stores, Railwa	a.vs	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	173,633	10	13
Water Supply Renewals F	und				•••	•••		5,646	0	00
Reserve Fund (Railways I	Renewals)							150,000	0	00
	•						Total £	6,536,347	14	29
								Mary to the state of the state		
Balance on 1st January	1938							1,061,125	2	95

£					TURE	ENDIT	EXPE			
140 124										Public Debt
		•••						s		Pensions and
10,984				•••	•••		•••			Governor
13,947		•••		•••			•••		deneral	Accountant-C
5,609		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	r-General	Administrato
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Agriculture
		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Audit Aviation
										Customs
										Education
		•••		•••			•••		•••	Forests
12,741		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	\mathbf{Game}
9,402	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Interest
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	'	Judicial
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	ines	Lands and M
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		···	Legal Legislative Co
										Medical
•										Military
86,356		•••	•••	•••						Miscellaneous
161,879			•••	•••		•••	•••	s	nistration	Native Admir
108,481	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••			Police
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			
•	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	У		
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	ion		Prisons
	1 1 1 1 1									
										Public Works
74,284										
20,779				•••			•••			Railway Defi
3,850		•••					•••		raordinary	Railway Extr
50,000		•••			•••	•••	vals)	y Renew		
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••				Reserve Fund
,	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	torate	r Inspect		
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		
										Veterinary
1,412										
1,198				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••		unds	erritory F	Loan from To
37,864		salances)	Surplus B	re from S	$\mathbf{Expenditu}$	entary I	Suppleme	dinary (S	s Extraore	Public Works
2,223,895	TAL £	Tor								a
22,893	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	eneral	1/71—Ge	∡oan, 195.	Guaranteed 1
2,246,789	TRE £	XPENDITU	TOTAL E							
					IENTS	ER PAYM	Отн			
2,607,623										Advances
202,521	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••		Investments
		•••	•••	•••				\mathbf{nt}	•	Investments
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Deposits
17 (11)		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			$\mathbf{Imprests}$
	•••			• • •	• • •				amitton	Drafts and D
642,230	•••	•••	•••			200	•••	es		Drafts and R Unallocated S
642,230 $186,902$		•••		•••	•••			es ailways	Stores, Ra	Unallocated S
642,230	•••							es ailways 1/71—Ra	Stores, Ra Loan, 195	
$642,230 \\ 186,902 \\ 18,398$							 ailways	es ailways 1/71—Ra	Stores, Ra Loan, 195	Unallocated S Guaranteed I
	13,947 5,609 63,519 10,974 14,925 41,199 97,861 23,248 12,741 9,402 27,699 47,022 7,624 1,100 203,608 131,533 86,356 161,879 108,481 205,760 52,169 93,220 74,284 20,779 3,850 50,000 25,653 37,243 26,390 45,013 79,132 1,412 1,198 37,864 2,223,895 22,893 2,607,623 202,521 23,311 766,272	104,949 10,964 13,947 5,609 63,519 10,974 14,905 41,199 97,861 23,248 12,741 9,402 7,624 1,100 203,608 161,879 108,481 85,963 161,879 108,481 85,963 17,143 42,014 205,760 52,169 93,220 74,284 20,779 3,850 50,000 1,198 37,864 2,223,898 22,893 1,412 1,198 37,864 2,223,898 22,893 22,893 22,893 23,311 767,272 23,311 767,272 23,311 767,272 23,311 767,272 23,311 767,272		104,949 10,984 13,947 5,609 63,519 10,974 14,925 41,199 97,861 23,248 12,741 9,402 7,624 1,100 203,608 131,533 86,356 161,879 108,481 85,963 17,143 42,014 205,760 52,169 93,220 74,284 20,779 3,850 50,000 1,118 50,000 1,118 50,000 1,118 1,198 37,864 50,000 1,198 50,000 1,198 50,000 1,198 50,000 1,198 50,000 1,198 50,000 1,198 50,000 1,198 50,000 1,198 50,000 1,198 50,000 1,198 50,000 1,198 50,000 1,198 50,000 1,198 50,000 1,198 50,000 1,198 1,19		104,949	104,949	104,948 10,904	S	Gratuities 104,949 10,964 10,964 13,947 13,947 14,955 10,974 14,955 10,974 14,955 10,974 14,955 10,974 14,955 10,974 14,955 12,744 15,965 12,744 15,965 12,744 15,965 12,744 15,965 12,744 15,965 16,965 16,979 16,976 16,979 16,976 16,979 16,979 16,976 16,979 16,97

76 SECTION 3.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, 1937 AND 1938—REVENUE

					Amount collected in the year 1937	Amount collected in the year 1938	Increase	Decrease
	I. Cu	stoms			£	£	£	£
Import Duties					751,288	644,748		106,540
Wharfage Dues					2,997	2,668		329
Registration and	other Dues				456	489	33	
			•••	•••	34,847	35,555	708	
Customs Overtim	е	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••	1,287	1,310	23	
II	. Licences	, Taxes, e	tc.					
Licences, Trade					46,516	43,500		3,016
" Firearm					4,447	4,300		147
" Game					5,927	5,379	***	548
.,	${f inments}$		•••	•••	221	279	58	
,, Liquor		• •••	•••	•••	10,817	11,152	335	
" Vehicle	·	• •••	•••	•••	34,571	35,729	I ,158	
" Trout F	-		•••	•••	107	135	28	
T			•••	•••	$3,352 \\ 260$	3,508 48	156	212
Noting U.	$\frac{1}{1}$ use and Po		•••	•••	663,241	643,369		19,872
Mon Notir					45,241	46,329	1,088	10,012
" Municipal					11,230	12,603	1,373	
" Estate Du					1,509	1,629	120	
0.14					583	284		299
Fines and Forfeit	ures				7,050	7,463	413	
			•••		$22,\!555$	17,651		4,904
					22,140	20,872	*** #.5	1,268
,, Companies	Nominal (Capital	•••	•••	938	2,680	1,742	
TAX	ES FOR SPE	CIFIC SERV	ICES					
Tax on Cotton					6,472	5,007	0	1,465
" Coffee					2,437	3,176	739	
" Sisal Hem	ıp				8,435	10,198	1,763	
III. Fees of C	ourt or O	ffice, etc	and Red	ceipts				
		c Services		- C-P C-				
Fees, Court .					7,232	8,227	995	
" Mining .					1,784	1,527	7	257
,,			•••		6,003	6,081	78	
		•••	•••	•••	1,221	1,199	•••	22
" Registration	٠	•••	•••	•••	7,374	8,216	842	
" Survey . " Warehouse.		•••	•••	•••	3,199	3,938	739	945
Geological S		•••	•••	•••	$\substack{891\\1,450}$	$\begin{array}{c} 646 \\ 2,398 \end{array}$	948	245
Weighta and					$\frac{1,450}{355}$	520	165	•••
1						3,072	3,072	
" Grading Bu					1,814	1,614		200
Widows and Orph					25,389	25,292		97
East African Agri			tion		,	,		11
			Pension	Scheme	1,748	1,953	205	
Sale of Bronze Co					25			25
		Programme		•••	161			161
EARNINGS	OF GOVERN	NMENT DEP	ARTMENT	'S				
Receipts, Medical					9,367	9,656	289	
	ary Services			•••	1,862	2,071	209	
		hter House	s		12,567	12,254		313
	g and Statio		•••		3,427	3,337		90
,, Conserv			•••	• •••	833	974	141	
" Water . " Educati			•••		23,752	26,684	2,932	
,,	$\operatorname{Transport}$		•••		$3{,}993$ 18	4,142	149	14
Magaga	ni Ferry			•••	513	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 443 \end{array}$		14 70
	ndustries				112	166	54	10
Sale of Departmen					836	382		454
Sale of Quinine .					2,454	2,365		89
	IMBURSEM	ENTS—Rail	ways					
Printing and Stat					1,710	1,751	41	1
Audit					3,554	3,220		334
					50	50		
			•••		1,686	1,686		
Medical					3,280	3,000		280
			α		101= 201	1 000 000	20	195
			Carried	torword	1,817,584	1,696,929	20,596	141,251

						Amount collected in the year 1937	Amount collected in the year 1938	Increase	Decrease
III. Fees of	Court or r Specific	Office, e Services	tc., and —contd	Rece	ipts	£	£	£	£
Prove	DUDGEMEN	na Pailan			rward	1,817,584	1,696,929	20,596	141,251
Land	BURSEMEN'					50	50		
Cransport						100	100		
Water						783	463		320
Telegraph and	Telephone	Lines .				1,672	1,671		1
contribution for						600	600		
	Den	partmental							
Stationery						3,318	3,621	303	
	Other (Fovernmen	to.			0,020	0,022	000	
Yant-ib-tian br						10.459	17.000	1 100	
Contribution by	Somelilen	a, K.A.R. id, K.A.R		•••	•••	$16{,}453$ 460	$17,608 \\ 465$	$^{1,155}_{5}$	•••
,,		Rhodesia-		of No	rthern	400	400	9	•••
,,		sian Bound				143			143
		dministra	•		•••	110		•••	110
T. 4' M 1			uon			450			450
Native Teacher			•••	•••		478			478
		cellaneous					20,010		
Rinderpest Can	npaign						200	200	
Post Office Savi	ings Bank	Reimburs	\mathbf{ements}	•••	•••	1,072	1,243	171	•••
Empire Cotton		-							
(a) Recurre				•••	•••	5,502	5,243		259
(b) Capital			•••	•••	•••)			
British Cotton Contribution fro	om Konvo	Sign! Room	nd	•••	•••	$\frac{1,085}{200}$	$\frac{1,156}{200}$	71	•••
ohannesburg I	Exhibition	Olsai Duai		•••	•••	$\begin{array}{c} 200 \\ 225 \end{array}$	15	•••	210
nter-Territoria						121	90		31
ale of Famine						63			63
Aiscellaneous					•••	6,629	2,338		4,291
Dar es Salaam-	Mafia Air I	Mail Servi	ce				251	251	•••
Receipts, Banti	ı Kinema			•••		6	25	19	
Contribution from		rowers' As	ssociatio	n in r	espect				
of Vermin Co	ontroi	•••	•••	•••	•••		172	172	•••
	IV. Posts	and Tele	egraphs						
Sale of Stamps			•••	•••		50,862	47,398		3,464
Telegraph Rece			•••	•••	•••	20,231	16,503		3,728
Telephone Rece			•••	•••	•••	12,522	13,730	1,208	•••
Money Order Co			•••	•••	•••	1,598	1,703	105	•••
Postal Order Po Parcel Post	oundage		•••	•••	•••	893 3,868	926 3,806	33	62
Private Boxes a	and Bags		•••	•••	•••	1,454	1,593	139	
Iiscellaneous			•••	•••		685	481		204
Jpkeep of Rail						3,153	3,127		26
Share of Comm			•••	•••		4,211	2,831		1,380
	venue froi		nment l	Prope			,		
and Rents	, спас по			-	•	51,688	47,971		3,717
Ining Rents			•••			7,077	4,319	•••	2,758
Lease of Ferries			•••			226	111		118
Receipts from I			•••			2,818	1,627		1,19
Forest Royaltie	s		•••	•••		13,846	15,596	1,750	
Receipts, Sisal			n	•••		152	6		146
Receipts, Coffee		Station	•••	•••	•••	45	79	34	
Ining Royaltic			•••	•••	•••	32,806	32,267	•••	539
Iyanza Salt Mi				··· Com		9,700	7,600	•••	2,100
Dar es Salaam Limited					-	3,250	3,250		
Timited Tiscellaneous	•••		•••	•••	•••	1,639	1,669	30	
Receipts, Kwar	nkoro Esta		•••	•••	•••	651	304		34
Total Property and					•••	301	001	•••	
T . T. C.		Railways				00.7			00.55
Net Profit on the	he Working	g of the R	ailways	•••	•••	83,198		•••	83,19
									250,022

				Amount collected in the year 1937	Amount collected in the year 1938	Increase	Decrease
T-PS				£	£	£	£
	В	rought for	ward	2,163,117	1,939,337	26,242	250,022
VII. Miscella	neous						
Sale of Ivory				22,450	18,416		4,034
Sundries				11,274	12,181	907	1,001
Profit on sale of Investments				,	435	435	
Sale of Native Tobacco				274			274
Repayment of Loan, Waarusha a	and War	neru			458	458	
,, ,, Masai Nati	ve Admi	nistration			223	223	
VIII. Inter	est						
Jnexpended Loan Balances				2,888	1,139		1,749
Current Balances				11,063	13,670	2,607	1,140
Surplus Balances				3,192	3,066	_,	126
frican Civil Service Provident F				1,307	1,535	228	
ailway Provident Fund Investr		•••		7,988	8,560	572	
Vater Supply Renewals Fund				680	940	260	
Railway Advances				16,101	14,071		2,030
Iiscellaneous	•••			993	133		860
Reserve Fund				3,332	6,277	2,945	
Loan to Waarusha and Wameru	•••	•••			642	642	
oan to Masai Native Administra	ation	•••	•••	•••	190	190	
IX. Colonial Develo	pment :	Fund					
eneral Reconnaissance of Water	r Resour	ces			1,663	1,663	
colonial Veterinary Scholarships				180	245	65	
Ialarial Research		•••		1,244			1,244
Suberculosis Investigation				1,620		4	1,620
setse Research				17,813	33,307	15,494	
ontribution to Royal (Dick) Vete		College Sch	olar-				
ship (Scheme No. 407)	•••		•••	400	670	270	
Coffee Research Station		•••	•••	3,938	3,862	•••	76
isal Research (Experimental Sta	ttion)	•••	•••	1,447	1,152		295
deeping Sickness Research	and Dod	····		$\frac{2,850}{17}$	2,355	40	495 17
Medium-wave Apparatus, Moshi Research into Virus Diseases of I	anu Doc Plants		•••	12		9	12
Colonial Agricultural Scholarship			•••	233	475	242	
Sisal Research (Overseas)				1,080	900		180
Reological Survey)	000		100
Copographical Survey				> 26,200	11,900		14,300
Triangulation Survey					,		
Vater Boring				5,796	4,582		1,214
Rest Camps, Serengeti Plains	•••			609			609
Kwamkoro Development			• • • •	2,376	524]	1,852
Development of Co-operative Soc		• • • •	•••	554			554
Anti-Malarial Works, Dar es Sala	\mathbf{am}	•••	•••	3,100	5,212	2,112	
Bantu Kinema Experiment	•••	•••	•••	1,276	107		1,169
Cransport Enquiry Commission	T			469	10.100	10 100	469
Copo-Hydrographic Survey and	Irrigatio	on Experim	ents	•••	10,160	10,160	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
feodetic Triangulation Survey of Meridian		ea or the 30			1,496	1,496	
		•••	•••	•••	1,490	1,490	
X. Land Sa	aies			24.223	2 27 2		
and Sales	•••	•••	•••	24,231	6,213		18,018
XI. Grant from Imp					F / 2 / 2 / 2		
Empire Air (Transport) Mail Sch	eme Ext	traordinary	• • • •	4,900	7,198	2,298	
1 ' 1 '							10

					Expenditure 1937	Expenditure 1938	Increase	Decrease
					£	£	£	£
T.	Public Debt				137,526	140,125	2,599	
	Pensions and Gratuities				96,220	104,949	8,729	
	Governor				10,991	10,984		7
	Accountant-General				14,243	13,947		296
	Administrator-General				5,542	5,609	67	
	Agriculture		•••		62,199	63,519	1,320	
VII	A 1'4		•••		10,879	10,975	96	
	Audit Aviation	•••	•••		8,327	14,935	6,608	
	Customs	•••		•••	40,997	41,199	202	
	Education	•••	•••	•••	92,313	97,862	5,549	
	T7		•••	•••	20,108	23,248	3,140	
	0	•••	•••	•••	11,742	12,742	1,000	
	T	•••	•••	•••	14,700	9,403	1,000	5,297
	T 11 1 1	•••	•••	•••	26,219	27,699	1,480	
	Lands and Mines	•••	•••	•••	44,801	47,023	2,222	
	T1	•••	•••	•••	7,399	7,625	$\begin{array}{c} 2,222 \\ 226 \end{array}$	
		•••	•••		1,246	1,100	220	146
	Legislative Council	•••	•••	•••			9 200	1111111
	Medical	•••	•••	•••	201,280	203,608	2,328	•••
	Military	•••	•••	•••	99,100	131,533	32,433	1 951
	Miscellaneous Services		•••	•••	87,607	86,356	0.064	1,251
	Native Administration		•••	•••	153,615	161,879	8,264	•••
XXII.		•••	•••	•••	106,060	108,481	2,421	0.201
XXIII.	Posts and Telegraphs	•••	•••	•••	95,345	85,964	1.100	9,381
	Printing and Stationer	y	•••	•••	15,954	17,144	1,190	•••
	Prisons		•••	•••	39,585	42,015	2,430	•••
	Provincial Administrat		•••	•••	199,093	205,760	6,667	•••
	Public Works and Tran		•••	•••	49,226	52,169	2,943	
	Public Works Recurren		•••	•••	94,167	93,221		946
	Public Works Extraord	linary	•••	•••	74,474	74,285		189
	Railway Deficit	•••	•••	•••		20,780	20,780	
	Railway Extraordinary		•••	•••	591	3,850	$3,\!259$	•••
	Reserve Fund (Railway	y Renew	als)	•••	50,000	50,000	•••	
	Reserve Fund	•	•••	•••	100,000			100,000
	Secretariat and Labour	r Inspect	orate		20,207	$25,\!653$	5,446	
	Subventions		•••		33,023	37,244	4,221	•••
	Township Authorities	•••	• • • •	•••	20,824	26,390	5,566	•••
	Veterinary	•••	•••	•••	40,297	45,013	4,716	•••
	Colonial Development				57,497	79,132	21,635	
	Empire Air Transport		dinary		$10,\!685$	1,412		9,273
XL.	Loan from Territory F	unds	•••		19,840	1,199	•••	18,641
			Тота	AL £	2,173,922	2,186,032	157,537	145,427
	Public Works Extraord	inary (Sı	ınnlemer	tary				
	Programme from S	Suplus Ba	alances)			37,864	37,864	
			Te	OTAL	2,173,922	2,223,896	195,401	145,427
	GUARANTEED L	OAN						
	Public Works, 1951/71	.—Gener	al		111,101	22,894		88,207
			m	AL £	2,285,023	2,246,790	195,401	233,634

0	n	
O	u	

						Amount collected in the year 1937	Amount collected in the year 1938	Increase	Decrease
Coaching						£ 119,339	£ 117,536	£	£ 1,803
Goods						557,501	443,373		114,128
Miscellaneous						21,365	15,846		5,519
Departmental 1	Fines						71	71	
Interest Receip	ots			•••		1,637	2,863	1,226	
Steamship Serv	ice, Lake	Tanga	anyika	•••		5,909	8,301	2,392	
Reimbursemen	ts, Kenya	and	Uganda	Railways	and				
Harbours		•••		•••	•••	,	1,020	1,020	
Sale of Stores a	nd Materi	als		•••	•••		2,248	2,248	
Port Dues						14,119	13,976		143
Light Dues	•••			•••	• • • •	9,347	9,453	106	
Pilotage				•••		6,416	5,907		509
Steamer Servic	es, Coastal				•••	1,380	639		741
Miscellaneous						1,259	1,157	J	102
Wharfage						39,340	35,265		4,075
Shed Rents					•••	2,524	3,784	1,260	
Miscellaneous V	Vharf Rece	$_{ m eipts}$		•••		172	234	62	
Dockyard Worl	shop Rec	eipts				257	329	72	
Landing Fees o	f Sea Plan	es					554	554	
				Тот	AL £	780,565	662,556	9,011	127,020

EXPENDITURE

		Expenditure 1937	Expenditure 1938	Increase	Decrease
Railways Recurrent	 	£ 747,958	£ 683,335	£	£ 64,623
" Extraordinary	 	591	3,850	3,259	
" Guaranteed Loan	 	13,600	18,399	4,799	
	TOTAL £	762,149	705,584	8,058	64,623
				į	

With Personal Emoluments distinguished from Other Charges

						1001				
HEADS	Heads of Expenditure	DITURE		1	(a) Personal Emoluments	(b) Other Charges	Total	(a) Personal Emoluments	(b) Other Charges	Total
I. Public Debt	:	:	:	:	: 43	£ 137,526	£ 137,526	: વ્ય	£ 140,125	£ 140,125
2. Pensions and Gratuities	ties	:	:	:	:	96,220	96,220	;	104,949	104,949
3. Governor	:	:	:	:	8,417	2,574	10,991	7,624	3,360	10,984
Accountant-General	:	:	:	:	13,850	393	14,243	13,571	376	13,947
5. Administrator-General	al	:	:	:	5,320	222	5,542	5,409	200	2,609
6. Agriculture	;	:	:	:	42,825	19,374	62,199	41,950	21,569	63,519
7. Audit	:	:	:	:	10,100	477	10,879	10,347	628	10,975
8. Aviation	:	:	:	:	1,801	6,526	8,327	3,537	11,398	14,935
Customs	:	:	:	:	31,113	9,884	40,997	32,414	8,785	41,199
10. Education	:	:	:	:	47,877	44,436	92,313	46,806	51,056	97,862
Forests	:	:	:	:	13,410	869'9	20,108	14,950	8,298	23,248
12. Game	:	:	:	:	8,016	3,726	11,742	8,035	4,707	12,742
13. Interest	:	:	:	:	:	14,700	14,700	:	9,403	9,403
14. Judicial	:	:	:	:	20,479	5,740	26,219	21,440	6,259	27,699
Lands and Mines	:	:	:	:	37,795	7,006	44,801	39,379	7,644	47,023
16. Legal	:	:	:	:	6,905	497	7,399	6,837	788	7,625
17. Legislative Council	:	:	:	:	50	1,196	1,246	50	1,050	1,100
18. Medical	:	:	:	:	140,506	60,774	201,280	139,465	64,143	203,608
19. Military	:	:	:	:	63,924	35,176	99,100	62,450	69,083	131,533
20. Miscellaneous Services	se	:	:	:	:	87,607	87,607	:	86,356	86,356
Native Administrations	suc	:	:	:	. :	153,615	153,615	:	161,879	161,879
22. Police	:	:	÷	:	86,912	19,148	106,060	86,836	21,645	108,481
23. Posts and Telegraphs	:	:	:	:	60,693	34,652	95,345	62,213	23,751	85,964
24. Printing and Stationery	ery	:	:	:	9,857	6,097	15,954	9,813	7,331	17,144
25. Prisons	:	:	:	:	24,699	14,886	39,585	25,055	16,960	42,015
26. Provincial Administration	ration	:	:	÷	159,941	39,152	199,093	166,496	39,264	205,760
		(1						700 710

Holate of Extracortrows Colore Charges Colore Charges Total Equipmentary Extracortrows Colore Charges Equipmentary Extracortrows Extracort				1937			1938	
Public Works and Thansport Septemblic Works Septemble Sept	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE		(a) Personal Emoluments	(b) Other Charges	Total	(a) Personal Emoluments	(b) Other Charges	Total
Public Works and Transport Total 487 808.604 1,003.001 804.677 871,007 1,04			બર	भ	વ્ય	વ્ય	વ્ય	બ
Public Works and Transport 49,270 8,256 49,226 44,579 7,790 Public Works Recurrent 74,474 94,107 93,231 Public Works Recurrent 74,474 71,285 Bashway Extraordinary 20,780 Reserve Fund .	B	rought forward	794,487	808,604	1,603,091	804,677	871,007	1,675,684
Public Works Recurrent 94,167 94,167 94,167 94,167 94,167 94,167 94,167 14,474		:	40,970	8,256	49,226	44,379	7,790	52,169
Public Works Extraordinary 74,474 74,474 74,285 74,285 Railway Deficit 20,780 Railway Deficit 20,780 Railway Deficit 20,780 3,850 Reserve Fund Railway Renewals 100,000 50,000 50,000 20,780 8,850 8,850 8,850 8,850 8,900	Public Works Recurrent	:	:	94,167	94,167	:	93,221	93,221
Railway Deficit 29,780 Railway Extraordinary	Public Works Extraordinary	:	:	74,474	74,474	:	74,285	74,285
Railway Extraordinary 591 591 591 3,850 Reserve Fund Railway Renewals 3,850 Reserve Fund Railway Renewals 3,850 Reserve Fund Railway Renewals 3,900 50,000 50,207 23,222 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,207 50,207 50,207 50,207 50,207 50,207 50,207 50,207 50,207 50,207 50,207 50,207 50,207 50,207 50,20	Railway Deficit	:	;	:	:	:	20,780	20,780
Reserve Fund Secure Railway Renewals 50,000 50,000	Railway Extraordinary	:	:	591	591	:	3,850	3,850
Reserve Fund .		:	:	50,000	50,000	:	50,000	50,000
18,503 1,704 20,207 23,421 2,232 Subventions	Reserve Fund	:	:	100,000	100,000	:	:	:
Subventions	Secretariat and Labour Inspectorate	:	18,503	1,704	20,207	23,421	2,232	25,653
Township Authorities 1,622 13,902 20,824 8,028 18,362 18,362 18,362 18,362 18,362 18,362 18,362 18,362 18,362 18,362 18,362 18,362 18,362 14,672 11,199	:	:	:	33,023	33,023	:	37,244	37,244
Veterinary 30,891 9,406 40,297 30,341 14,672 Colonial Development Fund 79,132 79,132 Empire Air Transport Extraordinary 10,685 10,685 1,412 79,132 Loan from Territory Funds 19,840 19,840 1,139 Public Works Extraordinary (Supplementary Programme from Surplus Balances) 37,864 2,1 GVARANTEED LOAN 111,101 37,894 2,2 GVARANTEED LOAN 111,101 22,894 Total £ 892,473 1,392,550 2,285,023 910,846 1,335,944 2,2		:	7,622	13,202	20,824	8,028	18,362	26,390
Colonial Development Fund 57,497 57,497 79,132 Empire Air Transport Extraordinary 10,685 10,685 1,412 Loan from Territory Funds 19,840 11,199 Public Works Extraordinary (Supplementary Programme from Surplus Balances) 37,864 2,173,922 910,846 1,215,186 2,1 GUARANTEED LOAN 37,864 2,2 Public Works, 1951-71—General 111,101 22,894 Toral. g 892,473 1,392,550 2,285,023 910,846 1,313,5944 2,285,023	Veterinary	:	30,891	9,406	40,297	30,341	14,672	45,013
Empire Air Transport Extraordinary 10,685 10,685 1,412 1,412 Loan from Territory Funds 19,840 19,840 1,199 1,199 Toral £ 892,473 1,281,449 2,173,922 910,846 1,275,186 2,13 Public Works Extraordinary (Supplementary Programme from Surplus Balances)		:	:	57,497	57,497	:	79,132	79,132
Total £ 892,473 1,281,449 2,173,922 910,846 1,275,186 2,13 noreal 19,840 19,840 1,275,186 2,13 noreal	Empire Air Transport Extraordinary	:	:	10,685	10,685	:	1,412	1,412
Total £ 892,473 1,281,449 2,173,922 910,846 1,275,186 2,1 Total £ 892,473 1,281,449 2,173,922 910,846 1,313,050 2,2 Total £ 892,473 1,392,550 2,285,023 910,846 1,335,944 2,2		:	:	19,840	19,840	:	1,199	1,199
Ppplementary Pro- Total £ 892,473 1,281,449 2,173,922 910,846 1,313,050 2,2 MAN		TOTAL £	892,473	1,281,449	2,173,922	910,846	1,275,186	2,186,032
Total £ 892,473 1,281,449 2,173,922 910,846 1,313,050 2,2	Public Works Extraordinary (Supple gramme from Surplus Balances)	ementary Pro-	:	:	:	÷	37,864	37,864
Total £ 892,473 1,392,550 2,285,023 910,846 1,335,944 2,2		Total £	892,473	1,281,449	2,173,922	910,846	1,313,050	2,223,896
Total £ 892,473 1,392,550 2,285,023 910,846 1,335,944	GUARANTEED LOAN Public Works, 1951-71—General		:	111,101	111,101	:	22,894	22,894
The second state of the se		TOTAL £	892,473	1,392,550	2,285,023	910,846	1,335,944	2,246,790
	Be the way of the said of the said		A. Children	Safet Balana Charles	gride and the state of the stat			

8. 018		786,188 18 14	59 15 90	841,095 5 60	4,295 0 00	70,038 17 66	1.829.273 0.31
£ 8. cts	141,363 10 02 5,226 18 97 1,368 3 67 528,000 0 00 1,806 11 19	$\begin{array}{c} 13\\ 4\\ 0\end{array}$	29 15 90 30 0 00	44,550 3 25 116,231 7 55 208,032 15 93 190,956 17 42 149,905 9 00 91,185 13 34 8,829 12 85 29,845 17 92 1,557 8 34		23,016 2 57	
ASSETS	Cash:— GENERAL: With Banks and Districts In Transit With Crown Agents With Bombay Agents With Bombay Agents	 Colonial Fund	Imprests:— Railway Imprests Other Imprests	Investments:— African Civil Service Fund Provident Post Office Savings Bank Railway Provident Fund Reserve Fund Reserve Fund (Railway Renewals) Surplus Balances Public Trustee Water Supply Renewals Fund Trust Fund, D. J. Jardine	King's African Rifles Clothing Reserve Store London Advances:— Railway Advances Railway Traffic Accounts Railway Wharfage Accounts	ninistrations	Q
£ 8. ct8				492,482 15 60	200,000 0 00 150,000 0 00 31,281 0 00 4,877 8 85		
£ 8. cts	43,990 10 41 120,781 8 01 214,993 9 24 8,829 12 85		5 6 75 80 4 89 1,648 19 04 2,996 1 13	8 8 19 19 10 10 10 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	45,352 1 56 770 18 33	1,037,780 9 06 110,602 5 27 927,178 3 79 22 669 7 89	
LIABILITIES	Deposits:— (a) For Investments: African Civil Service Provident Fund Post Office Savings Bank Railway Provident Fund Public Trustee (b) Other Funds:	Air Ministry Coffee Tax Board Colonial Development Funbalance of Grants) Leper Settlement, Bumbuli Non-Native Education Tax,	Red Cross Fund	Trust Fund, D. J. Jardine	Reserve Fund	te Balance:— 1st January 1938 It for the year 1938	4

Digitized by Google

Public Debt, as at 31st December 1938

	Amount of Original Debt	Amount repaid	Amount outstanding at end of year under review	To whom due	Rate of Interest	When incurred and for what purpose	Provision for payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and Enactments by which it is made	Accumulated Sinking Fund	REMARKS
Loans from Imperial Funds	2,059,938	£ 14,415	£ 2,045,523	Imperial Treasury	%9	1920-21 to 1927-28. Electric Power Station, D'Salaam 43,487 Railway Development 1,288,983 Nyanza Salt Mines 14,036 Other Public Works 663,877 Arrears of Interest 49,555	Interest and redemption instal- ments provided annually in the Estimates.	£ 302,675	
do.	1,075,508	:	1,075,508	do.	:	1921-22 to 1925-26. To meet deficit on current	Repayment under consideration	:	
Guaranteed Loan, 1948-68	2,070,000	·	2,070,000	Stock-holders	44%	Loan Raised in June 1928 for————————————————————————————————————	Payment of Interest and Sinking Fund provided for under section 9 of the Tanganyika Loan Ordinance (Cap. 56 of the Laws) to be paid out of the general revenues and assets of the Territory.	238,481	Principal and Interest guaranteed by Bri- tish Treasury under "The Palestine and East Africa Loans Act, 1926" (16 and 17 Geo., c. 62).
Guaranteed Loan 1951-71	3,000,000	:	3,000,000	do.	4%	Loan Raised in June 1931 for— Railway Development 1,551,229 Ports and Harbours 225,771 Public Works 200,430 Road Ridnes	Payment of Interest and Sinking Fund provided for under the Tanganyika Loan (No. 2) Ordinance 1931; to be paid out of	199,279	do.
						phones	of the Territory.		
Guaranteed Loan, 1952-72	500,000	:	500,000	do.	4 %	Loan Raised in June 1932 for— The purpose of refunding to the accumulated surplus balances of the Territory sums expended from Revenue on Capital Works undertaken before the passing of the Tanganyika and British Honduras Loan Act, 1932.	Payment of Interest and Sinking Fund provided for under the Tanganyika Loan Ordinance, No. 10 of 1932; to be paid out of the general revenues and assets of the Territory.	26,224	Principal and Interest guaranteed by British Treasury under "The Tangauyika and British Honduras Loans Act, ras Loans Act, 1929."
			1			General Account 394,909 Railways 77,443 Expenses of issue and discount 27,648 £500,000	And the state of t		
Carried forward £	8,705,446	14,415	8,691,031						

PUBLIC DEBT, AS AT 31ST DECEMBER 1938—contd

	Amount of Original Debt	Amount	Amount outstanding at end of year under review	To whom due	Rate of Interest	When incurred and for what purpose	Provision for payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and Enactments by which it is made	Accumulated interest and Sinking Fund	REMARKS
Brought forward	£ 8,705,446	£ 14,415	£ 8,691,031			c		બ	
					Not yet fixed	Meat Rations, Ltd. (Scheme No. 65) 16,000	Affairs of Company being wound up. Method of repayment under	i	
					%9	Water Boring (Scheme No. 16) 10,000	consideration. Repayment on an annuity basis	5,774	
Colonial Develon.				Colonial Davelon.	31%	Malarial Research (Scheme No. 117) 13,400	Payment of Interest commenced in 1937	:	
ment Fund	61,654	5,000	56,654	ment Fund		Rest Camps, Serengeti Plains 1,900 Water Boring (Scheme No. 297) 8,900			7
						Development of Co-operative Societies (Scheme No. 357) 1,254 Anti-Malarial Works (Scheme No. 414) 10,200	:	:	
Air Ministry	12,742	2,548	10,194	Air Ministry	:	£61,654 Capital Expenditure, Empire Air Mail. Scheme	Repayment to be made in five annual instalments	:	
	£8,779,842	21,963	8,757,879						

Governing Body (Names of officers, etc.)	Chairman—Director of Education	Chairman—Director of Education	Chairman—Director of Education	Chairman—Director of Lands and Mines	Chairman— Accountant-General	Chairman—Director of Medical Services Secretary—An officer of the Department	Or Lands and Mines Chairman—Assistant Director of	Chairman—Director of Agriculture	Chairman—Director of Agriculture	Chairman—Financial Secretary	Chairman—Director of Medical Services
Numbers of Electors, etc.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
of Electors, etc.	÷	:	:	:	:	i	:	i ,	i	: ;	1
amount of Debt.	:	:	:	:	:	i	:	i	÷	: 4	
Expen- diture	:	:	:	:	:	i	:	i	:	:	
Revenue, etc.	;	:	:	i	:	:	:	-1	:	:	
Assess- ment, etc.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	ı	:	:	** !
Revenue, if rates, etc.	÷	:	:	Examination fees and Land Surveyors' licence fees	1	:	:	÷	÷	i	G. Helen
Powers and Duties	To advise the Government on all matters relating to African Education	To advise the Government on matters relating to European Education	To advise the Government regarding matters relating to Indian Education	To appoint examiners, issue licences and keep a register thereof and perform such functions for the purpose of giving effect to the Land Surveyors Ordinance (Cap. 106 of the Laws)	To advise the Government on matters relating to tenders and contracts for Government supplies	To advise the Government regarding Town Planning, siting of Government buildings, and similar subjects	To regulate the exhibition of cinematograph films	 (a) Subject to the approval of the Governor, to expend such public moneys as may be placed at its disposal by vote of the Legislative Council in such manner as its may consider best calculated to promote the interests of the coffee industry; (b) to consider and advise the Government upon measures for the promotion and protection of the coffee industry; (c) to receive, consider and advise the Government upon any recommedations advanced by the Tanganyika Coffee Grovers's Association or other association of a like character. 	Τ°	To consider and report on all matters referred to it by Government concerning economic and commercial projects and schemes of development	To control the registration of Medical Practitioners and Dentists
Authority under which established	African Education Ordinance	Governor	Governor	Land Surveyors Ordinance	Governor	Governor	Cinematograph Ordinances	Coffee Industry Ordinance	Cotton Ordinance	Governor	Medical Practi- tioners and Dentists Ordinance
Name of Body	Advisory Committee on African Education	Advisory Committee on European Education	Advisory Committee on Indian Education	Board of Control of Land Surveyors	Central Tender Board	Central Town Planning and Building Committee	Cinematograph Censorship Board	Coffee Board	Cotton Board	Economic Board	Medical Registration Board

Authority under which established	der	Powers and Duties	Sources of Revenue, if rates, etc.	Amount of Assess- ment, etc.	Total Revenue, etc.	Expen- diture	Net amount of Debt	Qualifications of Electors, etc.	Numbers of Electors, etc.	Governing Body (Names of officers, etc.)
Governor	:	To advise the Government on questions relating to the development of tourist traffic in the Territory	i	:	:	:	:	÷	:	Chairman—General Manager, Railways
Governor	÷	To consider and report on all matters referred to it by the Governor concerning the general policy and administration of the Railways	ŧ	:	:	:	:	:	:	Chairman—Chief Secretary
Sisal Board Ordinance		 (a) To expend, subject to the approval of the Governor, such public moneys as may be placed at its disposal by vote of the Legislative Council or otherwise in such manner as it may consider best calculated to promote the interests of the sisal industry; (b) to consider and advise the Governor upon measures for the promotion and protection of the sisal industry; (c) to receive, consider and advise the Governor upon any recommendations, advanced by the Tanganyika Sisal Growers' Association or other association of a like character in the interests of the sisal industry 	i	i	i	i	i ·	:	:	Chairman—Director of Agriculture

RETURN of all Public Works, Civil Roads, Canals, Bridges, etc., not of a military nature, which have been undertaken during the year 1938.

Description of work and where situated	Whether construction or under repair	Estimated expenditure	Authority under which executed	Funds from which the expen- diture is defrayed	When		Finished or unfinished	If finished actual expen- diture	If unfinished amount expended to 31st Dec. 1938	Remarks
EASTERN PROVINCE: Lay-out of Open Space, Dar es Salaam Fencing Cemetery, Dar es Salaam Dar es Salaam	Improvements Construction	£ 250 595	Estimates 1937	P.W.E.	Nov. 1	1937 Fin	Finished ",	£ 194 594	ુ ક	
Dar es Salaam Water Supply: New extensions and augmentation of yield at source Alterations and Extensions to Secretariat, Dar es Salaam	Extensions Alterations and extensions	5,950 6,400	Estimates 1938 Est. & S.W. 1938		Dec. 1 May 1	1938 Unf	Unfinished ","	::	849 4,811	
Training School and Hostel (Posts and Telegraphs) Dares Salaam Quarters and Furniture for Wireless Officers, D'Salaam Conversion of Health Office Store, Dar es Salaam Special Repairs, European Hospital, Dar es Salaam Public Latrines, Dar es Salaam	Construction " Repairs Construction	2,244 745 510 400 290	Estimates 1938 Est. & S.W. 1938 Estimates 1938		Oct. 19 Sept. 11 July 19 Sept. 19	1938 1938 Fin 1938	Finished ", ",	705 500 399 284	1,733	
Azama Front improvement, site of old King's Warehouse, Dars Salaam	Improvements	210	•	:	May 1	1938	•	210	:	
Dar es Salaam	Construction "Improvements Extensions	170 500 360 150 1,750	", ", Estimates 1937		Sept. 1 June 19 July 19 July 19	1938 1938 1938 1937 Unf	", ", Unfinished	120 347 352 149		
School, Dar es Salaam Prison Buildings, Kingolwira Morogoro Hospital	Construction ",	360 300 6,075	S.W. 1938 Est. % S.W. 1938	: : :	July 1 Nov. 1 May 1	1938 Fin 1938 1938 Unf	Finished "." Unfinished	358 300 	 5,182	
Cable, Dar es Salaam	Extensions	3,025	Estimates 1938		Sept. 19	1938	•	:	295	
augmentations of yield at source Structural Alterations to High Court, Dar es Salaam Asian Ward, Mafia Hospital	Construction Alterations Construction	1,550 500 300 250	S.W. 1937 Estimates 1938 S.W. 1937		Nov. 19 Mar. 19 Nov. 19	1937 1938 Fim	Finished ",	500 297 250	750	
SOUTHERN PROVINCE: Port Improvements, Lindi Tunduru: New District Office Two Quarters for Wireless Operators, Lindi Sanitary Fittings in the Office, leased to Imperial Airways. Ltd. Lindi	Improvements Construction ,, Improvements	1,000 500 1,300	Estimates 1937 S.W. 1937 & Est. 1938 S.W. 1937 S.W. 1938		July 1 Aug. 1 April 1 July 19	1937 1937 1937	a a a	274 483 1,300		Work
SOUTHERN HIGHLANDS PROVINCE: Mbeya Water Supply	Construction	2,500	Est. & S.W. 1938	:			Unfinished	:	1,746	
Office and Furniture for Resident Magistrate and Agricultural Officer, Mbeya		200	"	**	"	Fini	Finished	493		

	Remarks	·									
	If unfinished amount expended to 31st Dec. 1938	£ 410 157 4,619 6,845	518	11 11	1,585	::	:	1,375 381 16	427	:	:::
	If finished actual expenditure	200 249 	302	733 66 150 148		599 250	8,772	:::	 150 278 1,440	523	400 56 850
	Finished or unfinished	Finished Unfinished Finished Unfinished ",	Finished "		Unfinished Finished		Finished	Unfinished ","	Finished	:	
	When	1938 1938 1938 1938 1937 1937	1937 1937 1937	1938 1938 1938 1938	1937	1938 1938	1935	1938 1938 1938	1938 1937 1937 1937	1938	1938 1938 1938
_		Oct. Aug. Oct. Nov. July Sept.	Dec. Nov. Oct.	June April June Aug.	July Jan.	June Oct.	Nov.	June May July	Sept. Dec. Aug. Oct.	Oct.	Sept. July Dec.
	Funds from which the expen- diture is defrayed	P.W.E.		2 2 2 2	P.W.E.	2 2	P.W.E.			"	
	Authority under which executed	S.W. 1938 " S.W. 1937 S.W. 1937 S.W. 1937	EST. 1938 S.W. 1937 and Est. & S.W. 1938 S.W. 1937	Estimates 1938 S.W. 1938 ,,,		& S.W. Estimates 1938 S.W. 1938	S.W. 1935/36 and	Estimates 1938 "" "" "" "" ""	S.W. 1937 Estimates 1937 S.W. 1937	S.W. 1938	S.W. 1938 ",
	Estimated	£ 200 700 250 175 6,680 9,340	650 304 200	760 66 150	4,000	600 250	8,792	1,700 465 500	1,200 150 278 1,440	089	400 75 850
	Whether construction or under repairs	Reconstruction Extensions Construction ", ",	Improvements Construction ",	Construction ", ", ",	$\frac{\text{Extensions}}{\text{Improvements}}$	Construction ",	Construction	Improvements Construction Extensions Improvements	and alterations Construction Improvements	Construction	Repairs Construction
		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	:: :	ra goma 	::	::	:	 Post	 Area	Ibulu	
	rted	-contdcontd sr, Mbeya	::::	nool, Taboo ients, Kig 	::	::	:	rict ations to	 Northern	Officer, M	yamungu
	Description of work and where situated	SOUTHERN HIGHLANDS PROVINCE—contd. Reconstruction of the General Market, Tukuyu Extensions to European School, Chunya Semi-Permanent Quarters for Police Officer, Mbeya Water Supply, Kungutas	Improvements to Hospital, Chunya Temporary Prison, Mbeya Equipment of Borehole, Makongolosi	WESTERN PROVINCE: Science Laboratory, Junior Secondary School, Tabora Erection of Water Tank at Kasulu Semi-Permanent Quarters for Out-Patients, Kigoma Hospital Sewage Drainage, Tabora Native Hospital	CENTRAL PROVINCE: Extensions to Dodoma Mental Hospital Electric Light Plant at Mpwapwa	Mpwapwa Hospital Water Supply, Dodoma	NORTHERN PROVINCE: Governor's Lodge, Northern Area	Water Conservation Measures, Masai District Wireless Station, Loliondo Extensions, Kibongoto Hospital Improved Telephone Facilities and Alterations to Post	Office, Moshi Quarters for Native Police, Ngare Nairobi Electric Light Plant, Arusha Hospital Furniture and Fittings, Governor's Lodge, Northern Area Three Semi Dominat Original	Assistant Livestock Officer and Forest Officer, Mbulu Semi-Permanent Onarters and Forest Officer, Assistant	Livestock Officer, Monduli Pump Repairs, Coffee Research Station, Lyamungu Water Supply, Moshi

Remarks	*Deposits of German Savings	Bank Surplus Assets					*Deposits of German Savings	Bank Surplus Assets	
If unfinished amount expended to 31st Dec. 1938	ુ લ	11111	:	976	405	173	::	2,831	 431
If finished actual expenditure	£ 1,800 299 95 109	700 648 133 133 200	103	208 199	222 327 250 235	2,000	298 549		1,132 2,022 1,200
Finished or unfinished	Finished ", ",			Unfinished Finished	Unfinished Finished ,,	Unfinished Finished		Unfinished	Finished "" Unfinished Finished Unfinished
When	1938 1938 1937	1938 1938 1938 1938 1938	1938	1938 1937 1937	1937 1937 1938 ,	1938 1937 1937	1937 1937	1938	1938 1938 1938 1938 1938
Wl	Aug. Jan. Nov.	Jan. Aug. Oct. Oct. June	Sept.	Nov. Oct. Dec.	Sept. Aug. July Feb.	Oct. Nov. Oct.	Nov. Aug.	Mar.	Jan. April July Jan. Jan.
Funds from which the expen- diture is defrayed	P.W.E.	P.W.E.	"				* *	P.W.E.	
Authority under which executed	Est. & S.W. 1938 Estimates 1938 T.W. 1937	Estimates 1938	S.W. 1938	Estimates 1938 S.W. 1937	Estimates 1937 S.W. 1938 Est. 1937 and S.W. 1097 and	S.W. 1937/38 S.W. 1938 S.W. 1937	T.W. 1937	Estimates 1938	Est. & S.W. 1938 Estimates 1938 ". Estimates 1937/38
Estimated expenditure	£ 1,800 300 100 115	700 650 156 150 200	105	7,786 215 200	600 230 330 250 236	250 2,000 220	300 550	3,065	1,200 2,050 1,200 700 200 16,770
Whether construction or under repairs	Construction " " "	", ", Repairs Construction	Improvements	${\rm Repairs}\\ {\rm Improvements}$	Construction Alterations Construction Extensions Improvements	Construction Additions and	Construction ","	Constructions,	Improvements Construction Extensions Repairs Construction Minor constructions
Description of work and where situated.	NORTHERN PROVINCE—contd. Rest-house, Arusha Administrative Quarters, Offices and Furniture, Oldeani Out-Patients Room or Hospital Kitchen, Moshi Construction of Mortuary, Mbulu	TANGA PROVINCE: New Ward, Tanga Hospital Native Beer Hall, Tanga New Warders' Quarters, Tanga Special Repairs to Prison and Warders' Quarters, Tanga New Classroom and Furniture, Tanga School Tartellation of Flortric Lights in Communicat Ruildings	Lushoto	Langa Automatic Telephone Exchange and Telephone Repeater Expairs to Forest House, Magamba Improvements to Hospital, Lushoto	LAKE PROVINCE: Wireless Telegraph Station, Geita Alterations to Prison, Bukoba Semi-Permanent Asiatic Quarters, Musoma Extensions to Lands and Mines Offices, Mwanza Improvements to Quarters, Banagi Hill	Water Supply, Buiru School Buiru School Additions and Improvements to Rest-house, Mwanza	Building a Ward and Repairs to existing Dispensary at Ngudu	GENERAL: Aerodromes, Constructions and Improvements	Labour Camps Special Repairs to Government Buildings Special Repairs to Government Buildings Experiments in Cheap Housing Experiments in Cheap Housing

Remarks	*Revised figure
If unfinished amount expended to 31st Dec. 1938	\$ 364 3,269 1,003 1,247 1,195 998 6,454
If finished actual expenditure	\$ 5,311 5,311 1,600 1,696 1,696 1,500 1,174 1,199
Finished or unfinished	Unfinished Finished "" Unfinished "" Finished "" Unfinished "" "" Unfinished "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""
When	Oct. 1937 July 1937 Mar. 1938 May. 1938 May. 1938 May. 1938 May. 1938 May. 1938 May. 1938 April 1937 Feb. 1938 June 1938 June 1938 June 1938 June 1938 June 1938 June 1938 May. 1938 May. 1938 May. 1938 May. 1938 June 1938 June 1938 Oct. 1938 June 1938 Oct. 1938 June 1938 June 1938 Oct. 1938 July 1938
Funds from which the expen- diture is defrayed	A
Authority under which executed	Estimates 1937 Est. 1937 and S.W. 1938 Estimates 1937/38 Estimates 1938 """ """ S.W. 1937 S.W. 1938 """ S.W. 1938 """ S.W. 1938 """ "" S.W. 1938 """ "" S.W. 1938 "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""
Estimated	£ 400 1,325 3,300 1,500 1,700 1,500 1,875 2,200 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,500 1,500 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,500 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,500 1,500 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,500 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,500 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,200
Whether construction or under repairs	Construction " Improvements Construction " " Improvements Construction " " " " Improvements " " " " Repairs Construction " " " Repairs Construction " "
Description of work and where situated	Kyerwa-Murongo Road Kuaha Bridge, Kilosa-Iringa road Kilosa-Iringa road, reconditioning and special repairs Dar es Salaam Township Roads Tar Surfacing, Post Office Compound, Dar es Salaam Dar es Salaam-Kibitı road Dar es Salaam District Grade "B" Roads Wami River Bridge, Kidete-Rudewa road Mkondoa Bridge Improvements, Kilosa Bridges on Kungutas-Luika road Bridges on Kungutas-Luika road Awami River Bridge, Malampaka-Shanwa road Sasa River Bridge, Malambir-Malampaka road Roads in Oldeani Area Moshi Township Roads Korogwe road Bridges at Miles 1-5 and 82-8 on Korogwe-Mziha road Bridges at Miles 1-5 and 82-8 on Korogwe-Mziha road Bridges at Miles 1-5 and 82-8 on Korogwe-Mziha road Bridges at Miles 1-5 and 82-8 on Korogwe-Mziha road Ropsital Bridge, Mwanza Hospital Bridge, Mwanza Mkulumuzi River Bridge, Tanga Kampsfontein-Sanya Road Repairs to Pangani Ferry Special Repairs, Musoma-Mrangi road New Abutments and Wing Walls, Msimbazi Bridge, Observation Hill Road New 60ft Drift at Mile 4, Rudewa-Kimamba road New 60ft Drift at Mile 6, Bridges at Mile 2-7, Rudewa-Kimamba road New 60ft Drift at Mile 6, Bridges at Mile 6-7, Rudewa-Kimamba road New 60ft Drift at Mile 6, Bridges at Mile 6-7, Rudewa-Kimamba road New 60ft Drift at Mil

Digitized by Google

Description of work and where situated	Whether construction or under repairs	Estimated expenditure	Authority under which executed	Funds from which the expen- diture is defrayed	When	Finished or unfinished	If finished actual expenditure	If unfinished amount expended to 31st Dec. 1938	Remarks
Nyampungu Bridge Nyampungu Bridge Mbeya Township roads Geita-Karumo road Track from Observation Hill to Bagamoyo Road Track from Uvinza to Ikulati Bukoba-Tinde road, Special Repairs Iringa-Nguruhe-Iheme road Lower Nduruma road Iringa-Dabaga-Iheme road	Construction "" "" Repairs Construction ""	£ 680 600 1,200 1,150 1,150 425 370 200 90	S.W. 1937 S.W. [*] 1936/37/38 S.W. 1937 S.W. 1937 S.W. 1938 S.W. 1938	P.W.E.	Oct. 1937 Nov. 1937 Nov. 1936 Nov. 1937 Oct. 1937 Oct. 1937 Nov. 1937 Dec. 1938	Finished "" Unfinished Finished "" ""	£ 680 600 1,188 342 425 279 200	1,000	
APPENDIX A.—LOAN EXPENDITURE: Tanga Sewage Scheme Itigi-Lupa road Kilosa-Ifakara road Morogoro-Turiani road Sisal Experimental Station, Ngomeni Oldeani Serengeti Plains road Lindi-Masasi and Feeder roads Coffee Research Station		21,000 50,000 78,000 40,300 15,000 7,000 27,000	T.W. 1936/37/38 T.W. 1935/36/37 and 1938 ", ", T.W. 1936/37/38 T.W. 1935/36/37 and 1938 Estimates 1933	Loan	Sept. 1936 July 1935 ". Sept. 1935 July 1936 July 1935	Unfinished "" Finished "" Unfinished	 1,600 6,983 26,993	18,067 49,455 77,522 39,543 12,020	

SCHEDULE OF ORDINANCES, ORDERS IN COUNCIL (IMPERIAL), DIRECTIONS UNDER ORDERS IN COUNCIL (IMPERIAL), PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, Etc.,

which have been promulgated in the Territory during the year 1938.

Date of enactment of the Law, etc.		SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.				
,		ORDINANCES				
6th April	1938	No. 1. Inland Water Transport.				
6th April	1938	No. 2. Girl Guides (Amendment).				
6th April	1938	No. 3. Financial Officers (Change of Titles).				
6th April	1938	No. 4. Tea (Amendment).				
6th April	1938	No. 5. Kerosene Oil (Repayment of Duty) (Amendment).				
6th April	1938	No. 6. Carriage of Goods by Motor (Prohibition) (Amendment).				
6th April	1938	No. 7. Itinerant Traders (Amendment).				
6th April	1938	No. 8. King's African Rifles Reserve (Officers and Warrant Officers) (Amendment).				
28th October	1938	No. 9. Lighting Control.				
28th October	1938	No. 10. Public Holidays (Amendment).				
28th October	1938	No. 11. Pounds (Amendment).				
28th October	1938	No. 12. King's African Rifles Reserve (Officers and Warrant Officers) (Amendment) (No. 2).				
28th October	1938	No. 13. 1937 Supplementary Appropriation.				
28th October	1938	No. 14. Employment of Women.				
28th October	1938	No. 15. Carriage of Goods by Motor (Prohibition) (Amendment) (No. 2).				
28th October	1938	No. 16. Police (Amendment).				
28th October	1938	No. 17. Prisons (Amendment).				
28th October	1938	No. 18. Cantonments (Amendment).				
28th October	1938	No. 19. Sugar (Control).				
28th October	1938	No. 20. Coffee (Tax) (Amendment).				
28th October	1938	No. 21. Tea Industry.				
28th October	1938	No. 22. Sisal Industry.				
28th October	1938	No. 23. Post Office (Amendment).				
28th October	1938	No. 24. Bills of Exchange (Amendment).				
15th December	1938	No. 25. Carriage of Goods by Motor (Prohibition) (Amendment) (No. 3).				
15th December	1938	No. 26. Appropriation.				
		Govt. ORDERS IN COUNCIL (IMPERIAL) Notice				
21st December	1937	No. 22. Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1937.				
21st December 28th July	$1937 \\ 1938$	 No. 61. Geneva Conventions, 1906 and 1929 (Mandated Territories) Order in Council, 1937. No. 183. Colonial Air Navigation (Application of Acts) (Amendment) Order, 1938. 				
		Govt. DIRECTIONS UNDER ORDERS IN COUNCIL (IMPERIAL)				
10/1 4 11	1090	Notice No. 70 Air Nomination (Amondment) Directions 1028				
13th April	1938	No. 79. Air Navigation (Amendment) Directions, 1938.				
13th April	1938	No. 80. Air Navigation Directions, 1938 (No. 1).				
13th April	1938	No. 81. Air Navigation (No. 2) Directions, 1938.				
31st December	1937	PROCLAMATIONS Proclamation				
318t December	1991	No. 1. Registration of Patents Ordinance, 1931—Application of provisions of section 7A				
		to vessels, aircraft and land vehicles of certain foreign states.				
31st December	1937	No. 2. Registration of Patents Ordinance, 1931—Application of provisions of section 7A				
JIST December	1001	to vessels, aircraft and land vehicles of certain parts of His Majesty's dominions				
		outside the United Kingdom.				
31st December	1937	No. 3. Trade Marks Ordinance (Cap. 97)—Application of provisions of section 65 to				
JIST December	1001	certain foreign states.				
31st December	1937	No. 4. Trade Marks Ordinance (Cap. 97)—Application of provisions of section 65 to certain parts of His Majesty's dominions outside the United Kingdom.				
3rd January	1938	No. 5. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920—Amendment to Proclamation No. 1 of 1926.				
7th January	1938	No. 6. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920—Amendment to Proclamation No. 1 of 1926.				
14th January	1938	No. 7. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920—Amendment to Proclamation No. 1 of 1926.				
10th February	1938	No. 8. Declaration of Dodoma Reservoir as a Forest Reserve.				
	1938	No. 9. Extension to Marangu Forest Reserve.				
26th April	1938	No. 10. Declaration of a Minor Settlement.				
26th April 25th May	1938	No. 11. Cancellation of Mbulu Township.				
25th May	1900					
25th May 25th May		No. 12. Sumbawanga Trading Centre Minor Settlement.				
25th May 25th May 11th June	1938	No. 12. Sumbawanga Trading Centre Minor Settlement.				
25th May 25th May 11th June 30th June	$\frac{1938}{1938}$	No. 12. Sumbawanga Trading Centre Minor Settlement. No. 13. Declaration of the Liwiri-Kiteza Forest Reserve.				
25th May 25th May 11th June 30th June 6th October	1938 1938 1938	 No. 12. Sumbawanga Trading Centre Minor Settlement. No. 13. Declaration of the Liwiri-Kiteza Forest Reserve. No. 14. Inland Water Transport Ordinance, 1938—Date of operation. 				
25th May 25th May 11th June 30th June	$\frac{1938}{1938}$	No. 12. Sumbawanga Trading Centre Minor Settlement. No. 13. Declaration of the Liwiri-Kiteza Forest Reserve.				

Date of enactment Law, etc.	nt of the		SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.
			PROCLAMATIONS—contd.
		Prolamat	
17th November			Declaration of a Minor Settlement.
15th December	1938	No. 21.	Carriage of Goods by Motor (Prohibition) Ordinance, 1934—Extension of the
	1000	37 00	Ordinance.
15th December		No. 22.	Declaration of boundaries of Chunya Township.
15th December 20th December			Cancellation of a Minor Settlement. Declaration of Minor Settlements.
zoun December	1930	No. 24.	Declaration of Minor Settlements.
		Govt.	RULES
30th December	1937	Notice No. 8.	Post Office (Temporary Waiver of Surcharges) Rules, 1937.
20th January	1938		Markets (Tabora Township) Rules, 1938.
8th February	1938	No. 30.	Petroleum (Possession and Transport) (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
12th February	1938	No. 31.	Post Office (Rates of Postage) (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
17th February	1938	No. 32.	Ports (Wharfage Dues) (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
21st February	1938	No. 33.	Township (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
23rd February	1938	No. 39.	Legal Practitioners (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
	1938	No. 40.	Township (Building) (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
22nd February	1938	No. 41.	Prisons (Subordinate Officers) Rules, 1938.
2nd March	1938	No. 49.	Dangerous Drugs (Internal Control) (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
2nd March 4th March	1938 1938	No. 51. No. 52.	Post Office (Temporary Waiver of Surcharges) Rules, 1938. Minor Settlements (Meat Inspection Fees) Rules, 1938.
21st March	1938	No. 64.	Forest (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
25th March	1938	No. 65.	Mining (Loans) Rules, 1938.
25th March	1938	No. 66.	Telephone (Consolidated) (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
8th March	1938	No. 71.	High Court Registries (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
23rd March	1938	No. 72.	Subordinate Courts Practice and Procedure Rules, 1938.
2nd April	1938	No. 73.	Traffic (Arusha Township) Rules, 1938.
l4th March	1938	No. 76.	Plant Protection (Cotton) Rules, 1938.
$14 ext{th April}$	1938	No. 82.	Telegraph (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
20th April	1938	No. 86.	Traffic Rules, 1938.
18th May	1938	No. 98.	Telegraph (Amendment) (No. 2) Rules, 1938.
	1938	No. 99.	Produce Export (Beeswax) (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
18th May	1938	No. 107.	Electricity (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
30th May 15th June	1938 1938	No. 113. No. 123.	Cinematograph (Amendment) Rules, 1938. Plant Protection (Cotton) (Revocation) Rules, 1938.
20th June	1938	No. 125. No. 125.	Telegraph (Amendment) (No. 3) Rules, 1938.
24th June	1938	No. 127.	Township (Amendment) (No. 2) Rules, 1938.
1st July	1938	No. 135.	Prisons (Subordinate Officers) (Revocation) Rules, 1938.
llth July	1938	No. 137.	Township (Township Authorities) (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
llth July	1938	No. 142.	Legal Practitioners (Amendment) (No. 2) Rules, 1938.
8th August	1938	No. 153.	Township (Amendment) (No. 3) Rules, 1938.
11th August	1938	No. 155.	Ports (Clearance Fee) Rules, 1938.
12th August	1938	No. 156.	Telegraph (Amendment) (No. 4) Rules, 1938.
12th August	1938	No. 157.	Savings Bank (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
26th May	1938	No. 162.	East African Court of Appeal Amendment Rules, 1938.
1st September		No. 165.	Post Office (Compensation) Rules, 1938.
1st September 5th September		No. 166. No. 167.	Post Office (Charges) Rules, 1938. Townships (Aerated Water and Ice Factories) (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
29th September		No. 175.	Post Office (Charges) (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
30th September		No. 176.	Cotton (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
4th October	1938	No. 178.	Inland Water Transport Rules, 1938.
30th September		No. 179.	Public Trustee's (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
29th October	1938	No. 194.	Legal Practitioners (Amendment) (No. 3) Rules, 1938.
7th November		No. 195.	Ports (Wharfage Dues) (Amendment) (No. 2) Rules, 1938.
7th November	1938	No. 196.	Ports of Mwanza, Bukoba and Musoma (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
7th November	1938	No. 197.	Ports (Dar es Salaam Cargo Landing and Shipping Charges) (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
7th November	1938	No. 198.	Ports (Tanga Cargo Landing and Shipping Charges) (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
9th November		No. 199.	Township (Amendment) (No. 4) Rules, 1938.
19th November		No. 208.	Ports (Wharfage Dues) (Amendment) Rules, 1938.
14th December	1938	No. 227.	Legal Practitioners (Amendment) (No. 4) Rules, 1938.
14th December		No. 228.	Telegraph (Amendment) (No. 5) Rules, 1938.
22nd November		No. 229.	Minor Settlements (Meat Inspection Fees) (No. 2) Rules, 1938.
17th December	1938	No. 231.	Post Office (Charges) (Private Boxes) Rules, 1938.
		Govt. Notice	REGULATIONS
8th January 2nd February	1938 1938	No. 10. No. 20.	Arms and Ammunition (Amendment) Regulations, 1938. Weights and Measures (Compulsory Verification) (Tanga Province) Regulations,
2nd February	1938	No. 21.	1938. Magogoni Ferry (Amendment) Regulations, 1938.
	1938	INO ZI	Wagnoron Refry Lamendment L Regulations 1955

Date of enactmen Law, etc.	nt of the	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.
		Govt. REGULATIONS—contd. Notice
22nd February	1938	No. 36. Police Regulations, 1938.
22nd February	1938	No. 37. Mining (Amendment) Regulations, 1938.
21st February	1938	No. 38. Restriction on Recruitment (Western Province) (No. 2) (Amendment) Regula
28th February	1938	tions, 1938. No. 48. Master and Native Servants (Inter-District Recruiting) (Revocation) Regulations
		1938.
7th April	1938	No. 78. Intoxicating Liquor (Sunday Sales) (Musoma) Regulations, 1938.
20th April	1938 1938	No. 87. Kyaka Ferry Regulations, 1938. No. 88. Murongo Ferry Regulations, 1938.
20th April 28th May	1938	No. 108. Native Liquor (Application) Regulations, 1938.
20th April	1938	No. 112. European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1938.
15th June	1938	No. 126. Mining (Controlled Areas) (Permits) (Amendment) Regulations, 1938.
19th July	1938	No. 143. Weights and Measures (Compulsory Verification) (Southern Province) Regula
1st December	1938	tions, 1938. No. 211. Post Office Regulations, 1938.
		Govt. ORDERS Notice
31st December	1937	No. 6. European Officers' Pensions (No. 5) Order, 1937.
31st December	1937	No. 7. European Officers' Pensions (No. 6) Order, 1937.
5th January	1938	No. 11. Native Courts (Bukoba District) Order, 1938.
3rd January	1938	No. 12. Restriction of Exportation of Sugar (Amendment) Order, 1938.
17th January	1938	No. 15. Customs (Importation of Tear Gas) Order, 1938.
29th January	1938	No. 17. Wireless Telegraphy (Delegation of Powers) Orders, 1938.
4th February	1938 1938	No. 18. Native Tax (House and Poll Tax, 1938) (Amendment) Order, 1938. No. 19. Native Tax (Uyowa Area Concentration) Order, 1938.
31st January 11th February	1938	No. 24. Native Foodstuffs (Shinyanga) Order, 1938.
11th February	1938	No. 25. Native Foodstuffs (Maswa District) Order, 1938.
11th February	1938	No. 26. Native Foodstuffs (Mwanza District) Order, 1938.
11th February	1938	No. 27. Native Foodstuffs (Kwimba District) Order, 1938.
2nd February	1938	No. 42. European Officers' Pensions Order, 1938.
22nd February	1938	No. 43. Trades Licensing (Exemption) (Amendment) Order, 1938.
23rd February	1938	No. 44. Revocation of the Native Foodstuffs (Nzega) Order, 1933.
23rd February	1938	No. 45. Native Foodstuffs (Tabora, Kahama and Kigoma) Order, 1938.
26th February 2nd March	1938 1938	No. 46. Markets Establishment (Lake Province) Order, 1938. No. 50. Dangerous Drugs (Exclusion of Cocaine, Morphine, etc., Preparation (Declaration) Order, 1938.
10th March	1938	No. 53. Municipal House Tax (Rates for 1938-39) Order, 1938.
11th March	1938	No. 54. Trades Licensing (Addition of Business) Order, 1938.
15th March	1938	No. 55. Prisons (Reciprocal Arrangements) Order, 1938.
14th March	1938	No. 56. Markets (Establishment) (Tabora District) Order, 1938.
16th March	1938	No. 57. Townships (Dar es Salaam Township Authority) Order, 1938.
19th March	1938	No. 58. Mbeya District Water Board—Maperi River.
18th March	1938	No. 59. Native Foodstuffs (Central Province) Order, 1938.
17th March	$\begin{array}{c} 1938 \\ 1938 \end{array}$	No. 60. European Officers' Pensions (No. 2) Order, 1938. No. 67. Arusha Township (Cultivation of Crops) Order, 1938.
1st March 25th February	1938	No. 67. Arusha Township (Cultivation of Crops) Order, 1938. No. 68. Morogoro Township (Cultivation of Crops) Order, 1938.
29th March	1938	No. 69. Native Authority (Establishment of Native Authorities) (Amendment) Orde
		1938.
30th March	1938	No. 70. Native Foodstuffs (Mbulu) Order, 1938.
7th April	$\begin{array}{c} 1938 \\ 1938 \end{array}$	No. 77. Native Foodstuffs (Ufipa) Order, 1938. No. 83. Markets (Establishment) (Kahama) Order, 1938.
13th April 13th April	1938	No. 84. Asiatic Officers' Pensions Order, 1938.
14th April	1938	No. 85. Trout Protection (Mgeta River) Order, 1938.
30th March	1938	No. 90. Tea (Continuation) Order, 1938.
5th May	1938	No. 92. Cotton (Ginning Fees) Order, 1938.
26th April	1938	No. 93. Tabora Township (Cultivation of Crops) Order, 1938.
10th May	1938	No. 94. Government Suits (Labour Contracts) Order, 1938.
27th April	1938	No. 95. Moshi Township (Cultivation of Crops) Order, 1938.
18th May	1938	No. 96. Game Preservation (Partial Reserve) (Southern Highlands Province) Order, 1938
17th May	1938	No. 100. European Officers' Pensions (No. 3) Order, 1938.
25th May	$\begin{array}{c} 1938 \\ 1938 \end{array}$	No. 101. Fugitive Offenders (Pursuit) (Kenya) Order, 1938. No. 104. Native Tax (House Tax in Townships, 1938) (Amendment) Order, 1938.
25th May 25th May	1938	No. 104. Native Tax (House Tax in Townships, 1938) (Amendment) Order, 1938. No. 105. Markets (Establishment) (Ulanga) Order, 1938.
25th May	1938	No. 106. Municipal House Tax (Rates for 1938-39) (Amendment) Order, 1938.
30th May	1938	No. 109. Government Suits (Posts and Telegraphs) Order, 1938.
31st May	1938	No. 110. Cotton (Native Cotton Markets) Order, 1938.
2nd June	1938	No. 111. Markets (Establishment) (Kahama) (No. 2) Order, 1938.
8th June	1938	No. 116. Native Authority (Establishment of Native Authorities) (Amendment) (No. 2 Order, 1938.
10th June	1938 1938	No. 117. Stamp (Revenue Authority) Order, 1938. No. 118. Native Foodstuffs (Songer District) Order, 1938.

Date of enactment Law, etc.	t of the		SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, Etc.
		Govt. Notice	${ m ORDERS-}{contd}.$
llth June	1938	No. 119.	Extermination of Mosquitoes (Application) Order, 1938.
2nd June	1938	No. 120.	Purchase of Native Cotton Order, 1938.
2nd June	1938	No. 121.	Sorting of Cotton Order, 1938.
5th July	1938	No. 131.	Native Foodstuffs (Shinyanga) (Amendment) Order, 1938.
30th June	1938	No. 132.	Native Foodstuffs (Central Province) (Revocation) Order, 1938.
1st July	1938	No. 133.	Public Recreation Grounds (Morogoro Township) Order, 1938.
30th June	1938	No. 136.	Cotton Uprooting and Burning Order, 1938.
15th July	1938	No. 138.	Native Foodstuffs (Mwanza District) (Amendment) Order, 1938.
15th July	1938	No. 139.	Native Foodstuffs (Kwimba District) (Amendment) Order, 1938.
15th July	1938	No. 140.	Native Foodstuffs (Maswa District) (Amendment) Order, 1938.
15th July	1938	No. 141.	Native Foodstuffs (Southern Highlands Province) Order, 1938.
4th June	1938	No. 144.	Lushoto Township (Cultivation of Crops) Order, 1938.
4th June	1938	No. 145.	Mombo Township (Cultivation of Crops) Order, 1938.
25th July	1938	No. 146.	Native Tax (Payment by Instalments) Order, 1938.
8th August	1938	No. 152.	Native Courts (Eastern Province) Order, 1938.
3rd August	1938	No. 154.	European Officers' Pensions (No. 4) Order, 1938.
22nd August	1938	No. 154.	Revocation of part of the Native Foodstuffs (Tanga Province) Order, 1934.
18th August	1938	No. 160.	Cotton Uprooting and Burning Order (Second), 1938-39.
25th August	1938	No. 161.	Restriction of Exportation of Sugar (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1938.
25th August	1938	No. 161.	Game Preservation (Idodi) Order, 1938.
25th August 12th September		No. 168.	Stamp (Revenue Authority) (No. 2) Order, 1938.
9th September	1020	No. 169.	Public Recreation Grounds (Moshi Township) Order, 1938.
23rd August	1938	No. 170.	Purchase of Native Cotton (Bukoba) Order, 1938.
21st September	1000	No. 171.	Game Preservation (Iringa District) Order, 1938.
7th October	1938	No. 180.	Game Preservation (Usagara) Order, 1938.
30th September	1000	No. 181.	Tanga Township (Cultivation of Crops) Order, 1938.
17th October	1938	No. 182.	Harvesting of Native-Grown Cotton (Morogoro) Order, 1938.
31st October	1938	No. 189.	Native Authorities) (Establishment of Native Authorities) (Amendment) (No. Order, 1933
7th November		No. 191.	Land Registry Ordinards (Cap. 70)—Northern Province Land Registry (Closic Order, 1938.
7th November	1938	No. 192.	Registration of Documents Ordinance, 1930—Northern Province Branch Registry (Closing) Order, 1938.
5th November	1938	No. 200.	Markets (Disestablishment) (Kigoma District) Order, 1938.
7th November		No. 201.	European Officers' Pensions (No. 5) Order, 1938.
7th November		No. 202.	Traffic (Muheza Township Speed-Limit) Order, 1938.
4th November		No. 203.	Prohibition of Exportation of Triage (South Africa) Order, 1938.
7th October	1938	No. 209.	Bagamoyo Township (Cultivation of Coconuts) Order, 1938.
20th October	1938	No. 210.	Mbeya Township (Cultivation of Crops) Order, 1938.
7th November	1000	No. 212.	Financial Officers (Change of Titles) Order, 1938.
28th November		No. 213.	Game Preservation (Tabora, Kahama and Shinyanga) Order, 1938.
26th November		No. 214.	Tabora Township (Cultivation of Crops) (No. 2) Order, 1938.
3rd December	1938	No. 216.	Lunacy (Establishment of Asylums) Order, 1938.
5th December	1938	No. 217.	Minor Settlements (Sanitary Rate) Order, 1938.
	1938	No. 217.	Trades Licensing (Declared Areas) (Western Province) (Amendment) Order, 193
12th December	1938	No. 219. No. 222.	Tea (Export Quota) Order, 1938.
19th December	1938	No. 223.	Native Tax (House Tax in Townships, 1939) Order, 1938.
	1938	No. 224.	Native Tax (House Tax in Minor Settlements, 1939) Order, 1938.
19th December	1938	No. 224. No. 225.	Native Tax (House and Poll Tax, 1939) Order, 1938. Native Tax (House and Poll Tax, 1939) Order, 1938.

SECTION 10.—POLITICAL FRANCHISE

NIL.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

RETURN of Members composing the Executive Council

NAMES	Date of Appointment	Date of Confirmation	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office
Janes Cl. 1 Developer			
Henry Charles Donald Cleveland			
Mackenzie-Kennedy, c.m.g.	19th Oct., 1935	•••	Chief Secretary to the Government
Cobert Harry Drayton	13th Nov., 1934		Attorney-General
eorge Ritchie Sandford, C.M.G., O.B.E.	18th March, 1936		Financial Secretary
alph Roylance Scott, M.C	1st March, 1935		Director of Medical Services
lbert Arthur Magnall Isherwood, O.B.E.	23rd Oct., 1931		Director of Education
Gerald Fleming Sayers	18th May, 1935		Administrative Secretary

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

RETURN of Members composing the Legislative Council

NAMES		Date of Appointment		Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office	
OFFICIAL MEMBERS.					
Henry Charles Donald Cleveland Mackenzie-					
Kennedy, c.	M.G.	19th Oct.,	1935	Chief Secretary to the Government	
Robert Harry Drayton		13th Nov.,	1934	Attorney-General	
George Ritchie Sandford, C.M.G., O.B.E		18th March		Financial Secretary	
Ralph Roylance Scott, M.C		1st March		Director of Medical Services	
Albert Arthur Magnall Isherwood, O.B.E		23rd Oct.,	1931	Director of Education	
Gerald Fleming Sayers		18th May,	1935	Administrative Secretary	
Reginald Edwin Robins, c.m.g., o.B.E		17th April,	1936	General Manager of the Railways	
Frank Longland		24th Oct.,	1938	Provincial Commissioner,	
•		,		Eastern Province	
John Herbert McQuade		16th Nov.,	1934	Comptroller of Customs	
Cecil Young Stevenson		1st Jan.,	1934	Director of Public Works	
Noel Hedley Vicars-Harris		24th Oct.,	1938	Acting Director of Lands and Mines	
Arthur John Wakefield		24th Oct.,	1938	Director of Agriculture	
George Brentnall Hebden		14th May,	1936	Postmaster-General	
UNOFFICIAL MEMBERS.					
Major Sir William Chollerton Lead, M.C		1st Dec.,	1926		
The Reverend Canon Robert Mortimer Gibbons, o.	.в.е.	1st Oct.,	1931		
Kapur Singh Bajwa		1st Aug.,	1934		
Andrew Blacklock Massie		,,			
Akber Ali Adamjee, O.B.E		30th Oct.,	1935		
Major Albert King, M.C		7th Nov.,	1935		
Major John Finlay Dew, D.S.O., M.C		7th Dec.,	1935		
Major George Leslie Ord Grundy		6th June,	1936		
Kassum Sunderji Samji		,,			
Francis James Anderson		1st Oct.,	1936		

Section 12.—Civil Establishment

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT OF TANGANYIKA TERRITORY FOR THE YEAR 1938

LIST OF OFFICERS

Name of Officer	Office	Page	Name of Officer	Office	Pa
damson, A. S	Forester	110	Broughton, J. W	Draughtsman	111
dendorff, F. R. H	Computer	111	Brown, D. F. T	Chief Clerk, Agriculture Dept	109
gnew, H. le P	Superintendent of Police	113	Brown, G. S	Senior Agricultural Assistant	109
itken, W. J	Medical Officer	112	Brown, J	Divisional Engineer, P.W.D	115
lcock, W. D. E	District Officer	106	Brown, J. B	Senior Assistant Treasurer	108
leock, W. G	Assistant Land Officer	111	Brown, J. L	Assistant Engineer, P.W.D	115
llan, R. F	Clerk, Railways	115	Brown, J. V. R	Agricultural Officer	108
llan, J	Sanitary Superintendent	113	Brown, S. J	Superintendent of Police	113
llan, C. E	Agricultural Assistant	109	Buckland, L. L. R	Executive Engineer	115
llen, E. C	Assistant Treasurer	108	Buckley, C. J	Assistant Livestock Officer	118
llen, J. R	Asst. to Sleeping Sickness		Bucknell, W	Foreman of Works, Railways	116
	Research Officer	113	Budge, J. B	District Officer	107
llen, J. W. T	Assistant District Officer	107	Bullock, F	Senior Inspector of Works	115
lleyne, H. M	Assistant District Officer	107	Bulman, W. E	Assistant Loco. Superintendent	116
llinson, E. H	Agricultural Surveyor, Medical	113	Burke-Gaffney,		
llsop, H. H	District Officer	106	H. J. O'D.	Senior Pathologist	112
llnutt, R. B	Agricultural Officer	109	Burg, E	Drill Foreman	111
nderberg, S	Dental Mechanic	112	Burgess, F	Stationmaster	117
nderson, C. M	Assistant Livestock Officer	118	Burns, W. A	Veterinary Officer	118
nsdell, G. A. R. W	District Officer	106	Burrows, H	Forester	110
nthony, L. E. B	Foreman, Railways	116	Burt, N. F	District Officer	106
pps, W. J	Operator	114	Butler, H. W. T	Chief Inspector of Police	114
rklie, H. C	Wharfmaster	117	Butterfield, H. R. F	Assistant District Officer	107
rmstrong, A. S	District Officer	107	Butterworth, H	Road Foreman	115
rundell, F. D	Game Ranger	110 107	Byrne, J. E	Sen. Permanent Way Inspector	116
rundell, R. D. H	Assistant District Officer Road Foreman	115		*	
shenden, T. W	Road Foreman	.10	Control of the Contro	7:55	
			Cadiz, C. F. C. V	Assistant District Officer	107
			Cairns, T. C	Agricultural Officer	108
		1999	Callaghan, M. A., D.s.o.	District Officer	106
oyd, D	Marine Officer	117	Calwell, H. G	Medical Officer	112
acon, Miss F. M	Nursing Sister	113	Calton, W. E	Laboratory Assistant	109
aggott, J	Senior Inspector of Works	115	Campbell, S	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade	115,
ailey, B. T	Sanitary Superintendent	113	Carbonell, J. R	Superintendent of Education	110
ailey, H. L	Drill Foreman	111	Carlton, E. J. W	Assistant District Officer	107
ailey, H. M. S	Asst. Superintendent of Police	113	Carnegie G. D. L	Crown Counsel	112
ailey, H. W	Assistant Livestock Officer	118	Carson, H. Lloyd	Aide-de-Camp	106
ailey, R. G	Establishment Officer	106	Cartmell, W., D.C.M	Assistant Livestock Officer	118
aker, E. C	Deputy Provincial Commissioner	106	Cathless, J. W	Assistant Livestock Officer	118
aker, W. G	Supt, Approved School (Prisons)	114	Cawley, A	Inspector of Mines	112
aldock, W. F	Senior Assistant Conservator of Forests	110	Charry I	Assistant Pharmacist	111
aldwin P P		110	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Air Survey Draughtsman District Officer	106
aldwin, R. R ampfylde, Hon. F. W.		106	01 11 1 0 4		118
	District Officer Asst. Conservator of Forests	110	Child, S. A Chilton, N	Assistant Livestock Officer Medical Officer	112
ancroft, C. L anting, W. V	Assistant Treasurer	108	Christie, H. C	Topographer	111
arnes, G	Marine Engineer	117	Clark, D. C. E	Asst. Superintendent of Police	113
artley, T. D. M	Puisne Judge \dots \dots \dots	110	Clark, G. N	Assistant District Officer	107
ate, A. K	Assistant District Officer	107	Clark, R	Gaoler	114
ate, W. F. L	Senior Clerk, Railways	115	Clarke, J. C	Assistant District Officer	107
ates, J. D	Assistant District Officer	108	Clarke, H. L	Road Foreman	118
ax, S. N	Asst. Director, Tsetse Research	117	Clarke, H. W	Traffic Inspector	11
axter, H. C	District Officer	106	Clarke, W. C	Agricultural Assistant	109
eatty, G. R	Inspector of Works, Railways	116	Clayton, P. A	Topographer	11
eauclerk, C. F	Assistant District Officer	107	Clemmey, A. V	Medical Officer	11:
eckham, R. E	Assistant Inspector of Police	114	Cobb, M. L	Chief Engineer, Railways	11
ell, F	Medical Officer	112	Cobner, A. R	Road Foreman	11.
ell, G. T	Assistant District Officer	108	Cock, H. G	Senior Permanent Way Inspector	
ell, R. M	Assistant District Officer	107	Coghlan, B. A	Medical Officer	11:
ell, T	Sanitary Superintendent	113	Coke, C. M	District Officer	10
ennett, G. A	Assistant Inspector of Police	114	Cole, G. F	Marine Officer	11
nnett, G. K	Resident Magistrate	$\frac{111}{112}$	Collett R W	Assistant Auditor	10
ontley, G. D	Beacon Inspector	112	Collect, R. W	Agricultural Assistant	10
ergamasco, E. P	Foreman of Works, Railways	116	Collingwood, F. W. N.,	Aggistant District Offer	10
rgamasco, N	Foreman of Works, Railways	111	Collins, A. E M.B.E.	Assistant District Officer	10
ergner, R	Clerk, Land and Mines	106	~ 111 TF ~	Senior Inspector of Works	11 10
erne, J. L., o.B.E	Provincial Commissioner Inspector of Mines	112	Conan-Davies, G. W. S.	Assistant Auditor	10
orryman, H. O rrell, W. J. G		116	~ 11 *** **		11
		112	C 1 III D 1	Assistant Livestock Officer	11
1 1 70 777	Senior Medical Officer Superintendent of Education	110	0 1 N T	Assistant Livestock Officer Superintendent of Education	11
axland, R. W eackley, P	Cadet	108	C TT		11
~	Draughtsman	111	Q . T Q	Assistant Water Supply Supt	11
T 1 0	Superintendent of Education	110	O II D T	Veterinary Research Officer	11
1 TT T	Storekeeper, Railways	116	Corson, J. F., o.B.E	Medical Officer	11
olsom, H. J olton, H. L	Sanitary Superintendent	113	Cotton, R. A	Assistant Land Officer	11
. *** *	District Officer	106	0 . 0 0	Veterinary Officer	11
~	Assistant District Officer	107	Cox, G. S., M.M	Inspector of Works, 1st Grade	11
11 77 77	Assistant Inspector of Police	114	O 1 351 35 D	Sister and Health Visitor	11
T T	Senior Permanent Way Inspector	116	0 0 1 0		10
ourne, F. E raddell, L. H		108	0 0 0 0		11
		108		Marine Engineer	10
radley, J		108	Crawshaw, E. D. W Cross, L. V. G	Asst. Administrator-General	
rett, H. L rent, T. G	Agricultural Assistant Field Assistant, Tsetse Research	117		Clerk, Education Department Foreman, Railways	11
rent, T. G riscoe, H. V	Marine Officer	117	Cullen, C. E Culwick, A. T., M.B.E	Assistant District Officer	10
	MANUAL CHILOR				
romley, J	Industrial Instructor	110	Curle, A. T., M.B.E	Assistant District Officer	10

Name of Officer	Office	Page	Name of Officer	Office	Page
					1
Curry, J. R	Agricultural Officer District Officer	109 106	Ford, F. M	Senior Surveyor	111
Curry, H. D Curtis, E. G	District Officer Supt., Registration and Correspon-	106	Ford, J Forgan, J. C	Junior Entomologist Assistant Engineer, Railways	117 116
,	dence Branches, Secretariat	106	Formby, H. C. R	Chief Clerk, Veterinary	110
Cutler, R. H	Superintendent of Education	110		Department	118
			Forrest, A. R. M	Chief Office Superintendent, Secretariat	106
Dallas, D. A. G	Assistant District Officer	107	Forrester, H	Inspector of Weights and	
Dalton, Sir L. C Dams, F. D	Chief Justice Assistant Accountant, Railways	110 115	Forston I I	Measures Foreman, Railways	114 116
Daniels, D. K	Assistant District Officer	107	Forster, I. J Fosbrooke, H. A	Foreman, Railways Assistant District Officer	107
Darling, J. S	Assistant District Officer	107	Foster, C. E. W	Sanitary Superintendent	113
Dargan, Miss V. I Darroch, D. J	Nursing Sister Engine Driver	113 116	Foster, G. H Foster, L. H. L	Agricultural Assistant	109 106
Darroch, D. J Dashwood, T. J. R	Assistant District Officer	108	Foster, L. H. L Fowlds, J	Deputy Provincial Commissioner Drill Foreman	111
Davey, A. C	District Officer	106	Fowler, H. A. B	Agricultural Assistant	109
Davidson, R. A. McL. Davies, E. W	Assistant Director of Education Architectual Draughtsman	110 115	Fraser, H	Asst. Conservator of Forests	110 115
Davies, H. F	Clerk, Railways	116	Fraser, J Fraser, T	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade Gaoler	114
Davies, H. N	Medical Officer	112	Frayling, B. E	Chief Inspector of Mines	112
Davies, J. E	Assistant Inspector of Police	114	Frayer, A. G. H. de	Field Assistant, Tsetse Research	117
Davies, R. M Davies, W. H. M	Senior Agricultural Officer Clerical Instructor	108 110	Freeman, W. L. W French, M. H	Asst. Traffic Superintendent Chemist, Veterinary Dept	117 118
Davis, B. W	Senior Sub-Storekeeper, Railways	116	Fuggles-Couchman, N.R.	Agricultural Officer	109
Dawson, E. E	District Engineer, Railways	116	Furber, J. F	Artisan, Railways	116
Dawson, F. H. C Dawson, L. K	Asst. Superintendent of Prisons Temporary Field Officer	114			
	Forest Department	110	Galvin, B	Drill Foreman	111
Daye, Miss R. V. G	Senior Nursing Sister	112	Gardner, J. G	Assistant Workshops	
Deakin, D. M Dickinson, D. W	Bridge Inspector Temporary Forester	116 110	Gardner, S	Superintendent, P.W.D. Divisional Engineer	115 115
Dickson, J	Labour Officer	106	Gardner, S Garner, A. T	Asst. Superintendent of Police	113
Dingle, W. N. L	Assistant Press Superintendent	114	Garnett, C. B	Agricultural Officer	108
Dobson, K. B. A Donaldson, W. M	Assistant District Officer Office Superintendent	$\frac{107}{110}$	Garrard, R. E Gascoigne, R. K. J	Supervisor of Customs	109 117
Donaldson, W. M Donne, A. C	Superintendent of Education	110	Gascoigne, R. K. J George, A. L	Field Officer, Tsetse Research Sanitary Superintendent	113
Dorman, M. H	Assistant District Officer	108	Gibbins, C. B	Assistant Superintendent of	
Doughty, L. R Dowd, J. W	Geneticist, E.A.A.R.S Industrial Instructor	109 110	Gibbana I II	Plantations, E.A.A.R.S	$\frac{109}{112}$
Dowdell, J. F	Industrial Instructor Clerk, Railways	116	Gibbons, J. H Gibson, A. S	Senior Inspector of Mines Chief Inspector of Police	114
Dowling, D. B	Assistant Supt. of Police	114	Gibson, G	Works Manager, Railways	116
Dowsett, F. D	Assistant District Officer	107	Giffard, G. G	Chief Accountant, P.W.D	115
Drayton, R. H Dudbridge, B. J	Attorney-General Assistant District Officer	$\begin{array}{c} 112 \\ 108 \end{array}$	Gilbert, H. R Gilbert, S. M	Assistant District Officer Chief Scientific Officer	107 109
Dunbar, J. S	Draughtsman	111	Giles, W. W. E	Superintendent of Education	110
Duncan, W	Chief Inspector of Police	114	Gill, H. S. C	Assistant District Officer	107
Duncan, W. M Duncan, W. M. M	Assistant Engineer, Railways Assistant District Officer	$\begin{array}{c} 116 \\ 107 \end{array}$	Gillet, J. S Gillett, M	Assistant Livestock Officer Pasture Assistant	118 118
Dyer, A. M	Assistant District Officer	108	Gillman, C	Water Consultant	106
Dyer, J. R., M.B.E	Superintendent of Police	113	Gillman, H	Agricultural Officer	109
			Ginner, H. W. E Glanville, Miss P. M	Superintendent of Education Nursing Sister	110 113
Eades, N. W	Assistant Field Geologist	111	Glasby, R	Engine Driver	116
Eager, Miss B	Nursing Sister	112	Glasgow J. P	Field Officer, Tsetse Research	117
Eccles, B. R. D	Agricultural Assistant	109	Glover, J Glover, P. E	Second Physiologist, E.A.A.R.S. Field Officer, Tsetse Research	109 117
Edmundson, K Eeles, G. N	Medical Officer Superintendent of Education	$\frac{112}{110}$	Goode, D. R. A	Beacon Inspector	112
Ellaby, C. F	Assistant District Officer	107	Goodall, C	Senior Industrial Instructor	110
Ellero, L	Drill Foreman	111	Goodson, W. H Goodwin, F. W	Junior Artisan, Railways Proof Reader	117 114
Elliot, H. F. I Emson, H. E	Cadet Senior Livestock Officer	$\frac{108}{118}$	Goodwin, L	Artisan, Dockyard	117
Engeland, S. S	Assistant Press Superintendent	114	Gould, T. H. W	Assistant Treasurer	108
Erritt, W. A	Computer	111	Gowan, A. G Gower, J	Assistant Livestock Officer Industrial Instructor	118 110
Esson, A. M Eustace, B. E	Asst. Superintendent of Police Senior Agricultural Assistant	$\begin{array}{c} 113 \\ 109 \end{array}$	Gower, J Grace, A. I	Industrial Instructor Temporary Land Assistant	111
Eustace, B. E Evans, C. D	Clerk, Railways	116	Graham, D	Office Assistant, Railways	115
Evans, S. A	Veterinary Research Officer	118	Grant, D. K. S Grantham, D. R	Conservator of Forests Geologist	110 111
Everett, S. J Eyre, J. C	Stenographer, Govt. House Agricultural Officer	106 109	Grantham, D. R Gray, M. St. G	Cadet	108
Eyre, J. C	Agricultural Officer	109	Greenway, P. J	Botanist, E.A.A.R.S	109
			Greenwood, T. V Greig, R. C. H	Engineer-Mechanic Assistant District Officer	109 107
Fairbairn, H Fairclough, J. L., M.C.	Sleeping Sickness Officer District Officer	112 106	Greig, R. C. H Griffiths, J. E. S., M.B.E.	Assistant District Officer Assistant District Officer	107
Fairley, A. J	District Officer Foreman, Railways	116	Griffiths, M. J	Asst. Traffic Superintendent	117
Faithorn, P. H., M.M	Gaoler	114	Grose, W. H	Road Foreman	115
Farquharson, J. R	Personal Assistant to General	115			
Feely, J. J	Manager, Railways Superintendent of Education	115 110	Haldane, L. A	Cadet	108
Fennessy, P. J	Assistant Inspector of Police	114	Haile, P. H. W	Cadet	108
Fernie, L. M	Agricultural Assistant	109	Hall, E. J. P	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade	115
Field, H. E. K Field, A. W	Assistant Auditor Clerk, Lands and Mines	109 111	Hall, R. de Z Hall, Miss M. E	District Officer Nursing Sister	107 113
Field, N	Agricultural Officer (Ginnery)	109	Hall, Miss M. E Hallier, F. C	Provincial Commissioner	106
Findlay, V. A. C	Field Officer, Tsetse Research	117	Hallier, M. C	Inspector of Police	114
Findley, J. G Finnigan, J	Sanitary Superintendent Assistant Inspector of Police	113 114	Hamlyn, O. T Hamilton, J. P	Assistant District Officer	107 113
Finnigan, J Fisher, A. A. G	Chief Storekeeper, Railways	114	Hance, J. S	Asst. Superintendent of Police Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade	115
Fisher, H. M	Senior Dental Surgeon	112	Hancock, C. W	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade	115
Fletcher, D. A	Forester	110	Hanna, Miss M. H. S.	Headmistress	110
Flaks, S Flatt, D. C	Senior Assistant Treasurer Cadet	108 108	Hannaford, H. J Harbour, H. E	Inspector of Works, Railways Veterinary Officer	116 118
Flynn, O. A	District Officer	106	Harkness, J	Medical Officer	112
Foley, E. J	Medical Officer	112	Harman G. W	Junior Artisan, Railways	117
Forbes, W. A Forbes, W. R	Assistant District Officer Sub-Storekeeper, Railways	107 115	Harris, D. B. B Harris, J. H	Inspector of Police Assistant Chemist	114
		110	, 11ai 115, U. 11	ALESISVALIV CHEILIBU	,

Name of Officer	Office	Page	Name of Officer	Office	Pa
Harris, R. H., M.c	District Officer	106	Johnston, W. H	Traffic Inspector	113
Harris, S. A	Sub-Storekeeper, Railways	116	Jones, E. W	Senior Clerk, Railways	114
Harris, W Harris, W. V	Asst. Superintendent of Police Entomologist	113 108	Jones, L. A	Clerk, Railways	118
Harrison, H	Field Assistant, Tsetse Research	117			
Hartley, B. J., M.B.E	Agricultural Officer	108	Keatinge, R. H	Deputy Registrar of the High	
Hartnoll, A. V., M.C	District Officer Agricultural Officer	106 108	W T S	Court	111
Harvey, C Harvey, E	Draughtsman	111	Keegan, J. S Keiffer, H. W	Industrial Instructor Assistant Press Superintendent	110
Harvey, R. J	Superintendent of Education	110	Keir, C. H	Asst. Superintendent of Police	114
Harvey, R. J	Assistant District Officer Topographer	107 111	Kelly, H. C	Industrial Instructor	110
Haw, R. C Hawthorne, Miss G. M.	Topographer Nursing Sister	113	Kemp, Miss C Kemp, J. A	Sister and Health Visitor	112
Hawkes, Miss M. L	Nursing Sister	113	Kent. E. C	Inspector of Works, 1st Grade Senior Inspector, Public Works	115
Hayne, R. H. R	Assistant District Officer	107	King, J. C. M	Agricultural Officer	109
Haywood, E. T Heaney, L. M	Assistant Administrator-General Assistant District Officer	108 107	Kingdom, F. W. P	Auditor	109
Heckford, Miss K. P.	Assistant Matron	112	Kingdon, Z. E Kingham, C	Assistant District Officer Foreman, Railways	107
Helps, E. H	Municipal Secretary	117	Kirk, C. C		115
Henderson, G. W. McL.	Crown Counsel Inspector of Mines	$\frac{112}{112}$	Kirk, F. E	Field Assistant	117
Henderson, S. P. B Herring, H. R	Inspector of Mines Asst. Conservator of Forests	110	Kirkpatrick, T. W		109
Herring, R. B	Photographer	rii	Kitching, A. E Knight, C	D '1 '35 ' '	106
Hersée, F. O ·	Sanitary Superintendent	113	Krige, C. J. McK		109
Hewitt, L. A	Guard, Railways	117 110			
Hewlett, J. R Hext, W	Game Ranger Foreman, Railways	116			
Hickson-Mahony,	i orozzan, reazways	110	Lake, F. J	District Officer	106
R. S. B. M.	Dy. Provincial Commissioner	106	Lamb, J. E. S Lancaster, R		106 116
Higgens, L. F	Agricultural Assistant	109	Lane, L. P		117
Higgins, R. H. C., M.B.E. Higson, L. T	Veterinary Officer Surveyor	118 111	Large, J. W	District Officer	106
Hill, A. G. G	Director, E.A.A.R.S	109	Latham, D. V	Medical Officer	112
Hill, J. F. R	Assistant District Officer	107	Lawrence, F. S Lawrence, J. D., M.C	71	$\frac{114}{106}$
Hill, K. B	Superintendent of Education	110	Lazard, R. A. J		108
Hilpern, W. T. H Hilton, J. R	District Officer Junior Assistant Press Supt	106 114	Leakey, E. H. A	District Officer	106
Hoatson, J. G	Supervisor of Customs	109	Leathes, F. P	~ -	113
Hockin, V. T	Senior Inspector of Mines	112	Lees, E. C. L Leechman, B	D: : : . om	111
Hocking, K. S	Secretary, Tsetse Research	117 110	Le Geyt, A. H		107
Hockings, D. K Hockley, W	Superintendent of Education Locomotive Inspector	116	Leighton, Miss A. I		112
Holden, W. M., M.C., M.M	Assistant Supt of Prisons	114	Lennox, G. G		116
Holliday, A. R	Administrator-General	108	Leslie-Moore, L Leverett, C. W	~	109 117
Holloway, J. W. T	Assistant Livestock Officer	118 114	Lewis, H. A		110
Hollyer, R Holman, W	Gaoler Inspector of Police	114	Lewis, J. V	Assistant District Officer	107
Hone, E. D	Assistant District Officer	108	Lewis, M. G	To 1	107
Hooper, A. E	Gaoler	114	Lewis, T. W Lilburn, G. M	~	110
Hooper, A. W. S	Supervisor of Customs	109 115	Lindeman, H. A		110
Hooper, E Hopkin, O. S	Workshop Supt., P.W.D District Officer	106	Linton, R. D		108
Hopwood, A. J	Inspector of Works, 1st Grade	115	Lissett, R. N		111
Hornby, H. E., o.B.E.	Director of Tsetse Research	117	Litchfield, A. F Little, F. E		113
Horsfield, W Howard, J	Senior Surveyor Road Foreman	111 115	Lloyd, H. M		117
Howard, J Howe, G. E	Assistant Livestock Officer	118	Lloyd, W. J., D.S.O., M.C.	Assistant District Officer	107
Howes, A. M. D	Surveyor	111	Lock, G. W Locke, Miss L. A		109
Howman, E. G	Chief Inspector of Labour	106	Lockhart, F. R		$\frac{113}{112}$
Hucks, G. W. Y Hudson, R. G	Assistant District Officer Marine Superintendent	107 117	Lockhart-Smith, W. J.		111
Hudson, R. G Huggins, P. M	District Officer	106	Lombard, A		117
Hughes, W. A	Office Superintendent, Railways	116	Longland, F Loveridge, A. R		$\frac{106}{116}$
Hulley, E. E	Agricultural Surveyor, Medical	113	Loveridge, A. R Lowe, H. J		118
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Sanitary Superintendent Guard, Railways	113 117	Lowles, H		116
Iutchins, E. E	District Officer	106	Lumley, E. K	~ 1. D.	106
Iutchison, P. H	Land Officer	111	Lydamore, A. V Lyons, C. P		$\frac{115}{107}$
Lutt, A. M. B	District Officer	107	Lyons, C. P	District Officer	101
Iyde, G. W	Engine Driver	116		AL I	
F 7 7 7 1			Maber, E. D		110
11			MacDonald, Miss M	Nursing Sister	113
onides, C. J. P	Game Ranger	110	MacDonald, R		115
sherwood, A. A. M.,			Macfarland, A. D MacGillivray, D. C.,	Senior Industrial Instructor	110
O.B.E.	Director of Education	110	M.B.E.	Assistant District Officer	107
reland, V. F	Accountant-Storekeeper, P.W.D.	115	MacGregor, G. A		112
			MacHattie, N. A		110
ackson, C. H. N	Senior Entomologist	117	Mackay, Mrs C MacEwan, A. J. R		113
ackson, D	Inspector of Works, 1st Grade	115	Mackay, D		113
ackson, G. G	Office Assistant (Technical),		Mackay, R	Medical Officer	112
: 117 T	Railways	116	Mackay, R. A. M	Inspector of Mines	112
amieson, W. J	Asst. Traffic Superintendent Medical Officer	$\begin{array}{c} 117 \\ 112 \end{array}$	Mackay, W. M	Sanitary Superintendent	113
arvis, J. F emmett, Miss B. M	Nursing Sister	112	Mackenzie-Kennedy, H. C. D. C., c.m.g	Chief Secretary	106
enkins, W. A	Road Foreman	115	Mackenzie, J. W. E		114
enkinson, J	Superintendent of Police	113	Mackintosh, Miss C. A.	Nursing Sister	113
epp, J. W	Sanitary Superintendent	113	Maclean, G., o.B.E		112
errard, R. C ervis, T. S	Asst. District Officer (Labour) Senior Agricultural Assistant	106, 107 109	MacLeod, N. C Macmillan, D. D		114
ohn, D. R	Superintendent of Education	110	Macmillan, D. D Macmillan, W		108
ohnson, T. F. G	Computer	111	Macpherson, C	Assistant District Officer	107
ohnston, J. R., o.B.E.	District Officer	106	Macquarie, C., M.B.E	Agricultural Surveyor, Medical	113

Name of Officer	Office	Page	Name of Officer	Office	Page
Maddocks, A. H	Assistant District Officer	107	Northcote, R. C., M.M.	District Officer	106
Maguire, R. A. J	District Officer	106	Norton, R. W	Chief Draughtsman, Railways	116
Mahon, G. M	Resident Magistrate	111	Notley, F. B	Entomologist	108
Malcolm, D. W	Assistant District Officer	107	Nutman, F. J	Plant Physiologist, E.A.A.R.S.	109
Malcolm, R. S. W Mangan, Miss E	Assistant District Officer Nursing Sister	$\frac{107}{113}$	Nutter, W. M	Asst. Secretary and Librarian, E.A.A.R.S	109
Mangan, Miss E Mann, Miss E. M	Nursing Sister	113		E.A.M.10.5	100
Manton, C. W	Sanitary Superintendent	113			
Marchant, W. S., o.B.E.	Deputy Provincial Commissioner	106	O'Callaghan, D. S	Cadet	108
Markham, L. A	Assistant Conservator of Forests	110	Oates, F	Geologist	111
Marshall, T. H	Agricultural Officer Assistant Loco. Superintendent	109 116	Ogilvie, L. P O'Grady, W. M	Engine Driver Resident Magistrate	116 111
Marshall, H. B Marsland, H	Agricultural Officer	108	O'Grady, W. M O'Hagan, C. C. O	Resident Magistrate Assistant District Officer	108
Martin, E. M	Assistant District Officer	108	Oldaker, A. A	District Officer	106, 1
Martin, L. J	District Engineer, Railways	116	Omond, J. R	Assistant Road Engineer	115
Mason, J. L	Chief Clerk, Medical Dept	113	O'Loughlin, J. T	Travelling Insp. of Accounts	115
Mason, R. J	Superintendent of Education Field Assistant, Tsetse Research	$\frac{110}{117}$	Olliver, G Organ, W	Chief Inspector of Police Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade	114
Mathews, S. G Mathews, A. G. B	Press Superintendent	114	O'Sullivan, P. R	Assistant District Officer	107
McBride, D. J	Road Foreman	115	Owen, R. B	Sanitary Superintendent	113
McCleery, H. H	Assistant District Officer	107			
McDonald, Miss A. G	Nursing Sister	113			
McDonald, D. R	First Assistant Land Officer	$\begin{array}{c} 111 \\ 112 \end{array}$	Page, C. E	Superintendent of Police	113
McDonald, J. H McDonell, Miss E	Medical Officer Housekeeper, Govt. House	106	Page, W. F	District Officer	106
McElroy, R. S	Senior Medical Officer	112	Page, J. L Page-Jones, F. H	Motor Mechanic, P.W.D District Officer	115 107
McGregor, C. J	Agricultural Officer	108	Parker, G	Assistant Road Engineer	115
McGregor, J. H	Agricultural Assistant	109	Parry, J. H	Senior Medical Officer	112
McKenzie, A	Medical Officer	$\frac{112}{114}$	Parsons, R. E. F	Marine Officer	117
McLeod, A McLeven, H	Inspector of Police Supervisor of Customs	109	Partridge, G. J., o.B.E.	Provincial Commissioner	106 115
McLuckie, W. H	Assistant Director, P.W.D	115	Pashen, J. H Patterson, G. M	Architect Crown Counsel	112
McMahon, C., o.B.E., M.C.		106	Pennefather, E. W	Assistant Engineer, P.W.D	115
McNeil, S. E	Asst. Superintendent of Prisons	114	Pennington, A. L	District Officer	107
McQuade, J. H	Comptroller of Customs	109 111	Petrie, F. L., B.A	Surveyor	111
McQuie, J McRoberts, B. A. K	Draughtsman Puisne Judge	100	Pevie, W. G. G	Veterinary Officer	118
Mears, \mathbf{E}	Foreman, Railways	116	Philips, C. H	Medical Officer	112 113
Meikle, W. R	Surveyor	111	Phillipson, Miss E. M Pienaar, E	Nursing Sister Agricultural Assistant	109
Melville, J	Road Foreman	115	Piggott, D. W. I	Assistant District Officer	108
Mends-Gibson, D.M., M.C.	Divisional Engineer	115	Pike, A. H	Assistant District Officer	107
Meredith, W. J	Assistant Auditor	$\frac{109}{114}$	Pike, T. O	Assistant District Officer	107
Merrifield, R. G Middleton, I. C	Press Engineer Medical Officer	112	Pitt, C. J. W Platts, S. A	Asst. Conservator of Forests	110
Millar, W	Anti-Malarial Engineer	112	Platts, S. A Poole, J. R	District Officer Field Assistant, Tsetse Research	117
Millard, J. F	Cadet	108	Popplewell, G. D	Assistant District Officer	107
Miller, E. A	Sen. Permanent Way Inspector	116	Potgieter, C. J	Beacon Inspector	112
Miller, E. W Miller, G. E	Assistant District Officer Apprentice P.W.I	107 117	Potter, A. R	Travelling Insp. of Accounts	115
Miller, G. E Miller, W. C. J	Jnr. Permanent Way Inspector	116	Potts, W. H	Senior Entomologist	$\frac{117}{112}$
Miller, W. J	Senior Inspector of Works, Rlys	116	Powell, G. M. C Powell, D. J	Senior Medical Officer Cadet	108
Mills, Miss E. G	Nursing Sister	113	Powell, W. A	Traffic Inspector	117
Milne, Miss A. S	Nursing Sister	113	Powys, D. A	Stock Verifier, Railways	115
Milne, D., m.c Milne, G	Superintendent of Prisons Soil Chemist, E.A.A.R.S	114 109	Preston, G	Foreman, Railways	116
Milne, G Milne, H. O	Assistant Inspector of Police	114	Pringle, T. E. M Purgold, Miss B. C	District Officer Secretary-Dispenser	107 113
Milner, M	Assistant Inspector of Police	114	Purgold, Miss B. C Purvis, J. T	Sen. Assistant Livestock Officer	118
Minnery, J.,			1 41 7 15, 0 7 17 111 111	Boll. Habbardari Zarvasara	
M.C., D.C.M., M.M.	Game Ranger	110			
Mitchell, A. J Mitchell, G. A	Water Engineer Assistant District Officer	115 107	Quann, W. G	Senior Supervisor of Customs	109
Mitchell, W. J	Artisan, Railways	117			
Moffett, J. P	Assistant District Officer	107	Rae, Q. B	Artisan, Railways	116
Moggridge, J. Y	Junior Entomologist, Tsetse		Rae, Q. B Ralph, J. M	Assistant Inspector of Police	114
Walland D W	Research Superintendent of Education	117 110	Ramos, E. T	Travelling Inspector of Accts	115
Mollard, P. W Molloy, M. A	Veterinary Officer	118	Ramos, H. S. C	Office Superintendent, Railways	115
Molohan, M. J. В.,м.в.е.	Assistant District Officer	107	Rance, H. J	Sanitary Superintendent	113
Montague, F. A	Assistant District Officer	106, 107	Ratcliffe, Rev. B. J	Secretary, Inter-Territorial Language Committee	110
Moore, M. S., v.c	Game Ranger	110	Ratzeburg, F	Junior Surveyor	111
Moore, H. E	Assistant Inspector of Police	114 114	Raymond, W. D	Government Analyst	112
Morant, N. D Moreau, R. E	Asst. Superintendent of Police Secy. and Librarian, E.A.A.R.S.	109	Rayner, E. G	Temporary Land Assistant	111
Moreau, R. E Morley, A. H	Medical Officer	112	Reaney, F. J., M.M	Gaoler	114
Morton, Miss C. M. G	Nursing Sister	113	Reid, N. R Renwick, H. L	Veterinary Officer Senior Supervisor of Customs	118
Morgan, E. L	Sanitary Superintendent	113	Renwick, H. L Revington, T. M	District Officer	107
Morgan, J. C	Assistant District Officer	108	Revington, V. G	Asst. Superintendent of Police	114
Morgan, P. W Morrice, J	0.00	117 116	Rhodes, Miss C. W	Sister and Health Visitor	112
Morrice, J Morris, A. L	Assistant Land Officer	111	Rice, B. A	Assistant Engineer, P.W.D	115
Murdison, A. S	~ . ~	113	Rice, J. G	Assistant Engineer, Railways	116
Murray, Miss C. M	Nursing Sister	113	Rice, N. R Richards, H. G	Assistant Engineer, Railways Assistant District Officer	116
			Richards, P	Chauffeur	106
			Richards, P	Engine Driver	116
			Richardson, R. B	District Officer	106
Neame, A. R. L	Superintendent of Police	113	Riches, E. H	Chief Inspector of Police	114
Nelson, H. W		106	Ridley, F	Senior Permanent Way Inspector	
Newton, G. L Nichola R. F. W	Artisan, Railways Laboratory Asst., E.A.A.R.S.	116 109	Ripper, T. G Ririe, A. B	Labour Supervisor Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade	113
Nichols, R. F. W Nicholls, F. R. H	Stationmaster	117	Ririe, A. B	Public Works	115
		113	Risley, E. H	Cadet	108
Nicholson, H. M. W		113	B 111 4 0	Assistant Livestock Officer	118
Nicoll, F. A. B., O.B.E.	Commissioner of Police		Robbie, A. C		
	Supervisor of Customs	109	Roberts, J. R Roberts, V. L	Traffic Superintendent Sanitary Superintendent	117

Name of Officer	Office	Page	Name of Officer	Office	Pa
D.L. A. Mica M.E.	Numaina Sister	113	Stanton A	Gaoler	11
Roberts, Miss M.E Robertson, P. A. P	Nursing Sister Assistant District Officer	108	Stanton, A Staples, R. R	Botanist	11:
Robertson, R. H	Cadet	108	Steers, T	Marine Engineer	11'
Robertson, W	Road Foreman Field Officer, Tsetse Research	115 117	Stenhouse, A. S Stent, H. B	Agricultural Officer Agricultural Chemist	100
Robertson, A. G Robins, R. E., O.B.E	General Manager, Railways	115	Stent, H. B Stevenson, C. Y	Director of Public Works	109
Robinson, C	Artisan, Railways	117	Steventon, L. E	Traffic Manager, Railways	11'
Robinson, G	Senior Permanent Way Inspector	$\frac{116}{107}$	Stewart, I. G	Labour Officer	100
Robinson, I. L Roden, E. E	Assistant District Officer Assistant Chief Accountant	115	Stewart, R Stewart, R. H	Sanitary Superintendent Assistant Inspector of Police	113
Rodger J. T	Assistant District Officer	108	Stiebel, C. E. D	District Officer	10
Roe, H. S	Assistant Engineer, P.W.D	115	Stockley, G. M	Geologist	111
Rogers, F. M Roman, E. J	Superintendent of Plantations Foreman, Railways	109 116	Stokes, W. G Storey, H. H	Foreman, Railways Plant Pathologist, E.A.A.R.S.	116
Ronayne, W	District Officer	106	Stowell, S. H	Superintendent of Education	110
Rook, J. I	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade	115	Streit, L. F. F. W	Inspector of Mines	115
Rosch, G Rosemond, C. C. C. de	Mechanical Asst., Tsetse Research Assistant District Officer	$\frac{117}{107}$	Stringman, A. E Sturdy, D	Clerk, Medical Department Senior Agricultural Officer	113
Ross, F. J	Forester	110	Sturdy, D Stuchbery, H. M	Veterinary Officer	11
Rouquette, L. P	Asst. Superintendent of Police	114	Such, F. S	Assistant Inspector of Police	11
Rounce, N. V	Agricultural Officer	$\frac{108}{113}$	Sulivan, G. H. S	Marine Officer	11'
Rowe, C. N Rowe, E. G	Senior Sanitary Superintendent Assistant District Officer	107	Surridge, E. R. E Sutherland, C. M. H	Assistant Chief Secretary Agricultural Surveyor, Medical	10
Rowe, H. P	Chief Surveyor	111	Sutherland, D. M	Traffic Inspector	11
Roxburgh, A. B	Senior Permanent Way Inspector	116	Sutherland, E. S	Senior Inspector of Works	114
Ruddick, C. W Russell, C. E. G., M.B.E.	Asst. Superintendent of Police Assistant District Officer	114 107	Swynnerton, R. J. M	Agricultural Officer	109
Cussell, Miss I	Nursing Sister	113			
ussell, W. J	Snr Permanent Way Inspector	116	Tanner, G. H	Loco. Running Superintendent	11
Lushby, G. G	Game Ranger	110	Tanner, J. H	Surveyor	11
utledge, G. A. L yder, Miss A. L	Assistant Treasurer Senior Health Visitor	$\frac{108}{112}$	Tatchell, P. H	Dental Surgeon	11
ye, Miss W. A	Nursing Sister	113	Tawney, J. J Taylor, A	Assistant District Officer Agricultural Assistant	10
			Taylor, A. C	Senior Superintendent of Prisons	11
			Taylor, C. H	Clerk, Agricultural Department	10
abben-Clare, E. E	Assistant District Officer	108	Taylor, H. D	Industrial Instructor Headmistress	11
alter, J. H	Sanitary Superintendent	113	Taylor, Mrs H. J Teale, Sir E. O	Mining Consultant	11
alter, Miss L. E ampson, Miss A	Nursing Sister Sister and Health Visitor	$\frac{113}{112}$	Teare, S. P	Game Warden	11
anders, F. R	Agricultural Officer	103	Temperley, B. N	Assistant Field Geologist	11
andford, G. R., o.B.E.	Financial Secretary	106	Tennent, A. C	Junior Surveyor Resident Magistrate	11
argent, A. F	Boiler Inspector	116 115	Tacey, N. S Theeman, F. W	Resident Magistrate Resident Magistrate	11
avage, A. E avile, A. H	Motor Mechanic, P.W.D Agricultural Officer	108	Theis, S. E	Medical Officer	11
avory, B. W	Assistant District Officer	107	Thomas, B. R	Clerk, Lands and Mines Dept	11
awtell, W. G	Marine Officer	117	Thomas, F. W Thomas, S	Agricultural Officer Accountant, Lands and Mines	10
ayce, C. S ayers, G. F	Sub-Storekeeper, Railways Administrative Secretary	$\frac{116}{106}$	Thompson, J. A. J	Surveyor	11
carth, C. S., M.C	Labour Officer	106	Thompson, E. S. E	Laboratory Asst., Vety. Dept.	11
chofield, J	Artisan, Railways	117	Thomson, M. D. A	Assistant Inspector of Police Senior Clerk, Railways	11
cott, D cott, J. S	Clerk, Railways Agricultural Surveyor, Medical	115 113	Thomson, R. P Thorne, R. E	Asst. Superintendent of Police	11
cott, J. S cott, R. R., M.C	Director of Medical Services	112	Thornley, C. H	Assistant District Officer	10
cott, J. G. L	Asst Superintendent of Police	114	Thornton, D Tinworth, W. L	Agricultural Officer Chief Accountant, Railways	10
cupham, W. E. H., M.C.	Senior Provincial Commissioner	106 109	Todd, C. L	Deputy Auditor	10
eager, R eeman, R. N	Agricultural Assistant Assistant Auditor	109	Tomkins, J. M	Gaoler	11
eex, A. J	Surveyor	111	Tomlinson, G. A	Cadet	10
enior, H. S	Assistant District Officer	107	Touche, P. D. La Tremlett, J. D. S., M.C.	Asst. Superintendent of Police Senior Veterinary Officer	11
eymour, R. E., M.C eymour-Hall, C. W	District Officer	$\frac{106}{106}$	Tripe, W. B	Assistant District Officer	10
hackleton, D	District Officer Assistant District Officer	108	Troughton, E. P	Accountant-General	10
harpe, H	Snr, Asst. Accountant, Railways	115	Troup, D. S	Assistant District Officer Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade	10
haw, J. V	Assistant District Officer	108	Trump, A Tubb, A. G	Financial Assistant	10
helton, C. F helton, Miss M. A	Specialist Nursing Sister	$\frac{112}{113}$	Tubbs, S. R	Assistant District Officer	10
hepstone, D	Agricultural Assistant	109	Tucker, D. E. A., M.C.	Supervisor of Customs	1
hipp, G. W. I	Assistant District Officer	108	Tully, P. E	Assistant Livestock Officer Veterinary Officer	1.1
hiels, J. A. S	Snr, Permanent Way Inspector	116	Turnbull, J. E Turner, C. H	Veterinary Officer Foreman, Railways	1
hort, P. R ibley-Warne, W	Industrial Instructor Agricultural Assistant	110 109	Turner, J. D	Cadet	1
igrist, A. E	Asst. Superintendent of Police	114	Turnley, Mrs K. M	Nursing Sister	1
ilcock, R	Agricultural Assistant	109	Tutton, M. A. L	Assistant Treasurer	1
llery, A	District Officer	$\begin{array}{c} 106 \\ 112 \end{array}$			-
kan, D. A kerl, A. F	Medical Officer Inspector of Mines	112		7111000	. 3
kinner, T. M	Assistant District Officer	108	Vanderplank, P. L	Field Officer, Tsetse Research	1
mart, H. P	Senior Agricultural Officer	108	Varian, R. W Vaughan, J. H	District Officer Solicitor-General	1
martt, F. F. P	Senior Assistant Auditor	109 110	Vaughan, J. H Vaughan, P	Marine Officer	i
methurst, J. W mith, A. F. M	Superintendent of Education Surveyor	111	Vaux, Miss J. L	Nursing Sister	1
mith, B. H	Senior Permanent Way Inspector	116	Verbi, A. B	Topographer	1
mith, H. C	Assistant Livestock Inspector	118	Vernon, R. D Viall, E. O	Asst. Superintendent of Police Assistant Inspector of Police	1
mith, H. C. C	Clerk, Lands and Mines	111	Viall, E. O Vicars-Harris, N. H	Secretary, Lands and Mines	1
mith, L. J. D mith, L. D	Senior Supervisor of Customs Resident Magistrate	109 111	Vickers-Haviland, L.A.W	District Officer	1
Smith, W. Wenban	Assistant District Officer	107	Villiers, A. G. de	Superintendent of Police	1
Smith, Miss A. W. S	Nursing Sister	113	Vyvyan, L. T	Assistant Supt. of Police	1
Smith, W. H	Medical Officer	112			
South, W. L Sowerby, J	Asst. Superintendent of Police Industrial Instructor	114	Wade, F. B	Chief Geologist	1
Sowerby, J Speirs, R. C	Industrial Instructor Medical Officer	112	Wade, F. B Waizeneker, B. L	Storekeeper	1
Spence, Miss J. P	Nursing Sister	113	Wakefield, A. J	Director of Agriculture	1
Stafford, V. J	Junior Artisan, Railways	117	Walden, S. A	Assistant District Officer	1

Name of Officer	Office	Page	Name of Officer	Office	Page
Wallace, G. B	Plant Pathologist	108	Williams, L. R. F	Stationmaster	117
Wallace, W	Assistant Engineer, Railways	116	Williams, O. G	Deputy Provincial Commissioner	106
Wallington, R. A	Superintendent of Education	110	Williams, P. E. W	Superintendent of Education	110
Walls, T. J	Inspector of Works, 1st Grade	115	Williamson, J	Medical Officer	112
Walton, R. A. J	Clerk, Township Authority	117	Willmott, J. H	Accountant, Township Authority	117
Ward, R. M	Industrial Instructor	110	Wilson, D. B	Medical Officer	112
Waring, D. A	Assistant District Officer	107	Wilson, D. E	Pathologist	112
Watermeyer, A. M	Road Foreman	115	Wilson, F	Traffic Superintendent	117
Watt. D	Superintendent of Education	110	Wilson, G. A	Medical Officer	112
Way, E	Stationmaster	117	Wilson, G. R. C	Senior Medical Officer	112
Watters, A. M	Water Supply Superintendent	115	Wilson, M	Puisne Judge	110
Webb, G. W. H	Assistant Livestock Officer	118	Wilson, G	Topographer, Lands and Mines	111
Webb, S. H. M	Assistant District Officer	107	Winnington-Ingram, C.	Cadet	108
Webb, W. G	Assistant Livestock Officer	118	Winship, H	Senior Asst. Livestock Officer	118
Webster, G. F	Senior Provincial Commissioner	106	Wiskar, W. W	Inspector of Police	114
Webster, J. H	Assistant Land Officer	111	Wolton, E. F. E., M.M.	Asst. Superintendent of Police	113
Weeks, L. A	Assistant Inspector of Police	114	Woods, W. G	Foreman, Railways	116
Weirich, A. R	Agricultural Assistant	109	Wooltorton, Miss E. A.	Nursing Sister	113
Welford, A	Senior Permanent Way Inspector	116	Worsley, R. R. Le G	Biochemist, E.A.A.R.S	109
Westbury, A. T	Artisan, Railways	116	Wyatt, A. W	District Officer	107
Westbury, C. A	Financial Assistant	108		District Officer III III	
Wheatcroft, J. J. B	Road Foreman	115			
Whitehead, A. G	Chief Draughtsman	111			
Whiteside, E. F	Field Assistant, Tsetse Research	117	Yates, W. S	Assistant District Officer	107
Whitlamsmith, G. K.	District Officer	107	Young, A	Agricultural Assistant	109
Whybrow, C	Superintendent of Education	110	Young, J	Assistant District Officer	108
Wight, N. M	Agricultural Officer	109	Young, W. A	Senior Medical Officer	112
Wigg, L. G. T	Asst. Conservator of Forests	110	Young, Sir M. A.,	Governor and Commander-	
Wilford, H. N	Assistant Engineer, P.W.D	115	K.C.M.G.	in-Chief	106
Wilkin, B. O	Medical Officer	112	I II.S.M.G.	in-omer	
Wilkins, C. B	District Officer	106			
Williams, E. S	Superintendent of Education	110			
Williams, G. W.	Chief Clerk, Lands and Mines	111	Zimmerman, Mrs E. G.	Headmistress	110

100	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			- Paris
OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
H.E. THE GOVERNOR. Governor and Comdr-in-Chief Private Secretary	Sir Mark Aitchison Young, K.C.M.G. Francis Arundel Montague Harold Lloyd-Carson Sydney Joseph Everett Percy Richards	16-6-1938 4-9-1925 12-7-1938 16-6-1938 14-8-1937 14-8-1937 10-8-1921 25-3-1919	£ 4,500 690 400 372 372	Free quarters to all except where otherwise stated. £1,500 Duty Allowance.
Chauffeur Housekeeper	Percy Richards Evelyn McDonnell	16-10-1937	240	210 Chilorni anowance
SECRETARIAT.				
Chief Secretary	Henry Charles Donald Cleveland Mackenzie-Kennedy, C.M.G.	19-10-1935 1912	2,000	
Financial Secretary Administrative Secretary Assistant Chief Secretary	George Ritchie Sandford, c.m.g, o.B.E Gerald Fleming Sayers Ernest Rex Edward Surridge	1-8-1937 19-1-1926 22-11-1937 3-2-1915 1-1-1936 30-1-1924	1,650 1,450	
Establishment Officer Chief Office Superintendent Supt, Registration and	Reginald George Bailey Alexander Robert Mitchell Forrest	1-1-1936 8-4-1921 1-1-1936 19-2-1926	810 660	
Correspondence Branches WATER CONSULTANT	Eric George Curtis	30-10-1936 30-10-1936	520	
Water Consulant	Clement Gillman	18-4-1938 22-12-1916	1,500	V.
LABOUR INSPECTORATE Chief Inspector of Labour Labour Officers (Seconded from	Edward George Howman	18-3-1938	1,200	
Provincial Administration)	Shelley Arden Platts Robert Clarence Jerrard	24-6-1938 21-5-1926 19-4-1934 13-9-1930	750 600	
Labour Officers	Cecil Stewart Scarth	9-1-1936 1-5-1935 5-2-1938	560 480	
Factory Inspector	John Dickson	13-10-1938 1-6-1937 1-6-1938	480 480	30
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION. Administrative Officers (Senior Provincial Commissioners)	George Frederick Webster Frank Longland	12-5-1929 20-10-1916 31-10-1936 30-1-1918	1,350	
(Provincial Commissioners)	William Eric Halstead Scupham, M.C. Alfred Everley Kitching James Leo Berne, O.B.E. Frank Collins Hallier	26-12-1937 23-1-1920 19-1-1934 1914 6-9-1934 1-4-1921 10-11-1934 20-10-1917	1,200 1,200	1
	Cecil McMahon, O.B.E., M.C Oscar Guise Williams George James Partridge, O.B.E	21-12-1936 5-3-1918 1-1-1934 25-8-1913 24-5-1928 24-12-1918	1,200 1,200	
(Deputy Provincial Commissioners)	Robert Stuart Beaumont Mahony Hickson-Mahony	6-9-1934 20-3-1917		-
	Lionel Hubert Lisle Foster John Edward Stewart Lamb	1-9-1936 1-5-1919		
(D: 0 00)	William Sydney Marchant, O.B.E Edward Conway Baker	3-4-1937 $14-2-1919$ $31-10-1936$ $3-4-1918$	1,000	4
(District Officers)	Ernest Elwyn Hutchins Herbert Henry Allsop	1-4-1921 21-4-1916 1-8-1922 15-11-1916	920	A.
	Eric Henry Arundel Leakey Rothsay Egerton Seymour, M.C	20-11-1929 20-11-1918 9-3-1930 9-3-1919 1-5-1930 1-5-1919	920	4
	William Ronayne James Cheyne Reginald Harison Harris, M.C	16-11-1930 14-11-1918 16-11-1930 26-9-1919	920	
	Lionel Arthur William Vickers-Haviland	1-2-1931 1-2-1920 16-4-1931 5-3-1920	920	1
	Honourable Francis Warick Bampfylde	16-4-1931 5-3-1920	920	2.00
	William Desmond Evelyn Alcock Walter Joseph Bonavia	1-7-1931 1914 6-10-1931 9-3-1917	920	4
	Robert Augustine Joseph Maguire Michael Augustine Callaghan, D.s.o	1-3-1932 15-12-1920 1-3-1932 15-12-1920	920	2
	Frederick James Lake Ronald Cecil Northcote, M.M	1-3-1932 21-1-1921 22-2-1932 13-2-1921	920	
	Albert Charles Davey Oweson Alingham Flynn	1-6-1932 18-9-1918 18-7-1933 19-6-1921	920	
	John Davies Lawrence, M.C	24-7-1933 19-6-1921 29-6-1935 24-2-1921	840	4
	William Thomas Henry Hilpern William Frank Page	4-11-1934 23-9-1921 23-2-1934 26-1-1922	880	
	George Arthur Rees Wettenhall Ansdell Cecil Merriman Coke	21-6-1934 19-6-1921 18-10-1934 7-9-1923	880	28
	John Rooke Johnston, o.B.E John Loxham Fairclough, M.C	2-10-1934 12-9-1923 1-11-1934 4-10-1923	880	
	Harry Churchill Baxter Edward Kenneth Lumley	14-11-1934 24-10-1923 13-11-1934 24-10-1923	880	-31
	Ralph Werge Varian Philip Michael Huggins	10-12-1934 21-11-1923 19-1-1935 6-12-1923		
	Alan Allcock Oldaker Owen Shirley Hopkin	9 9 1007 90 1 1004	840	Alle
	Robert Booth Richardson Charles Bertie Wilkins	00 0 1000 00 7 1004	810	1
	Horatio Douglas Curry	1-8-1936 1911	810	AND
	Norman Frank Burt	17-9-1936 13-7-1922	810	45
	Nomen Front Post	17-9-1936 13-7-1922	810	4

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION CONTD			£	Free quarters to all, except where other-
District Officers)—contd	Barclay Leechman	11-5-1937 11-5-1925	780	wise stated.
	Arthur Lawrence Pennington	4-10-1937 4-9-1925	780	
	James Burnett Budge Charles Patrick Lyons	29-10-1937 17-9-1925 29-10-1937 17-9-1925	780 780	
	Ashley Hubert Le Geyt	23-11-1937 15-10-1925	780	
	Alexander McDonald Bruce Hutt	29-1-1928 18-12-1925	750 750	
	Frederick Herbert Page-Jones Arthur Silvanus Armstrong	29-1-1938 31-12-1925 20-1-1938 24-12-1925	750	
	Travis Ernest Mylrea Pringle	1-2-1938 31-12-1925	750	
	Gerard Kime Whitlamsmith Shelley Arden Platts	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	750 750	
	Albert William Wyatt	1-10-1938 3-9-1926	750	
	Robert de Zouche Hall	25-11-1938 29-10-1926 24-12-1938 4-5-1923	750 750	
	Thomas Marlow Revington Cecil Edwin Duncan Stiebel	1-10-1938 4-5-1926	750	
Assistant District Officers)	Colin Macpherson	23-1-1929 22-4-1921	690	
	Douglas Arbuthnot Grant Dallas Harry Robert Frederick Butterfield	27-5-1929 28-4-1927 29-5-1929 28-4-1927	720 720	
	Innes Lovell Robinson	29-5-1929 28-4-1927	720	
	Bryan Wyman Savory	27-5-1929 28-4-1927	720	
	Geoffrey Douglas Popplewell Arthur Hugh Maddocks	29-5-1929 28-4-1927 29-5-1929 28-4-1927	720	
	Humphrey Raleigh Gilbert	27-1-1929 27-1-1927	720	
	William Joseph Lloyd, D.S.O., M.C Henry Sewell Currer Gill	11-8-1929 8-7-1927 11-8-1929 8-7-1927	720 720	
	Henry Sewell Currer Gill Christopher Francis Ellaby	11-8-1929 15-7-1927	720	
	Robert Duncan Harris Arundell	11-8-1929 8-7-1927	720	
	Francis William Norton Collingwood, M.B.E. Gerald Arthur Mitchell	29-4-1929 29-3-1928 20-5-1929 13-4-1928	$720 \\ 720$	
	Andrew Hamilton Pike	18-1-1930 15-7-1927	720	
3	Donald Arthur Waring	26-1-1930 17-9-1925	690	
	William Stewart Yates Francis Arnold Montague	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	690 690	
	John Frederick Rowland Hill	1-5-1930 4-4-1928	690	
	Alexander Knox Bate	20-5-1930 13-4-1928	690 690	
	Arthur Theodore Culwick, M.B.E Eric George Rowe	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	690	
	David Kingsley Daniels	2-9-1930 10-8-1928	690	
	William Armitage Forbes Donald Wingfield Malcolm	7-9-1930 $3-8-1928$ $7-9-1930$ $3-8-1928$	690 690	
	John Singleton Darling	11-8-1931 6-7-1929	660	
	Herbert Massy Alleyne	19-8-1931 18-7-1929	600	
	William Moir Matthews Duncan Osbert Thirlwall Hamlyn	8-8-1931 18-7-1929 11-8-1931 6-7-1929	660	
1.	Harold Giles Richards	18-8-1931 18-7-1929	660	
	Geoffrey Wynne Severn Conan-Davies	19-8-1931 24-7-1929	660	
	Charles Frederick Beauclerk Stanley Arthur Walden	19-8-1931 18-7-1929 7-8-1931 6-7-1929	660	
	Frederick Crawford	19-8-1931 18-7-1929	660	
	Seymour Hoffe Mitchell Webb Michael John Brew Molohan, M.B.E	19-8-1931 18-7-1929 19-8-1931 18-7-1929	660	
	Michael John Brew Molohan, M.B.E Richard Bone	19-8-1931 18-7-1929		÷
	William Borrowdale Tripe			
	Donald Charles MacGillivray, M.B.E Edward Wentworth Miller	19-8-1931 18-7-1929 11-8-1931 6-7-1929	660	
	Leonard Martin Heaney	19-8-1931 18-7-1929	660	
	Geoffrey William Young Hucks Theodore Ouseley Pike	11-8-1931 6-7-1929 20-1-1932 3 -8-1928		
	Alexander Tancred Curle, M.B.E	6-3-1937 1929		
	Charles Clifford Crocquet de Rosemond	15 0 1000 15 5 1000		
	John Jeffery Tawney Hugh Hamilton McCleery	F 0 1000 4 F 1000		
	Donald Scott Troup	15-8-1932 17-7-1930	630	,
	John Vincent Lewis	15-8-1932 17-7-1930 19-8-1932 18-7-1930		
	Colin Hardwick Thornley Hugh Stanley Senior	10 0 1000 11 H 1000		
	Zachary Edward Kingdon			
	Charles Fitzwilliam Clifford Very Cadiz Robin Sidney Wyld Malcolm	0-11000 1-11000		
	Charles Eliot Gordon Russell, M.B.E	27-7-1929 2-2-1928	630	
	Martin Gerard Lewis	101000 101001		
	William Wenban Smith	0 0 1000 0 # 1001	600	
	Patrick Robert O'Sullivan	3-8-1933 3-7-1931	600	
	Raymond Henry Roberts Hayne Gerald Nelham Clark	14 0 1000 10 7 1001		
	Kenneth Blair Austin Dobson	14-8-1933 16-7-1931	600	
	John Edward Seaton Griffiths, M.B.E	3-8-1933 3-7-1931	600	
	Francis Dudley Dowsett Eric James Watts Carlton	14 0 1000 10 F 1001		
	Ronald John Harvey	14-8-1933 16-7-1931	600	
	Robert Malcolm Bell	25-8-1933 24-7-1931		
	Robert Clarence Jerrard			
	John Comer Clarke	12-8-1934 14-7-1932	575	
	Robert Coventry Hunter Greig	10-8-1934 14-7-1932 12-8-1934 14-7-1932		

100	DECITON 12.—CIVIL ESTA	DLIL	HIMBINI CONCO		
OFFICE	NAME		Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION CONTD				£	Free quarters to all
(Asst District Officers)—contd	Thomas John Russell Dashwood Daniel West Ingle Piggott John Trevor Rodger Alexander Meek Dyer John Verrinder Shaw John Bradley James Conwy Morgan		11-8-1935 13-7-1933 11-8-1935 13-7-1933 1-1-1936 1-1-1934 30-6-1936 26-9-1934 30-7-1936 29-6-1934 10-8-1936 12-7-1934	550 550 525 525 525 525 525 525	except where other- wise stated.
	Edward Morton Martin Ernest Elwin Sabben-Clare Evelyn Dennison Hone Maurice Henry Dorman Thomas Monier Skinner Claud Cecil Osbourne O'Hagan Bryan James Dudbridge Desmond Shackleton Guy William Ironside Shipp		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	525 450 450 450 450 450 450 450 400	
Cadets	George Trafford Bell Patrick Allan Pearson Robertson Sydney Raymond Tubbs Julian Darrell Bates John Young John Forster Millard Donald Cecil Flatt		25-8-1938 25-7-1936 25-8-1938 25-7-1936 25-8-1938 25-7-1936 25-8-1938 25-7-1936 25-8-1937 24-7-1937	400 400 400 400 400 350 350	
	Hugh Francis Ivo Elliott Michael St. George Gray Eric Herbert Risley Lionel Henry Braddell John Dugdale Turner Wallace MacMillan Denis Sayer O'Callaghan Cecil Winnington-Ingram		24-7-1937 22-7-1937 24-7-1937 24-7-1937 24-7-1937 24-7-1937 24-7-1937	350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350	
	George Antony Tomlinson Paul Hubert Walter Haile Douglas John Powell Peter Bleackley Robert Hope Robertson Peter Hope Johnston		24-7-1937 24-7-1938 23-7-1938 23-7-1938 23-7-1938 23-7-1938 23-7-1938	350 350 350 350 350 350 350	
Financial Assistants	Arthur George Tubb Cecil Alexander Westbury	;	29-12-1934 13-7-1922 1-10-1937 19-10-1920	720 660	
ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL. Accountant-General	Edward Perceval Troughton		1-8-1937 1-6-1920	1,150	£150 per annum allowance as Currency Officer from Currency Board Funds.
Senior Assistant Treasurers	John Bathurst Brown Samuel Flaks		7-3-1937 15-10-1925 1-4-1937 16-3-1922	750 780	£50 per annum from Curreny Board funds in respect of Currency Board duties
Assistant Treasurers	William Villiers Banting Edward Cunnington Allen George Anthony Ley Rutledge Michael William Leonard Tutton Ronald Anthony Joseph Lazard Thomas Herbert William Gould		12-3-1930 24-10-1930 30-7-1925 16-11-1935 14-12-1935 23-1-1936 1-5-1938 18-4-1925	575 575 450 425 425 630	£50 per annum allowance as Tanganyika Agent for Ministry of Pensions.
ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL. Administrator-General Senior Asst Administrator-	Arthur Robert Holliday	•••	4-4-1936	1,050	
General Asst Administrators-General	Vacant Edward Daniel Weston Crawshaw Eric Thorp Haywood		29-9-1933 27-5-1937	720 550	Ä
AGRICULTURE Director of Agriculture Deputy Director of Agriculture Senior Agricultural Officers	Arthur John Wakefield Vacant Rupert Meredith Davies Donald Sturdy		23-6-1938 1-5-1924 1-1-1935 1928 26-4-1937 31-12-1926	1,350 810 750	
Enternalegist	Harold Philip Smart Vacant		24-6-1938	880	
Entomologists Plant Pathologist Agricultural Officers	William Victor Harris Frank Brian Notley George Brunton Wallace James Victor Raeburn Brown Christopher Bradshaw Garnett Cedric Harvey		4-8-1936 15-9-1927 31-10-1936 16-10-1930 21-2-1927 10-12-1925 13-2-1931 1925 28-5-1926 13-10-1927	750 720 840 720 720 720	
	Andrew Strachen Stenhouse Herbert Marsland Cecil John McGregor Arthur Hugh Savile Norman Vince Rounce		13-10-1927 5-8-1930 16-3-1928 26-6-1928 31-8-1928 19-9-1928	720 720 660 720 720	
	Thomas Crawford Cairns Brian Joseph Hartley, M.B.E. Reginald Duke Linton Frank Ronald Sanders		3-5-1930 11-10-1928 10-10-1929 10-10-1929 11-10-1929	690 690 690	

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual Salary Salary Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
AGRICULTURE—CONTD			£ Free quarters to all
Agricultural Officers—contd	James Robertson	7-11-1929	690 except where other-
	Frederick Weir Thomas		660 wise stated.
	Richard Buswell Allnutt	17-7-1930	660
11421	John Reginald Curry Norman Ralph Fuggles-Couchman	$ \begin{array}{c} 2-10-1930 \\ 2-10-1930 \end{array} $	660
	George Winslow Lock	2-10-1930	660
	Denys Thornton	21-11-1930 1928	
	Thomas Henry Marshall	1-1-1935 20-8-1921 9-12-1931	
(2.18)	John George Maydon King John Coles Eyre	10 1 1000	600
	Harold Gillman	1 10 1004 10 10 1000	
	Nigel McMillian Wight		560
	Roger John Massy Swynnerton Christian Joel McKinley Krige	00 4 1005 14 5 1000	
Agricultural Officers (Ginnery)	Norman Field	14 = 100=	560
Algirouturur Omeers (circumy)	Vacant	110000	
Senior Agricultural Assistants	Thomas Sandford Jervis		
	Bertram Edward Eustace		
Agricultural Assistants	Robert William Collett Latham Leslie-Moore	0.10.1000	444 426
	George Stewart Brown	10 1 1000	444
	Alan Taylor		444
	William Sibley-Warne		426
	William Charles Clarke	00 10 1000	444 390
	Archibald Young Laurence Frederick Higgens	10 0 1000	408
	Ralph Seager	04 5 1004	372
	Alfred Arthur Edward Weirich		372
	Henry Lawrence Brett	07 11 1004	372
	Herbert Alfred Brian Fowler Bryan Rupert Dorset Eccles	00 10 1004	$egin{array}{c c} 372 \ 354 \ \end{array}$
	Robert Silcock	1 1 1005	354
	George Henry Foster	1 1 1000 1 0 100	
•	Dudley Shepstone		336
	James Hunter McGregor		
	Ebenezer Pienaar Leslie Mool Fernie	1 4 1000	200
	Vacant	1-4-1000	300 ,, ,,
Chief Clerk	Dennis Fairlie Temple Brown	. 4-11-1935 26-5-192	9 540
COFFEE RESEARCH	•	-	
AND EXPERIMENT			
STATION.			
Chief Scientific Officer	Samuel Moore Gilbert		- -,
Chemist	Howard Braithwaite Stent	1 4 1000 1 10 100	
Agricultural Assistant	Charles Edward Allen	1 1 1000 10 7 100	
Clerk	Cecil Harry Taylor	. 1-1-1938 13-9-192	400
AUDIT.			
Auditor		. 15-4-1938 7-12-191	
Deputy Auditor		. 19-4-1937 25-11-192	
Senior Assistant Auditor Assistant Auditors		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	750 450
Assistant Additors	******* T 1 35 11.1	21-9-1935	450
	Kenneth Stephen Collins	27-11-1936	400
		6-8-1937	350
	Henry Edward Kinghorn Field	12-11-1938	350
CUSTOMS.			
	John Herbert McQuade	10 11 1094 0 7 100	
Comptroller of Customs	John Herbert McGuade	$ \mid 16\text{-}11\text{-}1934 \qquad 2\text{-}7\text{-}192$	20 1,350
Comptroller of Customs Senior Supervisors of Customs	T 1 T 1 1 1 0 11	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	20 840 20 780
Senior Supervisors of Customs	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann	1-1-1935 2-7-192 20-8-1937 8-12-192 18-11-1936 15-7-192	840 80 780 11 810
	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann Cyril Victor Nicolle	1-1-1935 2-7-192 20-8-1937 8-12-192 18-11-1936 15-7-192 1-8-1922 10-9-192	20 840 20 780 21 810 20 720
Senior Supervisors of Customs	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann Cyril Victor Nicolle Arnold Walter Siville Hooper, B.A	1-1-1935 2-7-192 20-8-1937 8-12-192 18-11-1936 15-7-192 1-8-1922 10-9-192 9-3-1923	20 840 20 780 21 810 20 720 720
Senior Supervisors of Customs	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann Cyril Victor Nicolle Arnold Walter Siville Hooper, B.A. Reginald Edward Garrard John Graham Hoatson	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	20 840 20 780 21 810 20 720 720 8 720 7 720
Senior Supervisors of Customs	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann Cyril Victor Nicolle Arnold Walter Siville Hooper, B.A. Reginald Edward Garrard John Graham Hoatson Douglas Edwin Allen Tucker, M.C.	$\begin{array}{c} \dots & 1\text{-}1\text{-}1935 & 2\text{-}7\text{-}192 \\ \dots & 20\text{-}8\text{-}1937 & 8\text{-}12\text{-}192 \\ \dots & 18\text{-}11\text{-}1936 & 15\text{-}7\text{-}192 \\ \dots & 1\text{-}8\text{-}1922 & 10\text{-}9\text{-}192 \\ \dots & 9\text{-}3\text{-}1923 & 9\text{-}3\text{-}191 \\ \dots & 3\text{-}9\text{-}1923 & 9\text{-}3\text{-}191 \\ \dots & 10\text{-}7\text{-}1926 & 26\text{-}5\text{-}191 \\ \dots & 22\text{-}11\text{-}1929 \end{array}$	840 100 780 11 810 120 720 720 8 720 7 720 600
Senior Supervisors of Customs	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann Cyril Victor Nicolle Arnold Walter Siville Hooper, B.A. Reginald Edward Garrard John Graham Hoatson Douglas Edwin Allen Tucker, M.C.	1-1-1935 2-7-192 20-8-1937 8-12-192 18-11-1936 15-7-192 1-8-1922 10-9-192 9-3-1923 9-3-191 10-7-1926 26-5-191	840 100 780 11 810 120 720 720 8 720 7 720 600
Senior Supervisors of Customs Supervisors of Customs EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann Cyril Victor Nicolle Arnold Walter Siville Hooper, B.A. Reginald Edward Garrard John Graham Hoatson Douglas Edwin Allen Tucker, M.C. Hugh McLeven	$\begin{array}{c} \dots & 1\text{-}1\text{-}1935 & 2\text{-}7\text{-}192 \\ \dots & 20\text{-}8\text{-}1937 & 8\text{-}12\text{-}192 \\ \dots & 18\text{-}11\text{-}1936 & 15\text{-}7\text{-}192 \\ \dots & 1\text{-}8\text{-}1922 & 10\text{-}9\text{-}192 \\ \dots & 9\text{-}3\text{-}1923 & 9\text{-}3\text{-}191 \\ \dots & 3\text{-}9\text{-}1923 & 9\text{-}3\text{-}191 \\ \dots & 10\text{-}7\text{-}1926 & 26\text{-}5\text{-}191 \\ \dots & 22\text{-}11\text{-}1929 \end{array}$	840 100 780 11 810 120 720 720 8 720 7 720 600
Senior Supervisors of Customs Supervisors of Customs EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION.	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann Cyril Victor Nicolle Arnold Walter Siville Hooper, B.A. Reginald Edward Garrard John Graham Hoatson Douglas Edwin Allen Tucker, M.C. Hugh McLeven	1-1-1935 2-7-192 20-8-1937 8-12-192 18-11-1936 15-7-192 1-8-1922 10-9-192 9-3-1923 9-3-191 10-7-1926 26-5-191 22-11-1929 1-4-1937 22-3-193	20 840 20 780 11 810 20 720 720 8 720 7 720 600 611 475
Senior Supervisors of Customs Supervisors of Customs EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Director	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann Cyril Victor Nicolle Arnold Walter Siville Hooper, B.A. Reginald Edward Garrard John Graham Hoatson Douglas Edwin Allen Tucker, M.C. Hugh McLeven Alexander George Glendon Hill	1-1-1935 2-7-192 20-8-1937 8-12-192 18-11-1936 15-7-192 1-8-1922 10-9-192 9-3-1923 9-3-191 10-7-1926 26-5-191 22-11-1929 1-4-1937 22-3-193 16-10-1937 192	20 840 20 780 21 810 20 720 720 720 8 720 7 720 600 81 475
Senior Supervisors of Customs Supervisors of Customs EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Director Plant Pathologist	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann Cyril Victor Nicolle Arnold Walter Siville Hooper, B.A. Reginald Edward Garrard John Graham Hoatson Douglas Edwin Allen Tucker, M.C. Hugh McLeven Alexander George Glendon Hill Harold Haydon Storey	1-1-1935 2-7-192 20-8-1937 8-12-192 18-11-1936 15-7-192 1-8-1922 10-9-192 9-3-1923 9-3-191 10-7-1926 26-5-191 22-11-1929 1-4-1937 22-3-193 16-10-1937 192 22-2-1928 192	840 780 780 780 720 720 720 88 720 720 600 475 31,300 13,300 12,1000
Senior Supervisors of Customs Supervisors of Customs EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Director	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann Cyril Victor Nicolle Arnold Walter Siville Hooper, B.A. Reginald Edward Garrard John Graham Hoatson Douglas Edwin Allen Tucker, M.C. Hugh McLeven Alexander George Glendon Hill Harold Haydon Storey Thomas Winfrid Kirkpatrick	1-1-1935 2-7-192 20-8-1937 8-12-192 18-11-1936 15-7-192 1-8-1922 10-9-192 9-3-1923 9-3-191 10-7-1926 26-5-191 22-11-1929 22-3-193 16-10-1937 192 16-7-1931 192	20 840 20 780 21 810 20 720 720 8 720 7 720 600 61 475 23 1,300 22 1,000
Senior Supervisors of Customs Supervisors of Customs EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Director Plant Pathologist Soil Chemist Biochemist	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann Cyril Victor Nicolle Arnold Walter Siville Hooper, B.A Reginald Edward Garrard John Graham Hoatson Douglas Edwin Allen Tucker, M.C Hugh McLeven Alexander George Glendon Hill Harold Haydon Storey Thomas Winfrid Kirkpatrick Geoffrey Milne Richard Robert Le Geyt Worsley	1-1-1935 2-7-192 20-8-1937 8-12-192 18-11-1936 15-7-192 1-8-1922 10-9-192 9-3-1923 9-3-191 10-7-1926 26-5-191 22-11-1929 1-4-1937 22-3-193 16-10-1937 192 22-2-1928 192	840 840 780 11 810 90 720 720 8 720 7 720 600 611 475 13 1,300 12 1,000 15 1,000 840 840
EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Director Soil Chemist Biochemist Plant Physiologist Plant Physiologist	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann Cyril Victor Nicolle Arnold Walter Siville Hooper, B.A. Reginald Edward Garrard John Graham Hoatson Douglas Edwin Allen Tucker, M.C. Hugh McLeven Alexander George Glendon Hill Harold Haydon Storey Thomas Winfrid Kirkpatrick Geoffrey Milne Richard Robert Le Geyt Worsley Frederick John Nutman	1-1-1935 2-7-192 20-8-1937 8-12-192 18-11-1936 15-7-192 1-8-1922 10-9-192 9-3-1923 9-3-191 10-7-1926 26-5-191 22-11-1929 1-4-1937 22-3-193 16-7-1931 192 16-7-1931 192 3-8-1928 31-3-1928 1-2-1928	20 840 20 780 11 810 20 720 720 720 720 600 81 475 23 1,300 1,000 1,000 840 840 840
EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Director	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann Cyril Victor Nicolle Arnold Walter Siville Hooper, B.A. Reginald Edward Garrard John Graham Hoatson Douglas Edwin Allen Tucker, M.C. Hugh McLeven Alexander George Glendon Hill Harold Haydon Storey Thomas Winfrid Kirkpatrick Geoffrey Milne Richard Robert Le Geyt Worsley Frederick John Nutman Leslie Roy Doughty	1-1-1935 2-7-192 20-8-1937 8-12-192 18-11-1936 15-7-192 1-8-1922 10-9-192 9-3-1923 9-3-191 10-7-1926 26-5-191 22-11-1929 1-4-1937 22-3-193 22-2-1928 192 16-7-1931 192 3-8-1928 31-3-1928 1-2-1928 1-10-1929	20 840 20 780 20 780 20 720 720 8 720 7 720 600 475 3 1,300 1,000 1,000 840 840 840 840
EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Director Entomologist Soil Chemist Biochemist Plant Physiologist Botanist Botanist Botanist Botanist	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann Cyril Victor Nicolle Arnold Walter Siville Hooper, B.A. Reginald Edward Garrard John Graham Hoatson Douglas Edwin Allen Tucker, M.C. Hugh McLeven Alexander George Glendon Hill Harold Haydon Storey Thomas Winfrid Kirkpatrick Geoffrey Milne Richard Robert Le Geyt Worsley Frederick John Nutman Leslie Roy Doughty Percy James Greenway	1-1-1935 2-7-192 20-8-1937 8-12-192 18-11-1936 15-7-192 1-8-1922 10-9-192 9-3-1923 9-3-191 10-7-1926 26-5-191 22-11-1929 1-4-1937 22-3-193 22-2-1928 192 16-7-1931 192 16-7-1931 192 1-10-1928 1-10-1929 29-3-1928 1-10-1929 29-3-1928	20 840 20 780 21 810 20 720 720 8 720 7 720 600 61 475 23 1,300 22 1,000 840 840 840 840 720
Senior Supervisors of Customs Supervisors of Customs EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Director	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann Cyril Victor Nicolle Arnold Walter Siville Hooper, B.A. Reginald Edward Garrard John Graham Hoatson Douglas Edwin Allen Tucker, M.C. Hugh McLeven Alexander George Glendon Hill Harold Haydon Storey Thomas Winfrid Kirkpatrick Geoffrey Milne Richard Robert Le Geyt Worsley Frederick John Nutman Leslie Roy Doughty Percy James Greenway James Glover	1-1-1935 2-7-192 20-8-1937 8-12-192 18-11-1936 15-7-192 1-8-1922 10-9-192 9-3-1923 9-3-191 10-7-1926 26-5-191 22-11-1929 1-4-1937 22-3-193 16-10-1937 192 22-2-1928 192 16-7-1931 192 3-8-1928 1-2-1928 1-2-1928 1-10-1929 29-3-1928 1-5-1937	20 840 20 780 21 810 20 720 720 8 720 7 720 600 61 475 23 1,300 22 1,000 55 1,000 840 840 840 840 840 720 400
EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Director Soil Chemist Biochemist Plant Physiologist Botanist Botanist Botanist	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann Cyril Victor Nicolle Arnold Walter Siville Hooper, B.A. Reginald Edward Garrard John Graham Hoatson Douglas Edwin Allen Tucker, M.C. Hugh McLeven Alexander George Glendon Hill Harold Haydon Storey Thomas Winfrid Kirkpatrick Geoffrey Milne Richard Robert Le Geyt Worsley Frederick John Nutman Leslie Roy Doughty Percy James Greenway James Glover Reginald Ernest Moreau	1-1-1935 2-7-192 20-8-1937 8-12-192 18-11-1936 15-7-192 1-8-1922 10-9-192 9-3-1923 9-3-191 10-7-1926 26-5-191 22-11-1929 1-4-1937 22-3-193 22-2-1928 192 16-7-1931 192 16-7-1931 192 1-10-1928 1-10-1929 29-3-1928 1-10-1929 29-3-1928	20 840 20 780 21 810 20 720 720 8 720 7 720 600 61 475 23 1,300 22 1,000 840 840 840 840 720
EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Director Soil Chemist Biochemist Blotanist Botanist	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann Cyril Victor Nicolle Arnold Walter Siville Hooper, B.A. Reginald Edward Garrard John Graham Hoatson Douglas Edwin Allen Tucker, M.C. Hugh McLeven Alexander George Glendon Hill Harold Haydon Storey Thomas Winfrid Kirkpatrick Geoffrey Milne Richard Robert Le Geyt Worsley Frederick John Nutman Leslie Roy Doughty Percy James Greenway James Glover Reginald Ernest Moreau William Maurice Nutter Francis Mervyn Rogers	1-1-1935 2-7-192 20-8-1937 8-12-192 18-11-1936 15-7-192 1-8-1922 10-9-192 9-3-1923 9-3-191 10-7-1926 26-5-191 22-11-1929 1-4-1937 22-3-193 3-8-1928 192 16-7-1931 192 16-7-1931 192 1-1-1928 192 2-1928 1-2-1928 1-1-1928 192 29-3-1928 1-1-1928 1-1-1928 192 2-1928 1-1-1928 192	20 840 20 780 21 810 20 720 720 8 720 7 720 600 61 475 23 1,300 22 1,000 15 1,000 840 840 840 840 840 720 400 720 400 720
EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Director Soil Chemist Biochemist Botanist	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann Cyril Victor Nicolle Arnold Walter Siville Hooper, B.A. Reginald Edward Garrard John Graham Hoatson Douglas Edwin Allen Tucker, M.C. Hugh McLeven Alexander George Glendon Hill Harold Haydon Storey Thomas Winfrid Kirkpatrick Geoffrey Milne Richard Robert Le Geyt Worsley Frederick John Nutman Leslie Roy Doughty Percy James Greenway James Glover Reginald Ernest Moreau William Maurice Nutter Francis Mervyn Rogers Thomas Vivian Greenwood Cyrilliam Greenwood	1-1-1935 2-7-192 20-8-1937 8-12-192 18-11-1936 15-7-192 1-8-1922 10-9-192 9-3-1923 9-3-191 10-7-1926 26-5-191 22-11-1929 1-4-1937 22-3-193 16-7-1931 192 3-8-1928 1-10-1928 1-10-1929 29-3-1928 1-10-1929 29-3-1928 1-1-1-1928 30-8-1929 11-1-1928 1-10-1928	20 840 20 780 21 810 20 720 720 8 720 7 720 600 61 475 23 1,300 22 1,000 840 840 840 840 840 840 840
EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Director Soil Chemist Biochemist Blotanist Botanist	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith Henry Langden Renwick William Gordon Quann Cyril Victor Nicolle Arnold Walter Siville Hooper, B.A. Reginald Edward Garrard John Graham Hoatson Douglas Edwin Allen Tucker, M.C. Hugh McLeven Alexander George Glendon Hill Harold Haydon Storey Thomas Winfrid Kirkpatrick Geoffrey Milne Richard Robert Le Geyt Worsley Frederick John Nutman Leslie Roy Doughty Percy James Greenway James Glover Reginald Ernest Moreau William Maurice Nutter Francis Mervyn Rogers Thomas Vivian Greenwood Ronald Frederick Whichelo Nichols	1-1-1935 2-7-192 20-8-1937 8-12-192 18-11-1936 15-7-192 1-8-1922 10-9-192 9-3-1923 9-3-191 10-7-1926 26-5-191 22-11-1929 1-4-1937 22-3-193 3-8-1928 192 16-7-1931 192 16-7-1931 192 1-10-1928 1-2-1928 1-2-1928 1-3-1928 1-3-1928 1-5-1937 2-3-1928 30-8-1929 11-11-1928 192	20 840 20 780 21 810 20 720 720 8 720 7 720 600 61 475 23 1,300 22 1,000 15 1,000 840 840 840 840 840 720 400 720 400 720

110	DECTION 12.—CIVIL ESTABLIS	SIIMENI—conta		
OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual for and for	hether the Principal be wed a House or Quarters his personal residence: what allowances, if any, or rent, or as personal wance, or for any other purpose.
EDUCATION.			£ Fr	ee quarters to all
	Albert Arthur Managell Taharwand on R	22-10-1931 11-10-1917		cept where other-
Director of Education Assistant Director of Education	Albert Arthur Mangnall Isherwood, O.B.E Roger Alastair McLaren Davidson	8-7-1937 17-9-1924		se stated.
Superintendents of Education	Arthur Courteney Donne	20-1-1928 18-10-1919	920	
Supermendents of Education	Ernest Stuart Williams	24-12-1926	920	
	George Nixon Eeles	6-1-1927	920	
	Reginald James Mason	14-4-1927	920	
	Reginald James Harvey	4-2-1926	840	
	Charles Whybrow	16-4-1926	840	
	Patrick Edward Willows Williams John James Feely	3-9-1926 16-9-1926	750 750	
	John James Feely John Wintringham Smethurst	14-10-1926	750	
	David Watt	29-10-1926	750	
	Harold William Easton Ginner	6-1-1927	720	
	Kenneth Basil Hill	8-12-1938 1927	750	
	Robert Henry Cutler	23-9-1928	720	
	John Alder Cripps Blumer	11-10-1928 18-1-1929	720 720	
	David Ronald John	6-7-1929	720	
	Percy William Mollard	9-8-1929	660	
	Richard Archer Wallington	27-9-1929	660	
	Ronald William Blaxland	10-10-1929	660	
	Roger Faryon Stowell	1-8-1930	630	
	John Rouse Carbonell	14-8-1930	630	
	Henry Alexander Lindeman	24-10-1930	630	
	Walter Wilfred Edwin Giles	28-11-1935 6-8-1937	400 350	A
Headmistresses	Derek Kingdom-Hockings Margaret Hazel Stanley Hanna	2-10-1930	350 462	
	Elsie Gertrude Zimmerman	1-1-1936 1-9-1930	462	
	Helen Jessie Taylor	1-1-1936 1-5-1932	390	
Senior Industrial Instructors	Charles Goodall	1-4-1929 18-9-1924	540	
	Allan Duncan Macfarland	12-11-1933 18-9-1924	540	
Industrial Instructors	James William Dowd	26-11-1925	480	with the same of t
	Henry Dennis Taylor	11-10-1928	480	
	Percy Richard Short Henry Clark Kelly	7-6-1929 30-8-1929	480 480	V
	Joseph Stanley Keegan	29-8-1930	480	
	John Gower	1-1-1934 1-10-1926	480	
	John Bromley	16-10-1937	390	
	Jack Sowerby	18-10-1937	390	No.
	Roy Marriott Ward	14-5-1935		quarters allowed
Clerical Instructor	William Howard Maxwell Davies	7-5-1935	300	"
Office Superintendent Clerk	William Mingins Donaldson Leslie Vivian Gowing Cross	13-5-1938 12-7-1927 28-11-1930	480 444	
Jierk	Leslie Vivian Gowing Cross	20-11-1000	111	
FORESTS.				
Conservator of Forests	Donald Keith Shaftesbury Grant	18-12-1920 10-12-1912	1,150	
Senior Asst Conservator	William Frederick Baldock Charles Lewis Bancroft	27-10-1922 15-7-1921	840	
Assistant Conservators	T . 11. A11. / 3/ 1.1	17-3-1921	720 720	
	Leonard George Tawell Wigg	24-7-1924	720	
	Hamish Fraser	17-9-1925	720	
	Herbert Ralph Herring	13-7-1928	720	
	Charles John William Pitt	13-4-1933	580	
Foresters	Finley John Ross	14-1-1921	500	
	Harry Arthur Lewis	17-2-1921	500	
4	Edward Davey Maber Alexander Stewart Adamson	20-1-1921 14-1-1921	500 500	3
	Thomas Walter Lewis	16-1-1924	500	
	Harry Burrows	11-10-1928	480	
	Robert Reginald Baldwin	7-6-1929	462	
	Donald Archibald Fletcher	29-6-1935	408	
	Norman Alexander MacHattie	10-12-1938		quarters allowed
Temporary Field Officer	Denis Walter Dickinson Lawrence Kirkwood Dawson	9-6-1938 24-11-1938	336 350	"
Temporary Field Officer	Lawrence Kirkwood Dawson	MX-11-1900	330	" "
GAME PRESERVATION.				
Game Warden	Sidney Philip Teare	12-9-1931 15-3-1924	840	
Game Rangers	Montagu Seymour Moore, v.c	1-4-1927 11-11-1926	600	1
	John Minnery, M.C., D.C.M., M.M	3-8-1928 16-4-1926	600	
	Francis Douglas Arundell, M.c Constantine John Philip Ionides	15-3-1929 8-4-1926 1-1-1935 9-9-1933	600 475	
	Joseph Raymond Hewlett	11-2-1937	475	
	George Gilman Rushby	1-12-1938 1-3-1938	360	
INTED TERRITORIA				1/-
INTER-TERRITORIAL LANGUAGE COMMITTEE.				
Secretary	Rev. Benjamin James Ratcliffe	29-10-1937 1933	600	
				1
HIDIGIAL				
JUDICIAL.		DE 0 1000 1 10 1001	2,200	
Chief Justice	Sir Llewelyn Chisholm Dalton, KT	25-8-1936 1-10-1901		
M T	Mark Wilson	1-10-1936 13-11-1924	1,400	
Chief Justice	3 T 1 TYY!!		1,400 1,400	

OFFICE	NAME				Date of Ap and date appointment Colonial Go	under the	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
JUDICIAL—CONTD							£	Free quarters to all except where other-
	William Michael O'Grady		•••		24-11-1920		920	wise stated.
	Frederick Walter Theema Lawrence Delpré Smith	n	•••		11-12-1937 $6-4-1934$	17-6-1927 $24-7-1929$	840 720	
	Neville Stanley Tacey				5-2-1938	24-1-1020	720	
	Clifford Knight Gerald MacMahon Mahon		•••		18-5-1935 19-3-1936		690 660	
	Kenneth Geoffrey Bennet	t	:::		18-3-1938		660	
Registrar of the High Court		\mathbf{Smith}	•••	•••	1-10-1938	1924	880	
Deputy Registrar of the High Court	Richard Herbert Keating	e			18-7-1937		550	
LANDS AND MINES.								
	Sir Edmund Oswald Teale	,	•••	•••	26-3-1935	1-6-1908	1,500	
Director of Lands and Mines	Vacant Noel Hedley Vicars-Harri	g			21-1-1937	18-8-1927	780	
Accountant	Stanley Thomas	•••			12-5-1930	19-12-1923	600	
	George William Williams Arthur Wilford Field		•••	•••	13-4-1935 $5-8-1927$	14-4-1927	540 480	
European Clerks	Benjamin Reginald Thom				9-9-1932	6-7-1929	462	
	Herbert Clive Clifton Smit	th	•••	•••	14-4-1930	1 5 1005	444	Dlag \$50 06-1-1
	Rudolph Bergner Vacant	•••	•••	•••	1-7-1938	1-5-1937	318	Plus £50 as Official Translator
T AND DITTOTOR	v acano							
LAND DIVISION.	D	223			E 0 1000	0.0.1000	1 000	
Land Officer First Assistant Land Officer	Patrick Hamilton Hutchis Donald Rutherford McDo				5-9-1936 $18-9-1937$	9-8-1929 $9-12-1925$	1,000 750	
	Reginald Arthur Cotton	•••			10-1-1927	14-1-1921	600	
	Alfred Lionel Morris	•••	•••	•••	16-3-1928	13-8-1926	600	
	Wilfred Geoffrey Alcock John Harold Webster				17-7-1935 7-7-1937	7-7-1937	540 550	_
Temp. Land Assistants	Alfred Joseph Grace	•••			3-7-1937		318	
	Edward Gilbert Rayner Vacant	•••	•••	•••	10-6-1937		318	
SURVEY DIVISION.						4 0 1001		2122 T
Chief Surveyor	Harold Percy Rowe	•••	•••	•••	2-5-1937	4-3-1921	1,000	£120 Personal allowance as Director of Civil Aviation.
District Surveyors	Frank Murley Ford	•••			3-1-1932	4-3-1921	840	Aviation.
Surveyors	William Horsfield Eric Christopher Lingham	T.eeg	•••	•••	2-5-1937 $30-12-1927$	2-10-21	840 720	
Surveyors	Albert Julius Seex		•••		10-11-1928		720	
	John Archibald Julius Th			•••	10-10-1929		690	
	Reginald Nichols Lissett John Hollingsworth Tann	er	•••	•••	27-2-1930 21-5-1931	13-2-1931	660 630	
	William Reynold Meikle	•••	•••		13-2-1931		630	
	Arthur Milner Dickson Ho Leonard Thomas Higson	owes	•••	•••	2-3-1932 7-6-1935	17-2-1928	600 540	
	Alexander Frederick Morg		h		24-8-1935	17-2-1920	520	
	Frank Lee Petrie		•••	•••	14-5-1937		400	
Senior Surveyors	Frank Ratzeburg Arnold Cowper Tennent				10-4-1938 1-6-1938		180 180	
Topographers	Albert Basil Verbi				25-11-1935		480	
	Richard Claud Haw Patrick Andrew Clayton	•••	•••	•••	1-4-1937 $4-2-1938$		480 720	
	Harold Claughton Christi	е			6-4-1938		480	
~	George Wilson	•••		•••	5-10-1938		480	
Computers	Thomas Frederick George William Albert Erritt	Johnson	n 	:::	30-6-1922 $18-8-1927$		720 720	
	Frederick Rynhard Hoffn	nan Adei			10-3-1931		580	
	Arthur George Whitehead		•••	•••	31-5-1938	4-12-1925	560	
Draughtsmen	Ernest George Blight John McQuie	•••			16-3-1928 $16-3-1928$		540 540	
	John William Broughton				21-11-1930		520	
Air Survey Draughtsman	James Stewart Dunbar John Cherry	•••	•••	•••	26-8-1938 16-10-1937	31-10-1935	426 390	
	John Cherry Robert Browning Herring	,			6-6-1930		540	
GEOLOGICAL DIVISION								
01: 60 1 : 1	Frederick Brian Wade				26-3-1935	8-12-1918	1,000	
a	Frank Oates	•••			15-8-1929	19-10-1921	840	
	Donald Robert Grantham Gordon Murray Stockley		•••	•••	1-4-1926 14-10-1926		840 840	
	Vacant	•••	•••	•••	14-10-1920		640	
	Noel Wallace Eades				20-7-1935	2-10-1930		
	Bernard Nicholas Temper Vacant	ley	•••	•••	31-10-1935		690	
	John Henry Harris				5-9-1935		690	
Draughtsmen	Edward Harvey	•••	•••	•••	25-3-1928	23-6-1927	540	
O '11 TO "	Bert Lewis Waizeneker Laurence Ellero				10-8-1935 1-12-1930	6-6-1928 $1-6-1929$		
	Herbert Laurence Bailey				27-5-1935	1-0-1020	426	Footage Allowance
	Everard Burg	• • • •			15-6-1935		426	
	Benjamin Galvin		•••			29-12-1930	480	50 cts per foot drille

112		SECTION 12.—CIVI	LE	STAB.	LISI	1MENT— c	onia		
OFFICE		NAME				Date of App and date of appointment Colonial Gov	of first under the	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
Senior Inspectors of Mines .			 liam S d Mac			26-3-1935 1-5-1936 26-12-1938 24-7-1929 13-4-1934 3-7-1935 28-11-1935 23-1-1936	19-2-1926 6-10-1928 1929	£ 1,000 780 840 690 600 560 540 520	Free quarters to all except where otherwise stated.
Beacon Inspectors		Guy Darley Bentley Charles Johannes Potgieter .	 			11-9-1938 3 4-7-1936 21-6-1937 26-12-1937 2		360 300 156	No quarters allowed
Solicitor-General				•••		13-11-1934 13-3-1936 26-6-1937 5-2-1938 21-8-1937	1-11-1920 1921 29-4-1932 3-7-1929		
MEDICAL. Director of Medical Services		Ralph Roylance Scott, M.c.				1-3-1935	1-3-1919	1,500	
Assistant Director of Medical	···	,	•••			1-8-1935	1-4-1921	1	400
Secretary Senior Pathologist		Alan Allcock Oldaker Henry Joseph O'Donnel Bu Charles Frank Shelton	•••			1-1-1936 20-1-1938 1-1-1936 1-1-1934	7-10-1921 30-1-1924 7-8-1925 1-9-1921	840 1,100 1,100	
Government Analyst Anti-Malaria Engineer		Douglas Edward Wilson Walter Desmond Raymond William Millar Gerald Richard Courtenay V James Hales Parry Archibald McAlister Blackw William Arthur Young	 Vilson 			1-1-1936 15-6-1936 16-12-1936 28-1-1932 16-4-1927 20-11-1928 20-1-1930 1-1-1936	31-7-1924 6-7-1928 28-1-1933 1920 22-2-1919 9-3-1919 1-4-1919 11-9-1923	920 750 840 1,100 1,100 1,100	A Company
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		George Maurice Caleb Power Harold Fairbairn James Frederick Corson, O.1 Claude Hollingworth Philips	 B.E.			21-7-1938 25-9-1938 1-8-1935 8-1-1925 15-12-1920	1924 1920 8-1-1925 1913	1,000 1,100 1,000 1,000	
		John Williamson Robert Charles Speirs Bertram Osborne Wilkin William Harden Smith Roderick Mackay	 Θ			18-9-1924 8-1-1925 24-1-1925 30-4-1925 7-8-1925 1-2-1935 7-8-1925 20-8-1925 20-8-1925 1-4-1926	1925	1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000	
		William John Aitken Henry Norman Davies James Hector McDonald Stanley Edward Theis John Harkness Cecil James Macquillan Arthur Harold Morley Albert Victor Clemmey Kenneth Edmundson				22-7-1926 22-7-1926 3-9-1926 2-9-1927 2-9-1927 25-11-1927 27-2-1938 6-7-1928 11-10-1928	1928	1,000 1,000 920 920 920 920 920 920 920 920	
-38 :		Noel Chilton Donald Bagster Wilson Ian Cameron Middleton John Walker Walker Hugh Gault Calwell George Alexander Wilson Fairfax Bell		:::		15-3-1929 15-3-1929 7-6-1929 2-8-1929 30-9-1930 18-12-1933 16-5-1935		880 880 840 840 810 780 690	14 A S
Senior Dental Surgeon Dental Surgeon Dental Mechanic		John Fulford Jarvis Edwin John Foley George Alastair MacGregor Harold Mayston Fisher Philip Hemsley Tatchell		:::		7-8-1936 20-4-1937 6-10-1938 1-4-1930 5-1-1937	7-4-1919	630	
Matron Assistant Matron Senior Nursing Sisters		Sidney Anderberg Vacant Kathleen Pressdee Heckfor Ruby Vera Gowring Daye				18-4-1929 1-1-1936 1-3-1937	2-10-1924 1924	354	£20 Uniform Allowand
Senior Health Visitor Sisters and Health Visitors		Julia Lilian Vaux Beryl Eager Amy Louise Ryder Constance Kemp Mary Burns Craig				13-10-1927 8-6-1928 1-1-1936 23-8-1928 13-9-1928	1923 1924 20-8-1924 1923	5 318 5 408	,, ,, ,, ,,
		Annie Isabel Leighton Cicely Wynne Rhodes Alice Sampson				6-5-1932 20-1-1938 5-2-1938	192		" "

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
MEDICAL—CONTD			£	Free quarters to all except where other-
Nursing Sisters	Katherine Muriel Turnley	15-8-1923	312	wise stated. £20 Uniform Allowance.
Tursing Distors	Vivian Irene Dargan	18-4-1929 1924	300	
	Anne Smith Milne	5-12-1928 1923	300	£10.10.0 P. Allowance.
	Emma Elizabeth Wooltorton Catherine Allan Mackintosh	30-1-1930 30-1-1930	300 300	£20 Uniform Allowance.
	Gladys Mary Hawthorne	18-4-1930 1923	300	,, ,,
	Janet Purdie Spence	24-10-1930 1927	300	,, ,,
	Margaret Annie Shelton	12-2-1932 1-6-1935	$\frac{300}{294}$	" "
	Christina Maclean Murray Edith Gwendoline Mills	27-7-1935	294	,, ,,
	Alison Githa McDonald	7-8-1936	258	,, ,,
	Morag Macdonald	14-11-1936	276	,, ,,
	Winifred Annie Rye Frances May Bacon	29-5-1937 2-9-1937	258 258	, ,, ,,
	Elsie Mangan	2-9-1937	258	, ,, ,,
	Lilian Edith Salter	3-9-1937	258	,, ,,
	Elizabeth Mary Mann	18-9-1937	258	"
	Phyllis Mary Glanville Louie Agnes Locke	6-10-1937 16-10-1937	$258 \\ 240$	" "
	Barbara Mary Jemmett	13-11-1937	240	,, ,,
	Ivy Russell	13-11-1937 1934	240	. ,, ,,
	Charlotte Mabel Gwladys Morton Minnie Eleanora Hall	$11-12-1937 \\ 20-1-1938$	$\frac{240}{240}$	"
	Minnie Eleanora Hall Margaret Lillian Hawkes	2-4-1938	264	,, ,,
	Aileen Winifred Sydney Smith	23-7-1938	240	,, ,,
	Elizabeth Margaret Phillipson	5-8-1938	240	,, ,,
Chief Clerk	Myfanwy Ellen Roberts John Leslie Mason	27-10-1938 1-4-1925 10-12-1920	600	,, ,,
Clerk	Vacant	1-4-1325 10-12-1320	000	
Pharmacist	Hugh Miller Williamson Nicholson	1-3-1937 15-6-1933	500	
Assistant Pharmacist	Richard Stanley Cayzer	27-8-1937	390	
Laboratory Assistant Secretary-Dispenser	Vacant Barbara Clare Purgold	15-10-1938	240	No quarters allowed.
Superintendent, Mental Hospital		14 0 1005	426	Tro quartors and roar
Supervisor of Female Patients	Mrs Catherine Mackay	12-7-1935	25 p.m.	£20 Uniform Allowance
Snr Sanitary Superintendent	Charles Norworthy Rowe	1-4-1928 1-2-1919	660	
Sanitary Superintendents	Thomas Bell William Mills Mackay	F 0 1000	540 540	
•	Bertram Thomas Bailey	10 0 1004	540	
	Herbert Lackenby Bolton	16-5-1925	540	
	Archibald Hume	05 11 1005	540 540	
	Henry John Rance Albert Laurence George	17 0 1007	540	
	Cecil Ernest William Foster	0.7.1000	540	
	Elwyn Lewis Morgan	9-7-1926	540	
	James Allan	14 10 1000	540 540	
	Joseph House Salter	7 11 1000 04 10 1000		
	John William Jepp	10-5-1929	540	
	Robert Baxter Owen		540	
	Charles William Manton Herbert Cooper	00 10 1000	520 480	
	Frederick Orton Hersée	10 1 1000	520	
	James Govenlock Findlay	17-7-1930	520	
	Vernon Leslie Roberts	1 7 1000 1000	520	
Assistant Medical Instructor	Robert Stewart	11 1 1000 00 0 1000		
Agricultural Surveyors	Charles Macquarie, M.B.E	1-9-1926	480	
	Edgar Ebenezer Hulley	4 = 1000	480	
	Eric Hutton Allinson Arthur Frederick Litchfield	1 4 1000	480 426	
	James Sidley Scott	00 7 1000 1000		
	Charles McHardy Hunter Sutherland	4 = 100=	354	
Assistant to Sleeping Sickness	Tohn D. Allon	91 1 1097	940	
Research Officer Labour Supervisor (Temporary)	John R. Allen	4 7 1000	240 Shs50	No quarters allowed
Dabout Supervisor (Temperary)	Thomas deorgo tupper	1-7-1000	p.m.	1
DALLAR				
POLICE.				
Commissioner	Frederick Alan Benson Nicoll, o.B.E.			
Deputy Commissioner	Francis Pallent Leathes	1 4 1000 17 1 1000		
Superintendents	Arthur Robert Lungley Neame Francis Edward Little	07 0 1000 11 1 1010		
	Andries Gerhardus de Villiers	. 1-1-1934 11-1-1919	840	
	Harvey Le Page Agnew	. 1-1-1936 5-11-1920		
	Jack Jenkinson	1 4 1007 00 10 1000		
	Charles Eric Page Stanley James Brown	0 0 1007 00 10 1010		
	John Robert Dyer, M.B.E	1 10 1007 04 7 1000		
Assistant Superintendents	Ernest Frederick Eric Wolton, M.M.	. 1-4-1929 23-12-1920	690	
	William Harris			
	James Danmier Usmilton	97.4 1090 7 1 1091		
	James Paumier Hamilton	1 1 1020 04 2 1001		
	James Paumier Hamilton	. 1-1-1930 24-3-1921	630 630	

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
POLICE—contd			£	Free quarters to all
Assistant Superintendents— contd	Roy Duddell Vernon	1-11-1930 28-5-1921 1-11-1930 8-1-1925 1-11-1930 8-1-1925 1-11-1930 31-12-1925 1-7-1931 24-7-1924 28-10-1935 15-11-1929	630 630 630 630 600 500	except where other- wise stated.
	Alan Edward Sigrist Cecil Waddington Ruddick	11-1-1937 11-1-1922 1-4-1937 4-10-1923 8-6-1937 9-5-1930 4-7-1938 16-12-1927 2-8-1938 1-9-1930 26-9-1938 26-9-1936	475 575 450 500 425 425	
Chief Inspectors	John William Elliot Mackenzie John Gerald Lidderdale Scott George Olliver Edwin Harold Riches	6-10-1938 6-10-1938 1-9-1938 1-9-1938 1-1-1934 17-11-1921 30-6-1937 23-3-1928	350 350 540 500	
Inspectors	Walter Duncan	15-1-1938 14-4-1930 4-11-1938 19-3-1926 1-1-1939 22-2-1923 1-1-1934 24-12-1926	480 480 500 462	
	William Holman	1-1-1934 8-7-1927 27-4-1936 6-6-1927 1-4-1937 2-12-1929 1-4-1938 6-6-1930 15-1-1938 30-6-1930	462 426 408 444 390	
Assistant Inspectors	John Mourylian Ralph Frederick Sidney Such Henry Ogston Milne Neil Colin MacLeod	15-1-1938 12-9-1930 4-11-1938 17-7-1930 8-7-1933 8-7-1933 15-12-1933 15-12-1933	390 390 372 372	
	John Edward Davies Frederick Vincent Boswell Duncan Duguid Macmillan Edward Owen Viall Mervyn Douglas Alwyne Thomson James Finnigan	3-8-1935 3-8-1935 18-4-1936 18-4-1936 2-5-1936 2-5-1936 23-6-1936 23-6-1936 20-3-1937 20-3-1937 4-6-1937 4-6-1937	354 336 336 336 318 318	
	Reginald Harcourt Stewart Leonard Alfred Weeks Russell Edwin Beckham Graham Arthur Bennett	12-6-1937 12-6-1937 28-10-1937 28-10-1937 25-12-1937 25-12-1937	318 318 300 300	4
	Herbert Edgar Moore Frank Reginald Brothers Patrick James Fennessy Maurice Milner	5-8-1938 5-8-1938 23-7-1938 23-7-1938	300 300 300 300	
Inspector of Weights and Measures	Henry Forrester	17-7-1930 17-7-1930	540	
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.	This service is common to Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory. A list of the Civil establishment is published in Section 12 of the Kenya Colony and Protectorate Blue Book.			
PRINTING AND STATIONERY. Government Printer Press Superintendent Assistant Superintendents	Vacant Alfred George Bernard Mathews Herbert William Keiffer William Norman Lampier Dingle Fred Stansfield	1-4-1931 22-1-1926 8-10-1931 31-8-1928 13-1-1933 6-7-1929		
Junior Asst Superintendent Press Engineer Operator Proof Reader	Stanley Stephen Engeland John Robert Hilton Robert George Merrifield William James Apps Frederick William Goodwin	28-11-1935 23-10-1930 1-4-1932 6-8-1926	580 354 580 560 354	
PRISONS. Commissioner Senior Supt of Prisons	Vacant Alexander Cameron Taylor	1-4-1932 1-5-1918	840	
Superintendents of Prisons Asst Superintendents of Prison	David Milne, M.C Frederick Horace Charles Dawson Spencer Ewart McNeil	17-5-1929 1-6-1937 12-10-1925 1-1-1933 23-11-1928	660 630 580	
Gaolers, 1st Class	William Maurice Holden, M.C., M.M. Reginald Hollyer James Martin Tomkins	1-10-1924 4-4-1936 16-4-1926		2
Gaolers, 2nd Class	Thomas Fraser Francis Joseph Reaney, M.M. Percy Herbert Faithorn, M.M. Albert Stanton Alfred Edward Hooper R. G. Clark	4-5-1935 8-2-1936 11-3-1937 26-11-1926 1-6-1937 17-7-1926		200
APPROVED SCHOOL, TABORA.				
Superintendent	William George Baker	1-3-1938 4-7-1930	480	35

	DECITON 12.—CIVIL ESTAB	ISHMENI—conta	116
OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual Salary Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
PUBLIC WORKS.			£ Free quarters to all
Director of Public Works Assistant Director Executive Engineer	William Harley McLuckie Launcelot Liddle Rorke Buckland	1-1-1934 10-1-1913 1-1-1936 26-1-1922 27-8-1934	3 1,350 except where other-
Road Engineer Water Engineer	Vacant Arthur James Mitchell	14-2-1930	840
Divisional Engineers	Douglas Mends-Gibson, M.c	1-4-1930 26-1-1922	840
•	Gt	1-4-1930 11-2-1921 1-4-1930 17-9-1925	
Assistant Engineers	John Brown	1-1-1936 18-2-1927	
Assistant Engineers	T-1- T D	11-11-1926 23-6-1927	720 720
	TT NT YYY'IC I	2-9-1927 8-12-1928	720 720
	Edward William Pennefather	27-9-1929	690
Assistant Road Engineers	C I D I	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
	Vacant		
Chief Accountant Assistant Chief Accountant	E EL IDI	13-5-1938 16-4-25 13-5-1938 17-9-1925	
Architect	Taba II-abad Dashaa	1-4-1925 23-1-1920	840 £60 p.a. allowance as
Architectural Draughtsman	Edward William Davies	23-7-1938	Town Planning Adviser 444 No quarters allowed.
Accountant-Storekeepers	Andrew John Rae MacEwan	1-6-1935 22-6-1927	480
Chief Clerk	Vernon Frank Ireland Vacant	1-6-1938	372 No quarters allowed.
Workshop Superintendent Asst Workshop Superintendent	Taranh Carana Candaran	1-4-1924 20-5-1919 1-4-1933 10-7-1925	
European Motor Mechanics	Albert Edward Savage	18-2-1927	480
Water Supply Superintendent	1 - learn Malasler Watter	1-12-1938 14-5-1936 24-11-1920	372 No quarters allowed.
Asst Water Supply Supt	Frank Granger Coppin	7-6-1929	480
Senior Inspectors	Albert Edmand Collins	$egin{array}{c cccc} & 1-4-1926 & 1-9-1921 \\ & 1-4-1926 & 24-12-1920 \\ \end{array}$	
	Frank Bullock	1-4-1926 21-2-1922	540
	Tarank Damasta	$egin{array}{c cccc} & 1-4-1929 & 6-1-1922 \\ & 14-5-1936 & 7-8-1924 \\ \end{array}$	
1st Grade Inspectors of Works	James Albert Kemp	1-6-1926 6-1-1922	480
	/DI T XX7-11-	1-6-1926 26-1-1922 7-9-1922	8 480 480
	Gerald Samuel Cox, M.M	1-4-1931 10-6-1921	480
2nd Grade Inspectors of Works	T C41 TT	16-2-1924 14-5-1936 24-7-1924	
•	G1 G1-11	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	444 444
	Walter Organ	27-11-1925	444
	Alaman dan Daind Dinia	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	444 444
	Edward John Prickett Hall	6-7-1928	426
	TI T P D I	20-12-1929 11-9-1930 29-9-1926	$egin{array}{c c} 426 \\ 426 \\ \hline \end{array}$
Bridge Foreman	John Melville	1-1-1938 4-7-1930	
Road Foremen	T. TT.	1-4-1932 27-11-1925 1-4-1932 24-12-1925	
	John James Baskill Wheatcroft	1-4-1932 9-7-1926 18-2-1927	3 444 444
	Archie Rhys Cobner	1-4-1932 13-5-1927	444
	A1. ' . ' . ' . ' . ' . ' . ' . ' . ' . '	1-4-1932 8-7-1927 1-4-1929 12-3-1928	
	William Robertson	1-1-1933 23-11-1928	
	TT 1 4 D 44 41	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	426
	Henry Leonard Clarke	1-8-1930	426
RAILWAYS AND PORTS			
SERVICES. MANAGEMENT SECTION.			
General Manager	Reginald Edwin Robins, C.M.G., O.B.E., A.M.		
Personal Assistant to General	James Robbie Farquharson, B.sc. (ENG.)		5 1,800
Manager	Dip. R.T.C., A.M.INST.C.	E. 29-5-1937 2-10-1925	
Office Superintendent Office Assistant	D ' C 1	1-4-1926 1-4-1919 1-4-1929 9-7-1926	
ACCOUNTS SECTION.			
Chief Accountant	William Leonard Tinworth, A.M.INST. T.	1 1 1000 10 1 1004	
Senior Assistant Accountant Assistant Accountants	Frank Donald Dams	1-5-1930 30-6-1922	690
Travelling Inspectors of Acets	T I' M OIT II'	4-7-1930 25-11-1925 1-4-1919	5 660 540
Timbonois of Mone	Arthur Raymond Potter	26-6-1924 5-12-1923	540
Senior European Clerks	TO A STY T	9-7-1938 9-9-1920 1-4-1930 19-3-1926	
Function Clark	William Frederick Lionel Bate	28-11-1938 10-8-1928	8 480
European Clerks	T -1: A1 T	6-7-1929	462 462
	Leslie Alewyn Jones	2-8-1929	
European Cashier	David Scott	2-8-1929 2-8-1929 1-4-1929 5-8-1927	462

110	DECITOR 12. CIVIL ESTABLIS	HIMENI CONCO		
OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarter for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal
		Colonial Government		allowance, or for any othe purpose.
RAILWAYS AND PORTS SERVICES—CONTD			£	Free quarters to all except where otherwise stated.
STORES SECTION.				
Chief Storekeeper Storekeepers	Arnold Alec Giles Fisher Henry John Bolsom	23-10-1934 13-5-1919 5-11-1923 15-10-1920	950 720	
•	Harry Lowles	1-1-1936 30-12-1922	560	
Senior Sub-Storekeeper Sub-Storekeepers	Bernard William Davis Charles Samuel Sayce	1-1-1936 1-9-1919 21-5-1926	540 480	
Bub-Biolekeepeis	William Robert Forbes	13-4-1928	480	
	Sidney Arthur Harris	30-8-1929	462	
ENGINEERING SECTION.				
Chief Engineer District Engineers	Maurice Lake Cobb, M.C., A.M.I.C.E Leopold Julian Martin, B.Sc., M.I.STR.E.,	12-11-1938 2-11-1921	1,250	
	M.I.E. (IND.), M.S.A.E.	1-4-1929 1-4-1926	920	
	Ernest Edward Dawson, B.A. (CANTAB), A.M.INST.C.E.	18-11-1928 4-3-1921	920	
Office Assistant (Technical)	George Godfrey Jackson	1-4-1931 26-9-1919	840	
Assistant Engineers	William McFarlane Duncan James Cotvile Forgan	25-2-1921 1-4-1929 1-4-1926	720 720	
	Nelson Redvers Rice, B.sc., A.M.INST.C.E.	18-11-1928 21-5-1926	720	
	James Gould Rice	30-11-1933 1-1-1938 9-7-1936	580	
Chief Draughtsman	William Wallace, B.Sc., A.M.INST., C.E Reginald Walter Norton, F.R.G.S	13-4-1928 24-6-1921	600	
Office Superintendent	William Aneurin Hughes	1-1-1936 11-10-1928	520	
European Clerk Senior Permanent Way	Howard Franklyn Davies	16-1-1931	426	
Inspectors, Grade I		1-4-1919	540	
	Egbert Angus Miller Fred Easey Bourne	1-4-1919 8-10-1920	540	
	Bertram Howard Smith	22-7-1921	540	
	Allan Barclay Roxburgh Fred Ridley	$27-10-1922 \\ 9-3-1923$	540	
	Henry George Cock	7-8-1924	540	
	Albert Welford James Archibald Sidney Shiels	28-9-1928 1-4-1929 11-2-1921	540 540	
	Joseph Edward Byrne	23-10-1929	540	
	George Gordon Lennox George Robinson	1-4-1930 19-8-1928 22-2-1934	540	
Senior Inspectors of Works,		22-2-1934	444	
$\operatorname{Grade} \mathbf{I}$	mi	21-10-1920	540	
Inspector of Works, Grade II	George Robert Beatty	12-11-1925 14-5-1936	540 480	
Inspector of Works (Railway	Harbart John Hannaford	1 6 1097	0.5	
Local Service) Bridge Inspector	Herbert John Hannaford Daniel McPherson Deakin	1-6-1937 $4-7-1930$	35p.m. 540	
Jnr Permanent Way Inspector	Walter Clarence James Miller	1-1-1934 19-10-1930		
Apprentice Permanent Way Inspector	Geoffrey Ernest Miller	1-7-1936	72	
Foremen of Works (Temporary)	TI ID D	1-12-1935	372	
	Edmond Peter Bergamasco	21-9-1937 12-4-1937	372 372	
LOCOMOTIVE SECTION.			+1	
Chief Mechanical Engineer	Vacant	11 10 1005 1 4 1005	000	
Works Manager Loco. Running Superintendent	Gordon Gibson Gaius Holmes Tanner, M.I.M.E	11-12-1937 1-4-1925 8-9-1932 30-12-1921		
Asst Loco. Superintendents	William Ellerington Bulman, B.Sc. (ENG.)			
	(LOND.), A.M.INST.C.E., A.M.I.MECH.E Arthur Robert Loveridge, A.M.I.L.E	9-10-1930 1-1-1937 18-5-1922	660 580	
Office Superintendent	Henry Bruce Marshall, B.ENG., G.I.M.E	25-6-1938	480	
Senior European Clerk	James Morrice James Frederick Dowdell	1-1-1938 2-11-1922 1-1-1938 24-12-1925		
European Clerk	Charles David Evans	9-10-1929	462	
Foremen, Grade I	Lionel Eugene Bevis Anthony Ernest James Roman	1-4-1919 17-9-1919	540 540	
	Charles Kingham	24-11-1923 7-7-1920	540	
	Isaac James Forster William George Stokes	7-8-1925 $4-12-1925$	540 540	
	Alexander James Fairley	1-4-1928 30-6-1922	540	
	Wilfred George Woods, A.M.I.L.E George Preston	1-4-1928 13-7-1922 28-6-1930 23-11-1928		
Foremen, Grade II	William Hext	1-1-1935 25-8-1924		
	Charles Hutton Turner Clifford Ernest Cullen	1-1-1936 4-10-1923		
	John Frith Furber	22-8-1936 1-1-1938 6-8-1926	$\frac{462}{462}$	
Boiler Inspector	Edward Mears	27-10-1938	426	
Locomotive Inspector	***************************************	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
Engine Drivers	Dominic James Darroch	4-10-1923	372	
	William James Gordon Birrell Randall Glasby	4-10-19 2 3 6-8-1926	$\frac{372}{372}$	
	Robert Lancaster	6-7-1929	372	
	LANGE PRIMING LIGHTIO	11-2-1933 1-12-1932	372	
	Coorse West-Se II-1-		372	
European Astisana	George Woodruffe Hyde Percy Richards	20-4-1933 9-2-1934	372 372	
European Artisans	George Woodruffe Hyde	20-4-1933 9-2-1934		en in

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government	Annual Salary Mether the Prin allowed a House or for his personal re and what allowances for rent, or as pe allowance, or for a purpose.	Quarter sidence : s, if any rsonal
RAILWAYS AND PORTS SERVICES—CONTD LOCOMOTIVE SECTION contd	-		£ Free quarters except where owise stated.	
	Jonathan Schofield William James Mitchell	01 10 1000	444 426	
Junior European Artisans	Cyril Robinson Victor James Stafford William Harry Goodson George William Harman	. 7-11-1929 1-2-1927 . 6-11-1929 12-1-1925	426 324 324 216	
TRAFFIC SECTION.				
Traffic Manager Traffic Superintendents	Leslie Eustace Steventon, A.M.I.T John Richard Roberts, A.M.I.T	1 0 100# 10 0 1001	1,250 810	
Asst Traffic Superintendents	Fred Wilson	. 13-4-1936 14-10-1921	780 660	
ASSU Trame Supermoendents	William Leslie Whitworth Freeman	. 1-9-1936 3-9-1926	560	
Traffic Inspectors	William James Jamieson Donald McAngus Sutherland Harold Walter Clarke William Haddow Johnston, STUD. INST. T.	. 1-9-1936 10-9-1930	560 540 540 500	
European Stationmasters	William Arthur Powell, STUD. INST. T. Francis Reginald Henry Nicholls George McGillivray Lilburn Fred Burgess Edmund Way, STUD.INST.T	. 1-1-1937 3-8-1928 . 1-4-1930 23-11-1928 . 1-5-1930 18-1-1929 . 5-6-1930 6-7-1929 . 1-5-1931 1-8-1930 . 10-8-1938 13-2-1931	480 462 462 462 462 462 426	
Senior European Clerk European Guards	Leslie Reginald Frank Williams Robert Patterson Thomson, STUD.INST.T. Harold Percival Hunt	23-10-1936 1-1-1936 21-11-1930 . 3-8-1928 . 1-3-1936 1-5-1935	408 520 372 372	
WHARVES. Wharfmaster	Hector Cuthbert Arklie	. 16-4-1926 23-11-1920	540	
PORTS, HARBOURS, NAVIGATION, LAKE STEAMSHIP SERVICE AND DOCKYARD.				
Marine Superintendent Marine Officers	***************************************	. 15-3-1936 4-6-1927 5-5-1922	840 620	
	Sulivan, R.N. (ret Lt-Comdr Lillistone Powys Lane, R.N. (ret Reginald Edward Ford Parsons		620 620 600	
	Lt-Comdr George Frederick Cole, R.N.R., F.R.G. Lt-Comdr Henry Villiers Briscoe, R.N. (ret	3. 26-2-1931	500	
	Lieut Philip Vaughan, R.N.R	30-8-1937	500 426	
Marine Engineers	m a.	. 8-1-1938 . 5-11-1930	426 480	
	C.11	31-10-1935 14-5-1937	426 390	
European Artisan	- 0 1 .	22-1-1930	426	
TOWNSHIP AUTHORITY,			:	
DAR ES SALAAM. Municipal Secretary		11-1-1931	840	
Building Inspector	Percy William Morgan	24-11-1920 12-11-1925	660 540	
Accountant Acting Temporary Building	T I TT TTT'II II	21-6-1938 11-9-1927	480	
Inspector	Samuel Campbell	1-7-1938 26-11-1924	444	
TSETSE RESEARCH.				
Director Assistant Director	G. 1 37 . D	. 16-12-1938 8-2-1922 . 21-1-1937 3-9-1928	1,350 810	
Secretary	Kaspar Stephen Hocking	25-6-1938	480	
Entomologists, Senior	Charles Herbert Newton Jackson	4-9-1925 1-4-1932 5-8-1927	840 780	
Entomologists, Junior	T 1 37 1 36	12-11-1930 1-1-1936 1-3-1930	575 575	
Field Officers	John Ford	10-6-1938 1-4-1932 20-1-1928	475 600	
rield Officers	Henry Harrison	1-1-1936 6-11-1931	425	
	THE T 1 CT	13-11-1937 9-4-1938	450 400	
	Andrew Gillison Robertson	10-6-1938	400 400	
	John Philip Glasgow	1-9-1938	450	
Field Assistants	mi O'm I D	1-1-1934 28-4-1932 19-5-1937	318 318	
	Alfred Georg Herth du Frayer	29-4-1938	300	
	D D C.11 77: 1-	4-6-1938 4-6-1938	300 300	
	Sydney George Mathews	4-6-1938	300	
	0 11 D 1	25-6-1938 1-12-1929	300 372 No quarters alle	

OFFICE	NAME			Date of App and date appointment Colonial Gov	of first under the	Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or any personal allowance, or for any other purpose
VETERINARY.						£	Free quarters to all
Director of Veterinary Services Senior Veterinary Officers	Herbert John Lowe John Daniel Schweder Trem Vacant	lett, m.c.		16-12-1938 1 1-4-1923 1		1,100 920	except where other- wise stated.
Senior Veterinary Research	Vacant						
Officer			•••	1-1-1938 2	24-11-1921	880	
Veterinary Research Officers Veterinary Officers	Robert Leslie Cornell . Robert Henry Constable Hig	oing M P E	•••	7-2-1928 9-2-1923		840 840	Seconded Siam Govt
vetermary officers	117'11' A1 ' D			14-6-1923		840	
	George Stewart Cowin .		•••	2-10-1925		840	
	M' ID' I ID 'I		•••	9-7-1926		840	
	TT 11 TT TT 1		•••	15-3-1929 19-3-1936		840 660	
	T.1. TO 1 11		•••	14-11-1936		600	No.
	William Grey Gordon Pevie.			23-7-1938		600	
	Harold Morton Stuchbery .		•••	31-7-1938		750	
Botanist	Vacant Raymond Rhodes Staples .			1-9-1931 2	1 10 1090	840	
Chemist	35			1-1-1931	11-10-1929	840	
Laboratory Assistant	Ernest Stanley Edwin Thom	pson		24-12-1926		580	E-1
Chief Clerk Senior Assistant Livestock	Herbert Charles Rowlands F	ormby	•••	1-1-1936	8-1-1925	520	
Officers			•••	1-4-1930	5-8-1927	600	3
	Honbort Emant Eman				5-11-1920 29-5-1924	520 520	
	D Til m. 11			22-7-1938 2		480	
Assistant Livestock Officers	Andrew Grant Gowan .		•••	16-1-1919		480	
	TITTILL COULT TITTILL		•••	11-2-1919		480	
	O '1 T D 11			21-10-1920 $4-9-1925$		480	
	George William Humphrey-V			18-6-1926		480	
	Carl Marcus Anderson .			9-7-1926		480	
			•••	9-7-1926		480	176.0
	John William Tutton Hollow Stanley Arthur Child	•	•••	9-7-1926 $11-10-1928$		480 480	
	0 7 7			30-8-1929		480	7.A.
	Wilfred Ernest Ashdown Coo			1-6-1935		408	The same of the sa
	Henry Charles Smith .		•••	17-4-1936		390	Veterinary Dept. 1929-
Assistant Livestock Officers							1932. Medical Dept. 1933-1936
(Intermediate Civil Service)	Andrew Chrichton Robbie .			1-8-1935		300	No quarters allowed
			•••	6-10-1937		300	" "
Pasture Assistant (Intermediate			•••	1-12-1938		300	" "
Civil Service)	Michael Cillett			17-11-1938		300	
			•••	1. 11 1004		000	,, ,,
							75
*							4
							A RESERVED
							7
							447

(a) PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Territory.

Name of Pensioner		Amount of the Pension in Sterling	# E PU	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
		& લ					£ 8. d.		
Abdul Hakim Khan	:	75 0	သ ၁	C.O. Despatch No. 349 of 5.12.19.	1.12.16	Injury Pension			Injury
Whiskers Malelemba	:	1 16	0 K	K.A.R. Regulations of 21.3.18	15. 4.21	Wound Pension			Wound
A. D. Ayre	:	271 13	4 C	C.O. Despatch No. 374 of 28.6.23.	23. 9.22	Deputy Postmaster-General	800 0 0	99	Age
W. H. Tanner	:	354 0	0	C.O. Despatch of 3.10.23.	11. 7.23	Deputy Director of Public Works	000	29	20 years' service
C. H. Brumell	i	0 89	0	C.O. Despatch of 6.11.23	19. 4.23	Supervisor of Customs	000	20	Ill-health
E. W. Leakey	i	238 13	4 O	C.O. Despatch of 26.10.23.	13.10.23	do		64	20 years' service
W. Owen Prichard	i	192 18	4 O	C.O. Despatch No. 88 of 11.2.24.	16. 9.23	Senior Medical Officer	000	63	do.
P. Rodgers	:	31 4	0	C.O. Despatch No. 710 of 6.11.22.	1.12.21	No. 1873 Const., Dar es Salaam Police	Z40 0 0 H.A. —	64	Disability
Sir W. M. Carter, C.B.E.		787 10	7	C.O. Despatch No. 696 of 28.11.24.	8. 6.24	Chief Justice	0	65	20 years' service
A. Leechman	:	116 13	4	C.O. Despatch No. 577 of 7.10.24.	24.10.24	Director of Biological and Agricultural	000	69	Abolition of office
Dr J. B. Davey	:	550 0	0	C.O. Despatch No. 619 of 22.10.24.	23.12.24	Institute, Amani Principal Medical Officer	000	63	20 years' service
G. G. Alexander	į	150 0	0	C.O. Despatch No. 325 of 16.6.25.	24.11.24	Senior Puisne Judge	300 0 0 H.A. 1,200 0 0 300 0 0 H A	29	Resigned
Clayson, Mrs S. C., widow of the late Lieut S. C. Clayson Child's Follocetics.		45 0	0	C.O. K.A.R. Despatch of 7.4.25.	21.12.24	Allowance on the death of her husband	0	:	
allowance W. Parry	11	35 0 40 0	00	C.O. K.A.R. Despatch of 6.7.25. C.O. K.A.R. Despatch No. 106 of	18.11.25	Subaltern, 6th K.A. Rifles	200 0 0	43	Injuries
Capt. G. N. Beaumont	:	447 2	0	25.12.25. C.O. Despatch of 26.11.27	12. 3.27	Executive Engineer, Public Works	0	55	20 years' service
R. M. Bhalerao	i	67 12	ော	C.O. Despatch No. 177 of 9.3.28.	1. 4.28	Department Special Grade Clerk, Non-European,	009	29	Age
T. M. Manning	i	185 17	0	C.O. Despatch Conf. of 3.10.28	16. 5.28	Customs Department Assistant Superintendent of Police	0 0 3	09	op
Shermohamed Ladha	:	59 16	0	C.O. Despatch No. 722 of 9.11.27.	4. 8.27	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Cus-	0 5	89	do.
E. D. Browne, O.B.E.	:	454 5	3	Gov. Despatch No. 1104 of 18.11.32.	28. 2.28	toms Department Provincial Commissioner		22	20 years' service
Dr C. R. H. Tichborne	:	197 9	6	C.O. Despatch of 13.1.29.	29. 8.28	Medical Officer	202 10 0 H.A. 910 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	89	Age

(a) PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Territory

Cause of Retirement	Age	20 years' service	Age,	do.	Invalided	Age	C.R. 76	Age	do.	Completed 25 years' service	Age	do.	Invalided	Ill-health	do.	Invalided	20 years' service	Ill-health	Age
Present age of the Pensioner	89	58	63	89	62	29	44	99	63	59	62	i	28	47	:	49	55	99	63
Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	8.0			300 0 0 H.A. 840 0 0 108 0 0 H A	0 0 91		000				000	000			0 0 4	000	1,200 0 0 180 0 0 H A		000
Service for which the Pension was granted	District Superintendent of Police	Provincial Commissioner	Chief Justice	District Officer	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Cus-	District Officer	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Public	Works Department Commissioner of Police and Prisons	Assistant Director of Surveys	Provincial Commissioner	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Cus-	Senior Nursing Sister	Assistant District Officer	do	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European,	Nursing Sister	Deputy Director of Medical Services	Chief Telegraph Engineer	Superintendent of Police
Date from which the Pension has been paid	27. 6.28	12. 5.29	17. 5.29	30. 8.29	11.11.29	10.11.29	22. 9.29	18.12.29	30. 3.30	11. 2.30	6. 4.30	24. 3.30	21. 8.30	14. 9.30	6. 2.30	16. 8.30	20. 1.30	20.10.30	19. 7.30
Authority under which the pension was granted	C.O. Despatch No. 864 of 28.11.28.	C.O. Despatch No. 422 of 21.6.29.	Gov. Desp. No. 1011 of 10.10.29.	Gov. Desp. No. 1020 of 12.10.29.	C.O. Despatch No. 969 of 12.12.29.	Gov. Despatch No. 18 of 6.1.30	C.O. Despatch No. 134 of 18.2.30.	Gov. Conf. Desp. No. (2) of 27.8.30.	Gov. Despatch No. 499 of 21.5.30.	Gov. Despatch No. 561 of 11.6.30.	C.O. Despatch No. 693 of 10.9.30.	and Gov. Note of 10.1.34 Gov. Despatch No. 716 of 25.7.30.	Gov. Despatch No. 874 of 13.9.30.	Gov. Despatch No. 857 of 12.9.30.	Gov. Note of 16.12.30	C.O. Conf. Despatch (2) of 6.8.30.	Gov. Despatch No. 112 of 8.2.30.	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 12.1.31.	Gov. Despatch No. 955 of 19.9.31. and C.O. Despatch No. 838 of 6.11.33
Amount of the Pension in Sterling	£ s. d. 146 15 4	656 12 0	638 5 2	226 12 8	77 14 10	331 4 8	61 5 5	377 12 10	244 18 3	475 4 11	55 19 10	121 19 6	234 12 0	219 18 5	56 14 0	29 11 8	213 12 6	491 12 8	104 0 9
Name of Pensioner t	J. C. N. Clark 1	A. M. D. Turnbull	Sir W. A. Russell, K.c	W. Trevor	A. S. Franco	C. J. R. G. Cadiz, o.B.E.	S. F. Dias	P. F. Browne 3	C. H. Vaughan 2	A. H. L. Wyatt, M.C	K. S. Govandye	Miss J. Fraser 1	W. B. Robertson, M.C	F. G. Kinsella 2	G. P. R. I. Raja Rao	Mrs E. L. Derbyshire (Mrs E. L. Evans)	Retiring Allowance Dr J. Pugh 2	W. Bullock 4	Lt-Col. W. H. Murphy, D.S.O.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
	£ s. d.				£ 8. d.		
Thomas Vaz	30 3 0	Gov. Note of 12.5.31	28. 8.30	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European,	216 0 0		C.R. 76
F. G. Pratt	195 0 3	Gov. Desps. Nos. 641 of 9.7.31 and	3. 9.30	Fublic Works Department Director of Public Works	000	26	Ill-health
A. J. Barretto	70 13 11	905 or 30.3.32. Gov. Note of 22.11.33	1.12.30	Special Grade Clerk, Non-European,	360 0 0	09	Age
D. C. Maitra	65 16 0	Gov. Note of 23.2.31	17. 1.31	Folice and Frisons Department Special Grade Clerk, Non-European,	348 0 0	42	Ill-health
Lt-Comdr. A. M. Clark	484 0 11	Gov. Despatch No. 647 of 10.7.31.	21. 2.31	Legal Department Provincial Commissioner		54	20 years' service
P. N. Bates	40 4 0	Gov. Note of 29.5.31	3. 3.31	2nd Grade Cierk, Non-European,	216 0 0	42	III-health
J. W. Langford	488 14 5	Gov. Despatch No. 820 of 22.8.31.	7. 3.31	Treasury Department Superintendent of Police		57	Age
Dr T. H. Suffern	527 14 0	Gov. Despatch No. 576 of 20.6.31.	20, 3.31	Senior Medical Officer		28	do.
Dr D. S. Scott	99 7 5,	Gov. Despatch No. 832 of 25.8.31.	1. 4.31	Medical Officer		43	Ill-health
S. R. Hill	172 15 5	Gov. Despatch No. 328 of 7.4.31.	29, 4.31	Assistant Commissioner of Prisons	920 0 0 H.A.	99	20 years' service
C. J. Bagenal, O.B.E	471 11 5	Gov. Despatch No. 1052 of 16.10.31.	7. 6.31	Provincial Commissioner		61	Age
S. A. Fernandes	40 4 0	Gov. Note of 26.5.31	24. 6.31	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Audit	216 0 0	41	III-health
C. H. Reynolds	288 1 2	Gov. Despatch No. 689 of 20.7.31.	17. 7.31	Department Deputy Director of Public Works	1,100 0 0	65	Age
G. Tomson	16 1 5	Gov. Conf. Desp. No. (2) of	1. 8.31	Game Ranger		51	Invalided
Major W. S. Akers, O.B.E.	436 16 10	Gov. Despatch No. 866 of 4.9.31.	15. 8.31	Senior Assistant Treasurer		55	20 years' service
F. J. McCall, c.B.E.	561 1 10	Gov. Despatch No. 1020 of 13.10.31.	22. 8.31	Director of Veterinary Services		52	do.
*Capt. C. T. Hewlett-	105 19 5	Gov. Despatch No. 870 of 5.9.31.	10. 9.31	Director of Marine	000	63	Age
G. Sheringham	248 1 3	C.O. Despatch Conf. (4) of 30.6.31.	1.10.31	Assistant District Officer		26	C.R. 76
W. G. Tucker	118 14 1	Gov. Despatch No. 15 of 7.1.32.	20.10.31	Telegraph Engineer	720 0 0 H.A.	22	Age
S. Rivers-Smith, c.B.E.	440 10 9	Gov. Despatch No. 902 of 12.9.31.	23.10.31	Director of Education		61	Age

*Also draws pension from the funds of the Railway Administration.

(a) PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Territory

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
	£ 8. d.				£ s. d.		
A. W. Morris	176 14 2	C.O. Despatch No. 875 of 25.11.31.	9.11.31	Staff Surveyor		52	20 years' service
E. A. Moraes	54 13 1	Gov. Notes of 24.12.31 and 11.10.33.	25.11.31	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Posts		44	C.R. 76
W. T. Storm	378 16 2	Gov. Despatch No. 1286 of 16.12.31.	20.12.31	and Telegraphs Department Postmaster-General	400	57	Age
*E. J. Lack	130 17 7	Gov. Despatch No. 1267 of 11.12.31.	21.12.31	Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Dept.	000	29	do.
G. St J. Orde-Browne,	725 11 11	Gov. Despatch No. 1239 of 3.12.31.	25.12.31	Labour Commissioner	000	55	20 years' service
O.B.E	31 18 2	Gov. Note of 7.12.33	25.12.31	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Pro-	000	46	Ill-health
C. P. Vaz	48 4 10	Gov. Note of 9.11.31	26.12.31	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Posts	000	28	Age
A. H. Finnis	172 5 0	Gov. Despatch No. 1325 of 28.12.31.	28.11.31	and Leigraphs Department Assistant Electrical Engineer	400	20	Abolition of office
S. A. C. De Souza	40 17 4	Gov. Note of 4.11.33	18.12.31	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Public		53	Ill-health
G. G. Butler	218 13 7	Gov. Despatch No. 78 of 25.1.32.	8. 9.31	Works Department Director of Laboratory	34 4 0 H.A. 950 0 0	22	Age
F. M. Manning	504 12 0	Gov. Despatch No. 170 of 17.2.32.	22.12.31	Superintendent of Police	000	22	Age
Miss M. C. L. Mapp (now Mrs Stuart Wortley)	83 6 8	Gov. Desp. Conf. (4) of 7.10.32.	28.12.28	Nursing Sister			Ill-health
Injury Pension J. H. Welch	258 3 9	Gov. Desp. Conf. (4) of 11.12.31.	1. 1.32	Assistant District Officer	720 0 0	53	C.R. 76
Dr J. O. Shircore, c.m.g.	562 5 2	Gov. Despatch No. 1312 of 23.12.31.	2. 1.32	Director of Medical and Sanitary		55	20 years' service
D. H. Fear	155 8 0	Gov. Desp. No. 1238 of 3.12.31.	3. 1.32	Accountant, Public Works Department		63	Abolition of office
M. S. Reddie	16 10 9	Gov. Note of 11.10.33	15. 1.32	Sub-Assistant Surgeon		46	do.
H. H. Morton	217 13 9	Gov. Desp. No. 1319 of 28.12.31.	19, 1.32	Assistant Electrical Engineer		46	do.
J. W. Hayfield	199 4 9	Gov. Despatch No. 5 of 6.1.32	21. 1.32	Transport Officer		26	Age
A. W. Grant	281 15 0	Gov. Despatch No. 14 of 7.1.32.	2. 2.32	Senior Assistant Electrical Engineer		46	Abolition of office
H. C. W. Hops	220 10 0	Gov. Despatch No. 117 of 6.2.32.	5. 2.32	Chief Computer, Survey Department	120 0 0 H.A. 840 0 0 108 0 0 H.A.	55	do.

*Also draws pension from the funds of the Railway Administration.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
	£ 8. d.				£ s. d.		
J. Lamont	131 14 6	C.O. Despatch Conf. of 9.3.32	22. 2.32	Postmaster	480 0 0	47	Abolition of office
N. B. Patel	40 0 0	Gov. Note of 13.11.31	26. 2.32	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Posts	000	44	Ill-health
R. G. Fairweather	106 14 8	Gov. Despatch No. 53 of 21.1.33.	1. 3.32	and Telegraphs Department Senior Game Ranger	400	25	Abolition of office
V. B. Mankad	40 4 0	Gov. Note of 25.1.32	7. 3.32	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Posts	000	43	do.
W. J. McMillen	271 1 4	Gov. Despatch No. 171 of 17.2.32.	18. 3.32	and relegraphs Department District Officer	840 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22	do.
C. Dewhurst	175 0 0	Gov. Despatch No. 172 of 17.2.32.	19, 3,32	Assistant District Officer		49	do.
A. Alemao	47 1 9	Gov. Note of 12.2.34.	27. 3.32	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Pro-		47	C.R. 76
N. A. Bennett	266 8 0	Gov. Despatch No. 158 of 15.2.32.	1. 4.32	Senior Assistant Engineer, Public	000	42	Abolition of office
P. B. Highet	178 12 0	Gov. Despatch No. 378 of 13.4.32.	1. 4.32	Stock Inspector, Veterinary Depart-	000	62	Age
W. A. Moore	172 7 7	Gov. Despatch No. 379 of 13.4.32.	1. 4.32	Senior Sanitary Superintendent	600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	64	Compulsory under
R. A. Pelham	360 9 8	Gov. Despatch No. 374 of 11.4.32.	6.4.32	District Officer		22	
F. W. C. Morgans	282 14 11	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 14.5.32	12. 4.32	do		47	do.
Miss D. A. Porter	24 11 8	Gov. Despatch No. 75 of 25.1.32.	30. 1.30	Nursing Sister		i	III-health
S. Cook	44 0 0	C.O. Despatch No. 507 of 23.5.33.	6. 5.32	Storekeeper, Public Works Department		42	Compulsory under
R. W. Gordon, o.B.E	326 17 6	Gov. Despatch Conf. (2) of 8.4.32.	8. 5.32	District Officer		89	
*L. G. Halliday	61 13 11	Gov. Despatch No. 199 of 27.2.32.	23. 5.32	Chief Engineer, T.R.S. Liemba		22	Abolition of office
E. Reid	396 12 2	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 13.5.33	25. 5.32	District Officer		52	do.
C. A. V. Hall	269 3 1	Gov. Despatch No. 641 of 23.6.32.	12. 6.32	Staff Surveyor		52	do.
M. Franco	65 11 2	Gov. Note of 11.10.33	13. 6.32	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Cus-	000	26	Age
J. B. de Souza	52 5 2	Gov. Note of 22.2.32	25. 6.32	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Public Works Department	0 0 4 0 H	20	Abolition of office

*Also draws pension from the funds of the Railway Administration

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
Dr C. L. Ievers	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Gov. Despatch No. 656 of 25.6.32.	26. 6.32	Senior Medical Officer	£ s. d. 1,100 0 0 150 0 0 H A	54	Abolition of office
J. F. Kenny-Dillon	306 0 0	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 28.5.32	13. 7.32	District Officer	000	28	Age
P. R. Nazareth	57 12 5	Gov. Note of 31.10.33	16. 7.32	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Posts	00	. 56	Abolition of office
H. C. Stiebel, c.m.g., o.B.E.	821 10 10	Gov. Despatch No. 1137 of 25.11.32.	19. 7.32	and relegraphs Provincial Commissioner	000	62	Age
H. W. Ford	113 17 2	Gov. Despatch No. 384 of 13.4.32.	5. 8.32	Quantity Surveyor, Public Works	000	90	Compulsory under
I. L. O. Gower	309 6 10	Gov. Despatch No. 834 of 18.8.32.	9. 8.32	Department Puisne Judge		64	
D. I. Patel	18 18 0	Gov. Note of 22.11.33	10. 8.32	3rd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Public		36	Abolition of office
C. P. Beadon	117 12 0	Gov. Despatch No. 614 of 16.6.32.	12. 8.32	Works Department Assistant Transport Officer		46	do.
J. G. Foulds	350 2 10	Gov. Despatch No. 767 of 30.7.32.	15. 8.32	District Surveyor		48	do.
Miss E. Bishop	126 18 8	Gov. Despatch No. 870 of 31.8.32.	18. 8.32	Senior Nursing Sister		26	Age
N. A. Cooray	37 8 9	Gov. Note of 21.10.33	20. 8.32	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Public		39	Abolition of office
P. A. Carvalho	41 14 2	Gov. Note of 17.10.33	27. 8.32	Works Department 2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Public	216 0 0 95 4 0 H A	47	Ill-health
F. R. Buckle	225 11 1	Gov. Despatch No. 850 of 22.8.32.	29. 8.32	Works Department Telegraph Inspector	000	46	do.
L. Coro	62 8 0	Gov. Note of 26.7.32	1. 9.32	Sub-Assistant Surgeon	000	64	Age
R. E. Ponsonby	242 17 9	Gov. Despatch No. 738 of 21.7.32.	3. 9.32	Senior Assistant Engineer, Public		45	Abolition of office
R. W. Willcocks	107 11 11	Gov. Despatch No. 255 of 11.3.33.	3. 9.32	Chief Draughtsman, Public Works		47	op
H. E. Dean	7 9 76	Gov. Despatch No. 463 of 11.5.33.	16. 9.32	Department Chief Accountant, Public Works		57	Age
S. U. M. Iyer	51 0 7	Gov. Notes of 24.8.32 and of 7.5.34.	18. 9.32	Department 1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Pro-	000	45	Ill-health
I. R. Sandrous	60 19 1	Gov. Note of 10.11.33	18, 9.32	Ist Grade Clerk, Non-European, Posts	34 4 0 H.A. 306 0 0	51	Abolition of office
W. Fryer	312 3 4	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 20.8.32	21. 9.32	District Officer	000	59	Age
*W. H. C. Bradley	50 11 11	Gov. Despatch No. 880 of 3.9.32.	25. 9.32	Works Superintendent, Dockyard, Railways		20	Abolition of office

*Alsodraws pension from the funds of the Railway Administration.

Name of Pensioner	- the	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
L. W. Snow	368	£ s. d.	Gov. Despatch No. 1217 of 17.12.32.	28. 9.32	Assistant Postmaster-General	£ 8. d. 720 0 0 90 0 0 H A	48	Abolition of office
G. A. Wootton	175	5 17 8	Gov. Despatch No. 801 of 12.8.32.	28. 9.32	Telegraph Inspector		48	do.
D. L. Baines, o.B.E.		9 11 861	Gov. Despatch No. 796 of 10.8.32.	1.10.32	Provincial Commissioner	200	22	20 years' service
Sir L. H. Elphinstone	19	193 14 10	Gov. Despatch No. 1175 of 5.12.32.	6.10.32	Attorney-General	0 0		1
J. D. A. Massett	463	3 8 7	Gov. Despatch No. 867 of 29.8.32.	11.10.32	Senior Supervisor of Customs	920 0 0 196 0 0 H A	53	Abolition of office
S. H. Ramsey		7 2 7	Gov. Despatch No. 923 of 16.9.32.	14.10.32	Computer, Survey Department		53	20 years' service
	14	142 12 0	C.O. Despatch Conf. of 8.5.37.	1.11.32	Gaoler	000	35	Ill-health
(Injury Pension) Dr P. A. Clearkin	26	260 19 5	Gov. Despatch No. 1078 of 5.11.32.	14.11.32	Deputy Director of Laboratory Services		. 51	Abolition of office
C. H. B. Grant	357	8 1 7	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 5.10.32	25.11.32	District Officer		09	Age
H. S. Hill	314	4 8 6	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 5.11.32	1.12.32	Supervisor of Customs		48	Abolition of office
*T. W. Williams		8 0 92	Gov. Despatch No. 1174 of 5.12.32.	1.12.32	Assistant Chief Storekeeper, Public		22	do.
D. Gomes		19 17 1	Gov. Note of 2.6.33	31.12.32	Works Department 1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Public		48	do.
H. Miller	141	0 8 1	Gov. Despatch No. 1057 of 28.10.32	27. 2.33	Works Department Senior Motor Mechanic, Public Works	000	48	do.
M. C. D. Nazareth		51 5 1	Gov. Note of 1.9.33	24. 3.33	Department 2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European,		41	do.
J. Mc. L. Dawson	27	274 11 6	Gov. Despatch No. 56 of 23.1.33	22.10.32	Customs Department Senior Veterinary Officer	920 0 0 196 0 0 U	51	do.
Sir S. Davis, c.m.g.	213	3 1 2	Gov. Despatch No. 821 of 28.8.33	2. 8.32	Treasurer	9 0	61	Age
D. W. Evans		160 17 6	Ğ	1. 3.33	Superintendent of Education	690 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 H A	36	Abolition of office
F. J. Durman, O.B.E.	707	7 9 5	10.12.32 Gov. Despatch No. 1224 of 21.12.32	23. 2.33	Assistant Chief Secretary		55	Age
W. S. G. Barnes	307	7 5 3	ਲੁ	28. 1.33	District Officer		53	Abolition of office
E. W. Dyer	37	376 0 11	21.4.33 Gov. Despatch No. 2 of 6.1.33	4. 5.33	Senior Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs		54	do.
F. Ord		7 2 7	Gov. Despatch No. 42 of 17.1.33	28. 1.33	Department Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Tele-	000	42	do.

*Also draws pension from the funds of the Railway Administration.

(a) PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Territory

!	the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
:	s. d.				£ 8. d.		
	7 1	Gov. Despatch, Confidential, of	1. 2.33	District Officer	920 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	58	Abolition of office
J. D. Hamman 165	4 1	Gov. Despatch No. 59 of 24.1.33	20.12.32	Stock Inspector, Veterinary Depart-	0 9	62	Age
A. G. Stevens 284	5 9	Gov. Despatch No. 60 of 24.1.33	13. 2.33	Staff Surveyor		51	Abolition of office
H. Taplin (Injury Pension) 52	0 0	Gov. Despatch No. 281 of 20.3.33	11.10.31	Bridge Foreman, Public Works Depart-		51	III-health
J. W. Wakeford 282	0 1	Gov. Despatch No. 77 of 27.1.33	1. 1.33	Assistant Surveyor, Grade A, Posts	000	99	Abolition of office
R. F. Benton 147	11 11	Gov. Despatch No. 74 of 27.1.33	24. 2.33	and relegraphs Department Telegraph Inspector		51	do.
W. L. Heape 106	6 11 9	Gov. Despatch No. 130 of 6.2.33	1. 2.33	Assistant Secretary	700	42	Ill-health
R. A. Thompson 392	6 8	Gov. Despatch No. 272 of 16.3.33	21. 3.33	Provincial Commissioner		26	Age
K. H. Coleman 310	7 01	Gov. Despatch No. 150 of 15.2.33	21. 3.33	District Officer		55	Abolition of office
C. R. E. Littledale 133 15	15 9	Gov. Despatch No. 195 of 28.2.33	12. 3.33	Assistant Treasurer	00 2	45	do.
Major H. Rayne, 151	8 9	Gov. Despatch No. 221 of 6.3.33	6. 3.33	District Officer	000	29	Age
O.B.E., M.C. A. M. Watson 175 19	0	Gov. Despatch No. 282 of 20.3.33	16. 3.33	Senior Inspector (Roads and Bridges),		51	Abolition of office
W. A. Lea 140	2 9	Gov. Despatch No. 292 of 20.3.33	28. 2.33	Executive Engineer, Public Works		55	do.
R. W. Taylor, c.B.E., c.M.G. 661 12	12 3	Gov. Despatch No. 178 of 24.2.33	20. 3.33	Department		54	20 years' service
C. Marquis 60	60 16 4	Gov. Note of 21.4.33	11.12.32	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Public	000	42	Abolition of office
S. R. Huggins 112	3 7	Gov. Despatch No. 411 of 22.4.33	5. 3.33	Works Department Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public	000	62	do.
J. P. de Souza 78	11 0	Gov. Note of 23.4.33	1. 5.33	Works Department Special Grade Clerk, Non-European,	0 0 0	50	do.
E. Carvalho 42	9 3	Gov. Note of 29.4.33	25. 8.33	Posts and Telegraphs Department 2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Audit	0 0 0	54	III-health
R. L. Browne 99	12 7	Gov. Despatch, Confidential, of	16. 4.33	Department Superintendent of Education	575 0 0 0 T.A.	38	Abolition of office
S. G. Risbud 90	14 5	Z1.4.33. Gov. Note of 9.5.33	27. 6.33	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European,	000	09	Age
M. B. Desai 82	4 2	Gov. Note of 18.5.33	3. 6.33	Customs Department Special Grade Clerk, Non-European, Customs Department	360 0 0 45 16 0 H.A.	62	Ill-health

8. d. 0 0 H.A. 0 0 H.A. 44 40 H.A. 0 0 H.	Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
Saludia 1. 1.33 1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Posts 306 0 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	1	s. 18	Gov. Despatch, Confidential (2) of		I I	s. d.	42	III-health
Shukla 56 0 2 Gov. Note of 29.5.33 1.1.33 1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Posts 27	1	14	I		Posts	000	55	Abolition of office
Facter 668 2 6 Chief Secretary's letter No. 145.73 19. 5.33 Commissioner of Police	i	0	i		Posts	0 0	44	do.
Kirkham 568 2 Chief Secretary's letter No. 14977 19. 5.33 Commissioner of Police 1,200 0 H.A. 57 Waterall 566 6 4 131 of 29.8.33 9. 8.33 District Officer 126 0		4	i		Pro-	40	41	III-health
Williams 367 6 6 4 Control of Separate No. 549 of 5.6.33 24. 6.33 District Officer 126. 0 P.A. 56 6 126. 0 0 P.A. 57 6 126. 0 0 P.A. 56 6 126. 0 0 P.A. 56 6 126. 0 0 P.A. 56 6 0.0. Despatch No. 548 of 16.6.33 24. 6.33 Commissioner of Mines 1.150 0 0 P.A. 56 0.0. P.A. 1.150 0 0 P.A. 1.150 0 0 P.A. 1.150 0 0 P.A. 1.150 0 0 P.A. 50 0.0. P.A. 50 0.0. P.A. 50 0.0. P.A. 50 0.0. P.A. 30 0.0. P.A. 0.0. P.A. 0.0. P.A. 30 0.0. P.A. 0.0. P.A. 30 0.0. P.A. 0.0. P.A. 30 0.0. P.A. 0.0. P.A.<	į	63	Chief Secretary's letter No. 14577/			000	22	Age
357 6 0 Gov. Despatch No. 548 of 5.6.33 24.6.33 Commissioner of Mines 1,150 0 P.A. 175 0 O.P.A. 175	Waterall	9	131 of 29.8.33. Gov. Despatch No. 549 of 5.6.33		1 1		54	20 years' service
19 16 5 Gov. Despatch No. 589 of 16.6.33 2. 6.33 Registrar of High Court 172 10 0 H.A. 172 10 0 H.A. 172 10 0 H.A. 172 10 0 H.A. 180 191 191 192	:	9			1,		55	Age
mistori) 48 4 4 Gov. Despatch No. 621 of 266.83 4. 3.33 Staff Surveyor	:				:	000	20	20 years' service
and Telegraphs Department 540 H.A. 39 and Telegraphs Department 550 0 H.A. 39 (a. v. Despatch No. 621 of 26.6.33	i	17	Gov. Note of 13.9.33		Posts	000	37	Abolition of office
90 0 0 Gov. Despatch, Confidential (2) of 1.11.31 Temporary Reclamation Officer 360 0 0 0 57.33. 82 4 4 Gov. Note of 1.11.33 19.12.32 Ist Grade Clerk, Non-European, 306 0 0 0 306 11 11 Gov. Despatch No. 688 of 137.33 2. 6.33 District Officer 126 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	i	4	Gov. Despatch No. 621 of 26.6.33	4. 3.33	s Department	400	39	do.
19.12.32 Ist Grade Clerk, Non-European, 306 0 0 65 Clustoms Department 34 4 0 H.A. 46 Gov. Note of 31.33 20. 6.33 Chief Sub-Inspector of Police 308 1 4 0 H.A. 308 1 1 1 Gov. Despatch No. 754 of 3.8.33 1. 8.33 Senior Assistant Conservator of Forests 840 0 0 H.A. 305 11 11 Gov. Despatch No. 875 of 18.9.33 17. 6.33 Senior Medical Officer 155 16 7 Gov. Despatch No. 890 of 22.9.33 17. 6.33 Senior Health Visitor 150 0 0 H.A. 45 2. 0.4.A. 31 4 8 Gov. Despatch No. 924 of 4.10.33 1.11.33 Senior Veterinary Officer 2,730 0 0 0 H.A. 306 16 11 Gov. Despatch No. 924 of 4.10.33 11.133 Senior Veterinary Officer 2,730 0 0 0 0 H.A. 306 16 11 Gov. Despatch No. 924 of 2.10.33 Resistant Superintendent of Police 2,730 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	J. W. Williamson	0	Gov. Despatch, Confidential (2) of	1.11.31	i	00	i	Ill-health
	ry rensid	4	ŀ	19.12.32	Grade Clerk, Non-European,	0 0	65	Age
416 4 5 Gov. Despatch No. 688 of 13.7.33 22. 6.33 District Officer 950 0 0 H.A. 126 0 0 H.A. 127 1 1 Gov. Despatch No. 875 of 18.9.33 17. 6.33 Senior Medical Officer 1,150 0 0 H.A. 155 16 7 Gov. Despatch No. 890 of 22.9.33 17. 6.33 Senior Weterinary Officer 1,150 0 0 H.A. 155 16 7 Gov. Despatch No. 924 of 4.10.33 11.133 Senior Veterinary Officer 1,126 0 0 H.A. 126 0 H.A. 126 0 0 H.A. 126 0 0 H.A. 126 H.A. 12		6	I		ı	410	46	III-health
57 1 1 Gov. Despatch No. 754 of 3.8.33 1. 8.33 Senior Assistant Conservator of Forests 840 0 0 1 1. 8.3 4. 7.33 Ist Grade Clerk, Non-European, Print- 306 0 0 0 1. 8.3 5. 1. 1 Gov. Despatch No. 875 of 18.9.33 17. 6.33 Senior Medical Officer 1,150 0 0 0 1. 1. 150 10 1 6. C.M.G. 372 19 3 C. O. Despatch No. 965 of 23.12.33 Senior Superintendent of Police 2,730 0 0 0 1. 1. 1. 33 7. C.M.G. 306 16 11 Gov. Despatch No. 965 of 23.12.33 Senior Superintendent of Police 2,730 0 0 0 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	:	4	Gov. Despatch No. 688 of 13.7.33		1 1		47	Abolition of office
kie 155 16 7 Gov. Despatch No. 875 of 18.9.33 4. 7.33 lst Grade Clerk, Non-European, Print. 306 0 0 34 4 0 H.A. 155 16 7 Gov. Despatch No. 890 of 22.9.33 lo. 9.33 Senior Medical Officer 31 4 8 Gov. Despatch No. 924 of 4.10.33 lo. 9.33 Senior Veterinary Officer 2,730 0 0 60		11	Gov. Despatch No. 754 of 3.8.33				53	do.
kie 155 16 7 Gov. Despatch No. 875 of 18.9.33 17. 6.33 Senior Medical Officer 1,150 0 0 0 47 msley, m.b.e. 183 10 1 Gov. Despatch No. 924 of 4.10.33 11.1.33 Senior Veterinary Officer 331 4 8 Gov. Despatch No. 965 of 23.12.33 12. 8.33 Chief Secretary 2,730 0 0 6	ŀ	1	i			000	55	III-health
msley, m.b.e. 183 10 1 Gov. Despatch No. 890 of 22.9.33 10. 9.33 Senior Health Visitor 462 0 0 53 2 0 H.A. 53 2 0 H.A. 53 2 0 H.A. 53 2 0 H.A. 54 2 0 0 0 55 2 0 H.A.		91	Gov. Despatch No. 875 of 18.9.33		Department	400	47	do.
y 331 4 8 Gov. Despatch No. 924 of 4.10.33 1.11.33 Senior Veterinary Officer 920 0 0 0 46	Miss E. L. Kemsley, M.B.E.	183 10	Gov. Despatch No. 890 of 22.9.33	10. 9.33	1		i	Age
K.B.E., C.M.G. 372 19 3 C. O. Despatch No. 965 of 23.12.33 12. 8.33 Chief Secretary 2,730 0 0 60 60 306 16 11 Gov. Despatch No. 1004 of 26.10.33 22.10.33 Assistant Superintendent of Police 690 0 0 57	1	4	Gov. Despatch No. 924 of 4.10.33	1.11.33	1	000	46	Abolition of office
306 16 11 Gov. Despatch No. 1004 of 26.10.33 22.10.33 Assistant Superintendent of Police 690 0 0 57	Sir J. Scott, K.B.E., C.M.G.		C. O. Despatch No. 965 of 23.12.33	12, 8.33	:	00	09	Age
0	ı	16	Gov. Despatch No. 1004 of 26.10.33	22.10.33		00	57	do.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
D. G. Burns	£ s. d. 182 5 0	Gov. Despatch No. 1001 of 26.10.33	24.11.33	District Agricultural Officer	£ 8. d. 720 0 0 90 0 H A	40	Abolition of office
P. E. Snell	109 7 10	Gov. Despatch No. 1021 of 1.11.33	24.11.33	Stock Inspector, Veterinary Depart-	0 0 9	38	do.
W. E. Knollys	611 3 2	Gov. Despatch No. 1110 of 6.12.33	3. 7.33	1,	000	22	Age
W. W. B. Kitching	310 0 7	Gov. Despatch No. 1033 of 4.11.33	8.11.33	Staff Surveyor		51	Abolition of office
F. V. Heron	87 1 5	Gov. Despatch No. 1064 of 20.11.33	10.12.33	Stock Inspector 5	0 0 9	54	do.
A. S. Remtulla	34 12 2	Gov. Note of 27.11.33	5. 9.33	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Pro-	000	44	Ill-health
F. J. Sheedy	414 18 10	Gov. Despatch No. 1093 of 29.11.33	11. 9.33	inary Services	0 0	53	Abolition of office
H. C. Murrells	259 4 5	Ğ	18.12.33	District Officer	840 0 0	41	Ill-health
K. E. Toms	68 89	ਲੁ	19. 9.32	Superintendent of Plant-	002	38	Abolition of office
*W. Griffiths	6 16 1	8.1.34. Kenya letter No. S/Est. 19/447/11/	30.10.33	adons, Aman Telegraph Engineer		63	Age
A. H. White	474 11 10	37 or 5.9.33. Gov. Despatch No. 1075 of 23.11.33	19, 1.34	Provincial Commissioner 1,5		48	20 years' service
*W. J. Riddell	337 8 6	Gov. Note No. 14893/65 of 5.12.33	1. 6.33	sts and Telegraphs		53	Compulsory under
*W. T. Pritchard	154 8 4	Gov. Note No. 14860/84 of 21.2.34	29. 6.33	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and		55	Abolition of office
*F. C. Holt	6 4 9	K	15.11.33	Telegraphs	000	54	do.
*M. T. Khan	- 15 7	or 7.11.33 Gov. Note No. 21906/3/14 of 14.5.34	11. 8.33	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Posts	0 0 4	20	Voluntary retirement
*K. R. Verma	- 16 2	Gov. Note No. 21906/1/7 of 5.2.34	12. 7.33		0 4	38	-do
*F. X. D'Souza	- 11 5	Gov, Note No. 21906/2/4 of 5.2.34	23. 5.33	n, Posts	0 0	48	do.
*W. G. M. Macdonald	10 10 2	Gov. Despatch No. 505 of 21.8.34	8, 1.34	and relegiables Department Deputy Postmaster-General 1,(000	52	do.
Mrs C. M. Spittles	128 7 2	Gov. Despatch No. 93 of 31.1.34	7.11.33	Matron, Mental Hospital		53	Compulsory under section 7(d)
T. P. S. Dawkins	379 16 7	Gov. Despatch No. 218 of 20.3.34	7. 1.34	District Officer	000	55	Age
*Miss H. E. Bassett	4 14 1	Gov. Note No. 21905/36 of 25.9.34	23. 1.34	Female Postal Clerk and Telegraphist	000	51	Ill-health

Digitized by Google

Name of Pensioner		Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
		£ s. d.				£ 8. d.		
D. S. Tekriwala	:	53 5 3	Gov. Note of 16.3.34	2. 5.34	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European,	300 0 0 0	43	Ill-health
†H. H. Manson	ŧ	51 4 5	Gov. Despatch No. 462 of 23.7.34	10. 6.34	Assistant Electrical Engineer, Railways	+ 0 0	41	Abolition of office
G. F. Bell	:	543 18 11	Gov. Despatch No. 228 of 22.3.34	8. 3,34	District Officer	000	54	Age
L. C. Edwards	1	253 2 6	Gov. Despatch No. 324 of 25.4.34	4, 3,34	District Agricultural Officer	000	42	Abolition of office
P. F. Chandor	:	93 15 0	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 13.3.34	13.12.32	Superintendent of Education	660 0 0 0 H.A.	35	1
W. A. Clay	:	157 10 1	Gov. Despatch No. 307 of 21.4.34	12. 4.34	Inspector of Works, 1st Grade, Public	000	47	Abolition of office
C. M. H. Sutherland	:	143 10 4	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 5.5.34	2, 4.34	Works Department District Agricultural Officer	560 0 0 H.A.	41	do.
R. Quantrill	į	288 11 3	Gov. Despatch No. 364 of 7.5.34	1. 5.34	Transport Officer, Public Works		46	III-health
*G. Singh	:	53 7 11	Gov. Note of 7.5.34	30. 1.34	Department 1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Posts		44	Abolition of office
V. K. Patel	:	42 11 11	Gov. Note of 19.6.34	21. 2.34		40	44	do.
C. D. Pathak	:	53 8 7	Gov. Note of 23.5.34	26. 3.34	Posts and Telegraphs Department 1st Grade Clerk, Non-European,	40,	44	Ill-health
W. V. Athavale	1	71 18 9	Gov. Note of 23.5.34	24. 5.34	Ust Grade Clerk, Non-European,	40	47	do.
*D. M. Fraser	1	354 16 2	Gov. Despatch No. 549 of 29.9.34	1. 6.34	Frovincial Administration Assistant Postmaster-General	840 0 0 0 1.8.	48	20 years' service
*E. Tarlton	:	8 16 3	Gov. Note No. 21905/2/4 of 25.8.34	9. 9.34	Chief Electrical Engineer	000	99	Age
M. J. Cotton	:	230 12 4	Gov. Despatch No. 482 of 4.8.34	25. 5.34	Financial Assistant	000	48	20 years' service
N. C. Drury	:	527 18 1	Gov. Despatch No. 547 of 28.9.34	25. 7.34	Government Printer	000	49	do.
*E. Jessop	;	10 17 0	Ğ	4.10.34	Telegraph Engineer	757 14 10	51	do.
W. H. Jones	:	132 18 4	Gov. Despatch No. 590 of 27.10.34	13.10.34	Assistant Medical Storekeeper	100	56	Age
*H. Hudson	:	13 19 10	Gov. Note No. 21905/51 of 97 11 34	23.10.34	Assistant Postmaster	∞ - ∞ 2 4	51	20 years' service
*W. F. Woodruff	:	1 16 9	×	16 4 66	1st One de Clout Docts and Polomanha		44	Abolition of office

*Tanganyika share of pension. †Also draws pension from the funds of the Railway Administration

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
	£ 8. d.				£ s. d.		
H. Lovell	130 12 0	Gov. Despatch Conf. (2) of 16.3.35	4.12.31	Accountant, Electricity Department	480 0 0 55 16 0 H A	49	Abolition of office
R. C. G. D. Higginson	240 4 4	Gov. Despatch No. 625 of 14.11.34	9.11.34	Magistrate	000	55	Age
C. C. F. Dundas, o.B.E.	493 10 10	C.O. Despatch Conf. (4) of 30.9.29	10. 4.29	Provincial Commissioner	009	53	20 years' service
E. H. K. Jordan	74 16 8	C.O. Despatch No. 212 of 17.3.33	14. 1.33	Assistant Political Officer		1	do.
*K. V. Patel	2 15 7	Kenya letter No. S/Est.19/1/819/65	7. 1.35	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Amal-	000	52	Ill-health
*H. Ram	3 4 4	of 20.12.34 Kenya letter No. S/Est.19/1/947/46	13. 3.35	gamated Fosts & Telegraphs Service do.	# O T	47	do.
*Ibrahim	2 2 2	of $18.12.34$ Kenya letter No. S/Est. $19/1/431/27$ of $28.12.34$	3. 1.35	Sub-Inspector, Grade I, Non-European, Amalgamated Posts and Telegraphs	34 4 0 H.A. 216 0 0 25 4 0 H.A.	56	do.
J. V. M. Fernandes	74 15 5	Gov. Note of 26.2.35	10. 3.35	Service 1st Grade Clerk, Non-European,	306 0 0 24 4 0 H A	54	Age
G. E. H. Wilson	237 0 0	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 19.3.35	7. 6.35	Frouncial Administration. District Surveyor	# 0 0	55	Age
J. V. Edson	8 91 89	Gov. Note of 15.12.34	20. 1.35	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European,	00-	45	Ill-health
T. R. V. Iyer	50 0 2	Gov. Note of 15.12.34	27. 9.34	1 reasury Department 1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Public	40	44	do.
J. C. Mascarenhas	42 14 3	Gov. Note of 24.4.35	28.12.34	Works Department 2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European,	216 0 0 H.A. 95 4 0 H.A.	51	do.
†Mrs E. Smith	181 9 5	Kenya Despatch No. 188 of 13.4.35 and Gov. Note No. 14986/175	22. 2.35		+	1	
Mohamed bin Issa	18 0 0	of 4.5.35 C.O. Despatch No. 218 of 27.3.35	1. 1.35	Liwali of Mohoro	1	1	
Miss E. Haslett	97 5 9	Gov. Despatch No. 207 of 18.5.35	1. 3.35	Nursing Sister	0 0	49	do.
H. N. Lee, o.B.E.	103 0 8	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 17.8.35	22. 7.35	Auditor	1,150 0 0 0 1.1 A H 0 0 1 0.1	48	20 years' service
Miss K. Thompson	140 5 3	Gov. Despatch No. 382 of 15.8.35	16. 7.35	Senior Nursing Sister	200	52	Ill-health
F. H. Christison, M.B.E.	371 6 0	Gov. Despatch No. 402 of 29.8.35	1. 9.35	Senior Assistant Treasurer		65	Age
L. C. Fernandes	53 5 4	Gov. Note of 11.9.35	29, 9.35	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Treasury Department	0 0 4	69	do.

*Tanganyika share of pension. †Injury pension payable to the widow of the late Mr P. R. Smith, Deputy Postmaster-General.

Name of Pensioner	ısioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	t of sion ling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
		£ 8.	. q.				£ 8. d.		
J. W. Johnstone		419 3	4	Gov. Despatch No. 428 of 17.9.35	21. 7.35	Resident Magistrate	0 0 0 88 0 0 0 88	55	Age
H. L. Mood	:	241 19	67	Gov. Despatch No. 405 of 2.9.35	6. 8.35	District Officer	000	. 49	20 years' service
C. A. T. Hornett		393 0	9	Gov. Despatch No. 441 of 26.9.35	5. 9.35	Superintendent of Police		. 59	Age
*E. B. Cornelius		3 15	55	Kenya letter No. S/Est.19/1/143/46	4.10.35	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Amal-	000	. 53	do.
*N. R. Jolley	!	10 3	6	Kenya letter No. S/Est.19/59/11/	16.12.35	gamaded Fosts & Telegraphs Service Telegraph Inspector, Amalgamated	000	43	C.R. 76
*Sawan Ram	:	. 3	%	109 of 14.9.35 Kenya letter No. S/Est.19/1/953/49	11.11.35	Fosts and Telegraphs Service 2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Amal-			Age
*Rasul Khan	:	1 16	23	of $6.9.35$ Kenya letter No. S/Est.19/1/504/47	10. 7.35	gamated Posts & Telegraphs Service 3rd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Amal-	4 0 0	. 34	III-health
*F. Mendonza	:	. 4 1	1	of 16.9.35 Kenya letter No. S/Est.19/1/621/48	11. 9.35	gamated Posts & Telegraphs Service 1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Amal-	00	. 55	Age
*P. Castelino		. 4	10	of 16.9.35 Kenya letter No. S/Est.19/1/151/44	26. 9.35	gamated Posts & Telegraphs Service do.	34 4 0 H.A. 300 0 0	53	do.
W. E. Pownall, M.B.E.		232 15	70	of 16.9.35 Gov. Despatch No. 472 of 15.10.35	4.11.35	Chief Clerk, Agriculture Department	4 0 0 0		20 years' service
Sir E. O. Teale	!	440 3	20	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 18.10.35	4.11.35	Director, Geological Survey	000	. 64	Age
*B. L. Kapur	!	. 3	10	Kenyaletter No. S/Est.19/1/478/108	5. 7.35	3rd Class Telegraph Inspector, Amal-	90	. 43	Ill-health
J. H. Stafford	:	119 8	111	of 25.9.36 Gov. Despatch No. 559 of 4.12.35	27.12.35	gamated Posts & Telegraphs Service Assistant Medical Instructor	40	. 54	Abolition of office
A. S. Newton	!	263 13	7	Gov. Despatch No. 573 of 14.12.35	28.10.35	Dental Surgeon, Medical Department	920 0 0 H.A.	42	Ill-health
P. F. Nunan	!	38 3	20	Gov. Despatch No. 575 of 14.12.35	29.11.35	Senior Medical Officer		51	20 years' service
*L. E. Graves	:	. 29 16	4	Gov. Note No. 21905/81 of 1.2.36.	1.12.35	Senior Postmaster, Amalgamated Posts	000	49	20 years' service
A. B. Praseres	!	. 50 15	-	Gov. Note of 31.1.36	17. 3.36	and Telegraphs Service 2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European,		43	C. R. 76.
G. J. Welsh	:	. 140 3	23	Gov. Despatch No. 214 of 16.5.36	1. 2.36	Treasury Department Chief Clerk, Governor's Office	25 4 0 H.A. 800 0 0	43	Abolition of office
A. E. Downs	1	. 239 8	0	Gov. Despatch No. 67 of 13.2.36	1. 2.36	Water Supply Superintendent, Public		53	III-health
*F. E. Balmer	1	. 38 14	П	Gov. Note No. 21905/121 of 12.1.37	18, 4.36	eputy Postmaster-General, mated Posts and Telegraphs	000	52	do.
		_	-			Service			

*Tanganyika share of pension.

(a) PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Territory

-																4					
Cause of Retirement		20 years' service	Age	do.	do.	Ill-health	Age	do.	do.	do.	Ill-health	Age	do.	do.	do.	Ill-health	Abolition of office	III-health	Age	Ill-health	do.
Present age of the Pensioner		49	52	99	54	39	52	28	59	55	49	52	52	64	28	40	53	41	53	49	47
Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	£ s. d.	1,400 0 0 210 0 0 H.A.	000	000		002	0 0	000		000	+00	000	000	0	1,500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	000	000	000		000	840 0 0 H.A. 108 0 0 H.A.
Service for which the Pension was granted		Puisne Judge	Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs Department	Senior Nursing Sister	Port Officer	Supervisor of Customs	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Amal- gamated Posts & Telegraphs Service	Postmaster, Amalgamated Posts and Telegraphs Service	Postmaster-General, Amalgamated Posts and Telegraphs Service	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Amal-	Staff Surveyor, Lands and Mines	Gaoler, 1st Class, Prisons Department	Attorney-General	Chief Secretary	Director, East African Agricultural	3rd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Amal-	gamada rosus & relegrapus service European Clerk, Medical Department	Staff Surveyor, Lands and Mines	Department Telegraph Inspector, Amalgamated	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European,	Veterinary Officer
Date from which the Pension has been paid		8.12.35	9. 1.36	3. 3.36	15. 3.36	18.12.35	12. 3.36	21. 3.36	23. 7.36	18. 9.36	19. 3.36	4, 4.36	27. 2.36	16. 6.36	14. 8.36	24. 5.36	23, 9.36	20. 8.36	29. 6.36	27. 8.36	23. 9.36
Authority under which the pension was granted		Gov. Despatch No. 133 of 21.3.36	Gov. Despatch No. 132 of 21.3.36	Gov. Despatch No. 134 of 24.3.36	Gov. Despatch No. 130 of 21.3.36	Gov. Despatch No. 137 of 25.3.36	Kenya letter No. Est. 19/1/238/37	Kenya letter No. Est. 19/271/116	Kenya letter No. Est. 19/364/11/275	Kenya letter No. Est. 19/1/580/45	or 8.7.30 Gov. Despatch No. 335 of 15.8.36	Gov. Despatch No. 331 of 15.8.36	Gov. Despatch No. 346 of 21.8.36	Gov. Despatch No. 348 of 21.8.36	Gov. Despatch No. 510 of 23.12.36	Gov. Note of 19.9.36	Gov. Confidential Despatch of	Gov. Despatch No. 397 of 26.9.36	K	or 9.9.30 Gov. Note of 5.10.36	Gov. Despatch No. 411 of 7.10.36
Amount of the Pension in Sterling	£ s. d.	781 14 0	186 19 5	155 13 10	114 13 2	81 3 9	4 18 8	18 7 7	56 16 3	5 8 11	158 15 1	173 5 11	360 7 0	8 9 268	503 1 0	39 19 6	117 2 3	336 11 10	20 19 3	81 10 1	240 19 0
Name of Pensioner		J. H. G. McDougall	G. F. Davies	Miss M. Donald	†Captain H. P. Barker	A. G. Brewer	*S. N. Deo	*A. J. Devenport	*T. Fitzgerald	*Sawan Mall	H. W. Bowker	C. A. B. Levet	Sir E. St. J. Jackson	Sir A. C. Hollis	W. Nowell	*C. D. Amin	H. L. Lachlan	P. R. Savy	*P. S. Naude	J. T. de Souza	G. E. McCord Rogan

Digitized by Google

"Tanganyika share of pension. †Also draws pension from the funds of the Railway Administration,

	Name of Pensioner	nsioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
			£ s. d.	-			£ 8. d.		
*	*R. A. Mall	1	5 9 8	Kenya letter No. Est. 19/1/579/28	9.10.36	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Amal-	300 0 0 34 4 0 H A	49	Ill-health
Ö	G. C. Van Eeden		579 11 11	Ğ	16. 9.36	Superintendent of Police	000	20	20 years' service
*	*R. M. Douglas	:	37 3 7	K	12.12.36	Senior Postmaster, Amalgamated Posts		47	do.
H	H. Hignell	:	596 14 10	or 21.11.36 Gov. Despatch No. 435 of 6.11.36	31.10.36	and Telegraphs Service Senior Provincial Commissioner	1,350 0 0 H.A.	59	do.
T	L. G. M. Keevil		81 0 10	Gov. Despatch No. 514 of 23.12.36	9. 7.36	Engineering Assistant, Posts and		43	III-health
*	*F. J. Woodcock		24 16 10	K	21.10.36	Senior Postmaster, Amalgamated Posts		53	Age
Z	N. A. Gomes	:	30 15 7	or 23, 10.36 Gov. Note of 7.12.36	15. 8.36	and Leiegraphs Service 2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European,		39	Ill-health
O	C. H. A. Grierson		517 10 0	Gov. Despatch No. 492 of 11.12.36	21.12.36	Customs Department Provincial Commissioner	400	20	20 years' service
R	R. T. Patel	:	76 4 9	Gov. Note of 22.12.36	5.11.36	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European,		40	Ill-health
K	K. F. Warner	:	344 17 1	Gov. Despatch No. 512 of 23.12.36	28.12.36	Customs Department District Officer	400	52	Age
Ö	G. H. R. St. J. Owen		291 16 1	Gov. Despatch No. 508 of 23.12.36	11.11.36	District Officer		44	Ill-health
A	A. E. Haarer	:	351 18 0	Gov. Despatch No. 481 of 8.12.36	1.1.37	Agricultural Lecturer		44	do.
A	A. R. James	:	286 8 10	Gov. Despatch No. 523 of 28.12.36	6.8.36	Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs		41	do.
S	S. V. Cooke	:	204 6 9	Gov. Despatch No. 37 of 26.1.37	30.1.37	District Officer		20	20 years' service
Z	N. McL. Moore	1	131 5 2	Gov. Despatch No. 74 of 15.2.37	7.2.37	European Clerk, Medical Department		53	Age
Д	H. W. Hassard	i	242 4 0	Gov. Despatch No. 78 of 15.2.37	1.3.37	Storekeeper, Medical Department		54	do.
ı	L. C. D'Silva	:	47 14 9	Gov. Note of 15.3.37	6.12.36	k, Non-European, Au	000	42	Ill-health
¥	F. E. Toms	:	210 0 0	Gov. Despatch No. 118 of 18.3.37	18.3.37	Office Superintendent, Education	H 0 0	52	Age
Щ	H. R. Latreille	:	637 17 6	Gov. Despatch No. 133 of 23.3.37	7.3.37	Deputy Treasurer		53	Ill-health
A	A. T. Ball	:	208 18 7	Gov. Despatch No. 120 of 18.3.37	8.2.37	Government Printer	000	53	Age .

*Tanganyika share of pension.

Gov. Note of 3.4.37 Gov. Despatch No. 188 of 29.4.37 Gov. Note of 10.5.37 Gov. Despatch No. 206 of 5.5.37 Gov. Despatch No. 260 of 8.6.37 Gov. Despatch No. 257 of 8.6.37 Gov. Despatch No. 285 of 26.6.37 Gov. Despatch No. 287 of 26.6.37 Gov. Despatch No. 287 of 26.6.37 Gov. Despatch No. 287 of 10.7.37 Gov. Despatch No. 320 of 10.7.37 Gov. Despatch No. 321 of 10.7.37 Gov. Despatch No. 321 of 10.7.37 Gov. Despatch No. 321 of 10.7.37
283 1 0 Gov. Despatch No. 326 of 17.7.37 53 5 4 Gov. Note of 31.8.37

Digitized by Google

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
N. W. P. de Heveningham	£ s. d. 173 4 1	Gov. Despatch Conf. (5) of 28.9.37 and Chief Secretary's letter No.	1.10.37	Resident Magistrate	£ s. d. 880 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	28	III-health
*S. M. Lobo	7 2 8	Kenya letter No. Est. 19/1/562/63 of 24.9.37	2.10.37	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Amalgamated Posts and Telegraphs	300 0 0 34 4 0 H.A.	43	do.
*Miss G. E. Low	30 16 1	Kenya letter No. Est. 19/678/126	10.9.37	Postmistress, Amalgamated Posts and	0 0	20	20 years' service
*A. Carriline	36 11 7	OI 24.9.34 Kenya letter No. 19/183/130 of	21.11.37	Postmaster, Amalgamated Posts and		49	do.
A. McCallum	444 7 6	14.10.37 Gov. Despatch No. 506 of 27.10.37	1.10.37	Telegraphs Service Superintendent of Police	000	48	Ill-health
Basant Singh	47 19 0	Gov. Note of 10.11.37	17.11.37	Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Non-European,		40	C.R. 76
*P. A. Legrand	6 17 5	Kenya letter No. Est. 19/1/542/119 of 21.12.37	15.10.37	Medical Department 1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Amalgamated Posts and Telegraphs	30 0 0 H.A. 300 0 0 34 4 0 H.A.	48	III-health
F. H. Grandy	215 12 0	Gov. Despatch No. 563 of 26.11.37	5.12.37	Staff Surveyor, Lands and Mines	0 0	53	Age
G. N. A. Hall	137 0 11	Gov. Despatch No. 88 of 18.2.38.	15:10.37	Assistant Pathologist	72 0 0 H.A. 960 0 0	52	do.
Dr H. H. B. Follit	95 13 6	Gov. Despatch No. 121 of 10.3.38.	17.11.37	Senior Health Officer		54	do.
H. L. Burdett	261 19 6	Gov. Despatch No. 79 of 8.2.38.	4.12.37	Road Engineer, Public Works		20	do.
D. H. Dimes	353 10 6	Gov. Despatch No. 73 of 8.2.38.	24.12.37	Veterinary Officer	840 0 0 H.A.	52	do.
*J. J. Rowswell	377 9 2	Gov. Despatch No. 100 of 24,2.38.	1.1.38	Surveyor, Amalgamated Posts and		47	20 years' service
J. E. Crawley	156 9 0	Gov. Despatch No. 592 of 10.12.37.	11.1.38	Medical Instructor		54	Age
A. R. Mill	307 5 6	Gov. Despatch No. 599 of 14.12.37.	15.1.38	Chief Inspector of Police		47	20 years' service
J. L. Allan	611 7 10	Gov. Despatch No. 178 of 8.4.38.	3.2:38	Director of Lands and Mines		20	op
P. S. Paranjpe	68 19 0	Gov. Note of 6.4.38	19.2.38	Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Non-European,	000	38	Ill-health
G. A. Mhaiskar	70 0 0	Gov. Note of 6.4.38	5.3.38	Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Non-European,	H 0 0	37	op
Dr I. Sanderson	360 7 4	Gov. Despatch No. 297 of 28.5.38.	27.4.38	:		43	op

*Tanganyika share of pension.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
S. O. Dasent	£ s. d. 338 16 3	Gov. Despatch No. 310 of 6.6.38.	27.4.38	Senior Supervisor of Customs	£ s. d. 840 00	43	Abolition of office
P. W. Newman	246 8 7	Gov. Despatch No. 99 of 24.2.38.	1.5.38	Government Printer		46	Ill-health
Dr A. I. Meek	497 7 11	Gov. Despatch No. 265 of 10.5.38.	1.5.38	Senior Health Officer	1,100 0 0 H.A.	49	op
*A. F. De Souza	4 6 5	Kenya letter No. S/Est. 19/1/1163/ 46 of 26.4.38.	1.5.38	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Amalgamated Posts and Telegraphs	004	53	Age
A. S. Cremer	116 11 3	Gov. Despatch No. 407 of 15.8.38.	6.5.38	Service Senior Assistant Auditor	1,100 0 0	51	op
J. B. Fernandes, M.B.E	114 1 0	Gov. Note of 23.5.38	10.5.38	Special Grade Clerk, Non-European,	009	53	op
L. H. King	101 17 6	Gov. Despatch No. 329 of 17.6.38.	10.5.38	dministration and Manager, Electric	46 16 0 H.A. 1,500 0 0	1	I
J. de Souza	86 9 4	Gov. Note of 14.4.38	11.5.38	Fower Plant 1st Grade Clerk, Non-European,	0 0	20	Age
Dr C. Wilcocks	272 7 11	Gov. Despatch No. 313 of 6.6.38.	12.5.38	Medical Department Medical Officer	400	42	Ill-health
J. M. de Souza, M.B.E	102 10 11	Gov. Note of 29.4.38	16.5.38	Special Grade Clerk, Non-European,		62	Age
S. Mailvaganam	104 13 4	Gov. Note of 17.5.38	25.5.38	Special Grade Clerk, Non-European,	0 0 0	47	Ill-health
F. J. Parfitt	471 11 8	Gov. Despatch No. 283 of 21.5.38.	31.5.38	Chief Draughtsman, Lands and Mines	000	90	Age
Mrs N. Swynnerton	258 15 0	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 29.7.38 and Chief Secretary's letter No.	9.6.38	1	90 0 0 H.A.	1	1
M. K. Nayar	75 2 7	Gov. Note of 26.9.38	12.6.38	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Police	0 0	45	Ill-health
J. R. Sood	34 3 6	Gov. Note of 25.6.38	14.6.38	Department 2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European,	40	32	qo
E. Harrison	337 5 0	Gov. Despatch No. 373 of 19.7.38.	23.6.38	Customs Department Director of Agriculture	4 0 H	51	Age
R. G. Skipwith	200 18 10	Gov. Despatch No. 328 of 17.6.38.	1.7.38	Assistant Superintendent of Police	H 0 0 1	38	C.R. 64
S. B. Jones	305 8 0	Gov. Despatch No. 451 of 12.9.38.	6.7.38	District Officer	000	45	20 years' service
Dr C. R. Lutze-Wallace	139 4 2	Gov. Despatch No. 367 of 12.7.38.	9.7.38	Medical Officer	H 0 0	57	op
F. J. Bagshawe, c.m.g	635 11 1	Gov. Despatch No. 284 of 21.5.38.	23.7.38	Senior Provincial Commissioner	1,350 0 0 H.A. 202 10 0 H A	61	Age

*Tanganyika share of pension.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last emloyed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
G. H. Edge (Injury Pension)	£ s. d.	Gov. Despatch Conf. (2) of 22.7.38.	5.8138	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	£ s. d. 390 0 0 55 16 0 H.A.	51	III-health
C. K. Latham	337 14 6	Gov. Despatch No. 479 of 30.9.38.	21.8.38	Senior Agricultural Officer	0	37	op
*A. Brayshaw	167 4 0	Kenya letter No. S/Est.19/2688/49 of 20.10.38.	17.9.38	Assistant Workshop Superintendent, Amalgamated Posts and Telegraphs	108 0 0 H.A. 540 0 0 75 0 0 H.A.	49	op
J. E. de Souza	36 11 6	Gov. Note of 28.9.38	29.9.38	3rd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Police	144 0 0	51	Age
*G. F. Ball	25 1 9	Kenya letter No. S/Est.19/44/11/	28.10.38	Department Posts and Posts and Telegraphs Service		46	20 years' service
H. Hammond	247 17 0	Ğ	28.10.38	Laboratory Assistant, Medical Depart-		53	Age
V. R. Godbole	87 10 7	Gov. Note of 26.8.38	22.11.38	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European,	000	53	op
A. T. Reid	249 0 0	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 8.12.38.	17.12.38	Forester	000	55	op
LtComdr A. C. Bucknell	90 19 11	Gov. Despatch No. 623 of 28.12.38.	20.12.38	Chief Officer, s.s. Lord Milner		55	op
*Miss J. E. Lamont	38 5 4	Kenya letter No. S/Est.19/643/11/	29.12.38	Postmistress, Amalgamated Posts and	500 0 0 79 0 0 H A	51	20 years' service
J. A. Rodericks	88 4 9	Gov. Note of 31.12.38	13.9.38	1 St Grade Clerk, Non-European, Drowingial Administration	0 4	49	Ill-health
N. A. Joseph	66 9 10	Gov. Note of 31.12.38	16.10.38	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, King's	0 4	47	op
Miss B. G. Allardes, M.B.E	229 18 9	Gov. Despatch No. 632 of 31.12.38.	29.10.38	Matron, Medical Department	00	52	Age
J. K. H. Muller	510 3 5	Gov. Despatch No. 1 of 3.1.39.	3.8.38	Assistant Superintendent of Police		49	20 years' service
A. C. Davey	640 19 9	Gov. Despatch No. 640 of 31.12.38.	1.12.38	District Officer		47	op
					,		

*Tanganyika share of pension.

RAILWAYS

(a) PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Territory

		C-1 (-)		•				
Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the pension was granted	Em las	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
٠	£ 8. d.					£ s. d.		
W. L. Frier	191 15 4	C.O. Despatch, Confidential, of	27.12.26	District Traffic Superintendent	: 36	920 0 0 196 0 0 H A	61	Age
H. R. Rowe	98 7 2	Gov. Despatch to Secretary of State	10. 5.28	Assistant Engineer	: 20.	000	09	do.
A. F. Wingate	255 2 2	Gov. Despatch No. 650 of 4.7.30	10. 5.30	Assistant Traffic Superintendent			22	do.
R. G. Hurst	208 10 0	Gov. Despatch No. 888 of 18.9.30	18.11.30	т.	::9		09	do.
H. D. Hopps	180 19 8	Gov. Despatch No. 385 of 25.4.31	30, 3.31	Assistant Loco. Superintendent	:		61	do.
*C. T. Hewlett-Cooper	151 12 7	Gov. Despatch to Secretary of State	10. 9.31	Marine Superintendent	″ & F		61	do.
*E. J. Lack	43 13 8	No. 870 of 5.3.31. Gov. Despatch No. 2167 of 11.12.31	21.12.31	Chief Storekeeper, Public Works			58	do.
J. W. Thompson	193 12 10	Gov. Confidential Despatch of	17. 1.32	Department Assistant Loco. Superintendent			57	do.
N. Dorkin	384 17 10	3.12.31. Gov. Despatch No. 365 of 11.4.32	26. 1.32	Chief Storekeeper	1,0		59	do.
T. Neilson	137 19 3	Gov. Despatch No. 599 of 10.6.32	1. 3.32	District Traffic Superintendent	1,2(28	do.
E. C. Borman	170 17 2	Gov. Despatch No. 1308 of 23.12.31	7. 3.32	Assistant Traffic Superintendent			56	do.
S. B. Whineray	145 10 11	Gov. Despatch No. 782 of 5.8.32	13. 4.32	Assistant Accountant	:		28	Abolition of office
M. Elliott	197 8 9	Gov: Despatch No. 802 of 12.8.32	22, 4.32	Storekeeper		720 0 0 H.A.	20	do.
		E.A. of 24.12.32, addressed to the			7		1	
W. Slade	6 8 261	Secretary of State's letter No. 15290	24. 4.32	Assistant Loco. Superintendent	75	720 0 0	09	Age
H. A.I.		Crown Agents for the Colonies.		5 E	· ·		1	A1-1:1:00
W. E. Allison	342 12 3	Gov. Despatch No. 815 of 24.8.33	29. 4.32	Trame Superintendent	ο -	126 0 0 H.A.	94	Aboution of office
J. D. Cleland	278 14 11	Gov. Despatch No. 783 of 5.8.32	2. 5.32	District Engineer		000	41	do.
*L. G. Halliday	150 13 1	Gov. Despatch No. 199 of 27.2.32 Secretary of State's Despatch No.	23. 5.32	Chief Engineer, s.s. Liemba	135 ~	H 0 0	54	do.
A. G. Robinson	205 0 8	427 of 20.5.32. Gov. Despatch No. 907 of 12.9.32	11.10.32	Assistant Loco. Superintendent	72	720 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	28	do.

*Also draws pension from the funds of the Central Government.

RAILWAYS.—contd

(a) PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Territory

Name of Pensioner		Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted		Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
*М П В В		£ 8. d.		06 0 20	Worles Gunnintendent		£ 8. d.	0,4	A1.01:4:50m of office
TW. H. C. Bradley	:	•	GOV. Despatch No. 680 of 5.9.52	29. 9.92	Works Superintendent	:	0	43	Abolition of office
*T. W. Williams	:	68 17 4	Gov. Despatch No. 1174 of 5.12.32	1.12.32	ekeeper,	Public	0 0	56	do.
C M Colondons		0 3 360	Cor Demotoh to Countries of State	66 7 01	Works Department		72 0 0 H.A.	06	Ç
D. M. Scianucis	:	2	No. 222 of 6.3.33.	10. 1.00	Assistante fugureer	:	0	60	ďO.
†E. G. C. Dimond	i	49 3 4	ŭ	14. 5.33	Locomotive Driver	i	0 0	47	do.
C. C. Eccles	:	537 16 7	Despaten (4) of 29.5.55 Secretary of State's Despatch No. 5880F. A. of 28.9.33, addressed to	13.10.33	Deputy Chief Engineer	i	1,050 0 0 H.A. 157 10 0 H.A.	47	do.
			Crown Agents for the Colonies.						
H. N. Davies	:	445 5 4	Chief Secretary's letter No. 14230/	30. 1.34	Deputy General Manager	:	1,400 0 0	26	do.
*H. H. Manson	i	102 1 7	Chief Secretary's letter No. 14671/	10. 6.34	Assistant Electrical Engineer	:		41	do.
H. Mason	:	278 17 6	161 of 9.7.34 Gov. Despatch No. 45 of 7.2.35	15. 9.34	Deputy Chief Accountant	:	00	53	Age
- C - C		=			11-11-11/1-1-1-V800		0	940	T1: 13.4
A. G. COWIEY	:	2/2 11 0	of State No. 106 of 19.3.35	19. 2.35	Omce Assistant (Technical)	:	108 0 0 H.A.	48	Invalided
A. B. Chanter	i	431 5 0	5	6. 4.35	Traffic Manager	:	0 0 H 0 01	53	Age
J. F. Meehan	i	354 9 2	D D	1. 8.35	Traffic Superintendent	:		51	20 years' service
G. A. P. Maxwell	1	1029 7 6	Chief Secretary's letter No. 14687/	11.11.35	General Manager	:		52	Age
			113 01 10:3:35				000		
W. F. D. Allison	ŧ	671 15 5	Gov. Despatch No. 49 of 30.1.37	8. 2.36	Chief Mechanical Engineer	:	1,250 0 0 187 10 0 H A	55	do.
*H. P. Barker	:	283 16 4	Gov. Despatch No. 130 of 21.3.36	15. 3.36	Marine Superintendent	:		54	do.
M. P. Sells	:	62 3 0	Gov. Despatch No. 401 of 6.8.38	23. 9.37	District Locomotive Superintendent	dent		51	do.
C. Gillman	:	553 1 7	Gov. Confidential Despatch of	18. 4.38	Chief Engineer	i	H 0 0	99	do.
J. H. Gardner	i	635 11 6	-	4. 5.38	Chief Mechanical Engineer	:	000	26	do.
K. C. Strahan	:	373 12 4	Gov. Despatch No. 459 of 17.9.38	6. 8.38	Chief Mechanical Engineer	i	000	28	do.
							225 0 0 H.A.		

*Also draws pension from the funds of the Central Government. †Injury pension.

(b) Compassionate Allowances

Cause of Retirement	Abolition of office	Infirmity	£	The state of the s	
Present age of the Pensioner	1 1	64			
Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	£ s. d. 600 0 0 137 10 0 H.A.	52 16 0	•		
Service for which the Pension was granted	Pay and Quartermaster, 2/1st K.A.R. Allowance on the death of Mr Clayson	African Teacher, Education Department			
Date from which the Pension has been paid	18. 6.24	1. 4.29			
Authority under which the pension was granted	C.O., K.A.R., Despatch No. 191 of 12.11.24. C.O., K.A.R., Despatch No. 191 of 7.4.25.	Chief Secretary's letter No. 11708/ 61 of 5.4.29.			
Amount of the Pension in sterling	£ 8. d. 49 3 4 8 0 0	18 0 0			
Name of Pensioner	Major A. E. Perkins Mrs S. C. Clayson, Child's allowance	Alfred Juma			

(c) List of Pensioners under the Widows and Orphans' Pension Scheme

Name of Contributor	Amount of Pension in Sterling		te from which sion has been paid Remarks
F. Gobby C. H. Chambers N. A. Warren T. H. Ranger J. T. Hedges T. Green T. A. Goodwin J. W. Hayes C. V. C. de Crespigny C. D. Dovey W. J. Stevenson J. H. Thomson R. Johnstone T. S. Shiels F. J. Edwards T. J. Edwards T. J. Pownall M. H. Tighe C. C. Richards L. E. Timms R. E. Montgomery C. Harlen J. F. Butcher E. Gregson L. T. A. Dooge T. G. Buckley T. J. B. Edmond C. M. Baker A. W. M. Griffith W. F. Harrington T. H. Layton T. H. Layton T. H. Cov	£ s. d. 61 1 5 222 7 6 76 4 7 61 18 5 57 14 1 32 0 0 121 14 9 172 4 2 44 11 4 155 18 6 318 15 11 146 5 5 44 13 10 125 15 7 74 10 7 129 15 5 183 16 9 63 15 4 46 4 9 140 19 4 86 11 9 79 13 7 50 17 4 108 19 0 111 15 7 120 18 1 271 2 10 145 3 7 254 19 7 439 5 0 62 14 9 229 7 5 252 8 11 62 16 9 242 19 6	Crown Agents' No. 800 P/D.F. 5255 of 14.8.22 """ """ """ """ """ """ """ """ """	d Aug., 1922 h Sept., 1922 h Aug., 1923 h Nov., 1923 h Feb., 1925 h Mar., 1926 h Jan., 1927 h July, 1927 h July, 1928 h Feb., 1928 h April, 1929 h Mar., 1929 h Mar, 1929 h Mar, 1929 h May, 1930 h July, 1930 h July, 1929 h Nov., 1930 h July, 1930 h July, 1931 h Dec., 1931 h Dec., 1931 h Dec., 1931 h May, 1932 h May, 1932 h Feb., 1933 h Feb., 1933 h Feb., 1933 h July, 1933 h April, 1933 h Aug., 1933
W. B. Cox E. Adams	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	", ", P/D.F. 5230 of 30.1.34 3r ", ", P/D.F. 6245 of 18.1.35 16th	d Dec., 1933 h Nov., 1934
A. H. Kirby J. W. Jarrett W. G. H. Grindrod F. J. Hood	224 19 1 102 14 8 128 5 3 363 17 6	", ", P/D.F. 5735 of 6.7.34 16tl ", ", ", P/D.F. 8998* 16tl "P/D.F. 6004 of 9.8.35 2441	h Feb., 1935 h June, 1934 h Feb., 1935 h July, 1935
D. L. Bethell P. G. Russell J. W. Graham	15 13 11 275 1 0 290 8 8	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	h July, 1935 t Oct., 1935 t July, 1935
T. W. Johnston A. H. Owen B. Woodroffe J. Spittles	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,, No. P/D.F. 5081 of 27.1.36 l1td ,, No. P/D.F. 6553 of 14.2.35 29td ,, No. P/D.F. 5385 of 26.2.36 lss	h Aug., 1935 h Dec., 1935 h Nov., 1935 t Dec., 1935
R. Caldwell A. H. Ritchie J. S. Armstrong B. W. Fletcher	44 14 7 214 2 10 275 10 5 49 12 8	,, No. P/D.F. 6896 of 18.6.36 15tl	h Feb., 1936 t Feb., 1936 h April, 1936 h July, 1936
P. R. Smith S. C. Hillier W. W. Clarke	165 16 4 234 0 11 438 15 11	Kenya letter No. SM/34/68 of 11.6.36 Crown Agents' No. P/D.F. 6057 of 15.1.37 ,, No. P/D.F. 7186 of 13.1.37	d Feb., 1935 h Nov., 1936 h Nov., 1936
B. Wardle W. J. Gould J. L. Woodhouse J. E. G. Ransome	34 17 8 55 18 6 241 0 5 246 14 5	,, ,, No. P/D.F. 6461 of 3.5.37 23rd ,, ,, No. P/D.F. 5693 of 27.5.37 3rd ,, No. P/D.F. 5956 of 16.8.38 24td No. P/D.F. 6937 of 5.5.38 13td	d Mar., 1937 April, 1937 th July, 1938 th Mar., 1938
J. E. G. Ransome	246 14 5	*Date is unknown.	H HEGI., 1000

*Date is unknown.

(d) SUMMARY

		, ,					£	8.	d.
1.	Pensions (Central Government)						75,002	3	4
	" (Railway Administration)			•••			10,037	4	0
	Compassionate allowances					•••		3	
3.	Widows and Orphans' Pensions			•••	•••	•••	8,937		
4.	,, ,, ,, mana	gement ch	arges	•••		•••	500	0	0
5.	Contribution towards Army Pensions	_							
	King's African Rifles. Miscellaneous	-Contribu	ution to W	Var Office	•••	•••	4,290	0	0
								_	_
					Total	• • •	£98,842	3	6

Digitized by Google

RETURN of Consuls and Consular Officers of Foreign Countries.

Alphabetica Countries re		Name of Consul	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequatur	Station
Belgium		P. Lamotte (Consul-General) M. Bryse (Honorary Vice-Consul) Leopold van Gorp (Vice-Consul)	19th October 1934 10th March 1934 4th September 1935	Nairobi Dar es Salaam Kigoma
Czechoslovak	ia	T	25th May 1937	Mombasa
EN: 1: 1		A TO IT and (II an anomy Community		Dar es Salaan
		A 1 D 4 1 (C 1)	31st January 1938	Nairobi Dar es Salaar
Germany		T 3 A -13+ (C1)	30th November 1937	Nairobi
~		C M II (D , C)		Dar es Salaan
Italy		Tt. 1. 7	16th September 1937	Nairobi
·		F. de Bellegarde (Vice-Consul)		Dar es Salaar
Japan		Chosaku Mogaki (Consul)	20th March 1935	Mombasa
Netherlands			28th March 1938	,,
		F. J. van Oldenborgh (Honorary Vice-Consul)	22nd August 1936	Dar es Salaar
Norway				Mombasa
Portugal			20th November 1936	Nairobi
		M. J. Martins (Vice-Consul)		Dar es Salaar
		J. F. Martins (Vice-Consul)		Tanga
Switzerland			•••	,,
United States	s of	E. Talbot Smith (Consul)	12th November 1937	Nairobi
America		Waldo E. Bailey (Vice-Consul)	28th March 1938	,,

9,165 5,251,319

5,260,484

RETURN of the POPULATION, and of the MARRIAGES, BIRTHS and DEATHS

		_		EUROPEANS	EANS	ASIATICS	TICS	*NATIVES	IVES	TOL	TOTAL	Population	Europea	Europeans Employed in		
Province	90	Squar	Area in Square Miles	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Square Mile culture factures	Agri- culture	Manu- actures	Com- and merce per	Number and Rate per 1000 Marriages and Rate
Central	:	: :	36,320	199	139	1,377	1,048	264,000	283,000	265,576	284,187	15·1	67	:	61 R	Registration is compulsory
Eastern	:		41,970	1,150	744	7,478	5,013	314,605	328,533	323,233	334,290	15.7	175	46	253 oj	optional in the case of
Lake	:	: 	51,200	551	249	2,988	1,862	719,194	766,612	722,733	768,723	29.1	18	1	219	otners.
Northern	:	ი :	32,860	1,205	968	1,542	1,000	189,696	193,750	192,443	195,646	11.8	870	34	98	Figures and percentages
Southern	:	: 	54,970	274	205	996	902	284,800	318,200	286,040	319,111	11.0	44	П	13 st	would be of little use for statistical purposes and
Southern Highlands			43,985	1,114	699	865	417	243,515	256,508	245,494	257,594	11.4	271	12	558 an	are not given.
Tanga	:		13,530	816	495	3,459	2,010	195,200	173,682	199,475	176,187	7.72	511	30	1111	
Western	:		85,165	289	170	2,028	1,215	319,150	366,900	321,467	368,285	8.1	17	9	33	
	Total	36	360,000	5,598	3,567 20,703 13,271	20,703		2,530,160	2,687,185 2,556,461 2,704,023	2,556,461	2,704,023	14.6	14.6 1,908	130 1,334	.,334	

OF	PAUPER	RETURN OF PAUPERS, IMMIGRANTS AND EMIGRANTS	TE AND	EMIGRANTS	INFANTILE MORTALITY	ESTIM	ESTIMATE OF POPULATION	POPUL	ATION
Paupers		Immigrants		Emigrants	Information not available	White	:	:	တ်
		(i) EUROPEANS	8			Coloured	:	:	5,251,3
	Males 404	$_{271}^{\rm Females}$	Total 675					11	5,260,4
No record		(ii) ASIATIOS		No record					
-	Males 1,123	Females 236	Total 1,359						
		(ii) OTHERS							
	Males 139	$\begin{array}{c} {\rm Females} \\ 24 \end{array}$	Total 163						

*The figures for native population are approximate only in some districts.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, ETC.

		TURN OF CHURCHES, CHAFEI	20, 011111110, 11	
Denomination of Missionary body	Estimated total number of followers	Names and Situation of Churches or Chapels	Gross amount of assistance to denom- ination or mission from Public Funds, if any, given in the year ended 31st December 1938	REMARKS
Universities Mission to Central Africa (Church of England) Dar es Salaam	350 (Africans)	St. Albans. Chapel, St. Michael (K.A.R.), Kikongo. The parish of Dar es Salaam extends about 100 miles up the line. Kikongo is about 50 miles out. There is also another parish in Uzaramo District. Churches: St. Paul, Kazi Mzumbwi, and St. Luke, Sungwe.	Nil	Archdeaconry of Zanzibar and Dar es Salaam.
Universities Mission to Central Africa (Church of England)	17,500	DIOCESE OF ZANZIBAR In the Archdeaconry of Zanzibar:— Dar es Salaam, Minaki, Uzaramo. In the Archdeaconry of Magila:— Magila, Bwembwera, Tongwe, Mkuzi Misozwe, Kiwanda, Hegongo, Kigongoi, Tanga, Maramba and Amani.	All funds except as shown below are provided by the Society in England and there is a certain amount of sup- port from the Africans	The Mission has a staff of Medical Officers, Nursing Sisters, and European Teachers and employs about 300 African Teachers and Several African Dispensers.
		In the Archdeaconry of Korogwe :— Korogwe, Ntalawanda, Kizara, Hale, Gereza, Vugiri and Mazinde.	Grant for Mothers Union work, £100	Elementary education is given in village schools from which the most promising boys are selected for training at one of the central schools at Kiwanda, Magila and Kideleko.
		In the Archdeaconry of Zigualand: Kideleko, Mandera, Ngugwini, Sangeni, Kwa Mkono. There is also a large number of small village churches in each Archdeaconry.	Grant for educational work, £5,389	There is a Teachers' Training College for the diocese of Zanzibar at Minaki near Dar es Salaam, a Theological College at Hegongo near Magila and a girls' boarding school at Handeni.
do.	24,187	DIOCESE OF MASASI 124 churches. In the Archdeaconry of Masasi:— Masasi, Liloya, Chiwata, Kanyimbi, Lipumburu, Machombe, Nanyindwa.	Grant for educational work, £1,294	33 priests of whom 16 are African, 7 African Deacons, 22 European layworkers and 14 Sisters. The mission maintains 245 schools attended by 11,807 pupils, 1 primary school, 1 Grade II Teachers Training College at Chidya, 1 Theological College near Tunduru and 8 hospitals and dispensaries
		In the Archdeaconry of Luatala:— Luatala, Mchauru, Chilimba, Lulindi, Newala, Majembe. Extra-archdeaconal:—Lindi, Mikindani, Namagono, Mindu (with Lumesule), Saidi Maumbo.		and 2 doctors. The number of followers does not include catechumens.
do.	18,533	DIOCESE OF NYASA 85 churches.	Grant for educational work, £791	
Church Missionary Society (Church of England)	34,773	At Mwanza, Morogoro, Kilosa, Dodoma, Arusha, Moshi, Iringa, Tabora, Bukoba and in the districts of Berega, Mpwapwa, Kongwa, Buigiri, Mvumi, Kilimatinde, Dodoma, Bukoba, Katoke, Bugufi and Kibondo. There are 235 out-stations.	Grant for educational work, £2,241. Grant for medical work, £1,092 (including grant for Leper Settlement at Makutupora)	The number of followers includes 13,040 scholars in Mission schools.
London Missionary Society (Inter-denomi- national)	2,000	Permanent buildings and organized churches at Kasanga and Ntundulu. Meeting houses in many villages.	Nil	The number of followers includes 700 pupils in Mission schools.
Moravian Mission, (Southern Highlands Province)	18,000	Licensed Churches:—Rungwe, Kyimbila, Isoko, Mbozi, Utengule, Rutenganio, Ipyana, Mwaya, Kakozi.	Grant for educational work, £600	
Moravian Mission British Branch (Western Province)	5,945	In Tabora District 6 churches at Tabora, Sikonge, Ipole, Usoke, Urambo and Kitunda. There are 56 chapels at out-stations in the Tabora District, 3 in Ukimbu in the Mbeya District and 1 in the Dodoma District.	Shs 9,007 Grant for educational work, £450.	In addition to the number of followers there are 1,459 people under catechetical instruction. The mission has a hospital and 3 dispensaries, a teachers' training school, and 42 schools (including so-called c.c. schools).
Bethel Mission	28,900	Lushoto, Tanga, Bukoba districts.	Grant for educational work, £1,241	so-canou our sonous).

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, etc.—contd

Denomination of Missionary body	Estimated total number of followers	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels	Gross amount of assistance to denom- ination or mission from Public Funds, if any, given in the year ended 31st December, 1938	REMARKS
Berlin Mission Society (Lutheran)	21,500 including 5,100 Catechu- mens. Beyond that 22,834 school children	Iringa Province:—Mwakaleli, Itete, Manow, Matema, Bulongwa, Tandala, Magoye, Brandt, Ilembula, Kidugala, Lupembe, Yakobi, Pommern, Malinyi (near Mahenge). Eastern Province:—Dar es Salaam, Kiserawe, Maneromango, Schlesien-Morogoro, and 594 Village schools and Catechetical Centres.	Grants: £492 for 1 Girls' school, 1 Primary school, 3 Village schools.	Staff: 20 missionaries, 1 teacher 7 nurses, 1 planter, 2 carpenters 4 Hospitals: Itete, Lupembe, Ilembula, Malinyi, Maneromango.
Leipzig Lutheran Mission	48,870	Moshi, Old Moshi, Machame, Masama, Shira, Marangu, Mamba, Mwika, Arusha, Nkoaranga, Nave- rera, Shigatini, Usangi, Mbaga, Vudee, Gonja.	Grant for educational work, £1,164	Staff: 20 trained ministers, European, 8 not ordained missionaries, 3 physicians, 10 lady missionaries, 12 native ministers, 300 native teachers, 18 hospital workers. The Mission runs 6 hospitals and 3 dispensaries.
Neukirchen Mission	1,250	Shunga, Gikangala and Musanga (near Kasulu), Kigoma and Nkalinzi.	Nil	The work of this mission com- menced towards the end of 1928. The staff at present consists of six missionaries and two nurses.
Augustana Lutheran Mission	6,487	Iambi, Ishanzu, Kiomboi, Ruruma, Singida, Ushora, Wembere	Nil	
Africa Inland Mission	5,000	In the Lake Province at Nera, Nasa, Busia, Lubombo, Buduhe, Mwanza, Uzinza Ukerewe Island and Ntuzu.	Nil	There are 9 mission stations and 120 out-stations.
Seventh Day Adventist Mission	5,500	In the Musoma District at Utimbaru, North Mara, Majita, Ikizu and Busegwe; in Maswa District at Ntusu and Mwagala; in Mwanza District at Ukerewe Island and mainland and in South Pare at Suji, Mamba, Kihurio, Vugama, Lugulu and Kirangare, Mbeya.	Grant for educational work, £1,090	The Mission has over 70 day schools, 136 groups of adherents where limited facilities are available, 2 training schools, 1 industrial school and 1 girls' school.
The White Fathers (Roman Catholic)	20,150	VICARIATE OF TABORA 14 stations at Tabora, Itaga, Ndono, Lububu, Kahama, Ushirombo, Turu, Ussanda, Ussongo, Ulungwa, Ndala, Kaniha, Iraku and Itamuka.	£1,034	45 priests, 11 lay-brothers, 39 sisters. Including 1 primary and junior secondary school, 2 boarding schools for girls, 1 industrial school 1 maternity clinic, 1 seminary for native clergy. Theological seminary at Kipalapala, Tabora District.
do	64,503	VICARIATE OF TANGANYIKA (Ufipa) 17 stations at Kate, Mwazye, Zimba, Kala, Chala, Mamba, Ki- rando, Kigoma, Ujiji, Karema, Kabanga, Mulera, Makere, Nyavyum- bu, Kakonko, Mabamba, Narubura, Nyaronga, Uruwira.	£925	55 priests, 13 lay-brothers, 47 sisters including 1 training school, 1 junior seminary for native clergy, 1 boarding school for girls, 1 hospital.
do	66,477	VICARIATE OF BUKOBA 14 stations at Bukoba, Mugana, Kagondo, Kashozi, Katoke, Keza, Rubya, Kajunguti, Rutabo, Buhororo, Nyamesebeyi, Kanyigo and Bugene.	£525	54 priests, 12 lay-brothers, 49 sisters, There is 1 boarding school for girls and 1 primary school.
do	24,750	VICARIATE OF MWANZA 12 stations at Mwanza, Bukumbi, Sumwe, Nyegina, Kome, Sayusayu, Nyegezi, Ukerewe (2), Buhingo, Lolia Mwabagole and Nyatabuka.	Educational £738, building grant for hospital at Sumwe £350	64 priests, lay-brothers and sisters including 1 central (Primary English) school, 1 junior seminary for native clergy, 2 girls' boarding schools.
do	8,603	PREFECTURE OF TUKUYU 7 stations at Kisa, Irambo, Galula,	Nil	35 priests, lay-brothers and sisters.
Society of the Holy Ghost (Roman Catholic, Bagamoyo Vicariate)	42,812	Mkulwe, Gua, Chunya and Ipinda. 19 stations and 37 annexes in the Bagamoyo, Morogoro, Kilosa districts:—Bagamoyo, Morogoro, St Patricks' Church, Matombo, Mhonda, Mgeta, Mandera, Lugoba, Ilonga, Vidunda, Maskati, Tununguo, Mvomero, Singisa, Tegetero, Kidodi, Mgolole, Kasanga and Kikeo.	Grant for educational work, £1,053	Headquarters at Morogoro. Trades, training and central schools at Morogoro. Girls' boarding school at Mhonda. Numbers do not include unbaptized followers or school children. 78 registered school and 298 catechetical centres.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, etc.—contd

Denomination of Missionary body	Estimated total number of followers	Names and Situation of Churches or Chapels	Gross amount of assistance to denom- ination or mission from Public Funds, if any, given in the year ended 31st December, 1938	REMARKS
Society of the Holy Ghost (Kilimanjaro Vicariate)	40,851	At Tanga, *Mlingano, *Potwe, Korogwe Gare, Kilomeni, *Useri Mashati, Rombo, Kilema (St. James Seminary at Kilema-Chini), Moshi, Uru, *Kirua, *Marangu, Kibosho, Singa, Chini, *Kishimundu, Arusha, *Mbugwe, Ufiomi, Dareda, *Mengwe, *Bohai, *Narumu, *Malindi, *Umbwe, *Usa, Kifungilo, *Mhelo, *Mazinde, *Huruma *Nguni *Kisagara Juu.	£1,353	Headquarters at Kilema, Moshi P.O. Residence of Rt. Rv. Joseph Byrne, D.D., Vicar Apostolic of the Vicariate of Kilimanjaro.
Capuchin Fathers	25,177	21 stations in the Dar es Salaam, Kilwa and Mahenge districts:—Dar es Salaam, Pugu, Kwiro, Ifakara, Sofi, Sali, Ruaha, Kipatimu, Nandete, Igota, Kiberege, Mbagala, Mchombe, Taweta, Merera, Mpanga, Mkasu, Mofu, Itete, Kataketa and Biro.	Grant for educational work, £952	The mission maintains in Dar es Salaam a day and boarding school for European children, at Msimbazia girls' boarding school, and at Kwiro a central and industrial school and a girls' boarding school. The Mission staff consists of 40 fathers, 37 lay-brothers and 51 sisters.
Swiss Benedictine Fathers of Peramiho (Roman Catholic)	77,258	26 stations in the Songea, Njombe and Ulanga districts:—Peramiho, Kigonsera, Litembo, Lituhi, Matimira, Mpitimbi, Mahanje, Liparamba, Lugarawa, Lundu, Mango, Luilo, Songea, Ifinga, Nangombo, Uwemba, Ruanda, Mgazini, Namabengo, Madunda, Kifanya, Lupingu, Mbinga, Magagura, Tingi and Matiri.	Grant for educational work, £722	Headquarters at Peramiho, Songea. The mission staff consists of 57 fathers, 78 lay-brothers and 85 sisters. The number of the followers does not include the catechumens. The mission maintains 1 leper settlement, a primary boarding school an industrial school, a training school for teachers, 113 village schools and 13 hospitals.
Roman Catholic Mission of Iringa (International Society-Consolata Fathers)	14,000	16 Churches, 218 Catechetical centres.	Grant for educational work, £1,225	The staff consists of 32 fathers 11 brothers, 57 sisters. The mission also maintains 1 leper settlement 1 hospital, 11 primary village schools 11 girls' boarding schools, 2 training schools for teachers, 1 midwifery and child welfare school, 1 English primary school, 1 Junior Secondary school, 1 rural and industrial school 1 numnery.
Roman Catholic Mission of Ndanda (Benedictine)	33,670	13 stations in Southern Province at Ndanda, Lindi, Nyangao, Namupa, Lukuledi, Minero, Nkowe, Kitangali, Nandembo, Nanyamba, Mtua, Rondo and Luagala. One procure at Dar es Salaam and 8 chapels in the Southern Province.	£553	Headquarters at Ndanda. The staff consists of 28 fathers 35 lay-brothers and 24 sisters. The mission maintains 4 hospitals, 1 leper settlement, 4 dispensaries, 1 teachers' training school, 1 dis- pensers' school, 59 registered schools and 411 Evangelical centres.
Passionist Fathers (Roman Catholic) Prefecture of Dodoma	14,081	11 stations in the Dodoma, Kondoa- Iringi and Manyoni districts, viz.:— Kondoa-Irangi, Haubi, Mondo, Kurio, Farkwa, Bahi, Ikasi, Bihawana, Dodoma, Ovada and Kibakwe.	£31	The staff consists of 18 priests, 8 lay-brothers, 14 sisters. The number of followers does not include catechumens.
Ahmadiyya Muslim Mission	300	Tabora	£31	The staff consists of 7 Indian members, 1 Indian missionary and 1 locally trained African missionary, and an African teaching staff.
Pentecostal Church of God of America	50	Dunn Memorial	Nil	Nil
The Salvation Army	663	Tabora, Simbo, Chunya, Lupa, Misha.	Nil	Medical assistance given at Misha and Simbo.
The Swedish Free Mission	185	Nzega, Nyawa, Kigoma, Kahama and Mpela,	Nil	Nil
The Mennonite Mission in Africa	350	Shirati, Nyavangi (Bukiroba) Mugango, Bumangi.	Nil	The number of followers includes 265 catechumens.
Pentecostal Holiness Mission	1,000	Igali, Mbalizi, Nyasaland, Rhodesia, Tukuyu, Masoko	Nil	Staff consists of two missionaries. One hospital at Igali. 17 schools better known as catechumen centres.

^{*}Indicates Chapels at which there is no Father in residence, but which are visited periodically.



STATISTICAL RETURN OF SCHOOLS AND ATTENDANCES—(a) EUROPEAN SCHOOLS.

PROVINCE AND DISTRICT					EURC)I BAI	EDUCE	TION				
	GOV	ERNME	NT SCHO	OLS	STATE-A	IDED PF	RIVATE S	chools	отне	R PRIVA	ATE SCH	ools
THOVINGE AND DISTRICT	Number	E	nrolmen	t	Number	E	nrolmen	ıt	Number	E	nrolmen	nt
	of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total
Eastern Province												
Junior European School,												
Dar es Salaam	1	27	21	48								
Correspondence Course,			20	0-								
Dar es Salaam German Kindergarten,	1	15	20	35	•••				•••		•••	•••
Dar es Salaam									1	4	11	15
St. Joseph's Convent, Dar es Salaam					,	150	179	205				
Dar es Salaam		•••		•••	1	152	173	325	•••		•••	
Total	2	42	41	83	1	152	173	325	1	4	11	15
Tanga Province												
European Kindergarten,												
$\overline{\mathbf{T}}$ anga				•••	1	6	8	14			•••	•••
European, Lwandai German, Lushoto			•••	•••	1 1	$\begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 23 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 22 \\ 22 \end{array}$	36 45			•••	•••
											•••	•••
Total					3	43		95			•••	
Northern Province												
European, Arusha	1	35	38	73				•••				
", Kindergarten, Moshi	•••	•••	•••		1	9	9	18		•••		
German, Kilimanjaro ,, Oldeani					1 1	17 10	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \\ 11 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 37 \\ 21 \end{array}$		•••		
Dutch, Ngare Nanyuki					i	11	7	18				
" Oldonyo Sambu " Oldeani	•••	•••		•••	1	15	16	31 35		•••		
", Oldeani Greek, Kibosho	•••			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 1	$\begin{array}{c} 15 \\ 28 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \\ 25 \end{array}$	53				
" Duluti					î	21	11	32				
Total	1	35	38	73	8	126	119	245				
SOUTHERN HIGHLANDS												
PROVINCE					_	- 0						
European, Chunya ,, Sadani	•••	•••	•••	•••	1 1	$\begin{array}{c} 16 \\ 10 \end{array}$	14 10	30 20	•••	•••	•••	
German, Mbeya					i	29	16	45				
Total					3	55	40	95				
	3	77	79	156	15	376	384	760	1	4	11	15
TOTAL ALL PROVINCES								700			11	1.

STATISTICAL RETURN OF SCHOOLS AND ATTENDANCES—(b) INDIAN SCHOOLS

								INI	DIAN E	DUCAT	ION				
				GOV	ERNMEN	т всно	ols	STATE-A	IDED PR	IVATE	SCHOOLS	отни	ER PRIVA	ATE SCH	OOLS
PROVINC	E AND I	DISTRIC	CT		E	nrolmen	t		E	Inrolmer	nt		E	nrolmer	nt
				Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total
Dan og Calao				2	668	101	769	6	500	788	1,288				
Dar es Salaa Bagamoyo			•••					1	$\frac{300}{21}$	17	38				
Rufiji								î	11	10	21				
Morogoro								1	38	36	74				
Kilosa			•••				•••	1	3 0	11	41	2	20	18	38
Total	Easter	n Pro	vince	2	668	101	769	10	600	862	1,462	2	20	18	38
Tongo				1	122	67	189	2	167	117	284	2	87	42	129
Tanga Pangani		•••		1				1	23	15	38			***	
$\mathbf{Korogwe}$								i	29	15	44	1			
Tota	al Tang	a Pro	vince	1	122	67	189	4	219	147	366	2	87	42	129
1000	wi 1 wii5	w 110	vinco								000				
\mathbf{Dodoma}								6	180	125	305				
Singida		•••						2	35	29	64				
Total	l Centra	al Pro	vince					8	215	154	369				
Tukuyu	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	1	7	14	21	- H	•••		
Iringa	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1 1	$\begin{array}{c} 42 \\ 29 \end{array}$	33 15	75 44	2	23	20	43
Mbeya		•••	•••				••••				- 11		20	20	40
Total Southe	ern Hig		s vince					3	78	62	140	2	23	20	43
												1 (24)	*		
Arusha	•••	•••	•••					2	76	46	122	1	8	7	15
Moshi	•••	•••	•••			•••		2	138	87	225	•••			
Total I	Norther	n Pro	vince					4	214	133	347	1	8	7	. 15
m ı									1.55	05	250	41			
Tabora Kigoma	•••	•••	•••	••••	•••	•••	•••	$\frac{2}{2}$	$\frac{157}{34}$	95 19	252 53			•••	
Kahama (Nz	zega.)						•••	2	46	55	101				
														•••	•••
Total	Wester	n Pro	vince				•••	6	237	169	406	*******	•••		
Mwanza								7	191	143	334	1	. 9	3	12
Bukoba								2	71	53	124	1	16	10	26
Shinyanga	•••	•••			•••			2	34	21	55	• 10			
Musoma	•••	•••	•••		- •••	•••	•••	2	37.	25	62				
Maswa	•••	•••	•••			•••	•••	1	7	7	14)	•••	•••	•••
To	tal Lak	e Pro	vince	•••		•••		14	340	249	589	2	25	13	38
												- 1			
Lindi	•••	•••	•••	•••			•••	2	59	37	96				
Mikindani	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	1 1	$\begin{array}{c} 24 \\ 28 \end{array}$	15 12	39	,		10	38
Kilwa Tunduru			•••					1			40	1	$\frac{28}{6}$	10	15
	Souther							_		-					53
	TAL ALI			3	790	168	059	53	$\frac{111}{2,014}$	1,840	2 954	2	197	19	316
	TAL ALI AL PUBI			3	790	168	958 958	26	856	754	3,854 1,610	6	197	71	197
	UNITY				100	100	000	20	000	104	1,010	U	120	11	101
(a) H.H								23	1,009	929	1,938	5	71	48	119

STATISTICAL RETURN OF SCHOOLS AND ATTENDANCES—(c) AFRICAN SCHOOLS

PROVINCE AND AGENCY	P	PRIMARY VERNACULAR	ERNACUL	AR		PRIMARY	PRIMARY ENGLISH	Ħ		SECO	SECONDARY		Voca	VOCATIONAL A	AND INDUSTRIAL	STRIAL	Ē	TEACHERS'	TRAINING	· ·	9	GIRLS' BOARDING	DARDING	
	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total
EASTERN PROVINCE (1) Government	12	1,616	227	1,843	1	146	i	146	:	:	:	:	(a)	63	:	63	:	:	÷	:	:	:	:	:
(2) Native Authorities	4	254	:	254	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
(3) State-aided Private: Universities Mission to Central Africa Berlin Mission R.C. Holy Ghost Fathers R.C. Capuchin Fathers	1 15 2	45 325 884 394	 118 719 136	45 443 1,603 530	::: <u>@</u>	53:::	1111	:::8	-:::	8 : : :	1111	18 ::::	*(b)	13	1111	13	- :	67 59 26	::::	67 59 26	:1 :2	1111	 40 	 40
Total	23	1,648	973	2,621	:	23	:	23	1	18	:	18	:	13	:	13	အ	152	:	152	3	:	286	286
(4) Unaided Private: Universities Mission to Central Africa Berlin Mission R.C. Holy Ghost Fathers R.C. Capuchin Fathers Al Jameeat el Islamia	3 62 59 1	179 (Social Properties 179 (Social Properties 179 (Social Properties 17,698 (Social Properties 1998 (S	9 curns 2,626 600 155	188 5,563 2,298 375	: :@ : :	: : 23 : :	11111	: :8::	11111	11111	11111	11111	: :@@ :	153:::	!!!!!	37	: :(g) : :	; ;° ; ;	 (c) 12 	::: 8:::	: ::	11111	70	. : : 25 85 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Total	131	5,034	3,390	8,424	:	53	:	53	:	:	:	:	:	49	:	49	:	9	12	18	2	:	155	155
CENTRAL PROVINCE (1) Government	4	367	20	387	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	26	:	97	:	:	:	:
(2) Native Authorities	4	326	:	326	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
(3) State-aided Private: Church Missionary Society R.C. Passionist Fathers	10	461 86	326 54	787	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	(a) ::	15	::	1.5	- :	28	(c) 15 	43	٦:	::	121	121
Total	==	547	380	927	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	15	:	15	1	28	15	43	-	:	121	121
(4) Unaided Private: Church Missionary Society R.C. Passionist Fathers	15	535 440	437 343	972 783	::	::	::	::	11	::	11	::	::	1 1	::	. 1 1	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::
Total	28	975	780	1,755	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Western Province (1) Government	7	522	28	580	(p)	110	÷	110	1	25	:	25	+-	29	:	29	:	:	:	:	1	:	92	92
9) Nating Authorities	9	679		679														:	-	_	-	:	:	:

3
=
2
3
1
TO
3
HOOL
\simeq
9
H
0
S
7
7
\subseteq
~
FRIC
A
-
0
-
70
02
H
0
ATTENDANCES-
A
0
END
A
H
H
-
4
AND
ND
Z
-
4
7
CHOOLS
~
9
H
0
20
E
0
OF
1
H
URN
D
F
-
2
H
A
0
Ĭ
H
S
H
H
A
H
00
STA

	H	PRIMARY VERNACULAR	VERNACUI	ZAR		PRIMARY ENGLISH	ENGLISH	4		SECONDARY	AFRI	CAN E	AFRICAN EDUCATION T VOCATIONAL	H	AND INDUSTRIAL	IAL	TEACHERS'		TRAINING		GIRLS,	GRLS' BOARDING	3
PROVINÇE AND AGENCY	Number of Schools	er Boys	Girls	Total	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total S	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	_	Number of Boys		Girls Total	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total
nto	1 17 6	1,344	184 94	1,528	- :	92	::	92	::	11	::	::	::	::	:::	::	1 10	40 (c) 16	(c) 45 85 16	64 :	11	306	306
Anmadiyya Mushim Mission	n 1	57	:	57	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Total	. 24	1,779	278	2,057	1	92	:	95	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 5	56 45	5 101	22	:	306	306
(4) Unaided Private: R.C. White Fathers Moravian Mission Eldaha Pentecostal	27 8 1	1,033 489 27	412 170 8	1,445 659 35	:::	:::	:::	:::	(a)	26	:::	56	(a)	21	:::	21	:::		111	:::	:::	:::	:::
Total	36	1,549	290	2,139	:	:	:	:	:	26	:	26	:	21	:	21	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Lake Province (1) Government	e0	394	:	394	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	30	:	30	:			:	:	:	:
(2) Native Authorities	. 15	1,415	13	1,428	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
(3) State-aided Private: Church Missionary Society Seventh Day Adventists Bethel Lutheran R.C. White Fathers	(b) (b) 10	131 31 210 1,308	4 292	135 31 210 1,600	: : :61	95	11111	95	::::	::::	::::	::::	1111	::::	::::	1111	1 13 13 1 23 1 (c)		13 23 37 13	:0	1111	 777 69 152	 77 69 152
Total	. 12	1,680	296	1,976	23	95	:	95	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3 7	73 13	3 86	4	:	298	298
(4) Unaided Private: Church Missionary Society Seventh Day Adventists R.C. White Fathers Africa Inland Mission Mennonite Mission	20 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	228 No re 1,621 580 265	228 61 No re turns ,621 280 580 251 265 65	289 1,901 831 330	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:::0::	811111	: :: :0 ::	:::::	:::::	11111	11111	: : (a) : :		11111	:: 52:::	(a) 24 (b) 10	::40:	245 100	::0:::	11111	155	155
Total	. 42	2,694	657	3,351	:	10	:	10	:	:	:	:	:	25	:	25	34	4	. 34	63	:	155	155
Tanga Province (1) Government	. 15	1,651	272	1,923	(p)	88	:	80	1	13	:	13	(p)	51	. :	51	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
(2) Native Authorities	. 23	156	22	178	:	:	;	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			:	:	:	:	:
(3) State-aided Private: Universities Mission to Central Africa Bethel Lutheran Seventh Day Adventists	44 10 5	3,050 999 487	636 404 120	3,686 1,403 607	e ! !	182	111	182	:::	111	111	111	(a)	8 ::	111	58 : :	(a)	(c) 6 18 15 	6 6 . 18	eo ::	:::	629	629
Total	. 59	4,536	1,160	5,696	3	182	:	182	:	:	:	-:	:	28	:	28	2 33		6 39	- 3		629	629
(a) Section of Primary English School.	School.	(9)	Section	(b) Section of Teachers' Training School.	hers' Tr	aining S	chool.		Section of Girls' Boarding School	of Girls'	Boardi	ng Scho		(q) Sect	ion of S	econdar	(d) Section of Secondary School.		(e) Section of Primary Vernacular School-	of Prim	ary Ve	nacular	School-

AFRICAN SCHOOLS—contd
() AFRICA
ATTENDANCES-(c
ANI
N OF SCE
RETURI
STATISTICAL RETURN OF SCHOOLS

		PR	PRIMARY VERNACULAR	ERNACUI	AR		RIMARY	PRIMARY ENGLISH			SECO	SECONDARY		VOCAT	VOCATIONAL AND INDISTRIAL	TANT OF	PRIAT.	É	TEACHERS'	TPATATAG			GRES' BOARDING	ABDING
PROVINCE AND AGENCY	CY													1					CWEINOWS		5			own or well
		Number of Schools	Boys	Girls .	Total	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls
TANGA PROVINCE—co	-contd.													-				÷						
(4) Unaided Private: Universities Mission to Central Africa Seventh Day Adventists	on to	118	3,532 No re	,532 1,221 No returns	4,753	::	11		. ::	::	::	` !!	::	: <u>@</u>	13:		13:	::	::	. ::	::	::	::	::
Total	Iu	120	3,532	1,221	4,753	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	13	:	13	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Northern Province	E																							-
(1) Government	:	1	213	:	213	۲	29	:	29	:	:	· :	:	(a)	œ	:	œ	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
(2) Native Authorities	:	4	528	20	548	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	. :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
(3) State-aided Private: R.C. Holy Ghost Fathers Leipzig Lutheran	athers	20 00	1,258	587	1,845	(a) ::	46	::	46	:::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::		30	(c) 17	47	1.2	::	148 44
Total	al	14	2,624	1,031	3,655	:	46	:	46	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	72	17	68	က	:	192
(4) Unaided Private: R.C. Holy Ghost Fathers Leipzig Lutheran	athers	44 8	2,439	1,399	3,838	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	99	12 20	::	12 20	(a) ::	64 :	::	63 :	::	::	::
Total	al	52	3,202	1,399	4,601	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	32	:	32	:	2	:	63	:	:	:
SOUTHERN HIGHLANDS PROVINCE	DS																							
(1) Government	:	က	261	16	277	1	85	:	85	:	•	•	:	(a)	23	:	23	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
(2) Native Authorities	:	က	195	:	195	:	:	i	:	:	:	÷	:	:	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;
(3) State-aided Private: R.C. Consolata Mission Moravian Mission . Berlin Mission	sion	(b) 1	291 86 35	:::	291 86 35	- : :	106	:::	106	:::	:::	111	:::	: <u>@</u> :	19	111	:: 13	(a) 1	15 28 	(c) 11 	26 28 .:	ся : :	111	386
Total	al	3	412	:	412	-	106	:	106	:	:	:	:	:	19	:	19	1	43	11	54	67	:	386
(4) Unaided Private: R.C. Consolata Mission Moravian Mission	sion	208	481 214	324	805 214	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	(v)	평 :	. :	25	::	(a) 1	*12	13	::	::	::
LotoT	1.6	22	695	324	1.019	:	:		:	<u> </u>	:	:		:	25	:	25		1	12	13	:	:	:

STATISTICAL RETURN OF SCHOOLS AND ATTENDANCES—(c) AFRICAN SCHOOLS—contd

								-					AFKICAN EDUCATION			-	E	E		-			
PROVINCE AND AGENCY		PRIMARY	PRIMARY VERNAGULAR	ULAR	4	PRIMARY ENGLISH	NGLISH			SECONDARY	ARY		VOCATIO	VOCATIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL	INDUST	TVI	LEV	TEACHERS TI	TRAINING	1	GIRE	GIRLS BOARDING	D.
	Number of Schools	ber Boys	s Girls	i Total	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total S	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total Sc	Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total Sc	Number of Schools	Boys 6	Girls	Total Sch	Number of Boys	s Girls	s Total
SOUTHERN PROVINCE (1) Government	"	5 300	0 32	332	:	;	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
(2) Native Authorities	:	3 125	2	125	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:
(3) State-aided Private: Universities Mission t Central Africa Benedictine Fathers	20 30 50	1,549	2 759 683	9 2,308 3 2,005	.	32	::	32 ::	::	::	::	*	(q)*		::		ଷଷ	57 97	::	57 1 97	- : :	52	52
Total .	50	0 2,871	1 1,442	2 4,313	:	32	:	32	:	:	:	:	:	10	:	10	4 1	154		154	1	52	52
(4) Universities Mission to Central Africa Benedictine Fathers .	to 85 158		1,748‡ 1,346 4,200 3,118	8 3,094 8 7,318	: <u>@</u>		::	::4	::	::	::	::	:+		::	20 (+(0)	::	60	. 11	::	11	
Total .	243	3 5,948	8 4,464	4 10,412	:	77	:	77	:	:	:	:	:	20	:	90	:	:	7.1	. 11	:	:	:
SUMMARY—ALL PROVINCES (1) Government (2) Native Authorities (3) State-aided Private (4) Unaided Private	8 50 41 196 674		70, 22,	625 5,949 55 3,726 560 21,657 825 36,454	(f) 3 .:: 7	458 576 140	::-:	458 576 140	2 :1 :	38 118 26	1111	38 (1	(f) 1 2 (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f)	204 85 215	::::	204 85 (f	1 (f) 18 6 (f)	97 6111 1	8 107 771 95 13	97 1 138 (1	1 1.9 (f)	92 2,268 310	92 310 310
Total .	961		21 19,06	48,721 19,065 67,786	10	1,174	:	1,174	က	82	:	83	1 5	504	5	504	19 7	751 2	202 98	953 2	20	2,670	0 2,670

								REVENUE		
	TYPE OF S	сноо	L			Expenditure	Grants-in- Aid	School Fees	Other Sources	Total
EUROPEAN. Government Private						£ 6,464 23,898	£ 5,062	£ 2,010 5,654	£	$\stackrel{\pounds}{2,010}$ 10,716
				Total		30,362	5,062	7,664		12,726
Indian.										
Government Private						6,322 17,732	5,363	$2,024 \\ 2,412$		2,024 7,775
				Total		24,054	5,363	4,436		9,799
African.										
(a) Government	t: Vernacular					15,600		308		308
	English	•••	•••	•••	•••	12,615	•••	$\begin{array}{c} 308 \\ 652 \end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c} 308 \\ 652 \end{array}$
Seconda			•••	•••	•••	2,750		39		39
	s' Training					3,740			10	10
Industri	al and Vocat					6,370		60	385	445
	oarding					1,370				
Grants-in-						_,,				
Native	Administrati	on Sch	ools	•••	•••	3,868	•••	•••	•••	•••
				Total		46,313		1,059	395	1,454
(b) Assisted M										
Primary	Vernacular			•••		22,187	6,296	285	102	6,683
,,	$\mathbf{English}$	•••	•••		•••	7,220	3,380	177	102	3,659
Seconda		•••	•••	•••	•••	709	200	19	80	299
Teachers	s' Training		•••	•••		15,112	7,707	270	120	8,097
	nal and Indu	strial	•••	•••	•••	2,368	884	45	88	1,017
Girls' Bo	parding	•••	•••	•••		11,759	5,416	119	353	5,888
				Total		59,355	23,883	915	845	25,643
(c) Unassisted										
Primary	Vernacular					23,294		296	67	363
,,	English			•••		2,200		18		18
Seconda	ry	•••	•••	•••		479		42		42
	'Training		•••	•••		663		4		4
	al and Vocat	ional	•••	•••		4,052		38	288	326
Girls' Bo	parding	•••	•••		•••	244	•••	33	4	37
				Total		30,932		431	359	790

154 SECTION 18.—GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS, NEWSPAPERS, ETC.

	Title of Pub	lication			Circula- tion	Published Price and Subscription Rate	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom	Address of London Agent, if any
Tanganyika Am	nual Repor	t				4s.	5d. {	His Majesty's Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, or The Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Departn	nental An	nual Rej	ports					
Agriculture (Par	rts I and I	I)				58.	3d.	The Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank Westminster, London, S.W.1, or The Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Audit						18.	1d.	The Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Education						38.	3d.	do.
Financial			•••	•••		5s. 1s.	4d.	do.
Forestry Game Preservat	ion					6d.	$egin{array}{c} 1d. \ 1d. \end{array}$	do. do.
Geological Surve						1s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Judicial			•••	•••		1s.	1d.	do.
Lands and Mines Medical and San		ding Lab	orator	y		4s. $4s.$	$3d. \\ 3d.$	do. do.
Mines						1s.	1d.	do.
Native Administ	ration		•••			3s. 6d.	3d.	do.
$egin{array}{ll} ext{Police} & \ ext{Posts and Telegreen} \end{array}$	ranhs		•••	•••		1s. 1s.	$2d. \\ 1d.$	do. do.
Prisons	rapns					1s.	1d.	do.
Public Works						2s.	2d.	do.
Survey Trade		•••	•••	•••		1s.	1d.	do.
Trade Veterinary						4s. 6d. $5s.$	5d. $5d.$	do. do.
-	mental P		ons					
	GRICULT				1			
Pamphlet No.				on	i	1	1.7	
Factors in Ara Pamphlet No. 9				s of		18.	1d.	do.
Growth and S						1s. 6d.	1d.	do.
Pamphlet No. 10	The Rec	d Locust				6d.	1d.	do.
Pamphlet No.		nia Tob	acco,	Fire-		6d.	1d.	do.
Cured Type Pamphlet No.	 12—Memo	$_{ m randum}$	on Lo	cust		oa.	<i>1a</i> .	do.
Destruction						6d.	1d.	do.
Pamphlet—Coffee				•••		6d.	1d.	do.
Pamphlet—Toba Pamphlet No. 14						6d.	1d.	do.
Investigation						6d.	1d.	do.
Pamphlet No. 1	5—The O	bjects ar	d Scop	e of				100000000000000000000000000000000000000
the Coffee Res						6d.	1d.	do.
Pamphlet No. Station Repor				itai		6d.	1d.	do.
Pamphlet No. 1				$_{ m neral}$		ou.	10.	do.
Experimental	Farms, 19	36				6d.	1d.	do.
Pamphlet No. 18 Pamphlet No. 19				f the		6d.	1d.	do.
Coffee Resear	$\frac{1}{2}$ ch and Ex	perimen	al Sta	tion.				
Lyamungu, M	oshi, 1936		••			38.	3d.	do.
Pamphlet No. 20						0.1	1.7	3.
Report for the Pamphlet No. 2	e year 1937 21—Report	s from t	he Ger	neral		6d.	1d.	do.
Experimental	Farms, 19	37				1s.	1d.	do.
${ m Pamphlet\ No.\ }22$	—Fourth	Annual R						
Coffee Resear						10 64	9.4	do
Lyamungu, M	osni, 1937	•••	•••			1s. 6d.	2d.	do.
	FOREST	re.						
B D				, .				
Forest Protection in Tanganyika			onserva			6d.	1d.	Covernment Printer Der es Salaem
Some Local Tim						6d.	1d.	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
								uo.
	GEOLOGI	CAL:						
Short Paper No.	4—The S	oil and	Agricult	tural				
Development	in Relation	n to the	Geolog	y of				
Portions of the		_				4.0	0.7	Crown Agents, Government Printer or
ern Bukoba P	rovinces	•••	•••	•••	l.	4s.	2d.	Chief Geologist, Dodoma.

Title of Publication	Circula- tion	Published Price and Subscription Rate	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom	Address of London Agent, if any
GEOLOGICAL.—contd				
Short Paper No. 5—Water Supplies along the Cattle Route from Kondoa-Irangi to				
Handeni Short Paper No. 6—Notes on the Geology of the country around Tendaguru, Lindi		2s.	1d.	Crown Agents, Government Printer or Chief Geologist, Dodoma.
District Short Paper No. 7—Notes on the Mineral Deposits in the Newala-Lindi Area and Petro-		2s.	1d.	do.
logical and Mineralogical Notes on Certain Associated Rocks Short Paper No. 8—Some Salt Lakes of the	-	2s.	1d.	do.
Northern Rift Zone Short Paper No. 9—Shinyanga Diamond		4s.	2d.	do.
Fields Short Paper No. 10—Kimberlite and Associated		4s.	3d.	do.
Occurrences of the Iramba Plateau Short Paper No. 11—Eastern Extension of the		28.	1d.	do.
Lupa Goldfield Short Paper No. 12—The Saragura and Associated Gold Occurrences of the Mwanza Area with Petrographical Notes on the Specimens		1s.	1d.	do.
Collected Short Paper No. 13—Geology of the South and South-Eastern Regions of the Musoma		48.	2d.	do.
District Short Paper No. 14—Hints on the Cyanidation		48.	3d.	do.
of Gold Ores Short Paper No. 15—The Geology of the		28.	1d.	do.
Iramba Plateau Short Paper No. 16—Hints on Prospecting and		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Working Alluvial Deposits Short Paper No. 17—Explanation of the		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Geology, Degree Sheet No. 52 (Dodoma) Short Paper No. 18—The North Ilunga Area,		3 s.	3d.	do.
Lupa Goldfield Short Paper No. 19—Geology of the Country		38.	3d.	do.
around Mpwapwa Short Paper No. 20—The Geology of Parts of the Tabora, Kigoma and Ufipa Districts,		4s.	3d.	do.
North-West Lake Rukwa Bulletin No. 2—Report on the Geology of the Ruhuhu Coalfields and Technical Report on		38.	2d.	do.
the Coal Samples Bulletin No. 3—Lupa Goldfield Bulletin No. 4—Limestone Deposits of Tanganyika Territory with a Description of the Commercial Uses of Limestone and		5s. 5s.	3d. $2d.$	do. do.
Lime Bulletin No. 5—The Hydrology of Lake Tanga-		58.	4d.	do.
nyika		3s.	1d.	do.
sed Edition) Bulletin No. 7—Outline of the Geology of the		4s.	3d.	do.
Musoma District Bulletin No. 8—The Eastern Lupa Goldfield		$\frac{4s}{5s}$.	$\frac{3d}{4d}$.	do. do.
Bulletin No. 9—A Stratigraphical Classification and Table of Tanganyika Territory		48.	2d.	do.
Bulletin No. 10—Explanation of the Geology, Degree Sheet No. 1 (Karagwe Tinfields)		5s.	5d.	do.
Bulletin No. 11—Explanation of the Geology, Degree Sheet No. 29 (Singida)		48.	3d.	do.
VETERINARY:				
Bulletin No. 1—Preparation and Shade-Drying				
of Hides and Skins Bulletin No. 2—Clarified Butter Production		1s. $1s.$ $6d.$	$\frac{1d}{1d}$.	Government Printer. do.

Title of Publication	Circula- tion	Published Price and Subscription Rate	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom	Address of London Agent, if any
LEGISLATION, Etc. Revised Edition of Laws to end of 1928 (in three volumes) Table of Amendments to Revised Edition of Laws to end of 1929 ,, ,, to end of 1930		£3 per set $2s$. $2s$.	$egin{array}{c} 5s. \ 6d. \ 1d. \ 1d. \end{array}$	Crown Agents and Government Printer do. do.
" to end of 1931		28.	2d.	do.
,, ,, to end of 1932		2s.	2d.	do.
anganyika Ordinances 1931, Part I		6d. each $15s.$	1d. each $1s$. $7d$.	do.
,, ,, ,, Part II		10s.	1s. 1d.	do. do.
,, 1932		10s.	1s. 3d.	do.
,, ,, 1933		10s.	18.	do.
$ \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		10s.	7d.	do.
1096		10s. 10s.	10d. 10d.	do. do.
,, ,, 1930 ,, 1937		108.	1s.	do.
duide to Civil Procedure and the Assessment of		100.	10.	uo.
Court Fees		10s.	4d.	do.
ndex to the Laws (New Edition, 1935)		48.	3d.	do.
aw Reports, Vol. I, 1921-1928 ,, Vol. II, 1929-1930		48.	$rac{4d}{4d}$.	do.
,, Vol. II, 1929-1930 ,, Vol. III, 1931-1934		4s. 4s.	4d.	do. do.
Proceedings of the Legislative Council (Hansard)		10.	20.	uo.
1st Session to 11th Session GAZETTE		5s. each	8d. each	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
'anganyika Territory Gazette	1,100	6d. per copy without supple-	including postage	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
ingle copy of any Supplement to the Gazette: Shs		ment 24s. per year	Postage	
Not exceeding 4 pages 0.15		13s. per half-		
From 5 to 8 pages 0.25 ,, 9 to 16 ,, 0.50		year		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
,, 33 to 48 ,, 1.50				
", $49 \text{ to } 64$ ", 2.00				
$\frac{65 \text{ to } 80}{1000}$, $\frac{2.50}{1000}$				
,, 81 to 96 ,, 3.00				
and so on per unit of 16 pages extra Shs 0·50 ubscribers to the Gazette who pay Shs 24/- in addition to the annual subscription will be supplied with the following reports:— Tanganyika Annual Report. Agricultural Report. Education Report. Forestry Report. Native Administration Report. Trade Report. Veterinary Report. Blue Book. Canganyika Territory Gazette, bound volumes,				
1919-20 to 1938		30s. each	do.	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Other Government Publications			uo.	, Dai os paidam.
Agricultural Report, Iringa Province (Dabaga				
Cloud Forest, etc.)		1s.	1d.	do
African Affairs Report, 1933, Vol. V		10s. 6d.	9d.	do. do.
Blue Book, 1937		10s.	1s. $2d$.	Crown Agents and Government Printer
Closer Union in East Africa—				
Correspondence (1931-32) arising from the Report of the Joint Select Committee Papers relating to the question of the Closer Union of Kenya Hands and Tanganaile.		ls.	1d.	do.
Union of Kenya, Uganda, and Tanganyika Territory Report of the Joint Select Committee on Closes	•	68.	4d.	His Majesty's Stationery Office and Government Printer
Union in East Africa, Vol. I		1s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Colonial Administrative Service List, 1st Edition Colonial Legal Service List, 1st Edition, 1935		2s. $9d.$	3d. $1d.$	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Conditions and Cost of Living in the Colonial Empire		3s. 6d.	4d.	do.
Drainage Requirements (Township Buildings		00. 0w.	Tu.	do.
Rules, 1930)				

Title of Publication	Circula- tion	Published Price and Subscription Rate	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom	Address of London Agent, if any
Other Government Publications.—contd				
Customs Handbook		58.	5d.	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Customs Tariff Committee Report		58.	3d.	do.
East African Mission—		<i>0</i> 3.	ou.	uo.
Report of the Right Honourable Srinivasa		1000		100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Shastri		4d.	1d.	do.
Education Conference Report, 1925		58.	8d.	do.
Field Engineering—				
A II - Il - I - Cina la Constantion		58.	4d	do.
A Handbook on Simple Construction		98.	Tu Tu	uo.
Financial Mission to Tanganyika—				
Report by Sir Sydney Armitage Smith, K.B.E.,			35.5	
С.В		2s. 6d.	3d.	H.M. Stationery Office,
Land Development Survey—				Government Printer or Crown Agents
Fifth Report (Morogoro and Kilosa Districts)	1	2s.	2d.	Crown Agents and Government Printer
Glossary of Scientific Terms (English-Swahili)		2s.	2d.	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Guide and Aid to Swahili Examinations		2s.	2d.	do.
Handbook of East African Pasture Plants I		2s. 6d.	3d.	· do.
II		38.	3d.	do.
Mining Handbook (Third Edition)		58.	6d.	do.
Dares Salaam Malaria Research Report, 1934-36		5s.	3d.	do.
Report of the Malaria Unit, Moshi, 1936		38.	3d.	do.
34 7 7 C 1:1: 35 (1.1	15,000			do.
Mambo Leo, Swahili Monthly	10,000	2s. per annum		uo.
			postage	
Mambo Leo, bound volumes, 1923 to 1938		5s. each	do.	do.
Mining Publicity Pamphlet		1s.	2d.	do.
37 37 11 C D 1 1001		58.	4d.	Crown Agents and Government Printer
A Population Map of Tanganyika Territory	i	1s.	3d.	do.
Hints on the Care and Management of African				
Labour		1s.	1d.	do.
Report on the Control of the Natural Waters of		10.	100.	do.
Tanganyika and the Framework of a Water				
Law on which such Control should be based		1s. 6d.	1d.	do.
Report of the Committee Appointed to Consider				1 (7)
and Advise on Questions Relating to the				
				i I
Supply and Welfare of Native Labour in the	1			
Tanganyika Territory		3s. 6d.	3d.	do.
Notes on Roadwork		18.	1d.	do.
m 1 1 1 1 m 11 m 11		38.	2d.	do.
		38.	2a.	do.
The Commercial Possibilities and Development		222		
of Forests in British East Africa		3s.	2d.	do.
Report on Forestry in Tanganyika Territory by				
R. S. Troup, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.SC., F.R.S		1.0	1d.	Crown Agents and Government Printer
D. S. Houp, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.SC., F.R.S.		1s.	1a.	Clowin Agents and Government I linter
Report on the Railway System in Tanganyika				
Territory by General Hammond, C.B.E., D.S.O.		5s.	7d.	do.
Report of the Tanganyika Railway Commission		58.	7d.	do.
Appendices to Railway Commission		58.	10d.	do.
		.98.	10 <i>a</i> .	uo.
Report on Railway Rates and Finance in				
Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory				
by Mr Roger Gibb		1s. 6d.	1d.	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Interim Report of a Committee appointed to				
inquire into the question of Competition		'		
between Road Transport and Railways in the				
Tanganyika Territory		48.	4d.	do.
Report on Co-ordination of Transport in Kenya,				
				1
Uganda and the Tanganyika Territory by				
Brigadier-General Sir H. Osborne Mance.				
K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.INST.T		1s.	2d.	do.
Report of a Committee appointed to Inquire		10.		do.
into the Question of Competition between	1			
Road Transport and Railways and the				
possibility of co-ordinating the various forms				
of Transport in the Tanganyika Territory		10 64	9.4	4.
		1s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Report on Tea Cultivation in the Tanganyika				
Territory and its Development, by Harold		2s. 6d.	4d.	do.
H Mann				
	1			
Preliminary Survey of the Position in regard to				
Nutrition amongst the Natives of Tanganyika				
Territory		1s. 6d.	1d.	do.
The Tribes of Tanganyika, their Districts,				
		1.	1.7	Charma Agents 1 Com
		1s.	1d.	Crown Agents and Government Printer
usual Dietary and Pursuits				
usual Dietary and Pursuits Tanganyika Railways Travel Guide		Free	Free	Traffic Manager or Crown Agents.
usual Dietary and Pursuits				Traffic Manager or Crown Agents.

Title of Publication	Circu- lation	Published Price and Subscription Rate	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom	Address of London Agent, if any
Other Publications Tanganyika Standard, Daily	850	20 cents per copy 40/- per annum (local) 55/- per annum (overseas) 28/- half-yearly 11/- quarterly	5 cents	Davis & Soper, Ltd., 54 St. Mary Axe, London, E.C. 3.
Tanganyika Standard (Weekly)	1,885	(50 cents per copy 26/- per annum (local) 28/- per annum (overseas)	15 cents	
Tanganyika Opinion (Daily) Tanganyika Opinion (Weekly)	300 2,600	10 cents per copy 30/- per annum 50 cents per copy 22/- per annum	post free	The African and Colonial Press Agency, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
The Planter and Tanganyika Advertiser (Monthly)	1,100	[75 cents per copy]	post free	do.
Kwetu (every 18 days)	1,000	$\left\{ egin{array}{ll} 20 \ { m cents \ per \ copy} \ 4/- \ { m per \ annum} \end{array} ight\}$	5 cents	Miss M. Perham, Oxford, England.

Legislative Council Sessional Papers

Session 1926/27.

Fiscal Barrier between Tanganyika and Kenya-Uganda—Memorandum.

Native Administration, Memorandum on.

Native labour and production of economic crops-Instructions to Administrative Officers.

Session 1927/28, Part I.

Eastern Africa, Future Policy in regard to. Guaranteed Loan.

Session 1927/28, Part II.

East African Agricultural Research Station, Amani -Despatch.

Governor's Emoluments—Despatch.

Loan Funds—Despatch.

Meat Rations, Limited, and Government-Memorandum of agreement.

Session 1928/29, Part I.

Colonial Agricultural Service—Despatches.

Guaranteed Loan Expenditure.

Housing Scheme, Dar es Salaam, Morogoro and Mpwapwa—Memorandum.

Moshi-Arusha Railway—Statement of delay.

Road Boards—Report of Select Committee.

Road to connect Dar es Salaam with North and Central Road Systems.

Session 1928/29, Part II.

Colonial Agricultural Service, Organization of. European Constitutional Association, Letter from Chief Secretary to.

Ports (Public Services) Ordinance—Correspondence with Chamber of Commerce.

Session 1929/30.

Aerial Surveys—Memorandum.

Agricultural Report on Certain Areas in Iringa Province.

Colonial Development Fund—Report of Committee. Customs—Report of Committee on revision of Tariff of Kenya, Ûganda and Tanganyika Territory.

Education Department Annual Report—Despatch. Flood Damage to Roads and Bridges—Despatch. Game—Indiscriminate Slaughter of Big Game on

Serengeti Plains—Despatches. Land Settlement and Financial Assistance to

Settlers—Report of Committee. Manyoni-Singida Railway—Despatch and Memorandum.

Russell, Sir Alison-Correspondence with Chief Secretary.

Session 1929/30.—contd

Sanya-Engare Nairobi Branch Line-Report by Chief Engineer, Railways, and Director of Agriculture. South-Western Railway—Report on Survey.

Water Problems in the Northern Province—Report by Irrigation Engineer.

Session 1931.

Paper No.

1.—Report of Retrenchment Commission.

2.—Report of the Marketing Organization Committee, January, 1931.

-Road Tolls Bill—Report of Select Committee.

4.—Retrenchment Commission—Report showing action taken on recommendations.

5.—Railway Financial Position, 1931/33, showing economies effected.

Session 1932.

Paper No.

1.—Loan Position.

2.—Imprisonment in Tanganyika Territory.

Session 1933.

Paper No. 1.—Not issued.

2.—Mineral Resources.—Note by Acting Commissioner of Mines.

3.—Memorandum on the Audit Department of Tanganyika Territory.

4.—Railway Advisory Council—Views on certain questions raised in Mr Roger Gibb's report.

-Rinderpest in the Territory-Memorandum on Control and Eradication.
6.—Medical and Sanitation Department—Memo-

randum on Reorganization.

7.—Sleeping Sickness in the Western and Lake Provinces and in relation to Uganda.

8.—Financial Mission of Sir Sydney Armitage-Smith, C.B.E., C.B.—Statement showing action taken on his recommendations.

9.—Agricultural Show and Trade Exhibition, Lake Province, Report on.

10.—Local Civil Service.

Session 1934.

Paper No.

1.—Memorandum on the Economics of the Cattle Industry in Tanganyika.

-Report on Locust Invasions in Tanganyika, including a note on earlier action taken in Kenya.

3.—Report on Local Famine and Food Shortages and on the cost and nature of relief measures organized by Government.



Legislative Council Sessional Papers—contd

Session 1934.—contd

Paper No.

-Memorandum on Education in Tanganyika.

-Organization of the Department of Lands and

Session 1935.

Paper No.

- 1.—A Memorandum on the subject of Contracts in relation to Public Works.
- 2.—Despatch from the Secretary of State on Railway Rates and Finance.
- 3.—A despatch received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies in connection with the Memorandum on Closer Union which was prepared at an East African Unofficial Conference held at Arusha on the 15th and 16th March, 1935, and other memoranda submitted by certain Unofficial Bodies on the same subject.

Session 1936.

No papers were issued.

Session 1937.

Paper No.

- 1.—Memorandum on the Recent Disturbances in
- the Moshi District of the Northern Province. 2.—Report by Mr S. W. Dyer-Melville, Assistant Director of Electricity and Wireless, Zanzibar, on the Electricity Supply System in Dar es-Salaam and the measures taken to ensure the safety of the public.
- 3.—Labour Committee, 1936-1937. Interim Recommendations and Correspondence with Secretary of State.
- 4.—A Report on the Kilimanjaro Native Cooperative Union.

Session 1938.

Paper No.

- 1.--Memorandum on the Kingolwira Settlement Scheme.
- 2.—Report of a Committee appointed to advise Government with regard to the control of the weight and speed of motor vehicles.
- 3.—Memorandum on Medical Policy.

Note: - Copies of all Sessional Papers are not available.

(1) CURRENCY

Rate of Exchange on London for	List of Coins current	Legal tender currency (paper and metallic)	Estimated Amount of Coin
each month of the past year	with relative value	giving particulars and Legislative Authority	in Circulation at end of year
Mail Transfer: 1st Jan. to 31st Dec. Telegraphic Transfer: 1st Jan. to 31st Dec. 1st Jan. to 31st Dec.	East African Currency One Shilling (Silver) Half Sh. (50 Cts.) Silver 10 Cents (Copper) 5 ,,,,, 1 Cent ,,,	The coins indicated in the preceding column and the following Notes of the East African Currency Board:— 5 Shillings 10 ,, 20 ,, 100 ,, 200 ,, 1,000 ,, The Metallic Currency Ordinance (Cap. 53) and the Currency Notes Ordinance (Cap. 54).	East African Shilling Coinage Shs *67,887,203

*This is the total circulation in East Africa. The local circulation in each territory is not known.

Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Ci	rculation at end of year	Currency in which	Accounts are kept
Colonial Government	Private Banks	By Government	By the Public
East African Currency Board Notes Shs *62,116,700	Nil	East African Shillings and Cents of a Shilling	East African Shillings and Cents of a Shilling

^{*}This is the total circulation in East Africa. The local circulation in each territory is not known.

(2) BANKING

		Particulars of all Banks of	loing business	in the Territory			
Name of Bank	Address of Head Office	Principal Agency in the United Kingdom	Number of Establish- ments in the Territory	Under what authority established	Capital paid up	Note Circulation in the Territory	Amount of Deposits in the Territory
The Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited.	10 Clements Lane, Lombard Street, and 77 King William Street, London, E.C.4.	Head Office.	9	The Indian Companies Act VII of 1913 as applied by Ordinance No. 7 of 1920.	£ 2,500,000	Nil	Not available
The National Bank of India, Limited.	26 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2.	Head Office.	3	do.	2,000,000	Nil	t ava
Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas).	54 Lombard Street, London, E.C.3.	29 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3.	10	do.	4,975,500	Nil	No
Banque du Congo Belge Société Anonyme.	14 Rue Theresienne, Bruxelles.	20 Copthall Avenue, London, E.C.2.	1	do.	Francs, 20,000,000	Nil	

(3) WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Weights and Measures in common use and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Before the introduction of the decimal system of weights and measures by the late German Government the following standard weights and measures were in use among the natives:

CAPACITY 1 Kibaba equal to about 1 pint or $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb. 1 Pishi ,, ,, 4 Kibaba 1 Frasila ,, ,, 6 Pishi 1 Jizla 10 Frasila

WEIGHT 1 Ratili equal to about 1lb. ,, loz. 1 Wakia

LINEAR

1 Shibiri equal to about 9 inches: roughly based on the span with the thumb and little finger extended.
1 Mkono ,, ,, 18 ,, calculated on the length from the finger tips to the elbow. ,, 18 1 Wari 1 yard

The late German Government, about 1910-11, introduced the litre and metre as a standard measure.

The natives, however, continued to use the terms "pishi" and "kibaba" to denote the new measures of 4 litres and 1 litre capacity, although the metric measures were of greater capacity than the actual native measures.

There exists also an unofficial but universally recognized unit of measure known as the "debe." This term is applied to the European

kerosene tin which, in consequence of its suitability for head porterage, has been adopted by the native as a convenient receptacle for the conveyance of grain to market.

On the introduction of the metric system by the late German Government the official unit of weight became the kilo, and both the native measure "ratili" (pound) and the kilo are now in common use in the native market.

As from the 15th July 1931, the Weights and Measures Ordinance came into force under which the following official weights and measures for the Territory were laid down:—

The pound excitation:

(a) Primary measure of weight
(b) ,, The pound avoirdupois capacity The gallon The yard The square yard (c) (d) length ,, ,, surface

After the commencement of the Ordinance and unless otherwise permitted all transactions in the Territory involving weights or measures are required to be made in accordance with the official weights and measures of the Territory or in accordance with the weights and measures of the metric system.

Subject to regulations prohibiting the same, however, the local or customary measures used by natives may be used as heretofore.

Method of Compilation of Statistics

"Value" in the case of imports is the value of the goods landed in Customs premises at the port of first entry. The value of exports is that declared by the shipper as the value of the goods on board the exporting vessel.

"Country of Origin" means, as far as can be ascertained, the country in which the goods were grown, produced or manufactured. When the place of actual origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they are consigned.

"Country of Consignment" is shown, where possible, as the country for which the goods are finally destined. In most cases this is necessarily taken to be the country declared on the relative export entry. When goods are declared for export to a specific port with optional discharge at ports in other countries, the country of the first-named port is recorded as the country of consignment.

"Total Imports" includes goods—

- (a) declared direct ex-ship,
- (b) entered for warehousing,
- (c) imported for Government use,
- (d) imported and subsequently re-exported, but does not include goods entered for direct transhipment or in transit.

(1) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the Value of Imports into Tanganyika Territory from each Country by classes, during the years

ended 31st December, 1937 and 1938.

	CLASS	SS I.	CLASS II.	S II.	CLASS	Э Ш.	CLASS IV.	S IV.			GROUP D Items 16 (a) and (b)	d CLASS III. is 16 (a) and (b)	Total I	Total Imports
Countries of Origin.	Food, Drink	Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Raw Material mainly Unm	Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured (exclusive of nickel and other coins).	y or mainly i (exclusive other coins).	Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	neous assified.	Total Merchandise	chandise.	Bullion and Specie.	d Specie.	and S	(including Bullion and Specie).
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	ઝ	#	સ	વર	भ	વર	વર	¥	વર	સ	સ	વર	સ	ન ર
United Kingdom	141,729	133,393	3,378	1,420	748,772	743,321	58,841	49,566	953,115	927,700	275,518	87,008	1,228,633	1,014,708
OTHER PARTS OF BRITISH EMPIRE:-														
Zanzibar	360	397	69	61	922	841	310	196	1,661	1,495	:	i	1,661	1,495
Kenya and Uganda	260,971	283,540	33,955	41,437	52,695	47,648	15,776	14,994	363,397	387,619	:	675	\$63,397	388,294
British India	37,087	35,777	3,514	452	163,638	120,923	7,048	4,750	211,287	161,902	262	235	211,549	162,137
Union of South Africa	5,746	4,714	14,982	46,323	4,679	6,881	1,913	1,754	27,320	59,612	:	:	27,320	59,672
Other British Possessions	4,550	5,263	2,139	1,278	71,094	66,514	1,856	815	79,244	73,870	:	:	79,244	73,870
Total, Other Parts of British Empire	308,714	329,691	54,659	89,551	293,028	242,807	26,903	22,509	682,909	684,558	262	910	683,171	685,468
Total British Empire	450,443	463,084	58,037	90,971	1,041,800	986,128	85,744	72,075	1,636,024	1,612,258	275,780	81,918	1,911,804	1,700,176
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:-														
United States of America	6,745	5,555	363	381	247,074	235,651	1	564	254,183	242,151	5	:	254,188	242,151
France	8,740	6,449	32	19	12,254	12,361	6,711	6,533	27,737	25,362	:	:	27,737	25,362
Germany	19,577	18,597	754	251	500,141	435,660	5,113	6,112	525,585	460,620	:	1	525,585	460,620
Belgium	1,983	2,270	22	ro	67,337	42,600	187	170	69,559	45,045	1,145	548	70,674	45,593
Holland	19,023	23,170	36	52	73,322	82,540	:	450	92,381	106,182		:	92,381	106,182
Italy	3,333	2,787	63	:	11,703	12,099	209	84	15,248	14,970	:	:	15,248	14,970
Japan	950	532	99	175	932,506	592,673		09	933,512	593,440	:	:	933,512	593,440
Portugal	733	609			124	73	-:	::	857	685	:	::	857	682
Belgian Possessions	2,504	1,883	45,564	18,239	325	571	06	73	48,483	20,766		:	48,483	20,766
Italian Possessions	හ	2	:	2	2	:	:	:	5	4	:	:	2	
Portuguese Possessions	88	109	1,415	:	61	35	172	6	1,736	153	:	:	1,736	153
Other Foreign Countries	22,781	24,399	12,457	7,153	282,977	293,026	009	2,364	318,815	326,942	:	:	318,815	326,942
Total, Foreign Countries	86,460	86,362	60,702	26,277	2,127,826	1,707,289	13,083	16,389	2,288,071	1,836,317	1,150	548	2,289,221	1,836,865
Grand Total	536.903	549 446	118 790	210 010	000000000	1 1 1							-	



(2) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the Value of Domestic Exports from Tanganyika Territory to each Country by classes, during the years ended 31st December, 1937 and 1938.

			CLASS	3 I.	CLASS	3 П.	CLASS III	S III.	CLASS IV.	S IV.	CLASS V	٠.		
Countries of Consignment.			Food, Drink and Tobacco.	nd Tobacco.	Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	and Articles nufactured.	Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	y or mainly ctured.	Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	neous assified.	Bullion and Specie.	d Specie.	Total Mer	Total Merchandise.
			1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
			क्स	भ	43	भ	अ	વર	વર	લ	भ	43	37	₽
United Kingdom	:	:	73,032	89,391	942,577	567,485	13,964	18	10	21	456,985	541,337	1,486,568	1,198,252
OTHER PARTS OF BRITISH EMPIRE:	GRE:—													
Zanzibar	:	:	25,263	17,040	34,763	27,832	209	492	:	:	:	:	60,535	45,364
Kenya and Uganda	:	:	528,999	497,082	261,306	228,070	2,967	3,253	1,000	2,303	:	:	794,272	730,708
British India	:	:	:	18	418,185	250,444	:	4	:	:	:	:	418,185	250,466
Union of South Africa	:	:	2,061	2,044	68,506	32,847	2,389	147	:	÷	69,292	47,798	142,248	82,836
Other British Possessions	:	:	5,773	2,237	122,759	130,863	72	53	:	i	:	:	128,604	133,153
Total, Other Parts of British Empire	f British	Empire	562,096	518,421	905,519	670,056	5,937	3,949	1,000	2,303	69,292	47,798	1,543,844	1,242,527
Tota	Total British Empire	Empire	635,128	607,812	1,848,096	1,237,541	19,901	3,967	1,010	2,324	526,277	589,135	3,030,412	2,440,772
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:—														
United States of America	:	:	:	23	232,488	174,609	ന	2	:	:	:	:	232,491	174,616
France	:	:	1,767	391	200,087	137,651	100	9	:	:	:	:	201,954	138,048
Germany	:	:	45,444	54,788	455,690	227,170	43	28	4	200	:	:	501,181	282,216
Belgium	:	:	8,091	5,730	588,382	383,402	:	40	:	:	:	:	596,473	389,172
Holland	:	:	828	929	209,749	139,378	:	ന	:	:	:	:	210,677	140,057
Italy	:	:	30	:	46,273	14,733	9	9	:	:	:	:	46,284	14,739
Japan	:	:	:	4	9,370	15,138	:	38	:	:	:	:	9,370	15,180
Portugal	:	:	:	:	:.	310	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	310
Belgian Possessions	:	:	29,453	34,037	1,578	2,528	246	298	10	:	:	:	31,287	36,863
Portuguese Possessions	:	:	2,395	1,161	4,953	3,500	ന	45	:	22	:	:	7,351	4,711
Italian Possessions	:	:	212	:	1,297	1,840	:	:	:	:	:	:	1,509	1,840
Ships' Stores	:	:	. 640	189	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	640	189
Other Foreign Countries	:	:	3,590	3,720	95,843	64,622	œ	1	382	:	:	:	99,823	68,343
Total, 1	Total, Foreign Countries	ountries	92,525	101,196	1,845,710	1,164,881	409	200	968	202	:	:	1,939,040	1,266,782
	5	Gund Motol	070 000	000 000	-	111								101 0

The bulk of the exports to Kenya and Uganda are for subsequent re-export via Mombasa.

(3) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the Value of Re-Exports from Tanganyika Territory to each Country by classes during the years ended 31st December, 1937 and 1938.

	CLASS	3S I.	CLASS	S II.	CLASS	S III.	CLASS	S IV.			GROUP D Items 16 (a) and (b)	8 16 (a) and (b)	Total Re-Exports (Including	rts (Includio
Countries of Consignment.	Food, Drink and Tobacco.	and Tobacco.	Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	and Articles	Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured (exclusive of nickel and other coins)	ly or mainly il (exclusive other coins).	Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	eous and sified.	Total Merchandise	handise.	Bullion and Specie	d Specie.	Bullion and Specie).	d Specie).
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	3	#	भ	#	43	#	क्ष	33	3	37	भ	£	अ	#
United Kingdom	5	69	1,006	72	5,266	8,026	:	:	6,277	8,101	:		6,277	8,101
OTHER PARTS OF BRITISH EMPIRE:														
Zanzibar	402	1,120	1,697	4	17,051	19,106	:	:	19,150	20,230	141,050	:	160,200	20,230
Kenya and Uganda	3,995	3,618	1,999	404	115,643	122,972	7,079	9,395	128,716	136,389	717,369	17,211	846,085	153,600
British India	9	9	:	:	1,204	1,222	:	:	1,210	1,228	:	:	1,210	1,228
Union of South Africa	:	:	171	:	529	4,307	:	:	200	4,307	:	640	100	4,947
Other British Possessions	1,140	816	25	118	13,338	21,265	:	:	14,503	22,361	:	:	14,503	22,361
Total, Other Parts of British Empire	5,543	5,722	3,892	526	147,765	168,872	7,079	9,395	164,279	184,515	858,419	17,851	1,022,698	202,366
Total British Empire	5,548	5,725	4,898	598	153,031	176,898	7,079	9,395	170,556	192,616	858,419	17,851	1,028,975	210,467
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:-														
United States of America	:	:	11	:	83	278	:	:	94	278	:	:	94	278
France	:	:	18,585	8,112	150	18	:	:	18,735	8,130	:	:	18,735	8,130
Germany	1	60	269	1,204	2,027	2,075	:	:	2,625	3,282	:		2,625	3,282
Belgium	:	:	30,645	23,103	666	6,729	:	:	31,644	29,835	:	:	31,644	29,832
Holland	38	:	1,569	296	1,046	102	:	:	2,653	398	:	:	2,653	398
Italy	:	:	:	53	3	301	:	7	60	337	:	:	3	337
Japan	:	:	:	:	744	563	:	:	744	563	:	:	744	563
Belgian Possessions	5,512	7,272	092	132	89,872	81,244	11	:	96,155	88,648	29		96,160	88,648
Portuguese Possessions	63	:	:	:	16,820	16,211	:	:	16,823	16,211	:	:	16,823	16,211
Other Foreign Countries	:	:	1,706	2,671	274	207	:	:	1,980	2,878	:	:	1,980	2,878
Total, Foreign Countries	5,554	7,275	53,873	35,547	112,018	107,728	11	7	171,456	150,557	20	:	171,461	150,557
Grand Total	11.102	13.000	58.771	271 00	0,000				-	1				

Digitized by Google

(4) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the VALUE of the TOTAL EXPORTS from Tanganyika Territory to each Country by classes during the years ended 31st December, 1937 and 1938.

### Food, Drink and Tobacco Bank Materials and Articles wholly or main of the continuation of the contin		CLASS	SS I.	CLASS	S II.	CLASS	s III.	CLASS IV	S IV.			CLASS	S V.		
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	untries of Consignment	Food, Drink	and Tobacco	Raw Materials Mainly Unm	and Articles anufactured	Articles whol Manufacture of nickel and	ly or mainly d (exclusive other coins)	Miscellaneous and Unclassified	eous and	Total Merchandise	chandise	CLASS V and CLASS III. GROUP D Item 16 (a) and (b) Bullion and Specie	d CLASS III. n 16 (a) and (b) nd Specie	Total Exports (including Bullion and Specie)	s (including id Specie)
F BRITISH £		1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
PERITISH PERITISH 13.037 19.394 10.206 10.204 10.204 10.204 10.206 10.204 10.204 10.206 10.204 10.204 10.204 10.206 10.204 10.206 10.204 10.206 10.204 10.206 10.204 10.204 10.206 10.204 10.206 10.204 10.206 10.204 10.206 10.204 10.206 10.204 10.206 10.204 10.206 10.204 10.206 10.204 10.206 10.204 10.206 10.204 10.206 10.204 10.206 10.204 10.206 10.204 10.206 10		ઋ	કર	વર	क्ष	લ	સ	જ	બર	સ	બર	લ્સ	વર	લર	લ્સ
PERITISH PERITISH PERITISH PERITISH PERITISH PATE PATE	:	73,037	89,394	943,583	567,557	19,230	8,044	10	21	1,035,860	665,016	456,985	541,337	1,492,845	1,206,353
ica 532,994 500,700 263,305 228,474 118,610 11 18,610 11 18,610 11 18,610 11 18,610 11 18,610 11 18,610 11 18,610 11 19,204 11,046 11,	PARTS OF EMPIRE:														
Total Other Parts of British Empire 640,676 613,537 1,852,994 1,238,139 172,932 1 FOREIGN COUNTRIES: 1 States of America 1,767 391 218,672 145,763 250 199 104 104 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	 ica ssions	25,665 532,994 6,913	18,160 500,700 24 2,044 3,215	36,460 263,305 418,185 68,677 122,784	27,836 228,474 250,444 32,847 130,981	17,560 118,610 1,204 2,918 13,410	19,598 126,225 1,226 4,454 21.318	8,079	11,698	79,685 922,988 419,395 73,656 143,107	65,594 867,097 251,694 39,345 155,514	141,050 717,369 69,292	17,211	220,735 1,640,357 419,395 142,948 143,107	65,594 884,308 251,694 87,783 155,514
Total British Empire 640,676 613,537 1,852,994 1,238,139 172,932 1 States of America	Total Other Parts of British Empire	567,639	524,143	909,411	670,582	153,702	172,821	8,079	11,698	1,638,831	1,379,244	927,711	65,649	2,566,542	1,444,893
States of America 1,767 391 218,672 145,763 250 States of America 1,767 391 218,672 145,763 250 m	Total British Empire	640,676	613,537	1,852,994	1,238,139	172,932	180,865	8,089	11,719	2,674,691	2,044,260	1,384,696	986,909	4,059,387	2,651,246
States of America 1,767 391 218,672 145,763 250 a	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:														
nny 45),445 54,791 456,287 228,374 2,070 nn 8,091 5,730 619,027 406,565 999 nn 46,273 14,762 999 nn 46,273 14,762 999 nn 46,273 14,762 999 nn 46,273 14,762 999 nn nn nn <td< td=""><td>:</td><td>1,767</td><td>391</td><td>232,499</td><td>174,609</td><td>86</td><td>283</td><td>: :</td><td>: :8</td><td>232,585</td><td>174,894</td><td>::</td><td>\$:</td><td>232,585</td><td>174,894 146,178</td></td<>	:	1,767	391	232,499	174,609	86	283	: :	: :8	232,585	174,894	::	\$:	232,585	174,894 146,178
ta	:::	8,091 8,091	5,730	619,027	406,505	2,070	6,769	4 :	2002	628,117	419,004	::	::	628,117	285,498 419,004
ral 31.0 n Possessions 2,396 41,309 2,338 2,660 90,118 ruese Possessions 2,396 1,161 4,953 3,500 16,823 Stores 1,297 1,840 Stores 640 687 Poreim Countries 3,590 3,790 97,549 67,943		900	979	46,273	14,762	1,046	307 307 601	: : :		46,287	15,076	111	:::	46,287	15,076 15,743
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$::	34,965	41,309	2,338	310	90,118	81,542	21	::	127,442	310	: 10	::	127,447	310 $125,511$
Countries 3 590 3 720 97 549 67 993 989	suoi	2,398	1,161	4,953 1,297	3,500	16,823	16,256	::	. :	24,174	20,922	::	::	24,174 1,509	20,922 $1,840$
	Countries	640 3,590	687 3,720	97,549	67,293	282	208	385	::	640 101,803	71,221	1:	::	640 101,803	687 71,221
Total Foreign Countries 98,079 108,471 1,899,583 1,200,428 112,427 108,228	Total Foreign Countries	98,079	108,471	1,899,583	1,200,428	112,427	108,228	407	212	2,110,496	1,417,339	5	:	2,110,501	1,417,339
Grand Total 738,755 722,008 3,752,577 2,438,567 285,359 289,093	Grand Total	738,755	722,008	3,752,577	2,438,567	285,359	289,093	8,496	11,931	4,785,187	3,461,599	1,384,701	986,909	6,169,888	4,068,585

(5) SUMMARY of the Principal Articles Imported into the Tanganyika Territory, classified according to Groups, during the years ended 31st December, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938.

ARTICLES.	-									
AILLICHES.			QUANTITIES					VALUES.		
	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Class I. Food, Drink								0		
and Tobacco.	0.000	10 150	11 400	10.000	00.150	£	£	£	£	£
Pulse cwt. Maize ,,	6,663 § 113,957	$12,150 \\ 124,366$	11,480 74,845	16,026 76,658	38,159 $140,958$	3,301 26,967	5,242 $20,015$	4,871 10,453	7,792 20,331	13,6
Maize ,, Other grain ,,	42,954	42,033	33,035	30,981	38,297	15,991	15,788	16,318	18,620	27,0 18,6
Meal and flour ,,	148,841	171,056	216,181	171,999	189,641	59,353	58,829	64,991	74,066	73,8
Meat, Tinned, Canned,					200,022	00,000	33,000	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	. 2,000	.0,0
etc ,,	1,282	1,308	1,935	1,894	1,899	7,455	7,520	10,355	10,901	10,9
Ale, beer, etc I. gal.	75,870	85,098	97,854	113,152	109,737	17,281	18,459	20,341	22,693	22,3
Biscuits cwt.	676	757	890	1,071	831	4,218	4,503	5,252	5,970	4,4
Butter and cheese ,,	1,822	$1,942 \\ 1,660$	2,353	2,405	2,647	10,603	10,695	13,107	13,740	14,4
Confectionery ,, Fish, preserved ,,	1,287 $10,172$	9,122	1,914 $12,287$	1,864 $15,213$	1,831 $15,173$	7,379 7,608	8,537 7,409	10,194 9,432	9,634 10,659	8,9
Fruits and vegetables val	10,112	,	12,201	10,210		10,910	13,400	18,418	19,878	10,3 17,6
Thee cwt.	1,936	1,740	1,329	1,470	1,564	6,165	5,697	5,050	7,188	7,7
Milk, condensed ,,	7,126	5,833	8,782	9,109	9,512	13,296	12,439	17,787	17,105	20,7
Onions and garlic ,,	9,453	9,921	11,838	12,337	11,409	3,472	4,136	5,364	5,098	5,1
Sugar, refined ,,	69,482	107,075	83,982	126,052	125,104	71,292	82,974	44,726	71,109	73,5
Геа ,,	2,849	2,752	2,739	2,928	2,818	14,862	15,515	14,890	18,109	18,3
Spirits Prf. & I. gal.	27,081	27,107 $15,004$	28,590	28,297	26,253	34,567	36,175	38,094	38,928	35,2
Wines ,, Cigarettes lb.	12,884 $348,003$	430,405	15,358 $490,860$	16,395 586,049	14,564 $620,078$	8,801 59, 5 69	9,826 70, 776	9,663 $81,122$	9,389 96,030	8,0
Other manufactured	040,000	100,100	450,000	500,045	020,010	55,005	10,110	01,122	30,030	98,5
tobacco lb.	64,228	47,789	41,223	55,430	58,054	10,257	7,809	6,877	8,584	8,5
Provisions, other val.						61,455	51,010	45,525	51,079	51,4
Total Class I						454,802	466,754	452,830	536,903	549,44
Class II. Raw Materials										
and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured.										
Coal tons	5,929	25,191	6,462	14,912	25,882	6,742	26,870	6,740	14,825	46,21
Wood and Timber,										
hewn, sawn or	00 221	150 000	100 400	100 100	110 519	10.050	00 140	00 151	04 405	10.11
dressed c. ft. Hides and Skins val.	80,331	156,600	169,480	183,139	119,513	10,852 $20,260$	20,143 43,706	22,151 $53,982$	24,425 $72,216$	17,15
Other Articles ,,						1,914	5,107	5,178	7,273	50,59 3,29
										0,20
Total Class II						39,768	95,826	88,051	118,739	117,24
Class III. Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured.										
Earthenware and										
glassware val.						14,059	16,710	23,424	26,456	26,26
Cement ton	11,398	15,128	20,363	23,746	23,320	30,270	40,556	49,558	62,425	63,93
Galvanized Sheets ,,	1,682	2,330	2,821	2,791	1,396	23,941	31,752	35,639	52,122	26,13
Other iron and steel	F 070	0.700	11.054	11.001						
manufactures ,,	5,673							100 071	000 000	****
		6,593	11,274	11,921	7,116	99,086	123,753	183,051	228,036	169,92
Instruments and										
Instruments and Tools val.						65,702	85,479	77,832	92,186	82,46
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,,						65,702 $23,912$	85,479 51,165	77,832 50,510	92,186 53,697	82,46 49,64
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, Machinery ton						65,702	85,479	77,832	92,186	82,46 49,64
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, Machinery ton			 2,580	 2,616		65,702 $23,912$	85,479 51,165	77,832 50,510	92,186 53,697	82,46 49,64 329,11
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:—	 1,644 	 2,831 	 2,580 	 2,616 	3,218	65,702 23,912 147,036	85,479 51,165 243,241	77,832 50,510 258,349	92,186 53,697 263,623	82,46 49,64 329,11
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd.	 1,644 11,113,182	2,831 	2,580 13,393,120	2,616 12,476,351	3,218 10,450,654	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd.	 1,644 11,113,182 11,289,511	2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035	2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635	2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256	3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609	65,702 23,912 147,036	85,479 51,165 243,241	77,832 50,510 258,349	92,186 53,697 263,623	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd.	11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426	2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501	2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435	3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. Bleached Sq.yd.	1,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406	2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736	2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584	2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703	3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L yd.	1,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,923	2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 3,670,243	2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584 2,993,958	2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 4,135,249	3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L yd. Khangas Sq.yd.	11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,923 2,956,649 5,018,563	2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736	2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584	2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703	3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47
Instruments and Tools val. Tools val. Tools val. Tools val. Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L yd. Khangas Sq.yd. Printed, other L.yd. Sq.yd.	1,644 11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,928 2,956,649 5,018,563 4,772,664	2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 3,670,243 4,594,395 7,115,941 8,023,162	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584 2,993,958 3,745,883 8,780,839 9,311,560	2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 4,135,249 5,178,738	3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165 6,595,248	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L yd. Khangas Sq.yd. Printed, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Dyed in the L.yd.	1,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,923 2,956,649 5,018,563 4,772,664 1,460,898	2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 3,670,243 4,594,395 7,115,941 8,023,162 13,093,365	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584 2,993,958 3,745,883 8,780,839 9,311,560 13,776,847	2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 4,135,249 5,178,738 7,032,665 7,220,711 15,892,314	3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165 6,595,248 6,231,277 6,257,963 9,539,123	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646 48,613 64,016	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446 74,576 105,229	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986 59,209 115,631	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581 86,833 111,349	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47 107,74 95,12
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L yd. Khangas Sq.yd. Printed, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Dyed in the L.yd. Piece Sq.yd.	1,644 11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,923 2,956,649 5,018,563 4,772,664 1,460,898 11,214,667	2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 3,670,243 4,594,395 7,115,941 8,023,162 13,093,365 12,738,717	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584 2,993,958 3,745,883 8,780,839 9,311,560 13,776,847 14,055,838	2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 4,135,249 5,178,738 7,032,665 7,220,711 15,892,314 15,719,250	3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165 6,595,248 6,231,277 6,257,963 9,539,123 9,728,869	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646 48,613	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446 74,576	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986 59,209	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581 86,833	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47 107,74 95,12
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods y, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L.yd. Khangas Sq.yd. Printed, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Dyed in the L.yd. Piece Sq.yd. Coloured L.yd.	11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,923 2,956,649 5,018,563 4,772,664 1,460,898 11,214,667 16,576,424	2,831 2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 3,670,243 4,594,395 7,115,941 8,023,162 13,093,365 12,738,717 4,955,995	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584 2,993,958 3,745,883 8,780,839 9,311,560 13,776,847 14,055,838 5,748,594	2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 4,135,249 5,178,738 7,032,665 7,220,711 15,892,314 15,719,250 6,867,630	3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165 6,595,248 6,231,277 6,257,963 9,539,123 9,728,869 5,609,883	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646 48,613 64,016 153,210	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446 74,576 105,229 170,488	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986 59,209 115,631 181,185	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581 86,833 111,349 251,841	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47 107,74 95,12
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L yd. Khangas Sq.yd. Printed, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Dyed in the L.yd. Piece Sq.yd.	1,644 11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,923 2,956,649 5,018,563 4,772,664 1,460,898 11,214,667	2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 3,670,243 4,594,395 7,115,941 8,023,162 13,093,365 12,738,717	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584 2,993,958 3,745,883 9,311,560 13,776,847 14,055,838 5,748,594 5,903,255 1,500,376	2,616 2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 5,178,738 7,032,665 7,220,711 15,892,314 15,719,250 6,867,630 7,044,180	3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165 6,595,248 6,231,277 6,257,963 9,539,123 9,728,869 5,609,883 6,087,102	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646 48,613 64,016	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446 74,576 105,229	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986 59,209 115,631	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581 86,833 111,349	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47 107,74 95,12
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L yd. Khangas Sq.yd. Printed, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Dyed in the L.yd. Piece Sq.yd. Coloured L.yd. Sq.yd. Artificial Silk L.yd.	11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,923 2,956,649 5,018,563 4,772,664 1,460,898 11,214,667 16,576,424 5,970,198	2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 3,670,243 4,594,395 7,115,941 8,023,162 13,093,365 12,738,717 4,955,995 4,868,336	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584 2,993,958 3,745,883 9,311,560 13,776,847 14,055,838 5,748,594 5,903,255 1,500,376	2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 4,135,249 5,178,738 7,032,665 7,220,711 15,892,314 15,719,250 6,867,630	3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165 6,595,248 6,231,277 6,257,963 9,539,123 9,728,869 5,609,883	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646 48,613 64,016 153,210	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446 74,576 105,229 170,488	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986 59,209 115,631 181,185 81,589 26,428	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581 86,833 111,349 251,841	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47 107,74 95,12 145,94 97,65
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L.yd. Khangas Sq.yd. Printed, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Dyed in the L.yd. Sq.yd. Coloured L.yd. Sq.yd. Artificial Silk L.yd. piece goods Sq.yd. Jute bags an sacks Doz.	1,644 11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,923 2,956,649 5,018,563 4,772,664 1,460,898 11,214,667 16,576,424 5,970,198 1,204,505	2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 3,670,243 4,594,395 7,115,941 8,023,162 13,093,365 12,738,717 4,955,995 4,868,336 1,667,639	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584 2,993,958 8,780,839 9,311,560 13,776,847 14,055,838 5,748,594 5,903,255	2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 4,135,249 5,178,738 7,032,665 7,220,711 15,892,314 15,719,250 6,867,630 7,044,180 2,567,929	3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165 6,595,248 6,231,277 6,257,963 9,539,123 9,728,869 5,609,883 6,087,102 1,223,267	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646 48,613 64,016 153,210 85,770	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446 74,576 105,229 170,488 74,548	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986 59,209 115,631 181,185 81,589	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581 86,833 111,349 251,841 115,574	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47 107,74 95,12 145,94 97,65 25,13
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods y, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L.yd. Sq.yd. Printed, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Dyed in the L.yd. Sq.yd. Coloured L.yd. Sq.yd. Artificial Silk L.yd. piece goods Sq.yd. Jute bags an sacks Doz. Other textile	1,644 11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,923 2,956,649 5,018,563 4,772,664 1,460,898 11,214,667 16,576,424 5,970,198 1,204,505 1,020,394	2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 3,670,243 4,594,395 7,115,941 8,023,162 13,093,365 12,738,717 4,955,995 4,868,336 1,667,639 1,493,688	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584 2,993,958 3,745,883 9,311,560 13,776,847 14,055,838 5,748,594 5,903,255 1,500,376 1,362,791	2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 4,135,249 5,178,738 7,032,665 7,220,711 15,892,314 15,719,250 6,867,630 7,044,180 2,567,929 2,483,303	3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165 6,595,248 6,231,277 6,257,963 9,539,123 9,728,869 5,609,883 6,087,102 1,223,267 1,130,219	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646 48,613 64,016 153,210 85,770 21,572 33,291	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446 74,576 105,229 170,488 74,548 27,485 42,665	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986 59,209 115,631 181,185 81,589 26,428 48,914	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581 86,833 111,349 251,841 115,574 49,090 45,833	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47 107,74 95,12 145,94 97,65 25,13 30,06
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L.yd. Sq.yd. Printed, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Dyed in the L.yd. Coloured L.yd. Sq.yd. Artificial Silk L.yd. piece goods Sq.yd. Jute bags an sacks Doz. Other textile manufactures val.	11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,923 2,956,649 5,018,563 4,772,664 1,460,898 11,214,667 16,576,424 5,970,198 1,204,505 1,020,394 138,050	2,831 2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 3,670,243 4,594,395 7,115,941 8,023,162 13,093,365 12,738,717 4,955,995 4,868,336 1,667,639 1,493,688 171,360 	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,598 2,993,958 3,745,883 9,311,560 13,776,847 14,055,838 5,748,594 5,903,255 1,500,376 1,362,791 215,664	2,616 2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 4,135,249 5,178,738 7,032,665 7,220,711 15,892,314 15,719,250 6,867,630 7,044,180 2,567,929 2,483,303 205,485	3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165 6,595,248 6,231,277 6,257,963 9,539,123 9,728,869 5,609,883 6,087,102 1,223,267 1,130,219 137,296	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646 48,613 64,016 153,210 85,770 21,572 33,291 87,616	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446 74,576 105,229 170,488 74,548 27,485 42,665 104,990	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986 59,209 115,631 181,185 81,589 26,428 48,914 132,307	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581 86,833 111,349 251,841 115,574 49,090 45,833 144,255	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47 107,74 95,12 145,94 97,65 25,13 30,06 110,36
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, ,, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L.yd. Khangas Sq.yd. Printed, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Dyed in the L.yd. Piece Sq.yd. Coloured L.yd. Sq.yd. Artificial Silk L.yd. piece goods Sq.yd. Jute bags an sacks Doz. Other textile manufactures val.	1,644 11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,923 2,956,649 5,018,563 4,772,664 1,460,898 11,214,667 16,576,424 5,970,198 1,204,505 1,020,394 138,050	2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 3,670,243 4,594,395 7,115,941 8,023,162 13,093,365 12,738,717 4,955,995 4,868,336 1,667,639 1,493,688 171,360 	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584 2,993,958 3,745,883 9,311,560 13,776,847 14,055,838 5,748,594 5,903,255 1,500,376 1,362,791 215,664	2,616 2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 4,135,249 5,178,738 7,032,665 7,220,711 15,892,314 15,719,250 6,867,630 7,044,180 2,567,929 2,483,303 205,485	3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165 6,595,248 6,231,277 6,257,963 9,539,123 9,728,869 5,609,883 6,087,102 1,223,267 1,130,219 137,296	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646 48,613 64,016 153,210 85,770 21,572 33,291 87,616 91,987	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446 74,576 105,229 170,488 74,548 27,485 42,665 104,990 119,786	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986 59,209 115,631 181,185 81,589 26,428 48,914 132,307 154,793	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581 86,833 111,349 251,841 115,574 49,090 45,833 144,255 178,622	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47 107,74 95,12 145,94 97,65 25,13 30,06 110,36 115,01
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods val. Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L.yd. Khangas Sq.yd. Printed, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Oyed in the L.yd. Piece Sq.yd. Coloured L.yd. Sq.yd. Artificial Silk L.yd. piece goods Sq.yd. Jute bags an sacks Dozother textile manufactures val. Apparel ,, Drugs and chemicals ,	11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,923 2,956,649 5,018,563 4,772,664 1,460,898 11,214,667 16,576,424 5,970,198 1,204,505 1,020,394 138,050	2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 3,670,243 4,594,395 7,115,941 8,023,162 13,093,365 12,738,717 4,955,995 4,868,336 1,667,639 1,493,688 171,360 	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584 2,993,958 3,745,883 9,311,560 13,776,847 14,055,838 5,748,594 5,903,255 1,500,376 1,362,791 215,664	2,616 2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 4,135,249 5,178,738 7,032,665 7,220,711 15,892,314 15,719,250 6,867,630 7,044,180 2,567,929 2,483,303 205,485	3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165 6,595,248 6,231,277 6,257,963 9,539,123 9,728,869 5,609,883 6,087,102 1,223,267 1,130,219 137,296	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646 48,613 64,016 153,210 85,770 21,572 33,291 87,616 91,987 54,983	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446 74,576 105,229 170,488 74,548 27,485 42,665 104,990 119,786 57,777	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986 59,209 115,631 181,185 81,589 26,428 48,914 132,307 154,793 64,729	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581 86,833 111,349 251,841 115,574 49,090 45,833 144,255 178,622 74,122	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47 107,74 95,12 145,94 97,65 25,13 30,06 110,36 115,01 78,71
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods val. Electrical Goods val. Machinery ton Wooden val. Electron Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L.yd. Khangas Sq.yd. Printed, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Dyed in the L.yd. Sq.yd. Coloured L.yd. Sq.yd. Artificial Silk L.yd. piece goods Sq.yd. Artificial Silk L.yd. piece goods Sq.yd. Jute bags an sacks Doz. Other textile manufactures val. Apparel ,, Drugs and chemicals ,,	11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,923 2,956,649 5,018,563 4,772,664 1,460,898 11,214,667 16,576,424 5,970,198 1,204,505 1,020,394 138,050 1,884,324	2,831 2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 3,670,243 4,594,395 7,115,941 8,023,162 13,093,365 12,738,717 4,955,995 4,868,336 1,667,639 1,493,688 171,360 2,260,502	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584 2,993,958 8,780,839 9,311,560 13,776,847 14,055,838 5,748,594 5,903,255 1,500,376 1,362,791 215,664 2,903,875	2,616 2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 4,135,249 5,178,738 7,032,665 7,220,711 15,892,314 15,719,250 6,867,630 7,044,180 2,567,929 2,483,303 205,485 3,160,936	3,218 3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165 6,595,248 6,231,277 6,257,963 9,539,123 9,728,869 5,609,883 6,087,102 1,223,267 1,130,219 137,296 3,156,193	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646 48,613 64,016 153,210 85,770 21,572 33,291 87,616 91,987 54,983 113,130	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446 74,576 105,229 170,488 74,548 27,485 42,665 104,990 119,786 57,777 135,993	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986 59,209 115,631 181,185 81,589 26,428 48,914 132,307 154,793 64,729 171,435	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581 86,833 111,349 251,841 115,574 49,090 45,833 144,255 178,622 74,122 184,146	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47 107,74 95,12 145,94 97,65 25,13 30,06 110,36 115,01 175,58
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L.yd. Sq.yd. Printed, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Dyed in the L.yd. Sq.yd. Coloured L.yd. Sq.yd. Artificial Silk L.yd. piece goods Sq.yd. Artificial Silk L.yd. piece goods Sq.yd. Martificial Silk L.yd. piece goods Sq.yd. Sq.yd. Artificial Silk L.yd. piece goods Sq.yd. Sq	11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,923 2,956,649 5,018,563 4,772,664 1,460,898 11,214,667 16,576,424 5,970,198 1,204,505 1,020,394 138,050	2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 3,670,243 4,594,395 7,115,941 8,023,162 13,093,365 12,738,717 4,955,995 4,868,336 1,667,639 1,493,688 171,360 	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584 2,993,958 3,745,883 9,311,560 13,776,847 14,055,838 5,748,594 5,903,255 1,500,376 1,362,791 215,664	2,616 2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 4,135,249 5,178,738 7,032,665 7,220,711 15,892,314 15,719,250 6,867,630 7,044,180 2,567,929 2,483,303 205,485	3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165 6,595,248 6,231,277 6,257,963 9,539,123 9,728,869 5,609,883 6,087,102 1,223,267 1,130,219 137,296	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646 48,613 64,016 153,210 85,770 21,572 33,291 87,616 91,987 54,983	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446 74,576 105,229 170,488 74,548 27,485 42,665 104,990 119,786 57,777	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986 59,209 115,631 181,185 81,589 26,428 48,914 132,307 154,793 64,729	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581 86,833 111,349 251,841 115,574 49,090 45,833 144,255 178,622 74,122	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47 107,74 95,12 145,94 97,65 25,13 30,06 110,36 115,01 78,71 175,58
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L.yd. Khangas Sq.yd. Printed, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Dyed in the L.yd. Piece Sq.yd. Coloured L.yd. Sq.yd. Artificial Silk L.yd. piece goods Sq.yd. Ute bags an sacks Doz. Other textile manufactures val. Apparel ,, Drugs and chemicals ,, Motor spirit I. gal. Kerosene ,, Dther oils, fats and grease val.	11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,923 2,956,649 5,018,563 4,772,664 1,460,898 11,214,667 16,576,424 5,970,198 1,204,505 1,020,394 138,050 1,884,324	2,831 2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 3,670,243 4,594,395 7,115,941 8,023,162 13,093,365 12,738,717 4,955,995 4,868,336 1,667,639 1,493,688 171,360 2,260,502	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584 2,993,958 8,780,839 9,311,560 13,776,847 14,055,838 5,748,594 5,903,255 1,500,376 1,362,791 215,664 2,903,875	2,616 2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 4,135,249 5,178,738 7,032,665 7,220,711 15,892,314 15,719,250 6,867,630 7,044,180 2,567,929 2,483,303 205,485 3,160,936	3,218 3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165 6,595,248 6,231,277 6,257,963 9,539,123 9,728,869 5,609,883 6,087,102 1,223,267 1,130,219 137,296 3,156,193	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646 48,613 64,016 153,210 85,770 21,572 33,291 87,616 91,987 54,983 113,130	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446 74,576 105,229 170,488 74,548 27,485 42,665 104,990 119,786 57,777 135,993	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986 59,209 115,631 181,185 81,589 26,428 48,914 132,307 154,793 64,729 171,435	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581 86,833 111,349 251,841 115,574 49,090 45,833 144,255 178,622 74,122 184,146	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47 107,74 95,12 145,94 97,65 25,13 30,06 110,36 115,01 78,71 175,58 67,23
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L.yd. Sq.yd. Printed, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Printed, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Oyed in the L.yd. Sq.yd. Coloured L.yd. Sq.yd. Artificial Silk L.yd. piece goods Sq.yd. Jute bags an sacks Doz. Other textile manufactures val. Apparel, Drugs and chemicals ,, Motor spirit I. gal. Kerosene, Other oils, fats and grease val. Paper	11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,963,406 2,353,923 2,956,649 5,018,563 4,772,664 1,460,898 11,214,667 16,576,424 5,970,198 1,204,505 1,020,394 138,050 1,884,324 1,061,108	2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 4,594,395 7,115,941 8,023,162 13,093,365 12,738,717 4,955,995 4,868,336 1,667,639 1,493,688 171,360 2,260,502 1,296,164	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,594 2,993,958 3,745,883 8,780,839 9,311,560 13,776,847 14,055,838 5,748,594 5,903,255 1,500,376 1,362,791 215,664 2,903,875 1,451,782	2,616 2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 4,135,249 5,178,738 7,032,665 7,220,711 15,892,314 15,719,250 6,867,630 7,044,180 2,567,929 2,483,303 205,485 3,160,936 1,588,239	3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165 6,595,248 6,231,277 6,257,963 9,539,123 9,728,869 5,609,883 6,087,102 1,223,267 1,130,219 137,296 3,156,193 1,652,682	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646 48,613 64,016 153,210 85,770 21,572 33,291 87,616 91,987 54,983 113,130 39,635 62,103	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446 74,576 105,229 170,488 74,548 27,485 42,665 104,990 119,786 57,777 135,993 47,938 83,281	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986 59,209 115,631 181,185 81,589 26,428 48,914 132,307 154,793 64,729 171,435 51,304 89,225	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581 86,833 111,349 251,841 115,574 49,090 45,833 144,255 178,622 74,122 184,146 63,868 94,358	82,46 49,64 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47 107,74 95,12 145,94 97,65 25,13 30,06 110,36 115,01 78,71 175,58 67,23 90,38
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods val. Machinery ton Wooden val. Electron Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L.yd. Sq.yd. Printed, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Printed, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Object in the L.yd. Sq.yd. Coloured L.yd. Sq.yd. Artificial Silk L.yd. piece goods Sq.yd. Jute bags an sacks Doz. Other textile manufactures val. Apparel ,, Drugs and chemicals ,, Motor spirit I. gal. Kerosene , other oils, fats and grease val. Paper manufactures	11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,923 2,956,649 5,018,563 4,772,664 1,460,898 11,214,667 16,576,424 5,970,198 1,204,505 1,020,394 138,050 1,884,324 1,061,108	2,831 2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 3,670,243 4,594,395 7,115,941 8,023,162 13,093,365 12,738,717 4,955,995 4,868,336 1,667,639 1,493,688 171,360 2,260,502 1,296,164	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584 2,993,958 8,780,839 9,311,560 13,776,847 14,055,838 5,748,594 5,903,255 1,500,376 1,362,791 215,664 2,903,875 1,451,782	2,616 2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 4,135,249 5,178,738 7,032,665 7,220,711 15,892,314 15,719,250 6,867,630 7,044,180 2,567,929 2,483,303 205,485 3,160,936 1,588,239	3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165 6,595,248 6,231,277 6,257,963 9,539,123 9,728,869 5,609,883 6,087,102 1,223,267 1,130,219 137,296 3,156,193 1,652,682	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646 48,613 64,016 153,210 85,770 21,572 33,291 87,616 91,987 54,983 113,130 39,635 62,103 30,473	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446 74,576 105,229 170,488 74,548 27,485 42,665 104,990 119,786 57,777 135,993 47,938 83,281 29,574	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986 59,209 115,631 181,185 81,589 26,428 48,914 132,307 154,793 64,729 171,435 51,304 89,225 32,493	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581 86,833 111,349 251,841 115,574 49,090 45,833 144,255 178,622 74,122 184,146 63,868 94,358 32,822	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47 107,74 95,12 145,94 97,65 25,13 30,06 110,36 115,01 1175,58 67,23 90,38 36,19
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L.yd. Arinted, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Oped in the L.yd. Sq.yd. Object Sq.yd. Coloured L.yd. Sq.yd. Artificial Silk L.yd. piece goods Sq.yd. Unte bags an sacks Dozother textile manufactures val. Apparel ,, Drugs and chemicals ,, Motor spirit I. gal. Kerosene ,, Other oils, fats and grease val. Paper manufactures Vehicles and parts ,,	1,644 11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,923 2,956,649 5,018,563 4,772,664 1,460,898 11,214,667 16,576,424 5,970,198 1,204,505 1,020,394 138,050 1,884,324 1,061,108	2,831 2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 3,670,243 4,594,395 7,115,941 8,023,162 13,093,365 12,738,717 4,955,995 4,868,336 1,667,639 1,493,688 171,360 2,260,502 1,296,164	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584 2,993,958 8,780,839 9,311,560 13,776,847 14,055,838 5,748,594 5,903,255 1,500,376 1,362,791 215,664 2,903,875 1,451,782	2,616 2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 4,135,249 5,178,738 7,032,665 7,220,711 15,892,314 15,719,250 6,867,630 7,044,180 2,567,929 2,483,303 205,485 3,160,936 1,588,239	3,218 3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165 6,595,248 6,231,277 6,257,963 9,539,123 9,728,869 9,609,883 6,087,102 1,223,267 1,130,219 137,296 3,156,193 1,652,682	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646 48,613 64,016 153,210 85,770 21,572 33,291 87,616 91,987 54,983 113,130 39,635 62,103 30,473 151,959	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446 74,576 105,229 170,488 74,548 27,485 42,665 104,990 119,786 57,777 135,993 47,938 83,281 29,574 256,599	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986 59,209 115,631 181,185 81,589 26,428 48,914 132,307 154,793 64,729 171,435 51,304 89,225 32,493 318,102	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581 86,833 111,349 251,841 115,574 49,090 45,833 144,255 178,622 74,122 184,146 63,868 94,358 32,822 357,430	169,92 82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47 107,74 95,12 145,94 97,65 25,13 30,06 110,36 115,01 78,71: 175,58 67,23: 90,38 36,19 305,23 51,49
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L.yd. Sq.yd. Printed, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Dyed in the L.yd. Sq.yd. Coloured L.yd. Sq.yd. Artificial Silk L.yd. piece goods Sq.yd. Jute bags an sacks Doz. Other textile manufactures val. Apparel ,, Drugs and chemicals ,, Motor spirit I. gal. Kerosene ,, Other oils, fats and grease val. Paper manufactures val. Paper manufactures val. Yehicles and parts Tyres and tubes cwt.	1,644 11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,923 2,956,649 5,018,563 4,772,664 1,460,898 11,214,667 16,576,424 5,970,198 1,204,505 1,020,394 138,050 1,884,324 1,061,108 2,830	2,831 2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 3,670,243 4,594,395 7,115,941 8,023,162 13,093,365 12,738,717 4,955,995 4,868,336 1,667,639 1,493,688 171,360 2,260,502 1,296,164 3,426	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584 2,993,958 8,780,839 9,311,560 13,776,847 14,055,838 5,748,594 5,903,255 1,500,376 1,362,791 215,664 2,903,875 1,451,782 3,503	2,616 2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 4,135,249 5,178,738 7,032,665 7,220,711 15,892,314 15,719,250 6,867,630 7,044,180 2,567,929 2,483,303 205,485 3,160,936 1,588,239 4,249	3,218 3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165 6,595,248 6,231,277 6,257,963 9,539,123 9,728,869 9,609,883 6,087,102 1,223,267 1,130,219 137,296 3,156,193 1,652,682 4,825	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646 48,613 64,016 153,210 85,770 21,572 33,291 87,616 91,987 54,983 113,130 39,635 62,103 30,473 151,959 25,762	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446 74,576 105,229 170,488 74,548 27,485 42,665 104,990 119,786 57,777 135,993 47,938 83,281 29,574 256,599 31,912	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986 59,209 115,631 181,185 81,589 26,428 48,914 132,307 154,793 64,729 171,435 51,304 89,225 32,493 318,102 35,790	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581 86,833 111,349 251,841 115,574 49,090 45,833 144,255 178,622 74,122 184,146 63,868 94,358 32,822 357,430 44,064	82,46 49,64 429,11 8,34 111,09 34,47 107,74 95,12 145,94 97,65 25,13 30,06 110,36 115,01 78,71 175,58 67,23: 90,38 36,19 305,23 51,49
Instruments and Tools val. Electrical Goods ,, Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val. Cotton Piece Goods:— Grey L.yd. Unbleached Sq.yd. White L.yd. Bleached Sq.yd. Printed L.yd. Arinted, other L.yd. Sq.yd. Oped in the L.yd. Sq.yd. Object Sq.yd. Coloured L.yd. Sq.yd. Artificial Silk L.yd. piece goods Sq.yd. Unte bags an sacks Dozother textile manufactures val. Apparel ,, Drugs and chemicals ,, Motor spirit I. gal. Kerosene ,, Other oils, fats and grease val. Paper manufactures Vehicles and parts ,,	1,644 11,113,182 11,289,511 2,091,426 1,968,406 2,353,923 2,956,649 5,018,563 4,772,664 1,460,898 11,214,667 16,576,424 5,970,198 1,204,505 1,020,394 138,050 1,884,324 1,061,108	2,831 2,831 12,728,898 12,918,035 3,617,818 3,440,736 3,670,243 4,594,395 7,115,941 8,023,162 13,093,365 12,738,717 4,955,995 4,868,336 1,667,639 1,493,688 171,360 2,260,502 1,296,164	2,580 2,580 13,393,120 13,675,635 6,508,501 6,887,584 2,993,958 8,780,839 9,311,560 13,776,847 14,055,838 5,748,594 5,903,255 1,500,376 1,362,791 215,664 2,903,875 1,451,782	2,616 2,616 12,476,351 12,831,256 6,247,435 6,350,703 4,135,249 5,178,738 7,032,665 7,220,711 15,892,314 15,719,250 6,867,630 7,044,180 2,567,929 2,483,303 205,485 3,160,936 1,588,239	3,218 3,218 10,450,654 10,516,609 2,768,261 2,618,923 5,251,165 6,595,248 6,231,277 6,257,963 9,539,123 9,728,869 9,609,883 6,087,102 1,223,267 1,130,219 137,296 3,156,193 1,652,682	65,702 23,912 147,036 4,000 114,732 26,646 48,613 64,016 153,210 85,770 21,572 33,291 87,616 91,987 54,983 113,130 39,635 62,103 30,473 151,959	85,479 51,165 243,241 4,988 133,417 43,446 74,576 105,229 170,488 74,548 27,485 42,665 104,990 119,786 57,777 135,993 47,938 83,281 29,574 256,599	77,832 50,510 258,349 7,622 136,916 73,986 59,209 115,631 181,185 81,589 26,428 48,914 132,307 154,793 64,729 171,435 51,304 89,225 32,493 318,102	92,186 53,697 263,623 9,096 145,676 91,581 86,833 111,349 251,841 115,574 49,090 45,833 144,255 178,622 74,122 184,146 63,868 94,358 32,822 357,430	82,46 49,64 329,11 8,34 111,09 34,47 107,74 95,12 145,94 97,65 25,13 30,06 110,36 115,01 78,711 175,58 67,23 90,38 36,19 305,23

(5) SUMMARY of the Principal Articles Imported into the Tanganyika Territory, classified according to Groups, during the years ended 31st December, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938—contd.

ADMIGI EG		Q	UANTITIES.			Values.					
ARTICLES.	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
Class IV. Miscellaneous Unclassified.						£	£	£	£	£	
Parcel Post val. Other Articles ,,			:::			49,884 621	59,635 647	78,957 1,748	97,915 912	87,011 1,453	
Total Class IV						50,505	60,282	80,705	98,827	88,464	
Class V. Bullion and Specie.											
Bullion val. Specie ,,						197,475	279,964	588 324,115	262 276,668	913 87,553	
Total Class V					•••	197,475	279,964	324,703	276,930	88,4 66	
TOTAL IMPORTS £						2,540,660	3,269,564	3,681,563	4,201,025	3,537,045	

8.54 51,67

14,3%

24,4% 72,2% 7,2%

118,7% .

26.45 62.45 52.12 223,65 92.13 263,65 263,65 9,09

145,676 91,581 86,838 111,349 251,841 115,574 -

49,090 \$ 45,833 \$

144,255 178,682 74,129 184,146 63,888

94,358 1 32,829 1 357,430 15 44.064 15 310,521 15 (6) SUMMARY of the Principal Articles of Domestic Exports from the Tanganyika Territory, classified according to Groups, during the years ended 31st December, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938.

A DELICIT ES		•	QUANTITIES				VALUES.						
ARTICLES.	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938			
Class I. Food, Drink										•			
and Tobacco.													
			£			£	£	£	£	£			
Pulse cwt.	15,235	7,448	10,537	22,051	17,301	3,777	1,955	2,814	8,503	5,824			
Rice ,,	125,173	98,475	130,258	177,132	163,926	76,625	66,917	73,508	90,652	90,960			
Other Grain ,,	119,605	103,303	104,098	122,441	63,929	23,553	19,167	18,531	27,258	14,790			
Oilseed Cake ,,	14,761	26,640	36,396	41,222	62,342	1,817	4,348	6,725	10,150	11,966			
Onions ,,	6,663	8,226	10,302	13,429	16,889	3,546	4,037	4,483	5,777	6,687			
Coffee ,,	295,320	371,760	242,920	272,240	274,600	495,237	486,842	342,989	429,501	385,576			
Fish ,,	2,884	9,186	5,083	7,844	21,566	2,455	4,740	3,459	5,685	15,790			
Ghee ,,	13,233	12,141	14,265	14,210	16,944	26,926	24,477	34,144	51,265	60,601			
Salt ton	3,157	3,170	3,448	4,254	4,146	18,725	18,681	21,295	25,959	25,699			
Sugar, refined cwt.	:::		68,841	61,993	80,640			31,382	30,616	40,375			
Tea ,,	95	186	756	1,970	2,816	660	1,150	4,928	13,486	19,306			
Tobacco (all forms) lb.	708,570	652,333	593,723	605,949	545,967	76,570	48,226	25,700	20,683	24,384			
Other Articles val.						17,297	13,038	7,070	8,118	7,050			
Total Class I						747,188	693,578	577,028	727,653	709,008			
Class II. Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured.													
Diamonds Carat	1,154	1,414	2,704	3,230	3,590	4,608	2,972	6,252	5,071	3,608			
Mica cwt.	322	618	230	659	431	1,398	4,463	2,866	11,399	9,436			
Tin Ores ton	128	178	264	157	368	18,618	24,068	35,298	25,478	50,447			
Mangrove Poles score		3,451	2,684	2,917	4,269	2,066	1,364	1,319	1,470	2,307			
Other Wood and													
Timber c. ft.	28,697	49,089	72,363	114,180	99,313	14,592	8,673	15,053	23,125	18,805			
Cotton, raw cental	126,447	223,547	252,534	258,039	198,705	326,613	569,547	640,625	603,594	380,304			
Sisal Hemp and									the second second				
Tow tons	72,510	82,676	80,559	90,632	101,400	847,562	1,134,732	1,873,312	2,079,204	1,425,192			
Cotton Seeds ,,	2,748	4,907	11,384	12,003	8,821	3,569	8,859	27,843	32,836	19,594			
Sesame ,,	3,740	4,127	4,745	4,605	5,241	31,150	43,606	56,738	55,939	53,317			
Copra ,,	5,730	4,050	7,458	7,522	4,004	32,596	38,247	82,246	104,757	32,090			
Groundnuts ,,	8,036	16,429	22,786	22,251	3,579	60,145	210,018	277,226	257,807	31,198			
Other Nuts and	202	400	001	000	1 719	1 000	1 000	0.004	4.710	9,017			
Seeds ,,	265	420	921 475	699 886	1,713 $1,274$	$1,086 \\ 22,031$	1,906 $17,375$	6,094 $13,223$	4,719 $25,877$	29,392			
Gum ,,	1,124	848				32,707	46,260		81,658				
Beeswax ,,	407	531	524	738	686	52,707	40,200	52,040	61,000	55,153			
Seed and Vege-	145	409	594	506	969	2,414	10.135	15.312	15,860	19,628			
table Oils ,,	145				2,953	121,562	131,265	160,864	224,907	160,028			
Hides ,,	3,149	3,131	3,094	3,210	2,505	121,002	151,205	100,004	224,301	100,028			
Skins, Sheep and		952,494	1,559,272	1,566,115	1,149,814	12,807	21,867	46,675	75,788	42,368			
Goat No. Bark for tanning ton	2,151	3,715	2,973	4,966	3,032	5,848	11,855	9,302	16,622	9,465			
0	662	456	647	575	566	20,700	17,275	23,503	21,572	17,838			
Vl-	2,186	2,492	2,959	3,111	3,898	6,263	4,695	5,575	6,302	10,018			
Kapok ,, Other Articles val.	2,100	2,492	2,555	3,111	3,030	6,820	13,995	15,668	19,821	23,217			
Total Class II						1,575,155	2,323,177	3,367,034	3,693,806	2,402,422			

(6) SUMMARY of the Principal Articles of Domestic Exports from Tanganyika Territory, classified according to Groups, during the years ended 31st December, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938—contd.

A DIFFERENCE TO C		Q	UANTITIES.					VALUES.		
ARTICLES.	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Class III. Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured.						£	£	£	£	£
Cordage cwt. Leather ,, Other Articles val.	15,252 90 	40,961 443 	46,493 199 	10,527 141 	156 149 	19,098 505 5,477	52,074 $1,607$ $3,535$	75,942 1,355 2,566	17,023 1,205 2,082	260 971 3,236
Total Class III				·		25,080	57,216	79,863	20,310	4,467
Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified Articles.										
Animals, living No. Parcel Post val.	931	509	133 	145	306 	1,680 490	1,037 393	1,929 634	771 635	1,790 739
Total Class IV						2,170	1,430	2,563	1,406	2,529
Class V. Bullion and Specie.										
Gold Oz. Troy.	54,541	64,134	85,959	93,083	112,267	295,690	369,742	489,796	526,277	589,135
TOTAL EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE						2,645,283	3,445,143	4,516,284	4,969,452	3,707,561

(7) SUMMARY of the Principal Articles Re-Exported, i.e. Exports other than Domestic from the Tanganyika Territory, classified according to Groups, during the years 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938.

A DOTTOT TO		Ç	UANTITIES					VALUES.		
ARTICLES.	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Meal and flour cwt.	1,172	1,345	887	876	1,116	£ 1,158	£ 1,206	£ 737	£ 848	£ 1.234
Meal and flour cwt. Beer, ale, etc I. gal.	2,382	1,343 $1,717$	2,485	1,533	4,512	583	357	479	354	879
Butter and cheese cwt.	266	378	380	425	434	1,718	2,450	2,130	2,483	2.691
	419	335	511	149	472	888	750	1,214	413	879
Milk, condensed ,, Provisions, other val.						579	755	1,428	1,520	1,951
7 7 7	642	1,500	120	265	32	628	1,184	96	156	26
	109	36	64	66	86	668	224	429	483	669
l'ea ,, Spirits I. & Prf. gal.	1,512	1,581	722	1,032	570	1,872	2,039	942	1,352	757
	192	244	82	158	160	99	167	80	100	159
	20,301	8,282	6,643	8,847	7,857	3,473	1,286	1,204	1,564	
Cigarettes lb. Fobacco and	20,301	0,202	0,045	0,041	1,001	3,413	1,200	1,204	1,504	1,532
manufactures thereof ,,	5,886	3,979	1,307	9,631	511	800	355	196	511	94
Other Articles val.						2,194	1,524	1,514	1,318	2,129
Total Class I						14,660	12,297	10,449	11,102	
Total Glass I		•••				14,000	12,291	10,445		13,000
Class II. Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured.										
Wood and Timber c. ft.	167	4,627	425	399	1,283	48	1,076	118	132	231
Hides and Skins Val.		•••	•••	•••		27,136	62,042	42,299	58,346	35,762
Other Articles		•••	•••			45	242	166	293	152
Total Class II						27,229	63,360	42,583	58,771	36,145
Class III. Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured.					}			2		
Earthenware and Glassware val.						1.034	640	834	950	1 100
Cement ton	158	162	71	117	46	454	692	234	339	1,133 159
7 7 7 7	1,796	1,271	325	1.087	1,137	9.560	8,839	5,505	9,545	16,066
Iron and Steel manufactures ,, Implements and tools val.	1,700					2,310	5,722	5,489	5,960	9,450
T1 1 1 1						1,692	1,339	2,116	3,433	
	56	132	129	232	410	6,401	8,398	9,313	17,453	4,284
Machinery ton Wooden manufactures val.						493	410	301	245	26,431 276
Cotton piece goods:						490	410	301	240	276
L. yd.		1,130,492		1,025,352	739,582	Set State State			1000	
Grey unbleached Sq. yd.		1,138,523		1,045,194	755,448	10,262	11,384	10,697	12,735	8,851
L. yd.	160,229	425,310	487,371	636,422 635,758	432,381 400,156	2,176	4,867			
White bleached Sq. yd.	148,829	405,461	463,369					5,517	8,756	

(7) SUMMARY of the Principal Articles Re-Exported, i.e. Exports other than Domestic from the Tanganyika Territory, classified according to Groups, during the years 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938—contd.

A DITTION FOR			QUANTITIE	s.		VALUES.					
ARTICLES.	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
Class III. Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured—contd.						£	£	£	£	£	
Cotton piece goods:—contd. L. yd.	120,489	209,581	321,000	221,993	429,020	34,382	42,291	40,006	59,416	73,069	
Printed khangas Sq. yd. L. yd.	147,288 1,362,932	261,343 $1,685,472$	400,736 $2,773,674$	278,565 $2,333,640$	537,557 2,185,303	2,598	1,554	6,682	5,021	10,111	
Printed, other Sq. yd. L. yd.	1,589,877	1,708,959 1,443,174	1,862,754	1,445,088	1,588,537	15,303	21,560	34,108	32,518	30,337	
Dyed in the piece Sq. yd. L. yd. Coloured Sq. yd.	1,677,466 1,160,345 946,873	1,431,231 $798,078$ $670,233$	759,115 $692,504$	1,400,322 977,940	1,575,566 816,303 795,316	21,668 12,003	19,379 8,557	24,297 8,410	22,734 12,102	26,072 12,029	
Coloured Sq. yd. L. yd. Artificial silk piece goods Sq. yd.	186,651 162,081	121,362 101,116	186,396 157,605	903,013 219,559 209,532	340,228 313,525	3,021	1,479	3,167	3,933	6,513	
Jute bags and sacks doz. Other textile manufactures val.	4,855	7,681	14,149	11,182	10,252	1,292 $5,240$	2,064 5,451	3,475 7,376	2,850 8,183	2,520 10,678	
Apparel ,, Drugs and chemicals ,,						14,987 1,028	16,261 $1,329$	24,950 1,406	26,336 2,087	22,197 3,241	
Motor spirit Imp. gal. Kerosene ,, ,, Other oils, fats and greases val.	189,116 43,161	156,553 50,116	169,285 36,843	162,246 52,199	100,366 50,064	$14,091 \\ 2,136 \\ 5,373$	11,393 $2,324$ 5.159	11,647 $1,798$ $4,979$	10,696 $2,806$ $4,126$	7,642 2,813 6,053	
Paper manufactures ,, Vehicles and parts ,,						1,281 $10,554$	2,624 $29,243$	1,630 30,257	1,568 26,327	953 30,503	
Tyres and tubes, rubber cwt. Other articles val.	196	291 	188	244	366 	2,167 $19,893$	$3,148 \\ 21,339$	1,833 $24,894$	3,313 41,033	4,995 34,900	
Total Class III						167,017	198,155	230,915	265,049	284,626	
Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified Articles.						2,400	4,733	5,727	7,090	9,402	
Class V. Bullion and Specie.						51,300	587,470	216,438	858,424	17,851	
TOTAL RE-EXPORTS £						262,606	866,015	506,112	1,200,436	361,024	

(8) SUMMARY of the Gross Amount of Customs Revenue received during the five years ended 31st December 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938 distinguishing the amount derived from Principal Classes of Merchandise

						1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
						£	£	£	£	£
CLASS I.—	Food,	DRINK	AND I	OBACC	o					
Pulse and dhall						860	1,040	1,134	1,617	1,489
Rice						2,326	2,306	2,327	2,536	2,625
Wheat						1,094	1,304	1,469	1,459	1,58
Other grain						66	231	234	282	374
Wheat meal an	d flour					2,695	2,696	2,765	1,582	2,01
Other meal and						85	120	129	223	19
Meat			•••			649	597	678	778	69
Aerated waters						167	188	157	182	14
Ale, beer, stout						10,144	11,368	13,380	14,830	14,41
Beverages and						791	974	1,123	1,074	97
Biscuits						812	866	1,029	1,189	85
Butter and che						462	316	374	385	40
Confectionery			•••			1,398	1,666	2,020	1,816	1,68
Fish				•••		1,666	1,598	2,147	2,444	$^{1,00}_{2,35}$
Fruit, bottled, o					ed	847	1,056	1,371	1.587	86
Other fruits and			•		1	685	861	837	980	97
Garlic and onio			•••	•••	•••	1,620	1,678	2,030	2.102	1.91
C1	115		•••	•••	•••	907	923	967	,	1,02
	d cond		 m othor		•••	907	923	907	1,090	1,02
Milk, cream an	a conde	ensea c	or other			2 000	9 494	4 700	F 440	E 70
D				prese	ervea	3,898	3,424	4,720	5,448	5,78
Provisions, oth	er	•••	•••	•••	•••	3,616	3,454	4,092	4,366	4,24
Salt	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	197	134	196	208	13
Spices	•••	•••	•••	•••		1,456	1,984	1,873	1,996	2,02
Spirits:—										
Brandy	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	6,237	5,902	6,960	7,512	6,09
Gin and gene	$\nabla \mathbf{a}$	•••	•••	•••		8,314	8,610	10,378	9,090	8,20
Liqueurs	•••	•••	•••			979	1,020	1,528	1,427	1,01
Rum					•••	75	142	160	187	11
Whisky	•••		•••			40,642	43,551	48,086	47,338	43,10
			Carr	ied for	ward	92,688	98,009	112,164	113,728	105,32

(8) SUMMARY of the Gross Amount of Customs Revenue received during the five years ended 31st December 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938 distinguishing the amount derived from Principal Classes of Merchandise—contd.

				1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
~ T T D	m			£	£	£	£	£
CLASS I.—FOOD, DRINK A						The State of		-3.5.5.6
	Brou	ght forw	ard	92,688	98,009	112,164	113,728	105,32
Wines	• • • •	• • • •	•••	4,453	4,568	4,982	5,031	4,36
Cigarettes	•••	•••	•••	37,030	46,255	50,184	57,452	59,39
Cigars and snuff	•••	•••	•••	457	465	2 9 9 7	567	42
Tobacco, manufactured	•••	•••	•••	6,728	$4,714 \\ 520$	$\frac{3,867}{186}$	4,250	3,76
,, unmanufactured Other articles	•••	•••	•••	$4,\!153 \\ 3,\!293$	1,884	725	$\frac{654}{827}$	71.
Other articles			•••					
	TOTAL	Class I	•••	148,802	156,415	172,592	182,509	173,99
CLASS II.—RAW MATER MAINLY UNMAN			ES					
Wood and timber				1,679	1,621	2,283	4,194	2,13
Other articles			•••	226	274	264	346	25
	Total C	LASS II		1,905	1,895	2,547	4,540	2,38
CLASS III.—Articles W		or Main	LY					
MANUFACT	URED				2 , 2 2 2			
Earthenware, general		•••	•••	1,167	1,388	1,736	2,098	1,94
Glass manufactures and gla		• • • •	•••	848	1,159	1,388	1,702	1,29
Asbestos, manufactured	•••	•••	•••	159	150	115	304	29
Cement		•••	•••	3,830	4,786	7,218	7,455	7,57
Other mining and quarry p				125	154	254	204	18
Angles, bars, chains, hoops				779	681	1,104	2,685	1,3
Buildings, complete or in s		•••	•••	57	364	765 2 265	1,251	1,27
Galvanized sheets		···	•••	$\substack{2,238\\403}$	$\substack{2,757\\267}$	$\frac{3,265}{370}$	4,451 $1,125$	2,21
Girders, beams, joists and Miscellaneous manufacture				3,457	4,370	6,156	6,891	5,47
Aluminium and manufactu				312	309	490	1,240	26
Brass and manufactures th				732	841	1,367	986	96
Copper wire				1,889	2,455	4,288	2,301	1,02
Miscellaneous metals and m				412	470	543	691	19
Artisans' tools				830	1,095	1,329	1,226	1,4]
Fools and implements				718	902	819	839	62
Clocks and watches				343	437	506	475	45
Cutlery	•••	•••		1,417	1,910	1,853	2,477	1,46
Miscellaneous hardware, et			•••	909	1,133	1,655	1,574	1,33
Photographic apparatus an		ials		553	682	605	755	76
Electrical goods and appar			•••	1,389	2,644	3,553	4,035	3,58
Machinery and parts the	reof, no	t elsewl	nere	100		200	7.2	
specified Furniture and manufacture	s of wood	and tin	her	$\begin{array}{c} 109 \\ 527 \end{array}$	119 518	288 716	$\begin{array}{c} 147 \\ 998 \end{array}$	18 86
Cotton piece goods:—	S OI WOOD	and om	1001	021	010	,,,	998	00
Grey unbleached				45,836	59,924	60,582	60,426	50,94
White bleached				10,211	18,029	33,859	32,862	16,32
Printed khangas				14,675	24,220	21,322	30,026	33,32
Printed, other				17,951	39,112	39,685	29,654	24,74
Dyed in the piece				51,415	68,985	74,926	79,277	58,68
Coloured				23,709	28,731	30,866	35,222	33,29
Blankets, cotton	•••	•••	•••	4,623	5,058	7,090	8,435	6,74
Cotton thread	•••		•••	2,326	2,851	2,794	2,543	2,18
	•••	•••		110	177	190	228	25
" yarn		•••	•••	1,097	1,198	1,361	1,501	90
" manufactures	•••		•••	772	1,134	1,267	1,438	1,02
,, manufactures Woollen piece goods		•••		349	396	420	624	40
,, manufactures Woollen piece goods ,, blankets		•••	•••	400	010	00=		34
,, manufactures Woollen piece goods ,, blankets ,, carpets, rugs, etc.				423	310	397	578	
,, manufactures Woollen piece goods ,, blankets ,, carpets, rugs, etc. ,, manufactures, not	elsewhe	 re specif	 îed	142	244	298	421	25
,, manufactures Woollen piece goods ,, blankets ,, carpets, rugs, etc. ,, manufactures, not Silk piece goods	elsewhe	 re specif 	 îed 	$\substack{142\\1,816}$	$\begin{array}{c} 244 \\ 2,552 \end{array}$	298 3,096	$\frac{421}{3,073}$	1,76
,, manufactures Woollen piece goods ,, blankets ,, carpets, rugs, etc. ,, manufactures, not Silk piece goods Silk manufactures, not else	elsewhere sp	 re specif pecified	ied 	$142 \\ 1,816 \\ 214$	$244 \\ 2,552 \\ 165$	298 3,096 193	$ \begin{array}{r} 421 \\ 3,073 \\ 140 \end{array} $	1,70
woollen piece goods Noollen piece goods ,, blankets ,, carpets, rugs, etc. ,, manufactures, not silk piece goods silk manufactures, not else Artificial silk piece goods	elsewhere sp	 re specif pecified 	ied 	142 1,816 214 8,048	244 2,552 165 13,274	298 3,096 193 12,710	$ \begin{array}{r} 421 \\ 3,073 \\ 140 \\ 19,569 \end{array} $	1,7 11,3
y, manufactures Woollen piece goods ,, blankets ,, carpets, rugs, etc. ,, manufactures, not Silk piece goods Silk manufactures, not else Artificial silk piece goods ,, manufactures	elsewhere sp	 re specif ecified 	ied 	142 1,816 214 8,048 139	244 2,552 165 13,274 334	298 3,096 193 12,710 487	$\begin{array}{c} 421 \\ 3,073 \\ 140 \\ 19,569 \\ 860 \end{array}$	1,7 11,33 66
", manufactures Woollen piece goods ", blankets ", carpets, rugs, etc. ", manufactures, not Silk piece goods Silk manufactures, not else Artificial silk piece goods ", manufactures Awnings, tarpaulins, tents,	elsewhere sp	 re specif pecified 	ied 	142 1,816 214 8,048	244 2,552 165 13,274	298 3,096 193 12,710	$ \begin{array}{r} 421 \\ 3,073 \\ 140 \\ 19,569 \end{array} $	1,7 11,33 66
,, manufactures Woollen piece goods ,, blankets ,, carpets, rugs, etc. ,, manufactures, not Silk piece goods Silk manufactures, not else Artificial silk piece goods ,, manufactures	elsewhere sp	re specified ecified	ied 	142 1,816 214 8,048 139 235	244 2,552 165 13,274 334 380	298 3,096 193 12,710 487 323	421 3,073 140 19,569 860 462	1,76 11,33 66 23
y, manufactures Woollen piece goods ,, blankets ,, carpets, rugs, etc. ,, manufactures, not Silk piece goods Silk manufactures, not else Artificial silk piece goods ,, manufactures Awnings, tarpaulins, tents, Other textile manufactures	elsewhere sp	 re specif pecified 	ied 	142 1,816 214 8,048 139 235	244 2,552 165 13,274 334 380 1,081	298 3,096 193 12,710 487 323	421 3,073 140 19,569 860 462 1,164	1,76 11,33 66 23
yoollen piece goods yoollen piece goods , blankets , carpets, rugs, etc. , manufactures, not lilk piece goods lilk manufactures, not else artificial silk piece goods , manufactures awnings, tarpaulins, tents,	elsewhere sp	re specified ewhere speci	 fied 	142 1,816 214 8,048 139 235	244 2,552 165 13,274 334 380	298 3,096 193 12,710 487 323	421 3,073 140 19,569 860 462	11,33 11,33 66 23

-(8) SUMMARY of the Gross Amount of Customs Revenue received during the five years ended 31st December 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938 distinguishing the amount derived from Principal Classes of Merchandise—contd.

	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY	y £	£	£	£	£
Manufactured—contd. Brought forwa	rd 209,250	300,956	337,354	357,353	281,760
CI	200,200	E 070	8,320	11,059	7,703
	6,445		5,734	9,027	4,970
,, ,, second-hand imported for s			1,402	2,346	1,465
Boots and shoes made principally of rubber					
and canv			8,012	6,903	3,541
	6,085		2,155	2,646	2,220
	2,195		2,562	3,017	1,626
	$\begin{array}{c c} \dots & 5,893 \\ \dots & 1,226 \end{array}$		8,107 1,361	5,862 $1,550$	4,764 $1,316$
	1,220		702	949	830
Dyes and dyestuffs and extracts for dyeing an			.02	010	000
	194	249	292	346	258
D · . 1 11.	510	517	691	878	773
C 11	193		353	282	264
	3,74		5,885	6,342	6,159
	330	363	437	578	531
Motor spirit, benzine, benzoline, petrol	25.10	01 200	40.000	44.404	45 005
and petroleu	m 25,108		40,336	44,404	45,637
1	10,023		$13,793 \\ 1,725$	$14,966 \\ 1,923$	15,732 $1,616$
Soap Other oils, fats and resin manufactures, n		3 1,434	1,720	1,923	1,010
1 1 10 1	12'	7 236	291	189	227
T 41	998		1,331	1,493	1,330
D	500		585	451	411
	33		296	483	342
a. i.	3,089	3,369	3,201	3,422	3,698
Bicycles (not motor) and tricycles	988		2,884	3,042	2,296
Motor cycles and tricars	410		744	480	523
,,	4,29		9,821	11,229	12,285
	499	280	926	794	1,016
,, vehicle and motor engine parts and acce	0 70	5,580	5,430	5,955	6,662
	95		724	709	763
Other vehicles and parts Tyres and tubes:—	350	129	124	103	100
3.6	2,688	3 2,441	2,670	3,164	3,541
D 1	4,04		5,902	7,335	8,320
35 1	6.		68	26	53
Cycle	310	559	485	550	552
Other rubber manufactures, not elsewhere					2.0
specific			293	308	248
, 1	593		765	687	803
	1,533		2,720	4,807 610	$2,881 \\ 577$
D 11 - 1 - 1	433		559 418	420	328
T:: 0 1: 1 :	653		870	1,020	1,120
0 :0 -1	56		678	671	816
T 11	943		1,543	1,823	1,339
36 . 1	8,21		13,644	14,618	11,451
	953	1,055	1,096	1,181	1,097
Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparation					
	1,48		2,048	2,054	2,073
	694		534	564	746
0	643		$1,940 \\ 213$	$2,237 \\ 255$	1,494 195
	159		1,483	1,380	928
	70		828	830	752
	330		672	609	470
Toys, games and sports goods			1,839	2,873	1,305
Toys, games and sports goods Typewriters		1.372			
Toys, games and sports goods Typewriters Umbrellas and parasols (not of paper)	71'		482	582	678
Toys, games and sports goods Typewriters Umbrellas and parasols (not of paper) Weighing and measuring machines	71′				678
Toys, games and sports goods Typewriters Umbrellas and parasols (not of paper) Weighing and measuring machines Personal and household effects as passenger	71′	486	482 497	582 650	668
Toys, games and sports goods Typewriters Umbrellas and parasols (not of paper) Weighing and measuring machines Personal and household effects as passenger luggage	71' 33'	486	482	582	668
Toys, games and sports goods Typewriters Umbrellas and parasols (not of paper) Weighing and measuring machines Personal and household effects as passenger luggage Other articles	71' 33' rs' 3,155	486 . 426 8 4,871	482 497 4,156	582 650 5,018	668 3,664
Toys, games and sports goods Typewriters Umbrellas and parasols (not of paper) Weighing and measuring machines Personal and household effects as passenger luggage Other articles	71' 33' rs'	486 . 426 8 4,871	482 497	582 650	668 3,664
Toys, games and sports goods Typewriters Umbrellas and parasols (not of paper) Weighing and measuring machines Personal and household effects as passenger luggage Other articles Total Class III	71' 33' rs' 3,155	486 . 426 8 4,871 3 444,698	482 497 4,156	582 650 5,018	678 668 3,664 456,817

153 862

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Values of each Description of Total Imports, Government Imports and Re-Exports during the years ended 31st December, 1937 and 1938, distinguishing the Countries of origin.

Articles and Countries		Total	Imports.			Jovernme	nt Imports			Re-Ex	ports.	
of Origin.	Qu:	antity 1938	Va 1937	lue 1938	Qua 1937	ntity 1938	Val	ue 1938	Quan 1937	ntity 1938	Va 1937	lue 1938
	1 1991	1000					OBACCO.	1990	1 1991	1990	1331	1330
GROUP (A), GRAIN,	1			. 1001), DIVINI	AND						1
Pulse and Flour.												
(a) Grain and Pulse. Dhall.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda British India	220 6,503	The second second second	$\frac{166}{3,852}$						1/2014			
Belgian Possessions										11		
	6,723	6,159								11	***	_
Maize.	cwt. 64,800	cwt. 130,068	£ 18,250	£ 25,636	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda Union of South Africa	452 221		127									
Nyasaland Belgian Possessions	11,185											-
	76,658	140,958	20,331	27,000							•••	
Pulse, Other.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar	13		4	3						255		9
Kenya and Uganda British India	8,008 1,165	936	2,974 694	8,908 560	3		1		1		1	
long Kong	6 23	6 11	4 16	5 8								
yasaland Zyprus	3		1	9								
Inited States of America	4	2	5	3								
Holland Belgian Possessions		$10 \\ 1,045$		16 266					9	11		1
gypt	10 7	4	12 9	5								
hina	64	31	55	23								
	9,303	32,002	3,774	9,807	3	•••	1		10	266	9	108
Rice.	cwt.	cwt.	£ 19	£ 20	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
anzibar	1,225	1,922	739	1 795								
enya and Uganda ritish India yasaland	7,538	7,773	5,725	5,633								
elgian Possessions		75		20		73		19		2		2
	8,782	9,793	6,489	6,471		73		19		2		2
Wheat.	cwt. 102	cwt.	£ 58	£ 53	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
enya and Uganda ritish India	8,490	9,490	5,743	5,655 1						3		2
elgian Possessions	8,592	9,589	5,801	5,709						3		2
Other Grain.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
nited Kingdom		2		3						120		30
enya and Uganda ritish India	11,988 1,142	16,989 1,125	4,919 652	4,626 578				11 7			1	
ustralia yasaland		23		37								
ermany		1		3								
ortuguese Possessions	3		2						9	16	7	19
zechoslovakia	472	763 7	754	1,231			-					
gypt		5		7								
	13,607	18,915	6,330	6,492					9	136	8	42
(b) Flour.										-		
Maize Meal and Flour.	cwt. 97,911	cwt. 124,891	£ 28,625	£ 29,416	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	ewt.	£ 14	£
nion of South Africa	1,951	529	831	223								
	99,862	125,420	29,456	29,639	25		3		57		14	
Pulse Meal and Flour. enya and Uganda	t.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
enya and Uganda ritish India	1,420	1,508	812	877								
	1,420	1,510	812	879								

		•				
-	(Q)	DETAILED	STATEMENT	OF	TMDODEC	ETC.— $contd$.
١.	01	DEIRILED	DIALEMENT	OF	IMPURIS,	EIU.—conta.

Articles and Countries			mports.				nt Imports			Re-Ex	•	
of Origin.	Quar			lue		ntity	Val		Quar		Val	
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
GROUP (A), GRAIN, PULSE	1 1	CI	LASS I.	FOOD,	DRINK A	ND TOBA	ACCO—co	ntd.			1	
AND FLOUR—contd.												
Wheat Meal and Flour.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	ewt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	6	7	10	15					:::			
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	61,547	54,227	39,131	38,551					16 102	107	10 92	100
British India	4,974	5,613	3,159	3,274								
Australia Northern Rhodesia	1,594	2,208	1,132 	1,319					14	31	12	28
Nyasaland												1
United States of America France			3									::
Germany	•••	1 5		1 7						:::		
Belgium Belgian Possessions	20		8						687	978	720	1,104
	68,146	62,065	43,443	43,172					819	1,116	834	1,234
Other Meal and Flour.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	2	3		8			-					•••
Kenya and Uganda British India	36 11	$\begin{array}{c} 41 \\ 2 \end{array}$		58 1								•••
Nyasaland	12		1									•••
Germany Holland	12	4	8	6				- 1	:::	:::		
Belgian Possessions	2,498	596	. 278	60					•••			•••
	2,571	646	355	133								
GROUP (B), FEEDING-												
STUFFS FOR ANIMALS. Bran and Pollard.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	3	18	10	60				~				
Other Sorts.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	3	10115	14	50								
GROUP (C), MEAT.												
Bacon and Ham.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda	18 608	7 675	$\frac{101}{3,972}$	$\begin{array}{c} 40 \\ 4,474 \end{array}$						1		15
Union of South Africa	4		19	•••					•••	•••		
Northern Rhodesia Germany	2	2	20	21								
Holland	71	40	379 19	279								•••
Italy Belgian Possessions	3	:::							97	97	475	585
Switzerland Denmark	1 87	 112	5 525	4 676					•••	•••	:::	
Poland		27	2	149				- 1				
Lithuania Egypt	:::	3	 1	19 							:::	
12дург	794	866	5,043	5,662					97	98	479	600
Meat, Fresh.	ewt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom		2		14								
Kenya and Uganda Union of South Africa	331	357 1	1,479	$\substack{1,555\\4}$								
Onion of Bouth Africa	331	360	1,479	1,573								
Meat, Tinned, Canned, or			1,110	1,010								
otherwise prepared.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar	211	122	1,293	804					2	2	5	
Kenya and Uganda	358	360	2,109	2,018					2	2	15	13
British India Union of South Africa			$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 25 \end{array}$	$\frac{2}{37}$								
Australia	1	1	2	17								
Canada Northern Rhodesia		1		2					•••		 1	2
United States of America	32	32	185	186							•••	•••
France Germany	21	14	183	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 85 \end{array}$:::			
Belgium				2						•••		
Holland Italy	3 2	20	18 13	105				11				
Belgian Possessions				1						1	1	
Portuguese Possessions Denmark	45	28	212	118							:::	
Argentine	68	67	189 7	165							:::	::
Paraguay Switzerland	2 8	7	72	58						:::		
Poland	9	14 1	39 4	78 3						****	•	
Norway Greece	1 3		19							:::		
China	2		7									
I.									4	5	22	29

		Total I	mports.			Governme	ent Impor	ts.	T	Re-F	Exports.	
Articles and Countries of Origin.	Qu	antity	Va	lue	Qua	ntity	Va	lue	Qua	ntity	1	alue
~	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
GROUP (C), MEAT—contd.		CL	ASS I.	FOOD,	DRINK A	ND TOBA	CCO—co	ntd.		1		
Poultry and Game, Dead.	No.	No.	£	£	No.	No.	£	£			-	
Kenya and Uganda		101		18		110.	æ	, æ	No.	No.	£	£
Germany	13		8		1					-		
	13	161	8	18								
GROUP (D), ANIMALS, LIVING, FOR FOOD.												
Cattle.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	
Kenya-and Uganda	11		43				-	~	1108.	Nos.	2	£
Nyasaland	1		5	•								
	12		. 48					•••				
4												
Poultry and Game, Alive.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	150	203	84	63			•••	•••	4			
Sheep and Goats.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£		. 4			
		3		~ 5		Nos.	æ	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	96		103									
	96	3	1 03	5		•••						
	-									4.		
GROUP (E), OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.												
Aerated and Mineral												
Waters.	Doz.btls.	Doz.btls.	£	£	Doz. btls.	Doz.btls.	£	£	Doz. btls.	Doz.btls.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,382		835	701								
Kenya and Uganda United States of America	420 152		29 41	245						8		6
France Germany	36 12	57 4	13	22 3								
Italy Switzerland	21 5	62	8 9	21								
	4,028	4,589	940	992	•					- 8		6
										7		
Ale, Beer, Cider, Perry and Stout.	Imp.Gls.	Imp Gle	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp Gla	e	0	r			
United Kingdom	29,711	28,342	6,019	5,672	Imp.Gis.	Imp.Gis.	£	£	Imp.Gls.		£	£
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	8,385	11,088	2,742				*		234	10 846	32	3 134
Union of South Africa	1,960	1,413	398	3,746 297					67	333	34	67
Northern Rhodesia		141		59					674	1,115	130	231
Malta Nyasaland United States of America	201	278	2 41					-	72		30	
France	67 ,020	64,217		56 2								
Holland	2,827 1,640	2,134	12,556 480	11,908 362					8	10	1	3
Belgian Possessions	1,402	1,150	198	120					478	2,198	127	441
Denmark		970	257	166						0		
	113,152	109,737	22,693	22,388	•••		•••	•••	1,533	4,512	354	879
Beverages, Cordials and Syrups.	r (1)	T								7		
United Winds	Imp.Gls.		£		Imp.Gls. I	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	4,498	4,037	1,983	1,801				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	10	1		
Union of South Africa	653 608	779 353	243 195	342 116		1		 1	65	3	26	2
Northern Rhodesia	2	2	1	1					74	38	30	17
United States of America	3	42		11								
Germany Belgian Possessions	437	593	257	292				:::	18	12		
Switzerland Denmark	52	91 4	26	48 2		•••						4
	6,258	5,904	2,707	2,614		1		1	167	53	68	0.0
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *						1	-	-	231			23

Articles and Countries of Origin. GROUP (E), OTHER FOOD	Quar	Total In					, ETC.—					
of Origin. GROUP (E), OTHER FOOD	Quar		F		G	overnmen	t Imports.			Re-Ex	ports.	
GROUP (E), OTHER FOOD				lue		ntity	Val		Quar		Val	
GROUP (E), OTHER FOOD	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	1 .1	(11)	1 884	. D. (LOOD)	KINK AN	D TOBA	CCO—con	<i>t</i> а.	1	1	1	
AND DRINK—contd.				0								•
Biscuits.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar	574	336	3,868						4	13	12	32
Kenya and Uganda British India	32 10	27 3	58 25	53 8					1 		2 	15
Eire Northern Rhodesia	40	23 	395	200					 1	٠		 1
Canada Australia				1 1							•••	
United States of America France	5	4 3	41	20 3								
Germany	3 270	1 396	$\begin{array}{c} 47 \\ 1,020 \end{array}$	15						•••		
Holland	84	28	329	106						:::		
Japan Belgian Possessions	34	6	100	38					6	12	27	50
Denmark Greece	5 13	1 2	35 47	6 10								
Switzerland	1		5	5								•••
	1,071	831	5,970	4,436						27	45	98
Butter.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda British India	$1,584 \\ 265$	$1,642 \\ 251$	8,989 $1,876$						2	2	13 	14
Union of South Africa			•••	1 3				-				•••
Holland Belgian Possessions	1	23	2	41					423	428	2,467	2,654
Denmark New Zealand	1	1	7	7							:::	
	1,851	1,918	10,874	11,304					425	430	2,480	2,668
Cheese.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	33	24	$\frac{257}{1,907}$	$\frac{184}{2,072}$								
Kenya and Uganda United States of America	426 	441	2									
France Germany	13	6	1 161	58							:::	
Holland Italy	$\begin{array}{c} 22 \\ 11 \end{array}$	67 15	$\begin{array}{c} 127 \\ 83 \end{array}$	294 91							•••	
Belgian Possessions Greece	1 7		$\begin{array}{c} 2\\37\end{array}$	38						3	2	17
Switzerland	23	40 1	198 	274 8								
Denmark	14 4	27 	73 18	126								
Finland Egypt		2		10								
	554	629	2,866	3,159						4	3	23
Coffee.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda	 292	2 163	901	$\begin{array}{c} 8 \\ 620 \end{array}$							5	
Germany Belgian Possessions	1	$\frac{2}{2}$	$^{19}_{\ 2}$	$\frac{25}{4}$								
6	294	169	922	657					3		5	
Confectionery.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,363	1,205	7,552	6,485			2					
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	3 89	$\begin{array}{c}2\\127\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 289 \end{array}$	9 370						$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 11 \end{array}$	 22	30 48
British India Union of South Africa	35 8	30	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \\ 20 \end{array}$	75 2								
Nyasaland			•••								1	
Cyprus Ceylon	1		4								•••	
United States of America France	7 3	13 5	42 25	72 23								
Germany Belgium	59 80	$\begin{array}{c} 31 \\ 122 \end{array}$	591 295	$\frac{324}{350}$								
Holland Italy	$\begin{array}{c} 127 \\ 3 \end{array}$	208 17	$\begin{array}{c} 347 \\ 28 \end{array}$									
Japan Belgian Possessions	5 9	13	176	23					2	7	 10	30
China			2									
Greece	3	13	9	40							•…	
Morocco Switzerland	24	44	148	367								
Arabia Estonia			1									
	1,864	1,831	9,634	8,900			2		5	28	33	108

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries		Total In	mports.			overnme	nt Import			Re-E	xports.	
of Origin.		ntity	Va			ntity		lue	47.57	ntity	Val	ue
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
(77)		CL	ASS I. I	OOD, D	RINK AN	D TOBA	CCO—con	ıtd.				
ROUP (E), OTHER FOOD AND DRINK—contd.									-48			
		4										
sh, Canned or Preserved.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
nited Kingdom	296	211	1,493	1,034					쏗			
anzibar enya and Uganda	:::	:::		:::					-	1	3	
nion of South Africa		19		15					2			
ritish Columbia orthern Rhodesia	:::	2		7					3			
nada	61	113	185	370					7			
astralia ewfoundland	6	3	3 37	 15								
nited States of America	136	34	459	169								
ance	1 36	3 4 7	19 309	27 345					-		•••	
elgium			3									
olland	12 7	25 13	47 68	56 115								
pan	62	43	140	68								
ortugal	24	49	157	210								
elgian Possessions	98	91	598	576								
reece	16	14	63	84								
ussia olombia	29	12 9	189	95 25						4		
pain			2							-111		
enmark	6	4	27	14	-							
gypt			•••									
	791	692	3,799	3,229	•••	•••				3	3	
										1 100		
				- 1						*		
ish Fry, Ova, and Fresh,				- 1						- 5		
of East Africa.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	ewt.	ewt.	£	£
enya and Uganda	152	244	405	644						- 5		
enya and Oganda	102		100	011						100		
										-		
Fish, Salted, Dried or										P		
Preserved by Cold Process.	amt		£	£	owt.	owt	£		amt		* 0	
FIUCESS.	cwt.	cwt.	æ	*	cwt.	cwt.	*	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
nited Kingdom	82	94	352	430						2.00		
anzibar enya and Uganda	266	13 196	257	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 223 \end{array}$					***	77		
ritish India	117	32	200	58								
nion of South Africa		1		7					•••	***		
ong Kong									102	***	153	
ewfoundland	8	15 2	5	68					***	***	Y-17	
rance		5	1	4						***	4 :::	
ermany	•••	:::	1							***		
olland	9	14 3	19 8	27 14					***	***		
elgian Possessions	•								2	444	5	
ortuguese Possessions	13 ,936	14,103	6,008	6,245					***	طاله		
reece	3	2	7	3						422 324		
enmark	• • • •	1	•••	2					•••	- 44		
	14,422	14,481	6,860	7,089			•••		104	77	158	
											100	-
										i		
Fruits and Vegetables,											100	
Fresh and Green.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
nited Kingdom			4							- 4	1	
anzibar				6						- 4		
enya and Uganda ritish India			1,281 86	$\begin{array}{c c} 1,328 \\ 42 \end{array}$			3			1	2	
nion of South Africa			2,491	2,891						ĝ		
anada			229	408			•••			1		
alestine ritish Columbia			79 24	267								
orthern Rhodesia										4		
outhern Rhodesia			 1	32							·	
ingapore inted States of America			310	526						×		
			1							8		
ermany			•••	:						21	274	7
ermany elgian Possessions			1.11	I Po								
ermany elgian Possessions ortuguese Possessions			11 63	$\begin{array}{c c} 16 \\ 132 \end{array}$						크		
ermany elgian Possessions ortuguese Possessions pain gypt			63	132 1						3		
ermany elgian Possessions ortuguese Possessions pain			63	132						1		

		Total I					nt Imports			Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries	Quan	ntity	Va	lue		ntity	1	lue	Quar			lue
of Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
		CL	ASS I. I	FOOD, D	RINK AN	D TOBA	CCO—con	td.				
GROUP (E), OTHER FOOD AND DRINK—contd.												
Fruits and Vegetables, Bottled, Tinned or												
otherwise Preserved.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	. 668	184	2,518	1,093								
Zanzibar		400							4 2	1	9	
Kenya and Uganda British India	21	402 3	76 2	286 10						2	18 	10
Union of South Africa	260	190	620	472								
Singapore Sanada	22 48	18 21	24 151	22 74							•••	
Janada Lustralia	37	46	92	127						:::		::
asmania				2							•••	
alestine orthern Rhodesia	50 	:::	121						2	 1	3	
yasaland											•••	
Inited States of America	883 5	637 3	$^{2,693}_{33}$	$1,921 \\ 29$					•••		•••	
rance termany	67	39	271	180							:::	
Belgium	86	72	154	139	4. 1				•••			
Iolland	$\begin{array}{c} 24 \\ 149 \end{array}$	1 69	93 361	1 183								
taly apan	149	1	301	5								
Belgian Possessions		 23							3	8	9	25
witzerland Denmark	33 1	23	171 9	$\frac{102}{11}$:::		
urkey	1		4	1								
oland	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 74 \end{array}$	$\frac{2}{29}$	9 240	10 86								
reece Zgypt		4	240	11						:::		
Sgypt				2								•••
lussia	 1	 1		5 8						•••		•••
Zechoslovakia China	3		13								:::	
	0.490	1 747	7 664	4,780					11	12	39	20
	2,436	1,747	7,664	4,780						12		38
Dates.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Jnited Kingdom	4	1	11	3								•••
Kanzibar Kenya and Uganda	16 2		12 19							7		4
Kenya and Uganda British India	148	69	110	51								
den	4		2						30		:::	
Belgian Possessions	1,203	1,357	776	779							41	
raq	625	465	541	416								
Egypt	•••	1		1					•••	•••	•••	
	2,002	1,893	1,471	1,250					30	10	41	7
Potatoes.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	15,851	17,980	3,360	3,172						2		1
Belgian Possessions	16,305	18,204	$-\frac{114}{3,474}$	$-\frac{62}{3,234}$								1
	10,505	10,204		3,234								
Other Fruits and Vegetables.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	ewt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Jnited Kingdom	84	50	454	227				11 7 4				
anzibar				1					4		6	
Kenya and Uganda British India	46 304	50 331	40 867	38 911					2	6	6	22
Jnion of South Africa	5	5	19	21								
yprus		21		47							•••	
Australia Singapore	33 3	42 3	$\frac{107}{2}$	134						:::	:::	
Inited States of America	101	117	326	362								
dermany	4	1 5	22	6 29								
Holland taly	15	16	54	73							:::	::
Belgian Possessions									10	5	25	17
talian Possessions Portuguese Possessions	1		3	 1						:::	:::	::
Brazil	2	2	9	7								
pain	55 93	67 65	499	589								
Freece Egypt	23	65 31	234 36	202 57								
witzerland				1								
Curkey Syria	1	1 4	6	4 19							:::	::
Sweden	· "i		5									::
Czechoslovakia Arabia	1	2	2 4	41						:::	:::	::
Arabia												
	773	813	2,689	2,736					16	11	37	39
-												

27.4		Total In	nports.	The state of the s	G	overnmen	t Imports			Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries	Quan		Val	ue	Quar	ntity	Val	lue	Quar		Val	ne
of Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
		CL	ASS I.	FOOD, D	RINK AN	D TOBA	CCO—cor	ıtd.				
GROUP (E), OTHER FOOD AND DRINK—contd.										22 3		
Garlic.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	ewt.	ewt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar										8		
Kenya and Uganda British India	8 32	42 60	5 27	41 51		-			21	15	9	
Singapore	88 29	113 124	81 28	97 87								
Hong Kong China	209	321	173	269								
Egypt Belgian Possessions	696	287	444 1	200					5	1	4	
Hungary		79		74								
	1,064	1,026	759	819					26	24	13	
Ghee, Animal.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	ewt.	ewt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	1,021	1,148	4,397	5,162						1		
Kenya and Uganda British India	447	415	2,784	2,553								
Belgian Possessions	•••		•••						5	12	35	
	1,468	1,563	7,181	7,715	•••		•••		6	13	39	
Ghee, Vegetable.	cwt.	ewt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom British India	2		7	2								
141	2	1	7	2								
Hops in Bulk.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	5	5	85	96								
Czechoslovakia	9	11	135	179								
Malt, Condensed, and worts									177			-
for the Brewing of Beer. United Kingdom	cwt.	cwt.	£	£ 56	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United States of America			1									
Wills Condensed		33	1	56		•••		•••	•••	•••		
Milk, Condensed, Desiccated or Preserved.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	ewt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	ewt.	£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar	401	214	1,124	742					37	261	64	
Kenya and Uganda	1	2	4	12			-		65	166	245	4
Canada Australia	28	24	310 29	272 5							•••	
Northern Rhodesia Newzealand									13	12	29	
United States of America	42	12	328	107								
Germany Holland	34 7,451	8,844	80 12,905	16 16,889				1.5	•••			
Japan	29	17	48	23								
Belgian Possessions Switzerland		2	31	7					34	33	75	
Denmark Norway	1,063	1,356	2,073 29	$2,558 \\ 4$								
	9,080	10,482	16,961						149	472	413	8
Milk, Cream.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	24	22	114	119								
Kenya and Uganda Northern Rhodesia			2						2	2	8	
Canada Holland			6	1								
Belgian Possessions							-		3		8	
Denmark Switzerland	4	8	17 3	28								
	29	30	144	149					5	2	16	
Onions, not Preserved.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda British India	549 4,937	593 6,091	332 2,017	279 2,408								
Cyprus		50		18								
Belgian Possessions Syria	2	3 182	1	63					66	47	. 27	
Egypt	5,785	3,464	1,989	1,514								

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(9) DE	TAILED	STATEM	ENT OF	Import	s, etc.—	contd.				
Articles and Countries		-	mports.		G	overnme	nt Imports.			Re-Ex	ports.	
of Origin.		ntity		lue		ntity	Valu		Quar		Val	
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
GROUP (E), OTHER FOOD AND DRINK—contd.		CL.	ASS I. I	ғоод, д 	RINK AN	D TOBA	CCO—cont	d.			+ [
Other Food, Specially Prepared for Infants but not Tonic Food.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,086				~	~			~	~
Kenya and Uganda New Zealand			63									6
Australia United States of America			50 19	42 35								:::
Germany Belgian Possessions			1	2							 1	
Denmark			22									
			1,241	1,461							1	6
Tonic and Similar Foods.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda			1,235	1,124			13				 1	
British India Australia			9	2			:::					
Canada United States of America			3	2								
Germany Holland			416	246 17								
Belgian Possessions Switzerland			34	 12							2	
			1,699	1,403			13				3	
Cod Liver Oil and Cod Liver Oil and Malt							£	£			£	£
Extracts. United Kingdom British India		-	£ 343 1	£ 344 4								
Palestine United States of America			$\frac{1}{2}$									
Germany Holland			26	46								
Norway			46	31								
*			429	427		٠			•••			
Other Tinned Provisions not Elsewhere Specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar			5,913 	5,273			33				36	 35
Kenya and Uganda British India			448 146	454 84							946	1,215
Union of South Africa Aden			92	59 1					-			
Canada Palestine			171 298	115 182								
Singapore New Zealand				2 25								
Northern Rhodesia Nyasaland											2	
Australia British West Indies			19	55 6								
Cyprus United States of America			1,386	$\frac{1}{1,214}$								
France			286 2,076	211 2,693								
Belgium			43 601	90				- 1				
Italy			774	765 504								
Portugal Belgian Possessions				26		•					122	34
Greece			294 5	429								
Switzerland Arabia			74 1	257								
Denmark Austria			153 18	16								
Egypt Hungary			2	61								
Russia Morocco			6	13 15								
Argentine Norway			1 5									
Sweden			3									
			12,815		•••						1,107	1,284
Provisions, Fresh.			£ 58	£			£	£			£	£
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda Union of South Africa			645 1	485 4								
			704	528								

Autiala and Camptain		Total In	-			1	t Imports			Re-Ex		
Articles and Countries of Origin.	Quar	ntity	Val		Quan		Val		Quar		Valu	
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
Thorn (E) OTHER FOOD		CLA	ASS I.	FOOD, D	RINK AN	D TOBA	CCO—con	itd.	1	. 1	1	
FROUP (E), OTHER FOOD AND DRINK—contd.							. 1					
Provisions, Other.			£	£			£	£			£	£
			2,524	1,752							5	
nited Kingdom anzibar			83	56							2	1
enya and Uganda ritish India			6,653 1 ,184	3,889 1,159							123	3(
ritish India nion of South Africa			83	20								
yasaland			8	21								
ingapore			37	103								
alestine			113 1	$\begin{array}{c c} 125 \\ 7 \end{array}$		1						
eylon yprus			•	4								
ustralia			2 5	11 2								
eychelles				8								
ew Zealand				18					-			
nited States of America			$\frac{210}{382}$	168 344								
rance ermany			504	501								
elgium			17 70	$\begin{array}{c} 7 \\ 253 \end{array}$								
olland aly			740	842								
pan			99	147								
ortugal elgian Possessions			162	62							92	
ortuguese Possessions			59	73				-				
reece utch East Indies			386 1	498 10								
witzerland			163	188								
pain			14	5 51								
gypt hina			37	28								
ussia			7	4								
ıdan			2	4								
razil			5									
adagascar enmark			1 4	$\begin{bmatrix} 5 \\ 21 \end{bmatrix}$								
			13,568	10,386							222	38
Salt, Rock or Crushed Rock Salt.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
NUCK Sait.	10115	TONS	~	~	TOHS	10115	~	~	2025		~	~
nited Kingdom	1 7	20	3 13	3 71								
tenya and Uganda termany	4	41	24	265								
	12	61	40	339								
Salt, Common, Imported in Bulk.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
				7								
Inited Kingdom	1		17 2				-					
Cenya and Uganda	79	20	223 14					_				
ritish India Inion of South Africa	10		6									
yasaland	9	6 16	61 122	77								
den	61		22	,			1 (4)					
[olland	1	3	5 2	17								
ortuguese Possessions gypt	28	5	39									
rench Possessions	3	18	5									
rabia		11		20							-	
	196	79	518	239		***	•••	,	•••			
Salt, for Curing or Dairy Purposes.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
nited Kingdom enya and Uganda	3 2	4 7	14 18								11.	
	5	11	32	45								
Salt, Other.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Inited Kingdom	14	15	368									
Kenya and Uganda Inion of South Africa	6		15 1				- 1				-22	
	***		3						3			- :
Inited States of America		100000										
Jnited States of America Bermany			5									
Jointed States of America Jermany Belgian Possessions												"

		(9) DE	TAILED	STATEME	ENT OF	IMPORTS	s, etc	-contd.				
		Total In	nports.		G	overnmer	t Imports	3.		Re-Exp	orts.	
Articles and Countries of Origin.	Quar	ntity	Val	ue	Quan	ntity	- Va	lue	Quan	tity	Valu	ıe
01 01161111	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	193 7	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
ROUP (E), OTHER FOOD AND DRINK—contd.		CLA	SS I. F	OOD, DE	INK AN	D TOBAC	CCO—con	td.				
Spices, Extracts and Essences of all kinds, for Food and Flavouring.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
nited Kingdom	156 56	183 73	1,618 189	$\frac{1,656}{273}$							•••	
enya and Uganda	116	234	182	257					14	18	57	1
nion of South Africa	$\substack{4,278\\1}$	$\substack{4,225\\1}$	6,788 5	6,055					:::		:::	
ingapore yprus	79 4	$\begin{array}{c} 172 \\ 20 \end{array}$	98 11	· 258 30							:::	
orthern Rhodesia		2		 21							1	
anada long Kong	41	23	40	27						:::	:::	
alestine iam	1 4		35 2	:::								
nited States of America	11	10	44	70 1							•••	
rance	28	28	273	241						:::		
elgium Iolland	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 12 \end{array}$	 35	7 147	 333					2	:::	38	
aly	41	31	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\164\end{array}$	 50								
apan elgian Possessions			1						36	34	91	1
hina gypt	175 26	$\begin{array}{c} 185 \\ 22 \end{array}$	181 42	$\begin{array}{c} 250 \\ 32 \end{array}$:::	
uteh East Indies	24 1	183 1	$\begin{array}{c} 56 \\ 311 \end{array}$	309 181								
pain witzerland	2	5	10	58							:::	
enmark	1	$\frac{2}{37}$	10 11	13 38								
rabia	1		4								•••	
	5,060	5,472	10,235	10,158					52	53	187	2
Sugar, Jaggery.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	ewt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
enya and Uganda	9,418	9,345	2,938	3,462					63	2	28	
ritish India	59	82	56	86								
elgian Possessions	9,477	9,427	2,994	3,548					63		29	
				-,								
Sugar, Refined, in bulk, but not including Candy, Cube, Loaf, Castor or	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Icing Sugar.	ions				10118	10115	~	2	ions	Tons	*	~
Inited Kingdom		9	2 	125					2		20	
enya and Uganda Iyasaland	6,254	6,208	70,173	72,666 13					1	1		
Demerara	:::	1		14							•••	
elgium elgian Possessions		9		93				1			2	
Outch East Indies	3	3	57 	69 3						:::	:::	
'eru	6,257	6,230	70,232	72,983					3	1	30	
accharin and Derivatives										-		
thereof.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
Inited Kingdom	33 8	16	$^{24}_{2}$	10								
United States of America Fermany	41	67	14	20								
zechoslovakia	107	108	48	37								
(
Sugar, Other.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£ 253	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
nited Kingdom enya and Uganda	349 58	166 25	443 45	28					140	10	95	
ritish India Inion of South Africa	17 3	25 	17 6	19							:::	
nited States of America		1	1 9	2 2							•••	
ritish West Indies rinidad	2		3								:::	
Fermany Belgium	47 404	$\begin{array}{c} 25 \\ 196 \end{array}$	29 292	$\begin{array}{c} 27 \\ 142 \end{array}$:::	
Holland	25	62	31	46					2		2	
lalaian Daggaraian	•••	•••	•••								-	
Belgian Possessions Outch East Indies		3	1	1							•••	

Anti-les and Countries		Total In	nports.		G	overnmen	t Imports.			Re-Ex		
Articles and Countries of Origin.		ntity	Val		Quar		Val			ntity	Val	
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
GROUP (E), OTHER FOOD	,	CLA	SS 1. F	00D, DE	INK AN	D TOBAC	CCO—cont	d.			1	
AND DRINK—contd.											-	
Tea.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	ewt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	$\frac{3}{2,894}$	$\frac{6}{2,765}$	$\frac{44}{17,761}$	80 17,941					6	2	39	
Kenya and Uganda British India	9	11	96	88								
Ceylon	5 3	10	53 15	105				- 1				
Nyasaland Northern Rhodesia											2	
Germany Japan	6	17	3 22	1 58								
Belgian Possessions									60		442	
China	8	5	115	64								
	2,928	2,818	18,109	18,356		•••		•••	66	86	483	
Spirits, Brandy.	Prf. Gls.		£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda		4		7						8		
British India									2	1	2	
Union of South Africa Northern Rhodesia	15	2	17	2					7	5	13	
France	3,263	2,482	5,233	3,620	11		35					
Germany Holland	12	2 1	17	1								
Belgian Possessions						,	•		9 2		15	
Portuguese Possessions Switzerland	5	3	8	2								
	3,295	2,494	5,275	3,633	11		35		20	14	31	
Gin and Geneva.	Prf. Gls.		£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf Gls	£	£	Prf Gls	Prf. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,658		3,051	2,773	7		8	~				1
Zanzibar									7	0		1
Kenya and Uganda Northern Rhodesia									54			
Germany	9	2	9	2					- 13		8	
Belgian Possessions Denmark	1		3									
Holland	63	41	57	33		•••		***				
	3,731	3,713	3,120	2,808	7		8		74	86	48	
Liqueurs.	Imp.Gls.	-	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda	142		306	189	4		6		1		2	
Union of South Africa	46	12	47	11								
Trinidad British North Borneo	23		70 10	20								
Sudan									38		22	1
Northern Rhodesia France	278	196	386	313	3		3					1
Germany	34	14	44	26 3								
Holland	106	50	140	75								
Italy Belgian Possessions	20	2	29	1				•••			6	1
Portuguese Possessions	14	22	5	9						1 1000		
Sweden Egypt	6 2		$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 4 \end{array}$									
Greece	29		16					•••				
Latvia Spain	2		3 11									
Switzerland	12		17 8	8 17								
Poland	1		2									
Norway Danzig		1		6 2			•••				***	
	729		-	680	7		9		46		-	3
Dum		Prf. Gls.	£	£		Prf. Gls.	£	£		Prf. Gls.	£	£
Rum. United Kingdom	21			12	LII. GIS.	T.I. UIS.	2	2			æ	£
Northern Rhodesia									2		3	
Jamaica France	45		4	35 33	-							
Germany	1 11		1 16		2					1		
Holland				80								-
	80				n 4 m					10.00	3	0
Whisky.	1	Prf. Gls.	£ 29,320	£ 28 001	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£ 17	£	Prf. Gls	Prf. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar	20,462		29,320	28,001					4		6	
Kenya and Uganda									302			
British India Northern Rhodesia									406	364	551	4
Belgian Possessions									179	68	225	
Portuguese Possessions	20,462				11				890	-	-	-
	00 400	10 560	90 200	100 001	. 11		17		801	1 450	1 000	

		(O) Doo						-01111	•			100
	1	Total In		STATEME			t Imports		1	Re-Ex	norts	
Articles and Countries	Ona	ntity		lue		ntity	Val		One.	ntity	Val	110
of Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
-		CLA	SS I. F	OOD, D	RINK AN	D TOBAC	CCO—cont	d.				
GROUP (E), OTHER FOOD AND DRINK—contd.	1								İ			
Spirits, Unenumerated.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda		2		1				-		4		9
Wines, Vermouth.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda	5	2	4	1					1	2		
Northern Rhodesia	1,147		571	364					21	15	10	6
Germany	3		1									
Holland Italy	2,352		$18 \\ 1,013$									
	3,564	1,961	1,607	865					22	17	11	10
Other Still Wines,												
Imported in Bottles		Imp.Gls.	£	£		Imp.Gls.	. £	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda	403		479 						35	13	30	10
Union of South Africa Cyprus	277	174	154	$\begin{array}{c} 101 \\ 2 \end{array}$	58 		33				•••	
Northern Rhodesia	8		9						90	72	41	55
France	1,013	643	613	337								
Germany Belgium	1,259	2	1,076	3								
Holland Italy	160		4 69	3 151							•	
Portugal	654	415	470	304		8		9		37		 21
Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions	19		6			8	:::	9				
Italian Possessions Spain	1,774	2,019	2,174	$\begin{array}{c}2\\2,475\end{array}$	48		 54				:::	
Greece Switzerland	26		12 1									
Algeria	22	5	6	2							•••	
Austria Sicily		10		11							:::	
Norway Luxemburg	5		1 3									
	5,633	4,946	5,080	4,584	106	16	87	18	125	122	71	86
Other Still Wines,												
Imported in Casks or other Containers.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	27		15									
Union of South Africa Australia	14 182	386		98								
Cyprus France	1,739		442	$\begin{array}{c} 1\\327\end{array}$								
Germany Belgium	122 47		51 23									
Italy	429 329	543	55 104	135								
Portugal Algeria	3,015	3,372	661	647					1			
Spain	660 67		$\begin{array}{c} 278 \\ 8 \end{array}$	7								
Egypt		131		13								
Sparkling Wines,	6,631	7,049		1,623								
Champagne.	100	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda	14	1	31	7								59
Northern Rhodesia France	380		722	766		13		20	4		9	4
Germany	6		9	12								
Italy	400		763			13		20	5		15	63
Sparkling Wines, Other.		Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	-	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom		6		1		•						
Union of South Africa France	28		36 5	12								
Italy	7	11	8	13							•••	
Germany Belgian Possessions	108		162						6		3	
Algeria Austria	17	5	 25	1			1					
	167		236						6		3	
	·											

		Total In	mports.		G	overnmer	t Imports	3.	(A)	Re-Exp	orts.	200
Articles and Countries of Origin.	Quan	ntity	Val	ue	Quan	tity	Val	lue	Quant	ity	Val	ue
or Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
		CLA	SS I. F	OOD, DE	INK AN	TOBA	CCO—con	td.				
GROUP (F), TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.												
Cigarettes.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	428,938	444,154	66,122	67,093								
Kanzibar Kenya and Uganda	154,497	172,524	29 ,312	30,772				1	1,143 6,663	766 4,116	164 1,224	12 98
British India	133	540 235	15 20	63 35								
nion of South Africa	72	255		1					-:::			
orthern Rhodesia		•••	•••	:::					202	108	43	2
yasaland Inited States of America	1,938	2,182	430	445								
fermany selgium	17 47	3 19	8 18	1 3								:
Belgium Holland	2	9	1	4					***			
Belgian Possessions	11		2	:::					862	2,859	133	40
reece	322	394	71	76								
Egypt	54 18	16	18 13	8					***			
Schmark	586,049		96,030	98,501					8,870	7,857	1,564	21,5
Cigars, Cheroots and Cigarillos.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	200	76	82	51								
Kenya and Uganda	90	127	29	54					6	2	6	
British India Union of South Africa	13 2	7 3	4 1	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$						1		
Jamaica	4	12 62	1	9 7								
Burma United States of America	3	8	2	3						-::		
France	4 546	15 526	$\frac{1}{260}$	$egin{array}{c c} 4 & \\ 252 & \\ \end{array}$				1		7.1		
Germany Belgium	236	133	109	64								
Holland	484	283	201	141				1		1 11		
Spain Manila	145	124	39	44						4.2		
Switzerland Brazil	65 29	74	$\frac{25}{21}$	17					•••			
Outch East Indies	46		19						•••			
	1,869	1,450	795	649	•••				6	2	6	
Snuff.	lbs.	lbs.	£ 34	£ 23	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
British India	516	175		25						-		
Tobacco, Manufactured, not elsewhere enumerated.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	2,454	1,407	545	325					258	256	25	2
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	21 ,210	28,197	3,614	4,273					444	229	79	6
British India	3 ,868	20 2 ,946	527	3 391						:::		
Union of South Africa Nyasaland	12	5	2	1								
United States of America France	1,285	1,378	167	173						:::		
Germany	8	182	2	19						72.5		
Belgium Holland	$\frac{2}{24,186}$	22,264	2,893	2 ,669						.,,		
Belgian Possessions									108	26	14	
Switzerland	20		7,755	7,858					810	511	118	9
Tobacco, Unmanufactured.	1bs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom		1 70		25								
Zanzibar	28	23	1	1						N ²		
Kenya and Uganda British India	58,573 10		835 1	4 ,503					8,815	-	387	
Holland	1,049	320	88	24								
Egypt	802		62									
	60,462	176,366	987	4,559					8,815		387	

(9) DETAILED	STATEMENT	OF	Imports,	ETC.—contd.
Total Imports.			Government	Imports.

		Total I	mports.		G	overnmen	nt Imports	3.		Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries of Origin.		ntity	Va		Quar			lue	Quar		Val	
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
GROUP (A), COAL.	CLASS II.	. RAW	MATERIA 	LIS AND	ARTICL	ES MAII	NLY UND	AAN UF A	CTURED.	1	1	
Coal.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom			1									
Kenya and Uganda Union of South Africa	$\frac{2}{14,910}$		$\begin{smallmatrix} 7\\14,817\end{smallmatrix}$	1	6,694	 14,577	5,452					
Omon of South Africa	14,912	25,882	14,825	46,210		14,577						
	14,912	25,662		46,210	6,694		5,452	25,173				
GROUP (B), WOOD AND TIMBER.												
Plywood and Pulp Boards.	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£
United Kingdom	878	2,939	222	340	162	121	77	54				
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda									125	6	62	4
Canada United States of America	506 381	5,279 405	54 147	802 151		2,527		526				
France		197		17								
Germany Belgium	$3,251 \\ 100$	$\begin{array}{c} 205 \\ 22 \end{array}$	163 6	$\frac{45}{2}$:::		:::	
Japan	693	0.000	56	175								
Belgian Possessions Russia	459	452	31	131					80	227	48	93
Finland	2,851	2,215	186 53	$\frac{347}{168}$		200		141			•••	
Sweden Latvia	560 1,283	482	120	190							:::	
Poland Lithuania	$1{,}182$ 250		$\begin{array}{c} 150 \\ 20 \end{array}$									
Norway	213		19									
Austria			11									
	12,633	16,738	1,238	2,606	162	2,848	77	721	205	233	110	97
Teak in the Log or Hewn or Sawn.	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	18 35		10 17		 33		 15					
British India	474	105	179	31	41		17					
Norway Siam	$\frac{38}{21}$	250 936	19 9	$\begin{array}{c} 29 \\ 288 \end{array}$	 21		9					
	586	1,291	234	348	95		41					
Other, not elsewhere enumerated, including Planed, Smoothed,												
Grooved or Tongued.	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£
United Kingdom	8,653			234 8,058	5,136	1,599		1000		 129		20
Kenya and Uganda Canada	$52,230 \\ 13,792$	1,333	1,865	159	375							20
British Columbia Northern Rhodesia		1,000		113		1,000		113	194	921	22	114
United States of America	1,060	638	203	220		638		220				
Germany Belgium	$2,921 \\ 100$		376 11									:::
Belgian Possessions	$125 \\ 50,277$											
Czechoslovakia Sweden	26,516	14,031	3,792	1,805	4,000							
Norway Finland	6,242 534		704 53									
Russia		1,250		200		1,250		200				
Luxemburg Yugoslavia	7,470	$4,202 \\ 641$		544 65	:::						:::	
	169,920	101,484	22,953	14,201	9,511	5,869	1,799	933	194	1,050	22	134
GROUP (C), RAW AND WASTE COTTON.												
Cotton, Raw and Waste.	cwt.	ewt.	£	£	cwt.	ewt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	476	382	645	548	306	229	324	221				
Zanzibar			2									
Kenya and Uganda British India	3 88			134		:::				65		109
Nyasaland	31	1	 53	5								•••
Aden			3		:::							
Germany Belgium	8 1				:::							
Holland	16	25	30			•••						
Greece Arabia	6	$\frac{2}{1}$:::				:::		
	629	554	1,039	865	306	229	324	221		65		109
		004										

		Total I	mports.		0	overnme	nt Imports			Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries of Origin.	Quai	ntity	Val	ue	Quar	ntity	Valu	e	Quar	ntity	Val	ue
or Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
CLAS	S II. RA	AW MAT	ERIALS	AND AR	FICLES	MAINLY	UNMANU	FACTU	RED—con	ıtd.		
GROUP (D),												
MISCELLANEOUS.								-47				
Plants, Bulbs, Shrubs and Trees.			£	£			£	£	1		£	£
and trees.			~				-	~			~	£
nited Kingdom			•••	5 1				•••	35			
anzibar enya and Uganda			31	42								
ritish India			3				3		7.			
nion of South Africa			82	68 1			6	35 1	44	1-19	3	
orthern Rhodesia				3			4	3				
ngapore			4	·								
nited States of America			5	9								
ermany elgium			14 2	27			2				•••	
elgian Possessions											14	2
			141	156			15	39			17	3
			111									3,
eeds, Miscellaneous and Agricultural.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
nited Kingdom	19		137	151	4		3		3	4		
enya and Uganda	986	,	454	876					- 6			
ritish India nion of South Africa	1 16		2,534 13	56 41	1	2	17 2	23	- 1			
yasaland	34		22		14		4		4			
ustralia			•••	2					75			
eylon nited States of America				5 1				5	la la			
rance	1		32	2					- 1			
ermany	6	2	70	7			•••					
olland elgian Possessions	:::		6	:::								
utch East Indies		69		88						1991		
ugoslavia	9		15				•••			2		
hina witzerland		3	8	19	•••							
gypt		2		1			•••					
razil	•••		•••	1	•••		•••					
	1,172	4.705	3,305	1,250	20	2	26	28	***			:
Other Goods, Unmanu- factured, Unspecified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
Inited Kingdom			277	142			129	53		9	1,006	75
anzibar			57	60							. 1,697	
enya and Uganda ritish India			26 ,658 550	$32,356 \\ 231$				25			1,937	27
nion of South Africa			17	5				:::		71804	171	
den			153	178				2				
alaya ngapore			15	3			•••					
ngapore yasaland			15	:::						42.0		
ritish Borneo			2							(5)		
orthern Rhodesia nited States of America			6	7						777	11	
rance			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:::						-	18,585	8,11
ermany			103	152						74.0	597	1,20
elgium olland			•••	1 9						11	30,645	23,10 29
olland aly			3								1,009	29
elgian Possessions			45,558	18,237							698	1
alian Possessions			1 415	2			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			7		
ortuguese Possessions			1,415 132	208								
			19									
			•••	13						-	1 200	1.00
zechoslovakia			•••								1,382 230	1,99
zechoslovakia yria				!								
zechoslovakia yria reece utch East Indies			23	8						-		
zechoslovakia yria			23	8					I,			7
zechoslovakia yria reece utch East Indies ulgaria orway			23	8 					I,		94	7
zechoslovakia yria			23	8 					l,	4		7

Kenys and Uganda			` '		TATEME	OT OF							
Colorigin	Articles and Countries		1					-			i		
GROUP (A), CORE AND Tons Coke. Tons Coke. Tons Coke. Tons E E Tons Tons Tons Tons Tons Tons E E Tons Tons E E Tons Tons Tons Tons E E Tons Tons E E Tons Tons E E E Tons Tons Tons Tons Tons E E Tons of Origin.													
MANUACTURED FURIL. Coke. Tons Tons £ £ Tons Tons £ £ Tons Tons £ £ £ Tons Tons £ £ £ Tons Tons £ £ £ £ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		CL	ASS III.	ARTICI	ES WH	OLLY OR	MAINLY	MANUE	FACTUR	ED.			
Color Colo	GROUP (A), COKE AND												
United Ringsdom 6		Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	e	£
### British India											2020	~	~
Carter (D), Earthure, Variet, Glassware, Storeware, Glassware, Storeware, Glassware, Storeware, Glassware, Storeware, Glassware, Storeware, Glassware, G	British India		91		379								
GROUTE (B), RARTEINEN WARE, GLASSWALE, SANGEROALE,		270	120	731	528	50		82					
Tor Building Purposes. Thinds. Thinds. E	WARE, GLASSWARE, STONEWARE AND							٠.					
Zanzihar		Thnds.	Thnds.	£	£	Thnds.	Thnds.	£	£	Thnds.	Thnds.	£	£
Kenys and Uganda 14		8	6			7		103					:::
British India			14		47								$\begin{array}{c} 15 \\ 140 \end{array}$
Germany 38 26 370 253 38 36 370 263 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	British India												
Belgium			26		253						2500		
Time													
Belgian Possessions 2		5	17	46	156	100000							
231 228 1,299 1,331 7 60 108 431 37 38 167 15													•••
Earthenware.	Deigram Tossessions												155
Earthenware.	Pipes, Piping and Tubes of												
Kenya and Uganda British India 2	Earthenware.			£	£			£	£			£	£
British India				668	1,960			217	1,335				
Northern Rhodesia													3
Belgium	Northern Rhodesia												4
Sanitary Earthenware, Stoneware or Proce-													
Sanitary Earthenware, Stoneware or Proce- Islamware. Light Lig	11 1												
Stoneware or Proce- Ialimware.				958	2,523			217	1,335				7
Stoneware or Proce- Ialimware.	Sanitary Earthenware,												
Zanzibar	Stoneware or Proce-			£	£			£	£			£	£
Northern Rhodesia	United Kingdom			1,883	1,051			129	302				
United States of America Carmany Carmany													9
Belgium													
Japan													5
Czechoslovakia	Japan												•••
Earthenware, other. Earthenware, other. £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £	Belgian Possessions Czechoslovakia												
United Kingdom 2,347 2,826 182 175 2					1,978							12	37
United Kingdom 2,347 2,826 182 175 2	Farthenware, other.			£	£			£	£			•	£
S													~
Kenya and Uganda 31 12 64 18 British India .						ļ							113
Union of South Africa 26 5 Ceylon 2 Northern Rhodesia Port Sudan United States of America 40 64 France 4 15 Germany 1,237 1,368 Belgium 63 113 Holland 7 21 Italy 7 28 Japan 5,426 5,713 Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions Arabia Switzerland 32 18 Egypt 2 Czechoslovakia 61	Kenya and Uganda			31	12				•••			64	134
Ceylon 2 Northern Rhodesia Port Sudan. United States of America 40 64 France. Germany 1,237 1,368 Belgium Holland Italy Italy <td>Union of South Africa</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10</td>	Union of South Africa				5								10
Port Sudan													
France 4 15 <t< td=""><td>Port Sudan</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Port Sudan												
Germany 1,237 1,368 4 Belgium 63 113 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>27.71</td><td></td></td<>												27.71	
Holland	Germany			1,237	1,368								
Tally	_ ,, ,												
Selgian Possessions 9 9 36 36 36 36 36 36	Italy			7	28								
Portuguese Possessions <													60
Switzerland Egypt Ozechoslovakia Finland	Portuguese Possessions											36	35
Egypt													
Finland 61	Egypt				2		7					•••	
					22.5								
$ \begin{bmatrix} & \dots & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$				9,463	10,431			182	175			210	359

		Total In		STATEME			t Imports.			Re-Ex	norts	
Articles and Countries	Quar	1	Val	110	Quan	-	Valu		Quar	1		lue
of Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
				-			ANUFACT			1990	1991	1990
GROUP (B), EARTHEN- WARE, GLASSWARE, STONEWARE AND MINERALS—contd.	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLL	Y OR MA	INLY MA	RNOFACI	OKED-	-conta.			
Chimneys, Globes and Shades.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	2,119	3,400	114	173	713	864	23	40				
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	10	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	16			•		$^{2,064}_{10}$	334	19 4	
British India		50		3			•••					
Inited States of America	6,723	2,629 360	157	68 4		224	:::	8				
ermany	75,771	52, 869	869	761			•••					
Belgium apan	140,085	$ \begin{array}{c} 192 \\ 36,249 \end{array} $	969	348				:::				
Belgian Possessions	•••					•••	•••		6,233	2,352	54	1
Zzechoslovakia Sweden	1,454 416	2, 968 606	32 28	50 3 3			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:::				
Austria	1,420	48	32	1			•••					
Switzerland	997 000	1	0.001	1 400	710	1.000	•••		0.005			
Glass Bottles and Jars.	227,988	99,482	£ 2,201	1,462 £	713 Nos.	1,088	£	£ 48	8,307	2,688	77	
	Nos.	Nos.				Nos.			Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Jnited Kingdom Zanzibar	25,162	20,024	265	177	10,210	8,836	121	102	25,920	3,100	9	j
Kenya and Uganda									21,670	139,479	38	
British India Union of South Africa	16,616	2,484	42	5		****			26,560	24,960	20	
United States of America	48	29	2	2					20,000	21,000		
France Fermany	$100 \\ 27,512$	20,368	2 546	264			•••					
apan	682,437	372.336	910	525						1,800		
Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions					•••				288	$1,258 \ 1,240$	8	
Zzechoslovakia	1,530		20									
	753,405	415,301	1,787	973	10,210	8,836	121	102	74,438	170,837	75	23
ilassware for Laboratory or Scientific Purposes.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			314	401			261	394				
Kenya and Uganda				401								
British India		1	1 3	106			•••			-		
Switzerland		İ	1									
			319	507			261	394				
Lenses, Optically Ground, for Spectacles.			£	£			£	£			£	£
France			3							1		
Switzerland			14 3									
			20									
Plate and Sheet Glass.	Sq. ft.	Sq. ft.	£	£	Sq. ft.	Sq. ft.	£	£	Sq. ft.	Sq. ft.	£	£
Jnited Kingdom	20,795	19,911	403	760	13,079	14,629	239	259				
Kenya and Uganda British India	77	78	3	8								
orthern Rhodesia	1,040									200		
France Germany	10,421 $176,111$	$\frac{32}{21,671}$	$\frac{22}{292}$	1 586								
Belgium		60,703	2,184	630								
Selgian Possessions	45,100	60,510	246	332					6,308	5,456	91	
Norway	7,000		53 100									
Czechoslovakia	$\frac{2,566}{263,110}$		3,303		13,079	14,629	239	050	c 200		91	
Other Glass and Glassware	203,110	100,955			13,079	14,029		259	6,308	5,656		
Unspecified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar			1,122	975			276	200		10	42	
Kenya and Uganda				1			•••		. 3		110	
British India Union of South Africa			63 4	59			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1			
Northern Rhodesia							•••	•••				
United States of America			$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 6 \end{array}$	34 3			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		- 3		•••	
									100			
Germany			812	1,551			•••	•••		100	***	
7			404 7	1,551 420 11 8								

		Total I		TAIEME	NT OF]		t Imports			Re-Ex	norts	
Articles and Countries	01191	ntity	Val	lue l		ntity	Va.		Quar	1	Val	
of Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
GROUP (B), EARTHEN- WARE, GLASSWARE, STONEWARE AND MINERALScontd.	CLASS	III. AR	ricles '	WHOLLY	OR MA	INLY MA	NUFACT	URED—	contd.			
Other Glass and Glassware Unspecified—contd.			£	£			£	£			£	£
Belgian Possessions											142	12
Portuguese Possessions			 1	1							24	2
zechoslovakia weden			78 1	127 13								
witzerland			51	10								,
ustria			1									
			4,968	4,662			276				318	2'
Asbestos and Asbestos Cement Manufactures.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
nited Kingdom	20	53	464	1,087	10	51	185	941		 1		
anzibar enya and Uganda			 4								41	
ritish India nited States of America				1								
ermany elgium	$\begin{array}{c} 123 \\ 52 \end{array}$	183 35	1,469 353	$\frac{1,945}{250}$								
olland	41	29	341	6 265							•••	
apan elgian Possessions	45 		318						 1	2	11	
orway ugoslavia	 37	 49	331	$\begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 429 \end{array}$								
	318	349	3,285	3,986	10	51	185	941	5	3	54	
Cement.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Inited Kingdom Lenya and Uganda	10,310 755	$8,755 \\ 1,183$	$31,354 \\ 3,375$	27,808 5,897	$\substack{6,128\\2}$	4,914 11	17,098	$14,508 \\ 51$	 21		72	
Forthern Rhodesia				3					57	29	179	
ermany	3,836	2,567 1	10,499	8,602								
Iolland	186 8,659	10,658	583 16,614	21,127								
selgian Possessions		1 155		9					39	10	88	
рап	23,746		62,425		6,130	4,925	17,105		117	46	339	1
Filters for Purification or			£	0								•
Softening of Water.			368	£ 518			£ 88	£ 295			£	£
Inited Kingdom			368								7	
Inited States of America ermany			171	118								
elgium			542	663			88	295			7	
				000	•••							-
Fireclay, Firebricks and												
Firecement.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
nited Kingdom nion of South Africa	48 2	37	340 8	300	7 	15	100	116				
nited States of America ermany	···	 18	7 94	1 215				:::				
elgium Iolland				2 4								
taly		6		41								
Denmark	11		93		•••	••••	•••					

GROUP (B), EARTHEN-WARE, GLASSWARE, STONEWARE AND MINERALS—contd. Grindstones, Sand, Glass, Flint paper and Scythestones, etc. United Kingdom		1938 II. AR7	£ 489 1 1 40 2 3 3666 1 200 5 15 8 951 £ 22 2 9 5 4 8 50	1938	1937		Val: 1937 NUFACTI	1938	1937	ntity 1938	£ 6 6	£
GROUP (B), EARTHEN-WARE, GLASSWARE, STONEWARE AND MINERALS—contd. Grindstones, Sand, Glass, Flint paper and Scythestones, etc. United Kingdom	ons	II. ART	£ 489 1 1 40 2 3 366 1 20 5 15 8 951 £ 22 2 9 5 4 8 50	£ 568 2 42 2 4 203 7 4 222 4 858	OR MA	INLY MA	£ 111 111 £	£ 184	contd.		£ 6 6	£
GROUP (B), EARTHEN-WARE, GLASSWARE, STONEWARE AND MINERALS—contd. Grindstones, Sand, Glass, Flint paper and Scythestones, etc. United Kingdom	 ons	Tons	£ 489 1 1 40 2 3 3666 1 200 5 15 8 951 £ 22 2 9 5 4 8 50	£ 568 2 42 2 4 203 7 4 222 858 £ 12 27 10 3 76 5			£ 111	£ 184			6 	1
WARE, GLASSWARE, STONEWARE AND MINERALS—contd. Grindstones, Sand, Glass, Flint paper and Scythestones, etc. United Kingdom	 ons	Tons	489 1 1 40 2 3 366 1 20 5 15 8 951 £ 22 2 9 5 4 8 50	\$568 2 42 2 4 203 7 4 22 4 858 £ 12 27 10 3 76 5			£ 111	184	No. of the last of		6 	1
Flint paper and Scythestones, etc. United Kingdom	 ons	Tons	489 1 1 40 2 3 366 1 20 5 15 8 951 £ 22 2 9 5 4 8 50	\$568 2 42 2 4 203 7 4 22 4 858 £ 12 27 10 3 76 5			111	184	No. of the last of		6 	1
Zanzibar	 ons	Tons	£ 22 23 3666 11 20 5 15 8 951 £ 22 2 9 5 4 8 50	2 42 42 44 2033 77 4 222 4 858			111 £	£ 12	No. of the last of		6 	1-
Zanzibar	 ons	Tons	£ 1 40 2 3 366 1 20 5 15 8 951 £ 22 2 9 5 4 8 50	2 42 2 4 203 7 4 22 858 £ 12 27 10 3 76 5			111 £	£ 12	No. of the last of		6 	1
British India	 ons	Tons	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\$\frac{42}{2} \\ 4 \\ \tag{203} \\ 7 \\ \tag{4} \\ \tag{22} \\ \tag{4} \\ \tag{22} \\ \tag{4} \\ \tag{22} \\ \tag{4} \\ \tag{22} \\ \tag{4} \\ \tag{22} \\ \tag{4} \\ \tag{22} \\ \tag{4} \\ \tag{22} \\ \tag{24} \\ \tag{27} \\ 10 \\ 3 \\ 76 \\ \tag{36} \\ \tag{65} \\ \tag{133}			111	£ 12	No. of the last of		6 6	£
Canada	 ons	Tons	£ 22 23 3666 1 200 5 15 8 951 £ 22 2 9 5 4 8 50	£ 12 203 7 4 22 858 £ 12 27 10 3 76 5			111	£ 12	No. of the last of		6 6	£
France Germany Germany Holland Holland Japan Denmark Switzerland Marble and other Stone, Rough or Sawn. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India Cyprus Germany Haly Lapan Egypt Plaster of Paris and Putty. United Kingdom Northern Rhodesia Germany Belgium Holland Japan Belgian Possessions Tombstones and Memorials for Graves. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India France Trance Trance	 ons	Tons	\$\frac{3}{366}\$ \$\frac{1}{20}\$ \$\frac{5}{515}\$ \$\therefore\$ \$\frac{951}{22}\$ \$\frac{2}{2}\$ \$\frac{9}{9}\$ \$\therefore\$ \$\frac{50}{50}\$	£ 12 858 £ 12 27 10 3 76 5			111	£ 12	No. of the last of		6 6	£
Belgium Belgium Holland Staly Japan Belgian Possessions Denmark Switzerland Marble and other Stone, Rough or Sawn. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India Degrmany Belgium Holland Belgium Be	 ons	Tons	\$66 1 200 5 15 8 951 \$22 2 2 9 5 4 8 	203 7 4 22 4 858 £ 12 27 10 3 76 5 133			111 £	£ 12	No. of the last of		6 6	£
Belgium Holland Litaly Japan Belgian Possessions Denmark Switzerland Marble and other Stone, Rough or Sawn. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India Cyprus Germany Lapan Holland Putty. United Kingdom Northern Rhodesia Germany Belgium Holland Belgian Possessions For Graves. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India British India France When and Uganda British India British India France	 ons	Tons	£ 20 5 15 8 951 £ 22 2 9 5 4 8 50	£ 12 27 10 3 76 5 133			111	£ 12	No. of the last of		6 6	£
Marble and other Stone, Rough or Sawn. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India Cyprus Germany Haly Begypt Plaster of Paris and Putty. United Kingdom Segypt Combstones and Memorials for Graves. United Kingdom Segypt Combstones and Memorials France British India Cyprus Combstones and Memorials Cyprus Combstones and Memorials Cyprus Combstones and Memorials Cyprus Combstones and Memorials Cyprus Combstones and Memorials Cyprus Combstones and Memorials Cyprus Combstones and Memorials Cyprus Combstones and Memorials Cyprus Combstones and Memorials Cyprus Combstones and Memorials Cyprus Combstones and Memorials Cyprus Combstones and Memorials Cyprus Combstones and Memorials Cyprus Combstones and Memorials Cyprus Cyprus	 ons	Tons	\$ 15 8 951 £ 22 2 9 5 4 8 8 50	£ 12 27 10 3 76 5			111 £	£ 12	No. of the last of		 6 6	£
Belgian Possessions Belgian Possessions Belgian Possessions Belgian Possessions Marble and other Stone, Rough or Sawn. United Kingdom Belgian Possessions Plaster of Paris and Putty. Plaster of Paris and Putty. United Kingdom Belgian Belgian Possessions Fombstones and Memorials for Graves. United Kingdom Belgian Possessions United Kingdom Belgian Belgian Belgian France United Kingdom Belgian Possessions	 ons	Tons	15 8 951 £ 22 2 2 9 5 4 8 50	£ 12 27 10 3 76 5 133			 111	£ 12	No. of the last of		6 6	£
Belgian Possessions Denmark	 ons	Tons	£ 22 2 2 9 5 4 8 50	£ 12 27 10 3 76 5			 111	£ 12	No. of the last of		£	£
Marble and other Stone, Rough or Sawn. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India Cyprus Germany Lialy Japan Egypt Plaster of Paris and Putty. United Kingdom Northern Rhodesia Germany Belgium Holland Japan Belgian Possessions Tombstones and Memorials for Graves. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India France France	 ons	Tons	\$ 951 £ 22 2 9 5 4 8 50	£ 12 27 10 3 76 5			 111	£ 12	No. of the last of		€	£
Marble and other Stone, Rough or Sawn. United Kingdom	 ons	Tons	951 £ 22 2 9 5 4 8 50	£ 12 27 10 3 76 5			£	£ £ 12	No. of the last of		£	£
Rough or Sawn. United Kingdom	 ons	Tons	£ 22 2 9 5 4 8 50	£ 12 27 10 3 76 5			£	£ 12	No. of the last of		£	£
Rough or Sawn. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India Cyprus Germany Italy Isapan Egypt Plaster of Paris and Putty. United Kingdom Northern Rhodesia Germany Belgium Holland Japan Belgian Possessions Combstones and Memorials for Graves. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India France	ons 6	Tons	22 2 9 5 4 8 50	12 27 10 3 76 5				12 	A 100 M			
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India Cyprus Germany Litaly Plaster of Paris and Putty. United Kingdom Northern Rhodesia Germany Belgium Holland Japan Belgian Possessions Tombstones and Memorials for Graves. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India France """ """ """ """ """ """ """	ons 6	Tons	22 2 9 5 4 8 50	12 27 10 3 76 5				12 	3			
Kenya and Uganda	ons 6	Tons	2 9 5 4 8 50	27 10 3 76 5								
Pritish India Cyprus Cy	ons 6	Tons	9 5 4 8 50	27 10 3 76 5								
Cyprus Germany Germany Japan Egypt Plaster of Paris and Putty. United Kingdom Northern Rhodesia Germany Belgium Holland Japan Belgian Possessions Tombstones and Memorials for Graves. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India	ons 6	Tons	\$ 50	3 76 5								
Italy	ons 6	Tons	\$ 50	76 5					- 1			
Plaster of Paris and Putty. United Kingdom Northern Rhodesia Belgium Japan Belgian Possessions Fombstones and Memorials for Graves. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India France	ons 6	Tons	\$ 50	133								
Plaster of Paris and Putty. United Kingdom Northern Rhodesia Germany Belgium Japan Belgian Possessions Tombstones and Memorials for Graves. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India France	ons 6	Tons	£	133					17			
Plaster of Paris and Putty. United Kingdom Germany Belgium Holland Belgian Possessions Tombstones and Memorials for Graves. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India	ons 6	Tons	£					12	- 17			
Putty. United Kingdom Northern Rhodesia Germany Belgium Japan Belgian Possessions Tombstones and Memorials for Graves. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India France	ons 6	Tons	£				•••	12				
Putty. United Kingdom Northern Rhodesia Germany Belgium Holland Japan Belgian Possessions Tombstones and Memorials for Graves. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India France	6			£	Tons							
Northern Rhodesia Germany Belgium Holland Japan Belgian Possessions Tombstones and Memorials for Graves. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India France			10000			Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Northern Rhodesia Germany Belgium Holland Japan Belgian Possessions Tombstones and Memorials for Graves. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India France		9	114	200	2	4	30	114		7		
Belgium			•				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
Holland Japan Belgian Possessions Fombstones and Memorials for Graves. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India	9	2 4	75 93	109 39	•••	•••	• • • •	•••				
Tombstones and Memorials for Graves. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India		1	9	4		:::			1			
Tombstones and Memorials for Graves. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India France	1		13	6					1			
for Graves. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India France	•••	•••	•••						-		2	
for Graves. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India France	18	16	304	358	2	4	30	114			2	
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India France			£	£			£	£		3	£	£
Kenya and Uganda British India France											~	~
British India France			11 23	99			2	42		4		
France			23	1					1			
			6							25		
Italy			36	$\begin{array}{c} 275 \\ 34 \end{array}$					1	- 5		
Germany Holland				8						17		
Switzerland			58	1								
			134	418	•••,		2	42	•••			
Other Mining and Quarry Products, Manufactured,										4		
Unspecified.			£	£			£	£		. 4	£	£
United Kingdom			107	146			19	88	4,			
Zanzibar			56	58						-		
Kenya and Uganda British India			887 14	920 25					-			8
United States of America			10							1		
France			13	6								
Germany Belgium			99	77 8						1		
Holland			42						1		4 2 3 3	
[taly			11	4			•••		2	4.		
Japan			155	130			:::		1		-	
Belgian Possessions Norway			2	:::								
Greece				1					3			
						- 1						8

<u>.</u>		(9) De	TAILED	STATEME	ENT OF	Imports	. ETC	-contd.				
		Total In				overnmen				Re-E	xports.	-
Articles and Countries of Origin.	Quar	ntity	Va	lue		ntity		lue	Quai	ntity	Val	ue
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
GROUP (C), IRON, STEEL AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.	CLASS 1	III. ART	CICLES V	WHOLLY	OR MAI	INLY MA	NUFACT	URED—	contd.			
Anchors, Chains and Grapnels.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	36	14	739	583		3	7	136				
Kenya and Uganda British India	 1	3	34	66								
United States of America Germany		 4	 143	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 74 \end{array}$								
Belgium				2								
Belgian Possessions Czechoslovakia	2	 1	40	24								1
	43	22	956	750		3	7	236				1
Analas Dava Channels												
Angles, Bars, Channels, Chains, Hoops, Shapes and Sections.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	223	315	3,098	5,038	104	157	1,148	2,467				
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda		 1	46	72					3 41	10	46 569	16
British India	2	3	39	58					17		85	
Northern Rhodesia United States of America	:::			9			•••		2 		12 	
France Germany	 368	$\frac{28}{157}$	6,051	$627 \\ 2,585$								
Belgium	923	565	11,416	7,271						:::		:
Holland Japan	48	8	$\begin{array}{c} 638 \\ 1 \end{array}$:::	:::		
Belgian Possessions		•••							1		22	1
Portuguese Possessions Luxemburg	134	 19	1,923	281	:::				:::		4	
Sweden Hungary	86 143	2	$3,201 \\ 1,743$									
Poland		27		377							•••	
Austria Czechoslovakia		$\frac{21}{36}$		247 508								
	1,928	1,182	28,156	17,349	104	157	1,148	2,467	64	10	738	18
Bedsteads, Complete and	m	m	0	0	m	m			m	m	0	
Parts thereof.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar	15	16 	868	1,197	6	10 	347	716			9	•
Kenya and Uganda		•••	19						1		42	2
British India Nyasaland			3		:::							
United States of America Germany	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 24 \end{array}$	 24	$65 \\ 1,154$	$\frac{55}{1,289}$:::	•••					2	::
Belgium	7	4	296									
Japan Holland		:::	11	6								::
Belgian Possessions		•••		 4	• •••	•••	•••		1		53	1:
Czechoslovakia Switzerland	:::		4	7					:		:::	
	47	44	2,420	2,814	6	10	347	716	2		106	38
Buildings, Complete or in Sections.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
					1015				_0115		~	~
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda	330	146 	6,387	8,261	105	82	882	2,728		100		6,21
Southern Rhodesia United States of America		1	 57	41							1	
Germany	154	174	5,593	5,888	•••		•••					
Belgium Holland	67	43	1,456	1,318		:::						::
Switzerland			12									••
	552	364	13,505	15,508	105	82	882	2,728	•••	100	•••	6,21
Cylinders and Containers for Compressed Gas.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	7	2	200	68				10				:
Kenya and Uganda Union of South Africa			2						1		31	13
United States of America			4						•••			
Germany Belgium		13	16	308 2					:::			
	7	15	222	386				10	1		31	1:
		19	222	990		•••		10				

101 10		Total Ir	nports.		G	overnmen	t Imports	. ()		Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries of Origin.	Quar	ntity	Val	ue	Quar	ntity	Valu	ue	Quar	tity	Val	ue
or origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES '	WHOLLY	OR MAI	INLY MA	NUFACT	URED-	contd.			
GROUP (C), IRON, STEEL AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—contd.												
Galvanized Sheets, Flat or Corrugated.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	703	458	12,615	9,044	275	271	4,770	5,607				
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	2		80	2					17	1 9	375	21
Northern Rhodesia				103					10	1	191	2
United States of America France		5 4		94								
Germany	352 $1,492$	303 590	8,819 $27,356$	5,186 $10,956$								
Belgium Japan	242	36	3,252	753								
Belgian Possessions		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••		•••				•••	1		13
	2,791	1,396	52,122	26,138	275	271	4,770	5,607	27	12	566	25
Girders, Beams, Joists,	1											
Pillars and Steelwork for Buildings and												
Bridges, n.e.e.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	216	200	4,305	4,194	86	147	911	2,343				
Zanzibar									7	1 3	120	28
Kenya and Uganda British India	12	10	299	222					•••		3	80
Union of South Africa France	1 19	31	26 190	436								
Germany	191	122	4,328	1,901								
Belgium	155	27	1,925	364								
Belgian Possessions									1		5	
Portuguese Possessions Luxemburg	72	63	804	906	•••							11
Switzerland	20		575									
	686	453	12,460	8,023	86	147	911	2,343	8	4	128	114
Gutterings, Ridgings and Ventilators.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	12	20	398	857	1	8	48	367				
Kenya and Uganda British India	:::		$\frac{11}{2}$	20	•••		:::				3	4
France				7								
Germany Belgium	1 16	6	42 400	262 166								
Japan	28	8	560	174								
	57	38	1,413	1,486	1	8	48	367			3	4
Hollowware, Enamelled.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar	9	8	888	900	3	3	327	364		2	14	83
Kenya and Uganda									4	14	306	775
Northern Rhodesia Port Sudan									1		42	10
United States of America France			8 13	1								
								2.00				
Germany	15	12	813	758								
Belgium			813 16	758 37								
Belgium Japan Belgian Possessions	15 1 455	12 1 155 	813 16 19,151	758 37 5,797					 27	 5 42	994	212 1,473
Belgium Japan	15 1 455	12 1 155	813 16 19,151	758 37 5,797						 5		212 1,473 78
Belgium	15 1 455 	12 1 155 1	813 16 19,151 49	758 37 5,797 116 33					27 5	 5 42 2 	994 249	212 1,473 78
Belgium	15 1 455 	12 1 155 	813 16 19,151 	758 37 5,797 116					 27 5	 5 42 2	994 249	212 1,473 78
Belgium	15 1 455 480	12 1 155 1 	813 16 19,151 49 3 20,941	758 37 5,797 116 33 7,646	3	3	327	364	27 5 	5 42 2 	994 249 1,605	212 1,473 78
Belgium Japan Belgian Possessions Belgian Possessions Czechoslovakia Sweden Switzerland Hollowware, not Enamelled.	15 1 455 480	12 1 155 1 177	813 16 19,151 49 3 20,941	758 37 5,797 116 33 7,646	3 Tons	3 Tons	327	364	27 5 37 Tons	5 42 2 	994 249 1,605	212 1,473 78 2,631
Belgium	15 1 455 480 Tons	12 1 155 1 177 Tons	813 16 19,151 49 3 20,941 £	758 37 5,797 116 33 7,646	3	3	327 £	364	27 5 37	5 42 2 	994 249 1,605	212 1,473 78 2,631
Belgium	15 1 455 480 Tons	12 1 155 1 177 Tons	\$13 16 19,151 49 3 20,941 £	758 37 5,797 116 33 7,646	3 Tons	3 Tons 2	327 £	364 £	277 55 37 Tons 2	5 42 2 	994 249 1,605	212 1,477 78 2,631
Belgium Japan Belgian Possessions Belgian Possessions Czechoslovakia Sweden Switzerland Hollowware, not Enamelled. United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India France	15 1 455 480 Tons	12 1 155 1 177 Tons	\$13 16 19,151 49 3 20,941 £ 315 91 28 12	758 37 5,797 116 33 7,646 £ 264 61 6	3 Tons	3 Tons 2	327 £	£ 124	37 Tons 2 37	5 42 2 	1,605 £	212 1,478 78 2,631
Belgium Japan Belgian Possessions Belgian Possessions Czechoslovakia Sweden Switzerland Hollowware, not Enamelled. United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India	15 1 455 480 Tons 4 1	12 1 155 1 177 Tons 5 	\$13 16 19,151 49 3 20,941 £ 315 91 28	758 37 5,797 116 33 7,646 £ 264 61 61	3 Tons	3 Tons	327 £ 120	 364 £ 124	37 Tons 2 37	5 42 2 	1,605 £	212 1,473 78 2,631 £
Belgium Japan Belgian Possessions Belgian Possessions Czechoslovakia Sweden Switzerland Hollowware, not Enamelled. United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India France Germany Belgium Holland	15 1 455 480 Tons 4 1 1 1 28 7	12 1 155 1 177 Tons 5 1 19 1	\$13 16 19,151 49 3 20,941 £ 315 91 28 12 1,091 315 2	758 37 5,797 116 33 7,646 £ 264 61 6 810 49 8	Tons 2	3 Tons 2	327 £ 120 1	364 £ 124 	37 Tons 2 37	5 42 2 	1,605 £	212 1,473 78 2,631 £
Belgium Japan Belgian Possessions Belgian Possessions Czechoslovakia Sweden Switzerland Hollowware, not Enamelled. United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India France Germany Belgium Holland Japan Belgian Possessions	15 1 455 480 Tons 4 1 1 1 28 7	12 1 155 1 177 Tons 5 1 19 1	\$13 16 19,151 49 3 20,941 £ 315 91 28 12 1,091 315	758 37 5,797 116 33 7,646 £ 264 61 6 810 49	3 Tons 2	3 Tons 2	327 £ 120	364 £	277 55 377 Tons 2	5 42 2 	1,605 £	212 1,473 78 2,631 £
Belgium Japan Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions Czechoslovakia Sweden Switzerland Hollowware, not Enamelled. United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India France Germany Belgium Holland Japan Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions	15 1 455 480 Tons 4 1 1 1 28 7 1	12 1 155 1 177 Tons 5 1 19	\$13 16 19,151 49 3 20,941 £ 315 91 28 122 1,091 315 243 	758 37 5,797 116 33 7,646 £ 264 61 6 6 810 49 8 9	3 Tons 2	3 Tons 2	£ 120 1	364 £	277 55 377 Tons 2	5 42 2 	1,605 £	212 1,473 78 2,631 £
Belgium Japan Belgian Possessions Belgian Possessions Czechoslovakia Sweden Switzerland Hollowware, not Enamelled. United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India France Germany Belgium Holland Japan Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions Denmark Switzerland	15 1 455 480 Tons 4 28 7 1	12 1 155 1 177 Tons 5 1 19 1	\$13 16 19,151 49 3 20,941 £ 315 91 28 12 1,091 315 2 43 35 11	### 758	3 Tons 2	3 Tons 2	£ 120	£ 124	37 Tons 2 37	5 42 2 	1,605 £ 111	212 1,473 78 2,631 £
Belgium Japan Belgian Possessions Belgian Possessions Czechoslovakia Sweden Switzerland Hollowware, not Enamelled. United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India France Germany Belgium Holland Japan Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions Denmark	15 1 455 480 Tons 4 1 1 28 7 1	12 1 155 1 177 Tons 5 1 19 11 	\$13 16 19,151 49 3 20,941 £ 315 91 28 12 1,091 315 2 43 	758 37 5,797 116 33 7,646 £ 264 61 6 810 49 8 9 10	3 Tons 2	3 Tons 2	£ 120	364 £ 124 	27 5 37 Tons 2	5 42 2 	1,605 £ 111	212 1,473 78 2,631 £
Belgium Japan Belgian Possessions Belgian Possessions Czechoslovakia Sweden Switzerland Hollowware, not Enamelled. United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India France Germany Belgium Holland Japan Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions Denmark Switzerland Czechoslovakia	15 1 455 480 Tons 4 28 7 1 28	12 1 155 1 177 Tons 5 19 1	\$13 16 19,151 49 3 20,941 £ 315 91 28 12 2,091 315 243 35 11 34 	758 37 5,797 116 33 7,646 £ 264 810 49 8 9 10 10 	3 Tons 2	3 Tons 2	£ 120	£ 124	37 Tons 2 37	5 42 2 	1,605 £	88 23

				JIATEME			, ETC.—			. -		
Articles and Countries		Total Ir	•				t Imports			Re-Ex		
of Origin.	Quai 1937	1938	Va. 1937	lue 1938	Qua. 1937	ntity 1938	Val 1937	ue 1938	Qua: 1937	ntity 1938	Va.l 1937	ue 1938
	•						NUFACT					
GROUP (C), IRON, STEEL AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—contd.												
Hoops or Bands for Baling of Produce and Fastening thereof.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	415	386	7,915	7,052		2		50				
Kenya and Uganda United States of America	 5	 25	103	538					44	30	743	572
France Germany	 1,449	39 652	23,628	$604 \\ 12,002$								 1
Belgium	222	217	4,245	3,764		:::			:::	:::	:::	i
Holland Belgian Possessions	24	5	408	107					1	2	23	36
Portuguese Possessions	 31		 762	 124		•••			11	1	269	29
Poland	42		737			:::					:::	
Czechoslovakia	76	49	963	985		•••						
	2,264	1,378	38,761	25,176	•••	2		50	56	33	1,035	639
Nails, Screws, Rivets,												
Bolts, Nuts, Hinges and Washers.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	169	107	5,474	3,796	99	51	2,951	1,702				3
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	 1		 50	 25					1 47		19 746	146
British India	26	14	869	529		1		28				
Northern Rhodesia United States of America		3	69	93			:::				1	12
France Germany	 155	127	$\frac{14}{5,027}$	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 4,651 \end{array}$							68	131
Belgium	68	62	1,420	1,092		•••						
Holland Italy	1 49	54	51 853	15 799		•••						
Japan	95	29	1,580	500				•••	 2		100	64
Portuguese Possessions	:::	:::				:::				1		29
Switzerland Sweden	 12	1 34	476	51 927			:::					
Austria	7	2	171 4	99		•••			•••			
Spain Yugoslavia	:::						•••!		:::			
Luxemburg		15		214					•••			
	586	448	16,063	12,811	99	52	2,951	1,730	53	9	934	385
Plates and Sheets (not galvanized).	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	123	142	1,946	2,597	33	70	504	1,185			:::	
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	:::	:::	15			:::	:::		1 1		27 34	
British India Northern Rhodesia					•••						5 8	
United States of America		5		62	:::	:::						
France Germany	 17	10 22	333	156 398		:			:::			
Belgium Japan	15 	69 1	219	1,176 9			:::				:::	
oupun	155	249	2,513		33		504	1,185	2		74	
Deete Cates and other												
Posts, Gates and other Fencing Material, n.e.e.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	16	42	467		15	1	443	60				
Kenya and Uganda Germany		18	•••	= 00								
•	16	60	467	2,322	15	1	443	60				
Della Classes												
Rails, Sleepers and Fastenings for Railway and Tramway												
Construction.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda	136	159	1,458	1,925	1	35	88	824	 60	 42	$^{1}_{1,015}$	741
France	229	70	2,754	772							1,015	
Germany Belgium	2,459 263	861 23	$28,562 \\ 2,926$	10,482 349							:::	
Holland	238		2,527			•••					13	
Luxemburg	179		2,204	10								
	3,504	1,114	40 431	13,538	1	35	88	824	60	42	1,029	741

194	5	SECTION	N 20.—	-Impoi	RTS AN	D Exp	ORTS-	-contd				
		(9) Det	TAILED S	STATEME	NT OF	[MPORTS	, ETC.—	-contd.	-			
		Total In	nports.		G	overnmen	t Imports			Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries of Origin.	Quai	ntity	Va	lue	Quan	ntity	Va	lue	Quan	ntity	Va	lue
or Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES ?	WHOLLY	OR MA	INLY MA	NUFACT	URED-	contd.			
GROUP (C), IRON, STEEL AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—contd.												
Stoves, Grates and Ranges, Iron.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	38	25	1,214	1,010	11	10	311	470				2
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda			4	7							3	3
United States of America Germany	2 10	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 12 \end{array}$	$\frac{295}{527}$	$\frac{204}{729}$								
taly			9	7				•••				
apan											11	2
Switzerland Sweden			3	6								
	50	39	2,052	1,963	11	10	311	470			14	9
Safes.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	16	9	1,059	649	6	5	570	348	1		23	
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda			15					***	î		50	1
British India Northern Rhodesia	5	7	176	227							1	
France	2	5	5 206	277								
Germany			18									
Belgian Possessions		1	30	84							11	
	24	24	1,509	1,237	6	5	570	348	2		85	1
Sanitary and Lavatory Appliances.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Jnited Kingdom	82	80	3,443	3,598	29	42	1,228	2,068				
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda										2	29 10	2 5
Union of South Africa			14								2	1
Northern Rhodesia			15									
Palestine Jnited States of America			7 4	9								
rance		12	8 566	784								
dermany	5		29									
apan Belgian Possessions			2									2
weden			7 26									
Zzechoslovakia	1			51								
Egypt			•••	9								
Tubes, Pipes and	95	92	4,121	4,451	29		1,228	2,068		2	41	10
their Fittings. United Kingdom	Tons 625	Tons 602	£ 15,884	£ 18,562	Tons 99	Tons 238	£ 2,870	£ 8,553	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar			11	 11					9	1 39	14 263	1 27
Kenya and Uganda British India	1		19	4								
Northern Rhodesia United States of America	:::	16		180						1	10	9
dermany	232 6	105	5,159 143	4,440								:
Belgium Holland	2		49					•••				
apan			8	47							19	2
Portuguese Possessions			98	97					4		45	
Switzerland	22	39	554	858								
Czechoslovakia	2		55	25 39								:
	891	763	21,980	24,266	99	238	2,870	8,553	13	41	351	40
Wire,, Fencing and Baling.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	28	27	575			7	14				2	
Kenya and Uganda Union of South Africa			7	2					- 1			
United States of America	2	1 3	37	15 50								
Germany	36	26	718	701								
Belgium Holland	14 5		96									
Japan	3		61									
Sweden		2		27								
Austria				8					-			- "
	88	67	1,725	1,529		7	14	185		***	2	1



		` '		STATEME	NT OF I	MPORTS	, ETC.—	contd.				
Articles and Countries		Total In	mports.		G	overnmen	nt Imports			Re-Ex	ports.	
of Origin.	Quar	ntity	Va	lue	Quar	ntity	Val	ue	Quai	ntity	Val	ue
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
GROUP (C), IRON, STEEL AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—contd.	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLLY	OR MA	INLY MA	NUFACT	URED—	contd.			
Wire, Netting and Gauze.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	22	16	918	1,089	4	4	281	578				
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda											32	8
British India												Ĭ
Northern Rhodesia France		2		 58							2	:
Germany	$\begin{array}{c} 42 \\ 2 \end{array}$	22 1	2,054	1,518			•••		•••		•••	
Belgium Holland		6	94 23	67 263					:::			:
Italy Fapan	 12		18 520	119								
Belgian Possessions									3	2	149	16
Sweden		1	•••	27	•••		•••		•••	•••		
	78	51	3,627	3,141	4	4	281	578	3	2	183	21
Wire, Iron, Other.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda	1	1	24	55 	1		14	12 		1	5	;
Germany	13	4 3	448	132 94				•••	•••			
Japan		1		14								:
Belgian Possessions Czechoslovakia	 11	 i	358	 41					15	13	478	44
Austria	19	6	594	236							:::	:
Sweden Yugoslavia	3 13	10	90 42 0	373 3							:::	•
	60	26	1,934	948	1		14	12	15	14	483	49
Wire, Steel.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom		5	17	164		5	4	132				
British India Germany		 1	2 14	3 38					5		25	
Belgium				8								
Japan			4	2	i							
	1	6	37	215		5	4	132	5		25	
Iron and Steel Manufac- tures Unenumerated.	Tons	Tons	£	£.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar	179	307	6,433 1	11,039 8	95	109	3,100	3,559			78	4
Kenya and Uganda	20	30	763	1,655	•••,		:::	5	531	195	1,102	1,44
British India Union of South Africa	3	2	243 6	111 77	:::			:::		400	4	87
Northern Rhodesia						•••	•••		•••		15	2
United States of America		1 1	91 2	133 65	:::			:::		:::		
Germany Belgium	51 4	43 16	$2,524 \\ 133$	2,118 394	•••;				•••		5.	
Belgium Holland	1	72	127	2,708	:::			:::	1		19	•
Japan Belgian Possessions	7	4	417	165					200		600 163	13
Portuguese Possessions							!			205	15	87
Czechoslovakia Sweden	 1	1	 25	119 58	;							
Switzerland	••••			84	•••				•••		•••	
Norway Greece	:::		1	9		:::	•••		'	:::		3
	267	478	10,766	18,743	95	109	3,100	3,564	737	805	2,001	3,44
FROUP (D), NON-FERROUS METALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.												
Aluminium Hollowware, Domestic.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	1	1	230	272	1		97	50	1	1	42	3
Kenya and Uganda	79	70	13,014 81	10,546 45	!				2	20	114	1,92
Northern Rhodesia	:::		81					:::	:::		16.	4
Iyasaland United States of America	•••						'	:::	:::		2 ····!	
France	'			1								
Fermany Iolland	1	1	254	803 8				:::		:::		
apan	2		266	17	•••				••••		'	
Belgian Possessions			7	:::					17;	17	2,723	2,83
witzerland	•••											
weden			38				••••		•••		•••1	
		1000	6,				97	50	20	38	2,897	4,84

(9) Detailed Statement of Imports, etc.—contd.

		Total I	mports.		G	overnmen	t Imports			Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries	Quar	ntity	Val	ue	Quar	tity	Val	ue	Quar	ntity	Va	lue
of Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	193
	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES V	WHOLLY	OR MAI	NLY MA	NUFACT	URED-	contd.	7	S.	
GROUP (D), NON-FERROUS	1			- 1		1			1	×		
METALS AND MANUFAC- TURES THEREOF—contd.										1		-
										- 4		
Aluminium in Plain, Perforated or Corrugated										9		
Sheets or in Strips.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Inited Kingdom	1	1	212	111				56				
anzibar		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							1	0.005	
enya and Uganda				:::				:::	95	-	9,035	
ermany	96	1		178								
witzerland		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	36	30					•••	-	Jan	
	97	2	9,416	319				56	95		9,049	
Aluminium Wire.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
nited Kingdom		1		89								
Cenya and Uganda										1	12	
ermany	6	4	840	582						•••	***	
Iolland			5	63							200	
ZECHOSIO (MAIG III III III	6	5		734						1	12	
Daniel Daniel Charles			040	104		•••	•••		•••		12	
Brass Bars and Sheets (plain or perforated).	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
nited Kingdom	5	4	353	280	3	3	207	186				
enya and Uganda				2	•••	•••	•••				-5	
ritish India	3	1 4	17 284	41 205			:::	:::				
Belgium	2		134								***	E
Iolland	1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	89		•••	•••	•••					
	11	9	877	528	3	3	207	186			.5	
Brass Wire in Coils.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	1
enya and Uganda									1		37	
ritish India	37	29	3,052	$\frac{2}{2,145}$		Í	1		***	***	***	
ermany elgium			3,002	2,143			-				***	
apan	1		38						***	***	***	
elgian Possessions		•••							4	3	341 12	The second
ortuguese Possessions									•••		71	-
D 4	38		3,091	2,149					5	3	390	
Brass Manufactures, Unenumerated.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Inited Kingdom	7	5		977	5	3	774	721	. 29	3	586	
anzibar			1	1			•••			9	000	
enya and Uganda ritish India	3 7	3 6		431 758	:	:		12	9 17	11	280 336	
nion of South Africa			-,00-	83							***	
long Kong		•••	4	18	•••	•••	•••			•••	***	
nited States of America	:::		5	70							***	
ermany	2	1		162					1		28	
elgium			116		•••	•••				•••		1 100
apan elgian Possessions			116	19			•••		ï		87	
ortuguese Possessions				6							• • •	1 2
zechoslovakia			8		•••					•••	***	1
weden hina			0	25						***	***	1
witzerland			25							•••	***	
gypt			31			•••	•••			•••	•••	1
	19	15	3,166	2,552	5	3	774	733	57	23	1,317	N.
Copper Bars, Sheets and Strips.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	
nited Kingdom	3	1		129	1	1	63	94				1
ermany	1	2	135	169								1
elgium olland	1		17 59	52								
onana	5			350	1	1	63	94		***	***	1
Copper Wire in Coils.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	
nited Kingdom	Tons	Tons		£ 191	20119	1 ons	30	£ 122	Tons	Tons		94
enva and Uganda											32	
	101		. 1	9.457		•••				***		
	101	35		2,457						***	***	A section
ermany	1		. 4			•••						
Fermany Holland Apan				52					***	***	***	
ermany		1							15	16	1,236	3
fermany Iolland apan	:::	1				•••		•••	***	***	***	3

		Total In	nports.		G	overnmen	t Imports.			Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries	Quan	ntity	Va	lue	Quar	ntity	Valu	1e	Quan	tity	Valu	ue
of Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
100				-			NUFACT	•		,	2001	
GROUP (D), Non-Ferrous METALS AND MANUFAC- TURES THEREOF—contd.	CLASS	III. AIV	TICELES			INDI MZ			coma.			
Copper Manufactures, not Elsewhere Enumerated	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	1	1	144			1	62	. 87	1		23	
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda			41	:::			:::		2	:::	68	
British India	1	1	95						9	6	188	13
United States of America			19	2 34							:::	
Belgian Possessions											6	
Egypt			21									
	2	2	320	247		1	62	87	12	6	285	13
Lead Bars, Sheets and Strips.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	6	11	200	268	5	6	136	125				
British India				2								
Belgium	•••			8				•••				
· ·	6	11	200	278	5	6		125				
Lead Manufactures, Unenumerated.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	4	. 8			3	6	176	180	3		62	٠.
Zanzibar											4	1
Kenya and Uganda British India	:::		2	1							76	6
United States of America				7								
France	•••		61	28		•••	•••		•••		•••	
Germany Belgium	:::		16							:::	•••	::
	4	8	402	331	3	6	176	180	12	6	142	8
Mercury (Quick Silver).	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	567	1,610	111	324								
Belgium	55	•••	16								•••	
Italy Belgian Possessions	356		57 						 50		13	
Spain	756	714										
y-	1,731	2,324	336	464					50		13	
Tin and Zinc, Bars, Sheets, Plain or Perforated.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	8	9		496	3	4	148	231			~	~ .
Kenya and Uganda										· · ·		
British India France	•••		32 8	28					1		12	
Germany	•••	5	24	168								
Belgium	6	1	191	19			•••	•••		• •••	• •••	. ••
	14	. 15	606	711	3	4	148	231	1	1	12	: 1
Tin and Zinc Manufac- tures, n.e.e.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	20	39	1,567		3		283	271				
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	1 6	12	30 29 6						31	18	 . 57 3	45
British India	1		203	90					2	1	17	1
Union of South Africa Northern Rhodesia	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		3	1							3	
United States of America		2	5	62								
Germany Belgium	8	3	848	270 13	:::			•••				:
Holland			22	51								:
Italy			290	18 141								
Japan Belgian Possessions										1	12	2
Switzerland			1	1					•••			
Iran Denmark			10 11	23					:::	:::		
Egypt			•••	5						• •••		
	40	59	3,286	3,943	3	2	283	271	33	20	605	48
			£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Other Metals, Bars, Blocks, Ingots or Pipes.	Tons	Tons				1	600	64				
Blocks, Ingots or Pipes. United Kingdom	5	2	803	218	3					1		
Blocks, Ingots or Pipes. United Kingdom British India	5			2								
Blocks, Ingots or Pipes. United Kingdom British India Germany Belgium	5	2	803	2 279 65								
Blocks, Ingots or Pipes. United Kingdom British India Germany Belgium Holland	5 2 1 	2 1 1	803 267 88 	2 279 65 26				:::				
Blocks, Ingots or Pipes. United Kingdom	5 2 1	2 1 1	803 267 88	2 279 65	 							

Articles and Countries		Total In	-			1	t Imports			Re-Ex	ports.	
of Origin.	Quan	atity	Val		Quar	tity	Val	ue	Quai	ntity	Val	ue
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLLY	OR MA	INLY MA	NUFACT	URED-	-contd.			
GROUP (D), NON-FERROUS METALS AND MANUFAC- TURES THEREOF—contd.												
Other Metal Manufactures, not Elsewhere Specified.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	6	6	1,065	938	3	4	439	678			180	2
Zanzibar	•••	•••	2 9	14	•••			2		1	26	1
Kenya and Uganda British India			138	62	•••		:::		3	2	86	1
British Somaliland		•••			•••	•••		***			50	
Union of South Africa United States of America			45	1 4	:::			- 1	1			
France			7	20								
Germany	7	2	983 13	568 5	•••		•••					
Belgium Holland			31	25								
[taly		•••	202	12 89	•••							
Selgian Possessions			202					***	ï		13	
Portuguese Possessions	•••				•••							
Czechoslovakia Switzerland	•••	1		$\begin{array}{c c} 118 \\ 22 \end{array}$					-0			
Switzerland China			3	32								
Greece		•••	17	10	•••	•••	•••	***				
Denmark	•••	••••		10		•••	•••				•••	4
	14	9	2,515	1,920	3	4	439	680	4	3	355	4
Nickel Coins.			£	£			£	£			£	£
Kenya and Uganda			1,145	548					3.	- , - 7	4,000	
Belgium Belgian Possessions			1,140						. 7.		5	
			1,145	548							4,005	
Other Coins.			£	£			£	£			£	£
			8,145	4,837			~	4,500	- 9			
United Kingdom Zanzibar			0,140	4,007	}			4,000	- 4		1,000	
Kenya and Uganda			•••								1,965	1,5
			8,145	4,837				4,500	- 4		2,965	1,5
GROUP (E), CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS, INSTRUMENTS, ETC.									E E			
Agricultural and Horti- cultural Tools.			£	£			£	£	4		£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar			1,053	1,370			228	270	- 1		9	
Kenya and Uganda		Į I	52	80		1	:::		7		10	
British India			9	5			•••		-			
Northern Rhodesia United States of America			55	125					-		3	
France			4	64					3			
Germany Belgium			1,805 12	1,263					3			
Holland				7					į.	f		
Belgian Possessions			46								25	
Sweden Hungary			5									
China			2 4						9			
Switzerland			3,047	2,920			228	270			47	
	•••		-						Tk			0
Artisans' Tools.			£	£			£	£	- 4		£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar			4,137	5,238			608	936				
Kenya and Uganda			3	13			•••		9	14	173	
British India			37	30				•••	1			
Union of South Africa Canada			1 30	$\frac{2}{37}$			•••		- 6	A.	3	
Northern Rhodesia											31	
United States of America France			1,497 82	$2,267 \\ 25$			•••			F. L		
Germany			6,557	7,044							11	
Belgium			17	167 16			•••	•••				
Holland Italy			19 1	16			•••		- 1			
Japan			117	151					Ē			
Belgian Possessions							•••		- 1		109	
Portuguese Possessions Sweden			339	51								
Czechoslavakia				8					-			
Switzerland Norway			60	50 36			•••		3/24	1		
*104 II WJ				30			•••				***	
			12,897	15,135			608	936	7.7.7		359	

A-12-1		Total In	nports.		Go	vernmen	t Imports.			Re-Exp	orts.	
Articles and Countries of Origin.	Quar 1937	ntity 1938	Val: 1937	ue 1938	Quan 1937	tity 1938	Valı 1937	ie 1938	Quar 1937	ntity 1938	Valu 1937	ie 1938
GROUP (E), CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS, INSTRUMENTS, ETC— contd.				•			NUFACT					1000
Axes, Adzes, Hatchets, Matchets, Pickaxes, Shovels, Spades and Earth-Pans.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India United States of America France Germany Belgium Holland			4,441 8 68 25 5 7,390 602 117 70	4,330 6 46 2 4,061 169 6			1,410 	1,309 			50 141, 	10
Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions Norway Sweden				32 							61 5	11
Bioscopes, Magic Lanterns, Cinematographs and Parts thereof.			£	8,654 £			£	1,309 £			£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda United States of America France Germany Holland Belgium			226 402 387 3	32 482 40 379 							33	
Clocks and Watches	 Var	No.	1,018	948		Non				Nos	33	•
Complete. United Kingdom	Nos. 1,022 2,223 6 2,236 1,390 3,737	Nos. 476 1,900 160 1,617 1 1,173 5,047 13 113	£ 426 721 2 480 369 594	£ 274 620 22 497 1 287 694 11 29	Nos. 27	Nos. 35	£ 19	£ 45 45	Nos 900 1,319 96 8	Nos. 460 136 300	£ 79 275 17 27	£
Cutlers' Wares not	10,614	10,500	2,592	2,435	27	35	19	45	2,323	1,082	398	1
Elsewhere Specified. United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India Union of South Africa Northern Rhodesia Canada United States of America France Germany Belgium Holland Japan Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions Switzerland Egypt Czechoslovakia Italy			£ 1,939 29 8 19 100 19 2,554 12 17 1,033 1 16	£ 1,184 13 19 234 2,014 78 13 514 8 2 7 6			£ 24	£ 16			£ 24 64	£
			5,747	4,092			24	16			270	4
Dental, Surgical, Medical, and Scientific Instruments and Appliances. United Kingdom			£ 5,816 1 17 135 40 2,272	£ 5,714 2 201 5 2,866			£ 3,538	£ 3,646 106			£ 237 1 50	£

Digitized by Google

Articles and Countries		Total In	nports.		Go	vernment	Imports.			Re-Ex	ports.	
	Quan	tity	Val	ue	Quan	tity	Valu	ie l	Quar	ntity	Val	ue
of Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLLY	OR MA	INLY MA	NUFACT	URED-	contd.			
GROUP (E), CUTLERY,				1	1	1				1	- 1	
HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS							-					
Instruments, etc— contd.				1				T.		165		
Daniel Candidal Medical							1	1				
Dental, Surgical, Medical, and Scientific Instruments								- 1	Ť.			
and Appliances— $contd$.			£	£			£	£			£	£
Belgium	1		13	24					6			
Holland			66	7]				
Japan			14	52			•••	***				2
Portuguese Possessions Switzerland			83	69				:::				- 2
Sweden			3							- 1		
Italy			•••	1			•••				•••	
			8,460	8,941			3,538	3,752			288	1,2
**				- 1				7				
Hardware (other than Hollowware).	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
									1.0			
United Kingdom Zanzibar	49	127	485	1,069	3	60	24	411	18	3	38	
Kenya and Uganda	:::			:::				:::	28	4	198	4
British India	9	11	96	70					77			
Union of South Africa Northern Rhodesia	:::		2			•				3 2		1
United States of America	2	7	30	93								
France	4	1	18	3			• • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Germany Belgium	386 1	231	1,634	1,166					45			
Holland		1	2	6								
Italy	62	72	100	907			• • • •					
Japan Belgian Possessions	504		1,062	207					57	46	197	14
Portuguese Possessions			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			•••			54	1	134	
Sweden Switzerland	24	21	177 10	157			•••	••••	****	1		
Switzerland Austria	19		26					:::	- 11			
Czechoslovakia	1	2	7	7	•••							
	1,062	473	3,653	2,778	3	60	24	411	157	59	567	23
Implements and Tools						1				5		
(not being Agricultural)												
and Parts thereof.			£	£			£	£	4		£	£
United Kingdom			2,206	907		1	1,462	650			1	
Kenya and Uganda			19	3			•••		1		483	8
British India Canada			1 132	3								
Union of South Africa				2					7			
Northern Rhodesia United States of America			270	 55							11	
France			1					:::	3			
Germany			1,699	544					- 4	10:00		
Belgium Holland				1 39			•••			CERT		:
Japan			2	10						1		
Belgian Possessions			47						-	27	1	1
Switzerland Sweden			47	2					- 1			
Czechoslovakia			5						3			
					1					There		
				5			•••					
			4,388	1,571	•••		1,462	650		L	496	-
Denmark			4,388	1,571			1,462	650	146		496	10
	Doz.	Doz.		1,571 £	Doz.	Doz.			Doz.	Doz.	-	-
Manives and Razors. United Kingdom	Doz. 593	Doz. 447	4, 388 £	£ 276	Doz. 90	Doz.	£ 69	£ 124	Doz.	Doz.	£	£ .
Knives and Razors. United Kingdom Zanzibar	Doz.	Doz.	4,388 £	1,571 £	Doz.	Doz. 123	1,462 £	650 £	Doz.	Doz 460	496 £	£
Knives and Razors. United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India	Doz. 593 36	Doz. 447	£ 307 4	£ 276	Doz. 90	Doz.	£ 69	£ 124	Doz	Doz 460	£ 6	£
Knives and Razors. United Kingdom Zanzibar	Doz. 593 36	Doz. 447 104	# 307 4 1	£ 276 12	90 	Doz. 123	£ 69	£ 124	Doz 50 1,889	Doz. 460 590	£ 6 271	£
Knives and Razors. United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India Union of South Africa United States of America	Doz. 593 36	Doz. 447 104	4,388 £ 307 4 1 5 2	1,571 £ 276 12	Doz. 90 	Doz. 123 	£ 69	£ 124	Doz. 50 1,889	Doz. 460 590	£ 6 271	£
Knives and Razors. United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India United States of America France Germany	Doz. 593 36 1 8	Doz. 447 104 63	4,388 £ 307 4 1 5 2 6,127	1,571 £ 276 12 16	90 	Doz. 123	£ 69	£ 124	Doz 50 1,889	Doz. 460 590	£ 6 271	£
Knives and Razors. United Kingdom	Doz. 593 36 1 8 8 8 31,336	Doz. 447 104 63 7 12,124	4,388 £ 307 4 1 5 6,127	1,571 £ 276 12 16 2 2,379	90	Doz. 123	£ 69	£ 124	Doz	Doz. 460 590	£ 6 271	£
Knives and Razors. United Kingdom	Doz. 593 366 1 8 8	Doz. 447 104 63 7 12,124	4,388 £ 307 4 1 5 2 6,127	1,571 £ 276 12 16 2 2,379	90	Doz. 123	£ 69	£ 124	Doz 50 1,889	Doz 460 590	£ 6 271	£
Knives and Razors. United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda United States of America United States of America France Germany Belgium Holland	593 36 1 8 8 31,336	Doz. 447 104 63 7 12,124	4,388 £ 307 4 1 5 2 6,127 1 1 1	1,571 £ 276 12 16 2 2,379	90	Doz. 123	£ 69	£ 124	Doz	Doz. 460 590	£ 6 271	£ 18
Knives and Razors. United Kingdom Zanzibar	Doz. 593 36 1 8 8 31,336 1 2 3 15,568	Doz. 447 104 63 7 12,124 8,011	4,388 £ 307 4 1 5 2 6,127 1 1 1,278	1,571 £ 276 12 16 2 2,379 688	90	Doz. 123	£ 69	£ 124	Doz 50 1,889	Doz. 460 590	£ 6 271	£ £ 133
Knives and Razors. United Kingdom Zanzibar British India United States of America France Belgium Holland Litaly Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions	Doz. 593 36 1 8 8 31,336 1 2 15,568	Doz. 447 104 63 7 12,124 8,011	4,388 £ 307 4 11 5 2 6,127 1 1 1,278	1,571 £ 276 12 16 2 2,379 688	Doz. 90	Doz. 123	£ 69	£ 124	Doz 50 1,889 869	Doz. 460 590	£ 66 2711	£ 1133
Knives and Razors. United Kingdom	Doz. 593 36 1 8 8 31,336 1 2 3 15,568	Doz. 447 104 63 7 12,124 8,011	4,388 £ 307 4 1 5 2 6,127 1 1 1,278 2	1,571 £ 276 12 2,379 688 3 1	90	Doz. 123	£ 69	£ 124	Doz 50 1,889	Doz. 460 590	£ 6 271	£ 11 13
Knives and Razors. United Kingdom	Doz. 593 36 1 8 8 31,336 1 2 3 15,568	Doz. 447 104 63 7 12,124 8,011	4,388 £ 307 4 1 5 2 6,127 1 1 1,278 2	1,571 £ 276 12 2,379 688 3	Doz. 90	Doz. 123	£ 69	£ 124	Doz 50 1,889 869 1	Doz. 460 590	£ 6 271	10

	1	Total In					s, ETC.— nt Imports.			Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries of Origin.	Quai	ntity	Val	ue	Quar	1	Valu		Quar	ntity	Valu	ıe
or Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
GROUP (E), CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS, INSTRUMENTS, ETC— contd.	CLASS	III. AR	ricles v	WHOLLY	OR MA	INLY MA	ANUFACT	URED—	contd.		į	
Locks and Fastenings for Doors and Windows.			£	£			£	£			£	£
nited Kingdom			1,093	1,842			219	619				
anzibar Lenya and Uganda			1								$\begin{array}{c} 84 \\ 272 \end{array}$	
ritish India orthern Rhodesia			256	237]					
nited States of America			8 ¹	3			•••,				•••	
ermany			3,208	3,379 5								
olland			1						1			
apan elgian Possessions			426	256 	i		:::!		i		151	:
ortuguese Possessions weden			 54	 34			'		i		•••	
witzerland zechoslovakia				15 61	i						:::	
			5,057	5,833			219	619			507	
Photographic Cameras.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
nited Kingdom enya and Uganda	114		73	46			1		 1			
nited States of America	7 130	4 8	79 239	34 46								
ermany olland	1		1	 32					• • •		•••	
weden ortuguese Possessions					i				1		280	
rance		1		5								
	252	105	392	163			•••		3	6		
Photographic Papers, Plates and Films (Sensitized).			£	£			£	£			£	£
-14-3-771 - 3			1,897	2,096			488	828	İ		~ .	~
anzibar					!						90	
enya and Uganda nited States of America			480	776			•••!	65			9	
rance ermany			6 626	862			:::					
elgium Iolland			$\begin{array}{c} 90 \\ 21 \end{array}$	116			'				•••	
aly			1 2	5			:::				:::	
witzerland	!		1	42								
			3,124	3,909			488	893			99	-
Ploughs, Harrows and Cultivators.			£	£	i		£	£			£	£
nited Kingdom enya and Uganda			$956 \\ 1$	658			61	47 			132	
nion of South Africa orthern Rhodesia				1	1		,	1				
ustralia			31 336	25 219	;		21					
nited States of America ermany			557 1,169	484 800	1		;		i			
elgian Possessions				4							48	
жург			3,050	2,191			82	48			182	
Hoes (Jembes).	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
	145324	193961	4,671	9,057	3688	5254	178	308	480	750		
"									1120	424	57	
anzibar enya and Uganda				91		:::	••••		250		8	
anzibar enya and Uganda ritish Inilia orthern Rhodesia		2100		•••								
anzibar enya and Uganda ritish Inilia orthern Rhodesia yasaland rance	 162		9				:::		102		5	
anzibar Lenya and Uganda Lorthern Rhodesia Lyasaland Lyanae Lyanae Lyanae Lorthern Andesia Lyanae Lya	162 1364472 2000		9 29,376 50								1	
Canzibar Lenya and Uganda British Inilia Corthern Rhodesia Lyasaland Trance Germany	 162 1364472	 1001651	 9 29,376	 26,420						650	:::	7.

Articles and Countries		Total In	nports.		G	overnmen	t Imports.	- 1		Re-Ex	ports.	
of Origin	Quan	ntity	Val	ue	Quan	tity	Valu	1e	Quar	ntity	Val	ue
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
G(F) G	CLASS	III. AR	FICLES ;	WHOLLY	OR MAI	INLY MA	ANUFACT	URED-	-contd.			
GROUP (E), CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS,					-							
INSTRUMENTS, ETC— contd.												
								1.7				
Stoves, Primus and Other Oil.			£	£			£	£			£	£
				51								
United Kingdom Zanzibar			69	51			29	13	-		4 6	1
Kenya and Uganda British India	i		4									
United States of America			55	21					1			
Germany Holland			129	303 12								
Belgium				5								
Japan Belgian Possessions			3	1					4		5	17
Sweden			715	520								
Switzerland Austria			1 4	3					-44			
Egypt				2					1			
			980	922		•••	29	13			15	31
GROUP (F), ELECTRICAL									14	3		
AND TELEGRAPHICAL GOODS AND APPARATUS.												
Electric Light Bulbs.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	18,537	17,955	842	848	3,569	1,693	137	85				
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda				:::		:			3,828	158 456	124	33
Hong Kong	17,100 391		11 6									
United States of America France	40		1									
Germany Belgium	23,665 492	31 ,995 490	609 10	653 13	•••					£		
Holland		1,571		133	•							
Japan Belgian Possessions	67,041	38,309	181	41	•••	•••	•••		3,148	124	5	
Austria	4,426		115	218	•••	•••	•		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
China Hungary	5 ,600	1,417	4	 55	•••	•••						
Norway	13,490	1,150 7,477	98	$\begin{array}{c c} 100 \\ 49 \end{array}$	•••		•		•••			
Czechoslovakia Egypt	13,450	15	•••	1								
	150,782	107,560	1,877	2,119	3 ,569	1,693	137	85	6,976	738	129	45
Electric Wires and Cables,												
Insulated.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			4,092	5,673			167	310				
Kenya and Uganda British India							•••				2	
Northern Rhodesia			•••									11
United States of America Germany			$\frac{10}{298}$	$\begin{array}{c} 54 \\ 9,237 \end{array}$						4		•••
Belgian Possessions										1	32	22
Norway Sweden			 21	233						63	•••	
Belgium				54								
			4,421	15,251		•••	167	310		<u></u>	34	34
Electric Wires and										4.5		
Cables, not Insulated.	1		£	£			£	£		1	£	£
	1			0.004			887	183		1		
United Kingdom			7,356	1,036								4
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda Germany			7,356 254	1,036 98								
Kenya and Uganda					•••				- • sic	<u>.</u>		4
Kenya and Uganda Germany			254	98				•••	•••			4
Kenya and Uganda Germany Telegraph and Telephone Instruments and			7,610	98	•••		887	183	•••			
Kenya and Uganda Germany Telegraph and Telephone Instruments and Apparatus.			7,610	98 1,134 £			887 £	183 £			£	£
Kenya and Uganda Germany Telegraph and Telephone Instruments and Apparatus. United Kingdom			£ 5,292	98 1,134 £ 2,741			£ 5,232	£ 2,694				£
Kenya and Uganda Germany Telegraph and Telephone Instruments and Apparatus. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda United States of America			£ 5,292 2	£ 2,741 8			£ 5,232	£ 2,694			£ 5	£
Kenya and Uganda Germany Telegraph and Telephone Instruments and Apparatus. United Kingdom United States of America Germany Holland			£ 5,292	£ 2,741			£ 5,232	£ 2,694			£	£
Kenya and Uganda Germany Telegraph and Telephone Instruments and Apparatus. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda United States of America Germany			£ 5,292 281	£ 2,741 8 75			£ 5,232	£ 2,694			£ 5	£

_							s, etc.—	-contd.		-		200
		Total I					nt Imports		1	Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries of Origin.	. Qua	ntity	Va	lue	Qua	ntity	Val	ue	Qua	ntity	Val	ue
or Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
Charm (E) Ernamprar	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLL	Y OR MA	INLY M.	ANUFACI	URED-	-contd.			
GROUP (F), ELECTRICAL AND TELEGRAPHICAL GOODS AND APPARATUS—contd.												
Wireless Apparatus.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			3,906	2,262			2,175	294			63	4
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda											$\frac{150}{1,087}$	6 90
Union of South Africa Northern Rhodesia											5 47	1 5
Seychelles											96	3
United States of America France			5,931	3,337 5								1
Germany			1,143 85								18	1
B elgium H olland			1,272								41	
Japan Belgian Possessions			38								 578	46
Portuguese Possessions											13	10
Denmark			141	183				•••				
			12,516	9,270			2,175	294			2,098	1,635
Electrical Goods and Apparatus not elsewhere			£	£			£	£			£	£
specified.				7								
United Kingdom			15,512	10,600			2,080	1,446			70 51	87 58
Kenya and Uganda			2 29	 17							65 8	1,765
Hong Kong			384	174								
Northern Rhodesia United States of America			 734	600								2
Germany			3,218	6,519								
Belgium Holland			4 5	$\frac{2}{103}$								
Italy			142	71								
Japan Belgian Possessions			586 	204							157	94
Portuguese Possessions			746	 142							75	11
China Denmark			22	55								
Czechoslovakia Hungary			412	493 1								•••
Sweden			9	4								
Austria Switzerland	- 1		62	49							:::	
Egypt				10 2								•••
Norway Finland				4			:::					
			21,875	19,050			2,080	1,446			1,017	2,012
GROUP (G), MACHINES AND MACHINERY.												
Agricultural Machinery and Parts thereof.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	72	220	7,066	17,913	1	2	326	291		29		130
Kenya and Uganda Union of South Africa	1	1	83	92					5 1	104	442 150	5,198
Canada		4	12	405								•••
Ceylon Zanzibar		1		4			:::	4			:::	
United States of America	8	29	804	$3,234 \\ 11$							•••	10
France Germany	124	297	21,957	41,717	:	10		1,695	3	6	308	699
Belgium Holland		 21		3,314						1		51 81
Italy	1		90								•••	20
Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions				:::		:::	:::				:::	92
French Possessions Sweden	26	5	2,238	631							4	
Switzerland	2	4	439	710								
Denmark Cuba			7	1			:::		1	:::	175	
	234	582	32,696	68,036	1	12	326	1,980	10	140	1,079	6,281
Cranes, Hoists, Winches, Chain Pulleys and other Lifting Machinery.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	22	11	2,153	1,549	2000	_0110	114	2	7008	_020	_	~
Zanzibar			3									8
Kenya and Uganda			49					:::				
Union of South Africa United States of America	2	4	317	230		1	-			1		

	I		mports.		ENT OF		nt Imports		1	Re-Er	xports.	-
Articles and Countries	One	ntity	1	alue		ntity	17	lue	One	ntity	1	lue
of Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	•				Y OR MA			7 - 100	•	1330	1 1301	1990
GROUP (G), MACHINES	L	III. AR	LICLES	W HOLL.	I OR MA	INIII MI	INCFACI	CONED-	-conta.	(1	
AND MACHINERY—												
contd.								1				
Cranes, Hoists, Winches,	1											
Chain Pulleys and other	l	m			m	m			m	m	-	
Lifting Machinery—contd.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Belgium	l		37	31								
Belgian Possessions			1	87	ĺ		•••					1
Greece Sweden	:::	2	9				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		4			
Philipine Islands		2		662								
	33	39	3,495	3,982	·		114	2				2
	-							1				
Electrical Machinery and												
Parts thereof.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£.	£
United Kingdom	95	122	13,842	17,766	7	4	1,093	868		1	14	136
Zanzibar								•••				8
Kenya and Uganda		1		70					- 3	2		338
Union of South Africa United States of America	1	4	29 387	762								29 21
France			4									
Germany Italy	27	131 1	3,519	19,366 47					-111		30	25
Belgian Possessions		,							31		5	
Norway		• •••	20	7			٠		-0			
Denmark Switzerland	7	7	1,191	978					43			1
Sweden			67	112		•••						
Japan				16		•••						
	130	266	19,059	39,124	7	4	1,093	868	3	3	150	557
									15.3			
Engines, Internal Combus-	N. m.	N - M		£	No There	N - T	£		No. Tons	N. M.	0	
tion (not for vehicles).	No. Tons	No. Tons	£	£	No. Tons	No. Tons	£	£	No. Tons	No. Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	114 254	128 73	19,991	7,747	5	1 2	596	180	1		20	
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda					1		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1 5 6 39	4 4	79 898	174
Canada	2 2		192							Page 1988	•••	
United States of America	8 1		153	34				•••				
Germany Belgian Possessions	34 58		6,335	14,141								65
Portuguese Possessions									7 10		753	
Sweden Denmark	1 3 16		1,284		1							
Denmark Switzerland	2 1		163		3					and the same of th		
	1 64 332	152 202	28,142	21,922	2 3	1 2	596	180	15 54	5 4	1,750	239
	101 552			21,022					10 01	1		
Engines, Steam (not for									1197			
vehicles).	No. Tons	No. Tons	£	£	No. Tons	No. Tons	£	£	No. Tons	No. Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	2 39	3 141	2,253						3			
Germany		3 3	• • • •	273					- A			
	2 39	6 144	2,253	16,083								
Industrial Machinery and		m		0	m	m		£	m	m	0	£
Parts thereof.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	æ	Tons	Tons	£	2
United Kingdom	833	819	63,932	68,980		5	31	661	12	102	1,104	4,296
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	75	30	2,901	2,556			•••		$\frac{4}{71}$	2 58	93 3,832	128 4,579
British India	36	28	1,407	1,345					1		46	***
Union of South Africa	22	33	1,110	2,594				•••	***	21		1,774
Canada Australia	5	13	444 13	1,074		•••			***			
Southern Rhodesia			•••						150		53	***
Cyprus United States of America	39	73	6,804	$\frac{8}{11,365}$					1		69	
France		1	33	29								***
Germany	607	485	68,556	44,931		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			4	61	384 999	6,677
Belgium Holland	10 38	55	347 2,853	1,096 11					11	91	999	0,011
Italy	1	1	294	252					44,5			100
Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions						• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••		1 16	1	191	168
French Possessions									10		1,000	16
Philippine Islands		2	9	346		•••						
Switzerland Sweden	3 8	11	976 1,634	$\frac{421}{1,167}$								
Norway	13	49	621	2,287			•••		300			**
Greece Denmark	1	1	165	80 19		:::	•••					
Czechoslovakia		4		632					. 43			
	1,691	1,606	159 000	139,193		5	31	661	121	245	8,359	17,663
			102,000	100,100			91	001	121	240		11,000

				STATEME			, ETC.—		D 73			
Articles and Countries		Total Imports.			Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
of Origin.	Quan 1937	1938	Val 1937	ue 1938	Quar 1937	1938	Val: 1937	1938	Quan 1937	1938	Val: 1937	ue 1938
		1		-			NUFACT			1930	1997	1990
GROUP (G), MACHINES AND MACHINERY— contd.				WHOLLI	OR MA		LIVOFACT		conta.			
Pumps and Rams for Water Supply, Sewerage, Drainage or Irrigation.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	30	46	4,381	7,242	1	14	270	1,691				. ::
Kenya and Uganda British India			11	$\frac{2}{9}$					6	. 1	1,386 5	17
Union of South Africa	1		150	62			30				2	
Northern Rhodesia United States of America			574	723	:::		46	:::		:::		
France Germany	 12	 11	1,927	$\begin{array}{c} 5 \\ 1,707 \end{array}$							 25	••
Belgium	1	1	169	47								
Italy Japan			1 4	4								•••
Belgian Possessions											4	
Switzerland Spain	:::	4	83 5	723								
Sweden			56	1					•••			
Denmark	1		103	•••				•••	•••			
	48	67	7,464	10,511	1	14	346	1,691	6	1	1,422	17
Machines and Machinery and Parts thereof.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	69	215	10,517	18,953	7	9	1,118	2,140		1	35	318
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda		2	267	 192					38	 19	29 4,520	1,58
Union of South Africa			20			•••					4,520	2
Northern Rhodesia Sudan			•••									1.
United States of America	11	44	2,306	5,107								2
France Germany	9	40	$12 \\ 1,680$	$\begin{array}{c} 5 \\ 3,524 \end{array}$					 1		 52	1.
Belgium				327								
Holland Italy			31	45					1	•••	10 3	
Belgian Possessions											48	2
Portuguese Possessions Sweden	2	 1	332	98				 15		•••	11	
Switzerland		2		370								
Denmark			43		7			•••				
	95	304	15,208	28,621	- · ·	9	1,118	2,155	40	20	4,708	2,02
Machines, Printing and Book Binding. United Kingdom	Tons 5	Tons 7	£ 2,434	£ 1,424	Tons 2	Tons 5	£ 422	£ 929	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar			•••								35	
			50		•••				1		100	
Kenya and Uganda	1	1										
Kenya and Uganda British India United States of America	1	1 	73 22	81 11								2
Kenya and Uganda British India United States of America Germany	1 7	1 	73	81 11 124								2
Kenya and Uganda British India United States of America	1		73 22 618 10	81 11 124 								
Kenya and Uganda British India United States of America Germany	7 		73 22 618 10	81 11 124 								
Kenya and Uganda British India United States of America Germany	7 		73 22 618 10 3,207	81 11 124 1,640			422	929			135	2
Kenya and Uganda	7 		73 22 618 10 3,207	81 11 124 1,640							135	
Kenya and Uganda British India United States of America Germany Japan GROUP (H), MANUFACTURES OF WOOD AND TIMBER. Builders' Woodwork (Windows, Doors, Frames, etc.). United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda	7 		73 22 618 10 3,207	£ 8 257			422	929			135	£
Kenya and Uganda British India United States of America Germany	7 		£ 2488	£ 8 257 6			422	929			£ 2	£
Kenya and Uganda British India United States of America Germany	7 		£ 248	£ 81 11 124 1,640 £ 8 257 6 65			422	929			£ 2	£
Kenya and Uganda British India United States of America Germany	7 		£ 248 372	£ 8 257 6			422	929			£ 2	£
Kenya and Uganda British India United States of America Germany	14	8	£ 22 48 3,207 £ 248 372	£ 257 6 655 511	2	5	£	929	1		£ 2	£
Kenya and Uganda	7 		£ 248 372 625	£ 88 257 6 65 51 15			£	929			£ 2 2	£
Kenya and Uganda British India	14	8	£ 22 618 10 3,207 £ 248 372 625	£ 81 11 124 1,640 £ 8 257 6 65 51 15 402	2	5	£	929	1		£ 2	£
Kenya and Uganda	14	8	£ 248 372 625	£ 81 11 124 1,640 £ 8 257 6 65 51 15 402 £	2	5	£	929	1		£ 2 2	£
Kenya and Uganda British India	14	8	£ 248 372 618 10 3,207 £ 248 625	£ 257 65 51 15 402 £ 2000	2	5	£	929	1		£ 2 2	£
Kenya and Uganda British India	14	8 	£ 22 618 10 3,207 £ 248 625 £	£ 2 100	2	5	£	£	1		£ 2 2	£
Kenya and Uganda British India United States of America Germany Japan GROUP (H), MANUFACTURES OF WOOD AND TIMBER. Builders' Woodwork (Windows, Doors, Frames, etc.). United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda Vasaaland United States of America Germany Japan Box Boards cut from Timber. United Sates of America Estonia Box Boards, Other. United Kingdom	14	8 	£ 248 625 5	£ 1,640 £ 257 6 65 51 15 402 £ 100 102	2	5	£	£	1		£ 2 2 £	£
Kenya and Uganda British India	14	8 	£ 248 625 5	£ 257 65 51 15 402 £ 2100 102 £ 51 181	2	5	£	£	1		£ 2 2 £	£
Kenya and Uganda British India	14	8 	£ 248 625 5	£ 2 1,640 £ 257 6 655 51 15 402 £ 2100 102 £ 511 181	2	5	£	£ £ 6	1		£ 2 2 £	£

Anticles and Countries		Total I	mports.		Go	overnmen	t Imports		<u> </u>	Re-Ex	ports	
Articles and Countries of Origin.	Quan	ntity	Val	lue	Quan	tity	Val	lue	Qua	ntity	Va	lue
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLLY	OR MAI	NLY MA	ANUFACT	URED-	-contd.			
GROUP (H), MANUFACTURES OF WOOD AND TIMBER—contd.				STATE OF THE PARTY								
Furniture and Cabinet- ware.			£	£			£	·£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,403	927			647	250	- 10		2	
Zanzibar			161	85			77	•••				
Kenya and Uganda British India			2,050 536	$1,354 \\ 225$			14		58		88	
Union of South Africa			10				.,.		72	6		
Hong Kong			159	164					17			
Singapore Ceylon				11 2								
Nyasaland			1	1					1			
Inited States of America			41	41					4			
dermany			399	563								
Iolland				3			***					
apan Belgian Possessions			262 6	329					1		62	
Portuguese Possessions												
taly			997	20						2		
oland			287 88	123 139		11	***		- 4	-		
rabia			12						4	7		
weden zechoslovakia			110 198	113 323			•••			. Age		
witzerland				100								
Spain			7						-	1		
Vorway			4	5 4			•••	•••		460		
reece				59								
	·		5,737	4,595			661	250		2500	152	18
Other Wood										100 17		
Manufactures, not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£		4	£	£
Inited Kingdom			805	1,243		ļ	172	376		-3		
anzibar			146	40			•••	•••	-	A		
enya and Uganda			163 373	$ \begin{array}{c c} 253 \\ 216 \end{array} $				5	1	1	59	7
nion of South Africa			26	1						.43		
eylon			76	202			•••	•••				
Hong Kong Northern Rhodesia			156 4	134			•••			. 3		
ingapore			27	66						1		
eychelles				2			•••		,	1		
Iyasaland Inited States of America			46	8 26			••••			.3		
rance			6	3				•••		2		
fermany Belgium			355 1	214 23			•••	•••		1.3		
Selgium				6						3	:::	
taly			3							1,52		
apan			96 4	106 16								
Belgian Possessions										1	32	4
oland			93	20						-6		
sthonia hina			210	116 89						60		
Zechoslovakia			19	1						13		
weden			9	21			•••					
pain witzerland			110	:::						77		
Outch East Indies				1						23		
Arabia				$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 12 \end{vmatrix}$			•••			.33		1
Norway				11						At . 15		
		•••	2,729	2,831		• · ·	172	381			91	14
ROUP (I), COTTON PIECE GOODS, YARNS AND MANUFACTURES.										A.		
Cotton Piece Goods,									,			0
Grey, Unbleached. United Kingdom L.Yds.	7 4027	27529	£	£	73033	27 483	£	£		701	£	£
Sq.Yds. :	68346	27855	965	301	67573	27818	929	299	60300	59300		
Sq.Yds.				·				•••	65759	62376	691	65
Genya and Uganda L.Yds. Sq.Yds.		•••				•••			$\frac{321922}{322385}$	324630 323807	4851	47
ritish India L.Yds.	1261676	204143	•••			:::			322385	523807	4891	- 11
Sq.Yds.	1542334	235810	23211	3285					• • • •			1440
n Di i · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•••							$21800 \\ 22255$	$12800 \\ 13644$	260	13
	0.000							•••	22200	10044	200	21
orthern Rhodesia L.Yds. Sq.Yds. yasaland L.Yds.		•••							450	1054		525 W
Sq.Yds.									450 462		10	2

			4 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	STATEME			, ETC.—					
Articles and Countries		Total I	mports.		G	overnmen	t Imports			Re-Ex	ports.	
of Origin.	Qua	ntity	Va	lue	Quan	ntity	Val	ue	Quar	ntity	Val	lue
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLL	Y OR MA	INLY M	ANUFACT	URED-	-contd.			
GROUP (I), COTTON PIECE GOODS, YARNS AND MANUFACTURES—contd.												
Cotton Piece Goods, Grey, Unbleached—contd.			£	£			£	£			£	£
France L.Yds. Sq.Yds.		51 48		1		•••						
Germany L.Yds.		256					•••		:::			•••
Japan Sq.Yds.	11123747	$448 \\ 10200475$		42			•••		:::	:::		
Sq.Yds.	11206841	10237281	121103	107110					5579 4 0	289598		
Belgian Possessions L.Yds. Sq.Yds.									570126	302167	6145	2798
Portuguese L.Yds. Possessions Sq.Yds.									$62940 \\ 64207$	$52200 \\ 52400$	778	501
L.Yds.	12476351		145050		73033	27483	929	900	1025352 1045194	739582 755448	10705	0051
Sq.Yds.	12831256	10910009	145676	111092	67573	27818	929	299	1045194	199446	12735	8851
Cotton Piece Goods, White, Bleached.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom L.Yds.	134729		900=	0.000	22300	7377	070	000				
Sq.Yds. Zanzibar L.Yds.	124081	98643	3905	3662	21916	6654	879	309	149244	43144	•••	
Sq.Yds. Kenya and Uganda L.Yds.			,						$\begin{array}{c} 169261 \\ 296502 \end{array}$	$46691 \\ 197317$	1548	597
Sq.Yds.	107000	7.1000							295367	181965	4878	3520
British India L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	107600 129798		2440	1549					:::			
Northern Rhodesia L.Yds. Sq.Yds.									$2356 \\ 2346$	7840 7093	43	84
Nyasaland L.Yds.									55	72		
Sq.Yds. Sudan L.Yds.									67 8039	78 51 00	2	2
United States of L.Yds.		808							8592	6091	102	58
America Sq.Yds.		848		20								
France L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	$129 \\ 129$	1254	5	35			٠					
Germany L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	1080 1431		77	42					:::			
Belgium L.Yds.	877	390	26									
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	877 97820	47939		28								•••
Sq.Yds. Italy L.Yds.	$97255 \\ 380$		2558	1120					:::			•••
Sq.Yds. Japan L.Yds.	410	4739	9	149						•••		•••
Sq.Yds.	5891812 5982749		82113	27782								
Belgian Possessions L.Yds. Sq.Yds.									146146 129585	144475 126491	1824	1764
Portuguese L.Yds. Possessions Sq.Yds.						•••			34080 30540	34433 31747	359	394
Arabia L.Yds.	12987	276					•••				000	001
Sq.Yds. Switzerland L.Yds.	13927	357 1474	446	13			•••		:::	:::		• • •
Sq.Yds. China L.Yds.	21	1479 58		64						•••	•••	
Sq. Yds.	46		2	8								
L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	6247435 6350703		91581	34472	22300 21916	7377 6654	879	309	636422 635758	432381 400156	8756	6419
Cotton Piece Goods,											•	
Printed, Khangas. United Kingdom L.Yds.	1744269		£	£			£	£			£	£
Sq.Yds. Zanzibar L.Yds.	2179966	1662671	38830	30060					103320	151359		
Sq.Yds. Kenya and Uganda L.Yds.	333	•••							129520 109427	190450 226970	2001	3173
Sq.Yds.	370		7						137450	285771	2864	6088
British India L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	76720 95080	56572	1508	875						:::		
Aden L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	80 60		2									
Northern Rhodesia L.Yds.									•••	2064 2493		32
Nyasaland Sq.Yds.									436	548		
Germany Sq.Yds.	280	2416							501	662	14	21
Sq.Yds.	342	3024	5	40								•••
Belgium L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	23 40	75	1	2								
Holland L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	1678199 2135161	2507392	34679	51200								
Japan L.Yds.	635345	1361185										
Sq.Yds. Belgian Possessions L.Yds.	767719 	1665287	11801	25 566					3308	33130		
Sq.Yds.		,		!		,			4119	39889	49	505

Articles and Countries		Total In	_			overnmen	t Imports	11.00-2		Re-Ex	ports.	
of Origin.	Quar	ntity	Val	lue	Quar	ntity	Va	lue	Quan	ntity	Va	alue
•	1937	193	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	CLASS	III. AF	TICLES	WHOLL	Y OR MA	INLY M	ANUFAC	TURED-	-contd.			
GROUP (I), COTTON PIECE GOODS, YARNS AND MANUFACTURES—contd												
Cotton Piece Goods, Printed, Khangas—contd.			£	£			£	£			£	£
Portuguese L.Yds.									4585	14949		
Possessions Sq.Yds. Madagascar L.Yds.			•••						5804 917	18292	75	29
Sq.Yds.									1171		18	
L.Yds. Sq.Yds.		52511 65 6595248	86833	107743		:		#14 #14	221993 278565	429020 537557	5021	1011
									4			
Cotton Piece Goods, Printed, Other than Khangas.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom L.Yds.	56235	55235							T			
Sq. Yds. Zanzibar L. Yds.	61992	61037	1962	2054					41609	66508		
Sq.Yds.		:::							44961	55072	606	69
Kenya and Uganda L.Yds. Sq.Yds.									474636 482709	351447 341502	7357	609
British India L.Yds.	463599	531218									1001	000
Sq.Yds. Nyasaland L.Yds.	622054	661322	10988	11509					1538	18616		
Sq.Yds.									1726	16973	43	23
Aden L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	35605 58534	$\frac{19400}{32142}$	954	504								
Northern Rhodesia \hat{L} . Yds. Sq. Yds.		•••							152942 153983	$\begin{array}{c} 240936 \\ 228337 \end{array}$	2331	335
Sudan L.Yds.			•••						73553		2331	200
Sq. Yds. Hong Kong L.Yds.	64		•••						73931		933	
$\operatorname{Sq.Yds.}$	125		14									
Inited States of L.Yds. America Sq.Yds.		40 50		2					***			
France L.Yds.		27										
Sq.Yds. Fermany L.Yds.	1114	$\frac{42}{424}$		2					119			
$\operatorname{Sq.Yds.}$ Sq. Yds.	1354 215	488 867	74	25					***			
Sq.Yds.	215	857	10	18					***			
Holland L.Yds Sq.Yds.	42 55		7	58								
taly L.Yds.		248							242	4		
apan L.Yds.	6474393	$\frac{290}{5621378}$	•••	33								
Sq.Yds.	6474724	5498694	97381	80897		i			1304258			
Belgian Possessions L.Yds. Sq.Yds.					1				1247696	$\frac{1283656}{1173485}$	17564	1701
$\begin{array}{ccc} Portuguese & L.Yds. \\ Possessions & Sq.Yds. \end{array}$	•••	•••							285104 258153	224140 203392	3684	294
Arabia L.Yds	652	47	•••						200100		3001	
Sq.Yds. Switzerland L.Yds.	918 650	43 504	17	2					.72			
Sq.Yds.	582	600	29	18								
China L.Yds. Sq.Yds	96 158	•••	12									
L.Yds	7032665	6231277							2333640	2185303		
Sq.Yds.	7220711	6257963	1 11349	95122					2263159		32518	3033
Cotton Piece Goods, Dyed									- i			0
in the Piece.	411000	400050	£	£	00070	100100	£	£			£	£
Jnited Kingdom L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	41 1898 380067	488053 450860	16420	18315	66272 58251	133103 109604	2318	4071				
Zanzibar L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			•••	•••			$31461 \\ 30527$	26060 26239	474	44
Kenya and Uganda L.Yds.			•••				•••		210159	363079		795
Sq.Yds. British India L.Yds.	894545	131 730	• • • •		•••		•••	•••	187599	342109	4264	
Sq.Yds.	864999	137 558	12526	2849	•••		•••					
Aden L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	90 68	8	2	1								
Northern Rhodesia L.Yds.		•			•••				147200	186960	1679	22
Sq.Yds. Syasaland L.Yds.			•				•••	•••	116419 1656	145863 2895		
Sq.Yds.					•••	•••	•••		1607	2734	38	
Sq.Yds.									14000 11381		200	
Hong Kong L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	1000 777	$\frac{2400}{1867}$	26	55	•••	•••						
			20	99	•••		•••	•••				
Inited States of L.Yds.	152	***			•••	•••						
	152 122 9418	14804	5				•••	•••	7			

		Total In		1			t Imports.			Re-Exp	orts.	
Articles and Countries	Quan		Valu		Quan	1	Valu	e	Quan		Valu	<u> </u>
of Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	CLASS	III. ART	CICLES V	VHOLLY	OR MAI	NLY MA	NUFACTU	RED-	contd.			
GROUP (I), COTTON PIECE			1			1				1	!	
GOODS, YARNS AND MANUFACTURES—contd.			1						-		į	
			1									
Cotton Piece Goods, Dyed in the Piece—contd.			£	£			£	£	1		£	£
	3568	5961					1		İ			-
S.Yds.	5396	9031	266	437			!			:::		
Holland L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	441 413		12									
Italy L.Yds.	790	11622										
Japan L.Yds.	808 14566937	$17316 \\ 8882962$	60	642			•••	•••				
Sq. Yds. Belgian Possessions L.Yds.	14453814	9099094	221991	123086	•••:		;		922131	 891440	•••!	
Sq.Yds.									949550	958377	14422	1361
Portuguese L.Yds. Possessions Sq.Yds.									$\frac{118481}{103239}$	$\frac{118103}{100244}$	1657	1809
Hungary L.Yds.	2019				•••						1001	100
Arabia Sq.Yds.	3027 635	871	123					•••			•••	
Switzerland L.Yds.	548 75	656 150	29	21			!					
Sq.Yds.	75	150	4	10								
China L.Yds.	266 213	440 335	12	18								
Poland L.Yds.	480											
Sq.Yds. Czechoslovakia L.Yds.	693	72	37									
Sq.Yds.	•••	54		3								
Austria L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	'	50 63		3								
L.Yds.	15892314	9539123			66272	133103			1445088	1588537		
	15719250		251841	145940	58251	109604	2318	4071	1400322		22734	26079
			1									
	!											
Cotton Piece Goods,			1									
Coloured (wholly or in part of dyed yarn).			£	£			£	£			£	£
77 1. 177 1 T. 771	*012*	5 5000			400	501					1	
United Kingdom L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	59125 65939	$75220 \\ 84560$	3018	2842	$\begin{array}{c} 462 \\ 462 \end{array}$	$721 \\ 704$	12	52				
Zanzibar L.Yds. Sq.Yds.			:						58572 52018	$28814 \\ 31400$	603	517
Kenya and Uganda L.Yds.							•••	•••	374257	301645		
Sq.Yds. British India L.Yds.	721223	1074735			•••:		•••		413785	327149	5965	5822
Sq.Yds.	881456	1303359	16701	23343	;	•••	'			•••		
Aden L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	6759 10756	3783 6011	179	91								
Northern Rhodesia L.Yds. Sq.Yds.							1		37698 31781	56311 52428	423	725
Nyasaland L.Yds.					•••					2000	120	
Sudan L.Yds.		•••	•••			•••	•••	•••	7200	$1522 \\ 1680$	•••	32
Sq.Yds.			;						5600	2054	86	2
Hong Kong L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	1800 1400		41				'			:::		
United States of L.Yds. America Sq.Yds.	37 57	$\frac{132}{132}$	14	5			1					
France L.Yds.	121	756										
	153	756	10	23		•••					•••,	••
Germany L.Yds.	6814	5005	1									
Germany L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	6814 7758	5830	383	270	•••			•••		••••	•••	
Germany L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Belgium L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	6814 7758 1813 2351	5830 3778 4781	383 49	270 139								
Germany L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Belgium L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Holland L.Yds.	6814 7758 1813 2351 83252	5830 3778 4781 115450	49	139	:::		'					
Germany L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Belgium L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Holland L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Italy L.Yds.	6814 7758 1813 2351 83252 99663 4980	5830 3778 4781 115450 126673 2006	49 3108	139 4210			1					
Germany L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Belgium L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Holland L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Italy L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds.	6814 7758 1813 2351 83252 99663 4980 6035 5965955	5830 3778 4781 115450 126673 2006 2444 4293563	49	139 4210 117			'		:::	:::		
Germany L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds. Belgium L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Holland Holland L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds. Italy L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds. Japan L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds.	6814 7758 1813 2351 83252 99663 4980 6035 5965955,	5830 3778 4781 115450 126673 2006 2444 4293563 4513158	49 3108	139 4210					::- ::- ::- ::- ::-			
Germany L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds. Belgium L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Holland L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Italy L.Yds. Japan L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Belgian Possessions L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds.	6814 7758 1813 2351 83252 99663 4980 6035 5965955	5830 3778 4781 115450 126673 2006 2444 4293563	49 3108 265	139 4210 117			'	 	427593 331603	337752 299824	 	
Germany L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds. Belgium L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Holland Holland L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds. Japan L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Belgian Possessions L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Portuguese L.Yds.	6814 7758 1813 2351 83252 99663 4980 6035 5965955 5950745	5830 3778 4781 115450 126673 2006 2444 4293563 4513158 	49 3108 265 91262	139 4210 117 65587				 	427593 331603 72620	337752 299824 88101	 4100	 384
Germany L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds. Belgium L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Holland L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Italy L.Yds. Japan L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds. Belgian Possessions L.Yds. Portuguese Sq.Yds. Possessions Sq.Yds. Arabia L.Yds.	6814 7758 1813 2351 83252 99663 4980 6035 5965955 5950745	5830 3778 4781 115450 126673 2006 2444 4293563 4513158 32902	49 3108 265 91262	139 4210 117 65587 			' 		427593 331603	337752 299824	4100	 384
Germany L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds. Belgium L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Holland Holland L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds. Japan L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Belgian Possessions L.Yds. Portuguese L.Yds. Possessions Sq.Yds. Arabia L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds.	6814 7758 1813 2351 83252 99663 4980 6035 5965955 5950745	5830 3778 4781 115450 126673 2006 2444 4293563 4513158 32902 36408	49 3108 265 91262	139 4210 117 65587 928				 	427593 331603 72620 68226	337752 299824 88101 80939	 4100	384 106
Germany L. Yds. Sq. Yds. Sq. Yds. Belgium L. Yds. Sq. Yds. Holland L. Yds. Italy L. Yds. Sq. Yds. Japan L. Yds. Sq. Yds. Belgian Possessions L. Yds. Sq. Yds. Portuguese L. Yds. Sq. Yds. Possessions Sq. Yds. Sq. Yds. Switzerland L. Yds. Sq. Yds. Sq. Yds. Sq. Yds. Sq. Yds.	6814 7758 1813 2351 83252 99663 4980 6035 5965955 5950745 12308 14219 1793 2076	5830 3778 4781 115450 126673 2006 2444 4293563 4513158 32902 36408 2503 2940	49 3108 265 91262	139 4210 117 65587 					427593 331603 72620 68226	337752 299824 88101 80939	4100	
Germany	6814 7758 1813 2351 83252 99663 4980 6035 5965955 5950745 12308 14219 1793	5830 3778 4781 115450 126673 2006 2444 4293563 4513158 32902 36408 2503	49 3108 265 91262 354	139 4210 117 65587 928					427593 331603 72620 68226	337752 299824 88101 80939	4100 925	384 106
Germany L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds. Belgium L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Holland Holland L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds. Japan L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Belgian Possessions L.Yds. Portuguese L.Yds. Possessions Sq.Yds. Arabia L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds. Switzerland L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds. Austria L.Yds. Sq.Yds. China L.Yds. L.Yds.	6814 7758 1813 2351 83252 99663 4980 6035 5965955 5950745 12308 14219 1793 2076 1246 1067 404	5830 3778 4781 115450 126673 2006 2444 4293563 4513158 32902 36408 2503 2940 50	49 3108 265 91262 354 105 61	139 4210 117 65587 928 97					427593 331603 72620 68226	337752 299824 88101 80939	4100 925	384 106:
Germany L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds. Belgium L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Holland L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Italy L.Yds. Japan L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds. Belgian Possessions L.Yds. Portuguese L.Yds. Possessions Sq.Yds. Arabia L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds. Switzerland L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Austria L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Sq.Yds.	6814 7758 1813 2351 83252 99663 4980 6035 5965955 5950745 12308 14219 1793 2076 1246 1067 404 505	5830 3778 4781 115450 126673 2006 2444 4293563 4513158 32902 36408 2503 2940 50	49 3108 265 91262 354 105	139 4210 117 65587 928 97					427593 331603 72620 68226	337752 299824 88101 80939	4100 925	384 106

Articles and Countries		Total I	mports.		G	overnmen	nt Imports	3.		Re-Ex	xports.	
of Origin.	Qua	ntity	Va	lue	Quar	ntity	Val	ue	Quar	itity	Va	lue
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	198
	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	MHOLLY	OR MA	INLY MA	ANUFACT	URED-	contd.			
GROUP (I) COTTON PIECE GOODS, YARNS AND								.48				
MANUFACTURES—contd								- 4				
Blankets (Cotton).	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,478	2,348	475	418	1,994	1,974	366	389				
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda			•••				•••		160 9,660	600 16,260		
British India	23,023	100,562	1,479			:::	:::	111	3,000	10,200		
Northern Rhodesia			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						600	1,471	41	
Yyasaland	600	1,349	79	93		:::	:::	12	31	67	4	
Germany	237,121	132,132	14,347									
Belgium Holland	15,761 109,012	25,278 62,864	983 7 ,856	-,						12		
taly	3,986	25 ,436	545	2,209				(44)				
apan selgian Possessions	106 ,006	21,631	9,398	2,010					20,380	5,650	1.456	
ortuguese Possessions									2,200	1,350	198	
Zzechoslovakia	30,710 43	44 ,435	2,635 8		•••	•••	•••	144				
Poland	250		33				:::	:::				
	529,990	416,044	37,838	27,810	1,994	1,974	366	389	33,031	25,410	2,481	2
Cotton Thread.			_									-
	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	4
United Kingdom	57,489	66,065	6,783	6,679	1,444	258	241	53	256		26	
Cenya and Uganda	971	9,603	41	329					1,764	11,885	165	
British India Forthern Rhodesia	37,597	17,659	1,386	715					9	99	1	
yasaland									80		6	
Inited States of America	6 15	5 156	1 6	_								
ermany	1,546	1,723	207	147								
elgium [olland	21,762 $2,551$	30,587 $7,761$	1,981 272	$3,042 \\ 642$								
aly	2,869	1,101	365									
apan	18,606	18,533	2,130	-,					0.150	0 400	240	
elgian Possessions ortuguese Possessions									3,156 600	2,409 1,103	69	
zechoslovakia	90		14									
witzerland	18		4				•••					
	143,520	152,092	13,190	12,929	1,444	258	241	53	5,865	15,496	507	1
Cotton Yarn.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	
nited Kingdom	6	160	1	16								
anzibar Lenya and Uganda	45	627	2	6					800	350	28	
British India	38,546	44,415	1,119	1,251								
Hermany Holland	12	59	2	16		1						
apan	55	65	6	6			1					
witzerland		10	•••	1	-							
	38,664	45,336	1,130	1,296					800	350	28	
Mosquito Nets and				- 1. 1								
Netting.			£	£			£	£			£	
United Kingdom			1,509	1,284		200	110	106			251	
Kenya and Uganda	-										362	
ritish India Iyasaland		100	39	65						1	6	
Iorthern Rhodesia					- 1						16	
France	-		155 7									
Belgium				41								
apan	Court of		8,942						1000		205	
Portuguese Possessions											16	
Adagascar										-	12	
Switzerland			8				•••	•••				
			10,660	4,082			110	106			868	
Cotton Manufactures not					,							
elsewhere specified. Jnited Kingdom			£	£			£	£			£	
			7,298	8,969			3,349	5,481		3.5	25	
Zanzibar			29	70					35	7 /24	680	
Kenya and Uganda			728	655 4					14	57543		
Kenya and Uganda British India Union of South Africa												
Kenya and Uganda British India Union of South Africa Uanada				9			••••	•••			10000	
Kenya and Uganda British India Union of South Africa Canada Australia				9 18								
Kenya and Uganda				9 18 								
Kenya and Uganda			 13	9 18 2							1 13 	
Kenya and Uganda				9 18 2 108				:::			1 13	

		(a) Den		-		IMPORTS		contd.				211
		Total Ir		JIAIEME		overnmen				Re-Exp	orts.	
Articles and Countries	Quar	1	Val	ue	Quar	1	Val		Quar	1	Valu	1e
of Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
GROUP (1) COTTON PIECE GOODS, YARNS AND MANUFACTURES—contd.	CLASS	III. AR	ricles	WHOLLY	OR MA	INLY MA	NUFACT	URED—	contd.			,
Cotton Manufactures not elsewhere specified— contd.			£	£			£	£			£	£
Belgium			129	106				~ 				129
Holland			19 54	14 434								19 54
Japan			3,908	1,485							272	$3,908 \\ 522$
Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions											46	161
Austria China			159	1 57								
Switzerland			70 15	$\begin{array}{c} 175 \\ 2 \end{array}$								
Czechoslovakia			23 9	15 15								
Egypt			1									
			13,654	13,039			3,349	5,481			1,037	1,110
GROUP (J), WOOLLEN PIECE GOODS, YARNS AND MANUFACTURES.								-				
Woollen Piece Goods.	L.Yds.	L.Yds.	£	£	L.Yds.	L.Yds.	£	£	L.Yds.	L.Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	28,737	22,966	4,011	3,294	60	62	9	14				:::
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda									$150 \\ 1,350$	$\frac{128}{1,086}$	$\begin{array}{c} 15 \\ 247 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 15 \\ 138 \end{array}$
British India United States of America	$1,335 \\ 442$		141 44	207 2						5,894		543
France	411 1,330	6	13 181			•••			•••			
Germany Italy	1,656	3,427	261	554								
Japan Belgian Possessions	26,906 	14,241	3,055	1,549			:		1,223	807	140	91
Portuguese Possessions Switzerland		 95		9					362	1,802	32	189
Poland Czechoslovakia	887 151	65 	50 42	4		•…	•••	•••			•••	
Arabia	2	72	1				:					
	61,857	43,458	7,799	5,774	60	62	9	14	3,085	9,717	434	976
Woollen Blankets.	No.	No.	£	£	No.	No.	£	£	No.	No.	£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar	8,415	6,642	2,607	2,552	7,243 	6,000	2,214	2,308	106		28	12
Kenya and Uganda British India	 381	25	108	 11	:::				151 	128	55	34
Northern Rhodesia United States of America	13			2					50 		10	
France	110	259		29						•••		
Belgium	1,069 10	19	2	75 12								
Holland	$\begin{array}{c} 283 \\ 6,624 \end{array}$	9,666		9 1,674								
Japan Belgian Possessions	2,958		821	151		1			395	250	114	38
Switzerland	 1		 1			1				835		206
Czechoslovakia	3		2									
Wooller C.	19,867			4,519	7,243			2,308	702		207	
Woollen Carpets, Rugs, etc. United Kingdom	No. 228	No.	£ 494	£ 399	No. 16	No.	£ 129	£	No.	No.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda									150 75		42 59	288
Union of South Africa	95	105							2			
United States of A									30	25	9	5
German-	62	. 4	41	9								
Belgium	15 25					!						
Holland	34 8,696	16	5	6		!						
Belgian Possessions		. 18		4						252	160	
Portuguese Possessions Iraq						i			486 100		169 34	99
Iran	163			10 406								:::
Switzerland	52	1	50	1		ij						
	9,371						100		040			
	9,371	5,212	5,141	1,879	10		129			1,077	918	592

1 1 1 1 Countries		Total I	mports.		G	vernmen	t Imports	-		Re-E	xports.	
Articles and Countries of Origin.	Qua	ntity	Val	ue	Quan	tity	Val	ue	Quan	ntity	Val	ue
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
(=)	CLASS	III. AF	RTICLES	WHOLT.	Y OR MA	INLY M	ANUFACT	TURED-	-contd.			
GROUP (J), WOOLLEN PIECE GOODS, YARNS AND MANUFACTURES— contd.								S or date on				
Woollen Yarns.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	4,465	3,274	646	406	50	386	2	11				
Kenya and Uganda British India	812	187	111	27				-7.4 -1.	5	57	2	
United States of America	138	12	17	2			•••	191				
Germany	1,253	737	202	147	:::							
Holland taly	84 117		10 16	:::	***		:::	2				
apan	943 2,083	125 1,418	153 456	$\begin{bmatrix} 20 \\ 273 \end{bmatrix}$				****	_ ::			
Czechoslovakia Switzerland	12	5	5	1	:::							- 3
	9,907	5, 758	1,616	876	50	386	2	11	5	57	2	
Woollen Manufactures not												
elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda			. 132	233			68	188			21	. 2
British India			320	177								
Aden Jnited States of America			5				:::					
Germany			11	11					-			
Belgium Japan			46	21			:::					
Arabia ,				8				• •••				
			524	460				188			21	3
GROUP (K), SILK PIECE GOODS AND MANUFACTURES.												
Silk Piece Goods.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	$2,825 \\ 3,222$	1,890 1,860	314	193								
Zanzibar L.Yds. Sq.Yds.									2,931 2,867		173	
Kenya and Uganda L.Yds. Sq.Yds.									4,818 4,886	8,755 9,741	414	78
British India Ĺ.Yds.	5,593	2,089							•••			
Sq.Yds. Hong Kong L.Yds.	6,495 466	2,447 1,539	4 26	177					***			
Sq.Yds. Northern Rhodesia L.Yds.	354	1,156	42	89		•			25	523		
Sq.Yds.									25	508	5	
France L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	765 6 13		91									
Fermany L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	660 71 8	233 233	43	12								
United States of L.Yds.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	5	10			ĺ						
Ameoica Sq.Yds, Belgium L.Yds.		5 1 9		2					***			
Sq.Yds.		$\begin{array}{c} 15 \\ 214 \end{array}$	• •	2					::			0
S.Yds.		262		12						A		
Japan L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	196,630 206,970	90,814 98 ,534	10,565	5,454					1,000 805	$\frac{3,820}{4,775}$	30	3
Belgian Possessions L.Yds. Sq.Yds.									3,623 2, 725	1,494 1,449	88	
China L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	37,743 30,105 20	26,949 21,000 22	2,810	1,837								
Arabia L.Yds. L.Yds.	20	23	1	2					30			
Freece L.Yds. Sq.Yds. Austria L.Yds.		60	•••						30		7	
Sq.Yds.		75	•••	3	,		-		•••			
L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	244,702 248,497	123,834 125,610	14,292	7,783		••••			12,427 11,338	14,592 16,473	717	1,20
Silk Yarns.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom British India	6 87	16 45	4 35	4 27					1			
France	53	2 35	66	1 25					1			
Germany Switzerland		3	•••	1					- 3	100		

		tal Imports.		ENT OF IMP Gove		nt Imports.		-	Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries	Quantity		alue	Quantity		Val		Quan		Valu	10
of Origin.	1937 19		1938		938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	CLASS III.	ARTICLES	WHOLL	Y OR MAINI	LY M	ANUFACT	URED-	-contd.			
GROUP (K), SILK PIECE GOODS AND MANUFAC- TURES—contd.				I							
Silk Manufactures not elsewhere specified.		£	£			£	£			£	£
Inited Kingdom		2	0.3	1						204	;
Kenya and Uganda British India			8 6					1			4
Iong Kong			7	İ		1		1			
Tyasaland			. 1			1					
ermany		60						1		89	
selgian Possessions			15			!				6	
witzerland Shina		2				i				:::	
Sweden		1				1				•••	
Arabia						:					
		68	1. 463							307	
										İ	
GROUP (L), MANUFAC- TURES OF ORDINARY										i	
TEXTILE MATERIALS.			!		9			1	. 9		
Artificial Silk Piece Goods.		£	£			£	£	1	- 1	£	£
United Kingdom L.Yds.	17805 1	1132								;	
Sq.Yds.	18807 1	1774 137	2 868					10969	30318		
Zanzibar L.Yds. Sq.Yds.				1				9625	29307	178	45
Kenya and Uganda L.Yds. Sq.Yds.								$82454 \\ 92413$	131913 145103	1981	35
British India L.Yds.	27864 2	9916								1001	00.
Sq.Yds. Northern Rhodesia L.Yds.	25680 2	8502 59	2 685					1225	23538		
Sq.Yds.								885 7737	21545	15	34
Sudan L.Yds. Sq.Yds.								7125		81	
Nyasaland L.Yds. Sq.Yds.									$\frac{1581}{1798}$		2
Hongkong L.Yds.	•••	659									-
Sq.Yds. France L.Yds.	222	518 129						;			
Germany L.Yds.	222 316	129 197	5 15			1				•••	
Sq.Yds.	302	231 30	30								
Italy L.Yds. Sq.Yds.		$ \begin{array}{c cccc} 4205 & & & \\ 5441 & & 14 \end{array} $	1 318			1					٠.
Japan L.Yds.	2516976 116 2433086 107	7840 4229 46819	2 22689					,		1	
Sq.Yds. Belgian Possessions L.Yds.		4001.	2 22009					101930	128280		
Portuguese Sq. Yds. L. Yds				1		i		$85473 \\ 15244$	94982 24598	1383	18
Possessions Sq.Yds.				1				14011	20790	295	34
China L.Yds. Sq.Yds.		5914 5602 23	312						:::	••••	
Switzerland L.Yds. Sq.Yds.		1649 1921 98	5 100								
Austria L.Yds.	•••'	1106	1							•••;	•
Arabia L.Yds.	•••;	$\begin{array}{ccc} 1296 & \dots \\ 520 & \end{array}$. 62					••••			
Sq.Yds.		576	. 19			i_					
L.Yds. Sq.Yds.	2567929 1225 2483303 1136		25133			'		$\frac{219559}{209532}$	$\frac{340228}{313525}$	3933	651
	!			:				1			
A-Alet-1 1 CHI T	1			1		i		1			
Artificial Silk Manufac- tures not elsewhere								:			
specified.		£	£	1		£	£			£	£
United Kingdom		7:		1		1	27				
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda		.:		1				,		146 238	20
British India			. 5	1							
Hongkong Northern Rhodesia		.:		No.							1
Nyasaland				M =						'	
Germany	1	2:	5							;	
Japan Belgian Possessions		5,263								172	26
Portuguese Possessions										48	5
1		5,35	3,716				27			601	85

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—contd. Total Imports. Government Imports. Re-Exports.

		Total I	mports.		0	overnmer	at Imports			Re-Ez	ports.	
Articles and Countries	Qua	ntity	Va	lue	Qua	ntity	Val	ue	Qua	ntity	Va	lue
of Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLL	V OR MA	INLY MA	NUFACT	URED-	-contd.			
GROUP (L), MANUFAC-				WIOLL.	l Olv Min			UNDE	1	1		
TURES OF ORDINARY												
TEXTILE MATERIALS— contd.												
conta.										-		
Awnings, Tarpaulins,												
Tents, etc.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			3,677	3,740			1,501	2,525				***
Kenya and Uganda			104	551			•••	485			79	57
British India Northern Rhodesia			11				•••	***			7	12
United States of America				9					4.			
France			$\frac{10}{304}$	•••				•••				
Germany Belgium			23	3 9								
Holland			159	249				• • • •				***
Italy Japan			$\begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 102 \end{array}$	3				•••				•••
Belgian Possessions											34	-27
							1 501	2.010	DVP.		100	
			4,393	4,591		•••	1,501	3,010	- 51		120	96
									T. W.			
Coir Mats and Matting.	L.Yds.	L.Yds.	£	£	L.Yds.	L.Yds.	£	£	L.Yds.	L.Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	281	249	30	17		20		2				
Kenya and Uganda British India	1,916 1,367	2 ,199 4 ,739	62 95	$\begin{array}{c} 75 \\ 264 \end{array}$						254		11
Germany	15	62	5	17					4			
Holland Japan	 73	10 1,201		2 25		•••		•••	400			
Japan Belgian Possessions		1,201							18	4	1	1
Czechoslovakia	18		4						- 12			
China	490	1,192	27	96		•••				•••	•••	
	4,160	9,652	230	496		20		2	18	258	1	12
									7.7			7
Cordage, Ropes and Twine												
of Hemp or like Materials.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	608	472	1,727	1,382	236	156	695	486				
Zanzibar	244	265	206	216			•••		3	7	7 24	11
Kenya and Uganda British India	1,500	1,393	90 1,740	$\begin{array}{c} 74 \\ 1,424 \end{array}$:::				22		24	
Union of South Africa	-,	5	2	26			•••					
Nyasaland Northern Rhodesia	•••	•••			•••	•••	•••		2 2		. 2 5	
Northern Rhodesia United States of America	:::	1		2			:::					
France		•••	2	3			• • • •					
Germany Belgium	86 30	43 38	393 72	187 114							/	
Holland	31	56	38	128								***
Italy			2				•••					
Japan Belgian Possessions	211		356	3					33	42	59	60
Austria		1		7	•••				.,,	7 ¹		
Greece	•••	4		8			•••	•••	•//			
	2,757	2,321	4,628	3,574	236	156	695	486	62	49	97	71
									-	1		
Hessian and Sacking	T 773	T 373			T 773	T 773			T 777	T 373	£	£
in Piece.	L.Yds.	L.Yds.	£	£	L.Yds.	L.Yds.	£	£	L.Yds.	L.Yds.	I.	T.
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda	3,025	2,888	33	40	3 ,000	2,781	32	39	11,000	3,000	151	35
British India	6 88,576	670,581	6,823	5,962					***			
Northern Rhodesia	1 000	•••							440	1,050	5	13
Japan Belgian Possessions	1, 000		7						5,090	9,505	60	98
	692,601	673,469	6,863	6,002	3,000	2,781	32	39	16,530	13,555	216	146
	002,001			0,002		2,701			10,000	10,000		
Juta Dada and Sacka	D	D -			D.				D	D	£	£
Jute Bags and Sacks.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	æ	2
United Kingdom Zanzibar		51		16					101	1,042	29	263
Kenya and Uganda		142		26					468	1,344	111	241
British India	205,154	136,553	45,737	29,833								
Singapore Northern Rhodesia	114	46	33	17					275	150	66	38
Nyasaland									-2		1	
Germany Belgium	50	4	36	15					12			
Belgium Belgian Possessions	167	500	27	155					9,536	7,716	2,419	1,978
Portuguese Possessions									800		224	
	205,485	137,296	45,833	30,062					11,182	10,252	2,850	2,520
		.,		- ,					12.			

(9) Detailed Statement of Imports, etc.—contd.

		Total I		TATEME			t Imports			Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries	Qua	ntity	Val	ue		ntity	Valu		Опа	ntity	Val	lne
of Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
-							ANUFACT					
GROUP (L), MANUFACTURES OF ORDINARY TEXTILE MATERIALS— contd.												
Jute Carpets and Rugs.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			122	38			71					
British India United States of America			88	24 7								
Germany Belgium			16	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 24 \end{array}$								
Czechoslovakia			5	12								
Iran Greece			16 17				:::					
Arabia			15									
Late Diversion Constant			279	111			71					
Jute Piece Goods.	L.Yds.	L.Yds. 545	£	£	L.Yds.	L.Yds.	£	£	L.Yds.	L.Yds.	£	£
Belgium Linen Piece Goods.	L.Yds.	L.Yds.	£	£		L.Yds.	£	£	L.Yds.	L.Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	2,193		169	£ 424		200	J.	æ 80	L.IUS.	L.Ius.	2	
Kenya and Uganda								•••		18		
British India Hong Kong	77	30 	10	1)		
United States of America France	28 5		$\frac{2}{2}$									
Germany	903 550		51 28	23	1 1 8					•••		
Japan	329	1,200	29	44								
Belgian Possesions China	724	976	 140	157						55		
Switzerland	65		5	1								-
	4,820	5,717	436	650				80				1
Linen Manufactures.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda		}	233	332			173	6 8			5	•
Union of South Africa Hong Kong			$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 10 \end{array}$	6								:
United States of America				2								•
France Fermany			52	77			:::					
Belgium taly			3	27	2) A.		:::					
apan Belgian Posse ssions				26				•••				•
bina			59	114								
witzerland			364	585			173	68			5	1
Nets for Use in Games	•••		£	£			£	£			£	£
and Sports. United Kingdom			29	13			~	æ				2
Belgian Possessions											3	
				13					·		3	
Sail Cloth and Canvas.	L.Yds.	L.Yds.	£	£	L.Yds.	L.Yds.	£	£	L.Yds.	L.Yds.	£	£
Juited Kingdom anzibar	21,818	5,774 	1,314	538	10,548 	2,593	487	296	3,676		42	5
enya and Uganda ritish India	2,548	2,161	 59	 65			••		51 	3,309	3	4
nion of South Africa	2,940	2,101	 10	2					37		2	
rance ermany	38	16	3	3		•••					:::	
elgium	$70 \\ 37,213$	10,127	$\begin{smallmatrix}7\\1,025\end{smallmatrix}$	289								:
elgian Possessions		320		 21					1,388	1,282	61	6
			2,418	918	10,548		487	296	5,152		108	16
reece	61,775											
Other Textile Manufac-	61,775									1		
Other Textile Manufac- tures not elsewhere specified.	61,775		£	£			£	£			£	£
Other Textile Manufac- tures not elsewhere specified. nited Kingdom	61,775		6,792	6,324			1,790	1,984			£	
Other Textile Manufactures not elsewhere specified. nited Kingdom iré	61,775		6,792 835 36	6,324 560 51			1,790 	1,984 			 36	79
Other Textile Manufactures not elsewhere specified. nited Kingdom	61,775		6,792 835 36 39 21	6,324 560			1,790	1,984				 79
Other Textile Manufactures not elsewhere specified. nited Kingdom	61,775		6,792 835 36 39	6,324 560 51 26			1,790 	1,984 			 36 	£ 799

(9) Detailed Statement of Imports, etc.—contd.

	1	()	mports.	STATEME			t Imports			Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries	Qua	ntity		lue	Quar	1	Val		Qua	ntity	Valu	1e
of Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLLY	OR MAI	INLY MA	NUFACT	URED-	contd.	-		
GROUP (L) MANUFAC-	1									1	1	
TURES OF ORDINARY TEXTILE MATERIALS—									1111			
contd.												
Other Tixtile Manufac-								1				
tures, not elsewhere								76				
specified-contd.								1				
rance			92	32					-			
ermany			305				•••					
elgium			40 298						-			
aly			***	25					4			
pan			4 76				•••	***	T.			
gian Possessions rtuguese Possessions								***	F 300		55 11	
choslovakia			54	29								
na			•••	$\begin{bmatrix} 20 \\ 22 \end{bmatrix}$			•••					
eece							•••	•••				
			9,097	8,700	•••	•••	1,790	1,984			102	8
FROUP (M), APPAREL.												
ardigans, Jerseys and										7 3		
Pullovers.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
ted Kingdom	475	545	901	1,729	119	413	397	1,529				
zibar ya and Uganda				:::		•••			$125 \\ 1,325$	200 530		
ish India	360	306	331	250								
g Kong hern Rhodesia		2		2		• • • •	•••		50	57	14	
thern Rhodesia						,			200		55	
saland						• • • •	•••		8		32	
nany	5 11	1	8 21	2	•••		•••					
and	2		2									
n	17,698	21,019	5,128		•••		•••		0.000	0.071	1 046	1.
gian Possessions uguese Possessions				:::			•••		6,390 480	9,671 327	1,246 119	
choslovakia	2		4									-
ece	2	•••	10		•••		•••		***			
	18,555	21, 873	6,405	7,272	119	413	397	1,529	8,578	10,785	2,061	2,0
Shirts,	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
ited Kingdom	647	603	1,888	1,428								
azibar nya and Uganda	983	578	710	435					2, 451 4,610	1,857 $2,091$	1,015 2,137	1
tish India	126	81	71						,,,,			
thern Rhodesia						4			744	2,369	332 101	
saland t Sudan									87 50	204	10	
ngkong		2		1					177			
ted States of America	7 17	6 8	20 37	7 15					1			1
nany	51	76	78									1
gium	1 204	7,729	1 075	1 505					1889			1
land	1,394 25	1,129	1,875 34									
an	61,601	44 ,659	29,214	18,855					- 8		2,599	
gian Possessions				:::					7,061 $3,403$	7,311 $2,537$	1,208	3
tzerland	8		6						0,100			
ind	100	•••	75 3						172			
choslovakia	34	3	25						-412			
	64,995	53, 752	34,037	22,564					18,414	16,369	7,408	-
Annoral Wassing								-	#			
Apparel, Wearing, of elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£	-		£	
ted Kingdom			8,596				4,337	2,609	1		30	
nzibar nya and Uganda			$\frac{37}{2,053}$				•••	•••		+('	388 2,855	
ish India			390						3	14:	2,000	
lon				4					Longia	1	i	- 1
C C 11 1 A A .	1		11 213						1			
			210						7		16	1
ng Kong												
ng Kong asaland thern Rhodesia							•••		1		68	
ng Kong asaland thern Rhodesia nada								•••				
ng Kong				 25 			100				17	
ng Kongassland			3 48 	 25 4					1		17	
ong Kongyasəland			3 48	 25 4 272			 	:::	1		17	

		(9) Det	AILED S		NT OF	Imports	, ETC.—	contd.				
		Total I	mports.		G	Governmen	t Imports	S		Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries of Origin.	Quai 1937	ntity 1938	Val 1937	lue 1938	Qua 1937	ntity 1938	Val 1937	ue 1938	Quar 1937	ntity 1938	Valu 1937	1938
	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLLY	OR MA	INLY MA						
GROUP (M), APPAREL— contd.												
Apparel, Wearing, not elsewhere specified— $contn$			£	£			£	£			£	£
Belgium			21	46								
Holland Italy			1,788 19	$2,205 \\ 16$								
Japan Belgian Possessions			31,983	13,498							17 1,145	964
China			807	531			•••					
Switzerland Egypt			538	299 1								
Greece Poland			31 509	140								
Arabia			20	62								
Hungary Czechoslovakia			 49	5			•••					
Portuguese Possessions											340	164
Wasaine Amana			49,615	26,635			4,337	2,617			4,880	5,754
Wearing Apparel, Secondhand, Imported for Sale.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			2,789	2,053								
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda					İ						 52	26 46
British India United States of America			5,067	3,048	i							
France			3	7								
Germany Belgium			40 62	$\begin{array}{c} 67 \\ 215 \end{array}$::
Italy				16								
Japan Belgian Possessions			229	59 							23	17
Portuguese Possessions			•••									21
Boots and Shoes, made			8,190	5,475		•••					75	530
principally of Rubber and Canvas.	D.Prs.	D.Prs.	£	£	D.Prs.	D.Prs.	£	£	D.Prs.	D.Prs.	£	£
United Kingdom	162	134	597	353		3		10		:::		
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda			•••	2		•••			70 1,505		32 888	47 56
British India Hongkong	7	2	6	 1		•••				•••	•••	
Canada		3		15								
Northern Rhodesia Nyasaland			•••						195 	$\begin{array}{c} 325 \\ 21 \end{array}$	83	157
United States of America France	50		27	1 9		•••						••
Germany	2	12	5	14					:::	:::		
Belgium Holland	$\begin{array}{c} 70 \\ 2 \end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 2 \end{array}$:::	
Japan	28,183	10,797	16,819	7,019		•••		•••	3,670	2,311	1,165	1,180
Portuguese Possessions	1.700									10		4
Czechoslovakia Switzerland	1,789	4,557 290	1,555	3,903 133		•••						
P	30,265	15,806	19,021	11,450		3		10	5,440	2,764	2,168	1,454
Boots and Shoes, Other.	D.Prs.	D.Prs.	£	£	D.Prs.	D.Prs.	£	£	D.Prs.	D.Prs.	£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar	796 4	293 5	3,047 5	$\substack{\textbf{1,236}\\8}$	89	8	244	56	 39	118	43	112
Kenya and Uganda British India	$\substack{83\\4,742}$	$\frac{176}{3,500}$	$288 \\ 2,844$	$\frac{345}{2,316}$					328	122 	604	249
Ceylon			2,044	1	:::							
Nyasaland Northern Rhodesia					:::	:::	:::		2		14	::
Sudan Hong Kong			 5				•••		20		18	
United States of America	9	10	47	29	:::		:::					::
Germany	5 56	$\begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 42 \end{array}$	23 236	10 188	:::				:::	:::	:::	
Belgium				2 6			•••					
Japan	2,039			1,368	:::							
Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions					:::	i			342 5	455 5	410 5	44
Greece Greece	1,250	1,891	4,209	5,569								
Switzerland	19 7	11 36		$\begin{array}{c} 52 \\ 264 \end{array}$		i					:::	
Arabia	4 3	5	18	5 								::
China	4		7			I .						::
	9,025	7,604	13,206	11,400	89	8	244	56	736	700	1,096	808
					-				•——		:	

	1	Total I		THIENT			t Imports			Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries of Origin.	Quan	atity	Val		Quar	ntity	Val	ue	The second	ntity	Valu	1e
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
GROUP (M), APPAREL-	CLASS I	II. ART	ICLES W	HOLLY	OR MAI	NLY MA	NUFACTI	URED—	contd.			
contd.												
Haberdashery (soft) and Millinery.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,133	2,128			73	1,296				
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda											660	17
British India Australia			648	371 11			•••		34			
Hong Kong				1					- 3			
Northern Rhodesia United States of America			11	19					- "3			
France Fermany			$\frac{124}{2,138}$	$\begin{array}{c} 80 \\ 1,243 \end{array}$			•••					
Belgium				2					14			
Holland taly			98 763	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 218 \end{array}$			•••		-10			
apan			1,912	1,143							248	0
Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions									1		43	1
Egypt			598	305			•••		- 4			
Switzerland			58 49	46 16			•••		- 5			
China			44	66					1	-		
			7,576	5,660			73	1,296	2.4	<u>.</u>	966	58
Hats and Caps.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar	797 214	$1,000 \\ 24$	1,135 58	$\frac{1,486}{60}$	293	754 3	504	$1,120 \\ 37$	319	543	57	28
Kenya and Uganda	3,368 2,45 1	3,508 856	2,437 915	2,063 510			•••		3,371	4,296	1,068	8
Union of South Africa												
Aden Hong Kong	42 30	17 49	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 27 \end{array}$	$\frac{2}{37}$								
Singapore	7	•••	8				•••	•••		263	2	1
Northern Rhodesia Nyasaland		:::								100		1
Sudan United States of America		10		 10					340		126	
France	2	2	3	. 2		•••						
Germany Holland	1,439 80	448	607 40	208		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
Italy	96 28,856	6,794	73 12,31 7	$\frac{113}{2,749}$								
Belgian Possessions									3,306	1,628	1,624	8
Portuguese Possessions Czechslovakia	8,968	7,166	4,121	3,182		:::			644	343	287	
Dutch East Indies China	8,025 55	8,107 43	513 62	629 32			•••					
Arabia	40	154	12	42								
Yugoslavia	6	90.040	12	11 105	293	757		1 157	7 001	7,173	3,164	2,5
Hosiery Underwear	54,4 76	28,248	22,355	11,125	295	101	504	1,157	7,981	1,115	5,101	
(Singlets).	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar	48	107	35	86					1,194	708	281	
Kenya and Uganda British India	888	616	359	219					8,560	1,527 	1,916	
Hong Kong		39	•••	12							101	
¶orthern Rhodesia Nyasaland									650 3	706 53	101	
Jnited States of America Germany	26	5 83	 37	8 56					•••			
Holland	50		20						:::			
Japan	61,831	41,143	13,791	9,761					11,384	6,363	1,64	Ö
Portuguese Possessions	2		5						290	200	55	9
Switzerland	4		1									
Czechoslovakia	2	11	1	57					•••		:-	
China	62,851	42, 004	14,250	10,199		•••			22,081	9,557	3,998	8 1,
					Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
Hosiery, Stockings and Hose.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	DOZ.							
Hosiery, Stockings and Hose.	Doz. 1,196	880	888	614	502.	2		1	40		19	2
Hosiery, Stockings and Hose. United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	Doz. 1,196	880	888	614 	D02.	2		1 	40 1,262	400 3 4 5	12 259	9
Hosiery, Stockings and Hose. United Kingdom Zanzibar	Doz. 1,196	880	888	614 37	D02.			:::	40	400 345	12 259	9
Hosiery, Stockings and Hose. United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India Sudan Northern Rhodesia	Doz. 1,196 59	880 117 	888 17 	614 37 	502.				1,262 200	345 100	259	9
Hosiery, Stockings and Hose. United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India	Doz. 1,196 59	880 117 	888 17 12 70	614 37	502.				1,262 200	3 4 5 	259	9

					INT OF	Імпортя					•	219
		Total I		LAIDME			t Imports			Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries	Quan	1	Val	ue	Quar		Val		Quar	1	Val	ue
of Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	CLASS I	III. ART	CICLES V	WHOLLY	OR MAI	NLY MA	NUFACT	URED-	contd.			
GROUP (M), APPAREL— contd.												
Hosiery, Stockings and		D	£	0	D	D	£	0	D	Des	£	
Hose—contd. Germany	Doz. 397	Doz. 348	£ 234	£ 126	Doz.	Doz.	æ	£	Doz.	Doz.	ž	£
Belgium		3 101	13	1 28		•••		•••		•••		
Italy Japan	33 14,897	11,317	2,281	1,750								
Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions		···							$1,007 \\ 225$	987	156 33	163
Czechoslovakia Greece	425 103	945	310 55	576 								
Switzerland	16	210	5 4	32		•••		•••			•••	•••
China									0.704	1 000		
	17,474	13,991	3,904	3,209		2		1	2,734	1,832	506	337
Hosiery, Other.	Doz. 21	Doz.	£	£ 11	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom Zanvibar										50	:::	10
Kenya and Uganda British India		 18		16					49 		14	
United States of America Germany	7 4		$\begin{array}{c} 11 \\ 12 \end{array}$									
Belgian Possessions										25		5
	32	24	63	27					49	. 75	14	15
GROUP (N), CHEMICALS, DRUGS, DYES AND												
Colours. Calcium Carbide.	cwt.	ewt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	336	416	274	366	8	6	12	6				 5
Kenya and Uganda Union of South Africa	34 8	429	280	449								
United States of America Germany	 49	$\begin{smallmatrix}1\\52\end{smallmatrix}$	 58	1 58								
Holland	20 118	 103	18 80	 81								
Belgian Possessions						•••		•••	•••	1	•••	2
Poland Austria	$\begin{array}{c} 74 \\ 312 \end{array}$	20 98	$\begin{array}{c} 65 \\ 252 \end{array}$	18 107		:::						
Yugoslavia Spain	36	24 30	43	31 26		:				:::		
Arabia	25	 59	22	 64			•••					•••
Norway	1 910	1,232	1,092	1,201	8	6	12	6	6	5	6	7
* 1000000000	1,318							-				
Carbonic Acid Gas. United Kingdom	lbs. 1,978	lbs. 223	£ 82	£ 14	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
British India		117		14 45							•••	•••
Union of South Africa Germany	705 3 9,321	$\begin{array}{c} 630 \\ 33,720 \end{array}$	54 610	518							:::	
Holland Belgian Possessions	5,771	2,574	72 	47					365	227	4	9
	47,775	37,264	818	638					365	227	4	9
Cyanide of Sodium.	Cwt.	Cwt.	£	£ 4,902	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda	672 	1,558	1,821	•••						1		5
Union of South Africa Germany		10 50		$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 137 \end{array}$								
Switzerland		316		936								
	672	1,934	1,821	5,985						1		5
Chemical Manufactures and Products.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			$^{3,202}_{41}$	4,100 80			973 37	1,299 78			23	
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda			16	155							12	164
British India Union of South Africa			$\begin{array}{c} 264 \\ 516 \end{array}$	424 781			9	10				
Northern Rhodesia United States of America			 77	114								23
France			19									•••
Germany Belgium			$\begin{array}{c} 991 \\ 273 \end{array}$	2,080 266								
Holland Italy			406	102 54								
Japan			19	50								10
Belgian Possessions Denmark			 15									
Russia Switzerland			106 117	126								
Greece				5 24				•••				
Poland							1 010	1 297			41	
			6,062	8,361			1,019	1,387			41	205



		(9) Det	AILED	STATEME	NT OF I	MPORTS,	ETC.	contd.		1.7	10000	
		Total In		1		overnmen				Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries	Quar			lue	Quan	1	Val		Quar	ntity	Val	lue
of Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLL	OR MA	INLY MA	NUFAC	rured-	-contd.	1	4	
GROUP (N), CHEMICALS, DRUGS, DYES AND COLOURS—contd.										()		
Dipping Preparations for Cattle and Sheep.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	ewt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	214	198	$\frac{444}{2}$	499	148	118	281	258				
Kenya and Uganda Union of South Africa	10 10		35									
Northern Rhodesia Australia	 25		72					:::			15	
dermany	6	. 8	37	39								
	257	206	590	53 8	148	118	281	258		4,2	15	
Disinfectants,												
Insecticides, etc.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar	7 ,721	4,039	9,036	4,323	574	4 70	716	799	 15	7	 49	
Hong Kong		. 1		1		•••		,				
Kenya and Uganda British India	892 1 70	810 69	789 167	$\begin{array}{c} 1,995 \\ 65 \end{array}$	3		9	:::	274	27	676	
Jnion of South Africa Southern Rhodesia	288	2	310	4		•••				38	2	,
Australia	100		128					:::				
Inited States of America	322 4,508	228 1,645	1,968 3, 238	$1,057 \\ 1,771$:::			:::	
Belgium	2,471 9	877	3,048 10	734		•••	•••		•••		199	
Holland taly	100		51				•••	:::		•••		
apan Belgian Possessions	86	41	268	144					161	268	331	1,8
Hungary		5		158				,		200	331	1,0
Zzechoslovakia Outch East Indies ran	407 1	920 21	485 3 2	1,031							••	
,	17 ,076	8,658	19,503	11,290	577	4 70	725	799	454	340	1,058	1,6
Drugs, Medicines and Medicinal Preparations.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			20, 908	24,105 65			8,493	10,503			100	
Kanzibar Kenya and Uganda			451	1,075				67			188 672	
British India Union of South Africa			1,797 8	1,457 14				242 11				
ustralia				25					-			
Ceylon Iyasaland				1				:::				
Sudan Juited States of America			1,122	1,384			•••				18	2
rance			676	239							***	- 7
Germany			12 ,979	$\begin{array}{c c}14,112\\ &72\end{array}$			84	733			•••	-
Iolland			81 70	185							111	
taly apan			76	70 47				:::			***	- 3
Belgian Possessions			274	768							16	
Outch East Indies				13								49
Russia			1	5				:::			•	8
Portugal			16	2 3			•••					
reece rabia				3				:::				
			38,495	43,645			8,577	11,556			894	1,1
Dyes and Dyestuffs, and									,			
Extracts for Dyeing and Tanning.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	ewt.	£	£	ewt.	cwt.	£	£
Inited Kingdom Kenya and Uganda	1 30	3	13 1 7	19								
British India	34	20	153	175								-
Inited States of America	124	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 82 \end{array}$	1,546	1,041					:::			
Belgium Holland	8	1	60	6								-
Belgian Possessions									3		35	
apan	•••	1		3								
	197	108	1,789	1,246					3	***	35	-



		(9) DET		TATEME			, ETC.—	-		D. F.		
Articles and Countries	Over	1	Val				t Imports. Valu		Onen	Re-Exp	Vali	
of Origin.	Quar 1937	1938	1937	1938	Quar 1937	1938	1937	1938	Quan 1937	1938	1937	1938
							NUFACT			1000	1001	1000
GROUP (N), CHEMICALS, DRUGS, DYES AND COLOURS—contd.	CLASS	m. An	ITOLIES	WHOLLI		INLI MA	INOFACI	OKED-	conta.			
Paints, Colours, Varnishes and Driers.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,740	4,047	9,444	10,036	1,493	2,048	4,616	5,391				
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	6		16						1 34	13	11 95	42
British India	217	174	329	233								
Union of South Africa Australia		1	 1	13 6					:::			
Canada	5	6	43		•••					 1		5
Northern Rhodesia United States of America	 78	85										
France Germany	101 585	25 505	37 2,098	12 1,693							:::	
Belgium	142	86	154	120								
Holland Italy	379 1	246	717 13	543						1		3
Japan	330	148		192	•••							
Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions									7	4	25 2	17
Egypt	32 5	39	13 23			•••	!	•••		•••		
Austria Switzerland		1		4					:::			
Dutch East Indies		4		4								•••
	5,621	5,371	13,440	13,157	1,493	2,048	4,616	5,391	45	19	138	67
Sodium.												
(a) Caustic Soda.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	4,322				6	28		47		 40	•••	29
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda									ï		5	
British India Northern Rhodesia	3	61	3	31								7
Belgium			2									
Gsrmany Japan	14 449	10 317	192				:::		:::	•••		
Belgian Possessions									23	105	22	85
	4,788	5,030		3,656	6	28	10	47	30	153	31	121
(b) Silicate of Soda.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
					0110.	Cwu.	~	~	C ** 0.	C#0.	~	~
United Kingdom British India	1,948 96	$2,327 \\ 137$	819 37	63								
Germany	43 4		20 5									
Italy Japan	149	7	51	3								
Belgian Possessions										14		8
	2,240	2,471	932	1,244						14		8
(c) Soda, Other	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	316		231		12	12	7	8				
Kenya and Uganda British India	$1,170 \\ 47$	1,991 45	424 34						2 	3	3	4
Union of South Africa	4	27	5	38								
Germany France	18		9							:::		
Belgium	30		3 11						•••,	•••		
Japan												
	1,590	2,256		906			7	8	2	3		4
Products and Materials												
not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£				
United Kingdom Zanzibar			80 4				13	90			£	£
Kenya and Uganda			119	. 95								
British India Union of South Africa			365									
United States of America			40	1								
Germany Holland			61	66 9	('			
Japan			64									
			733	708			13	90	•••			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											

		Total In	nports.		G	lovernmen	t Imports.			Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries of Origin.	Qua	ntity	Va	lue	Qua	ntity	Valu	ue	Qua	ntity	Va.	lue
or origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLL	Y OR MA	INLY M	ANUFACT	URED-	-contd.		2	
GROUP (O), OILS, FATS, WAXES AND RESINS MANUFACTURES.												
Candles.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Inited Kingdom	27	36	132	141	1	3	10	13				
anzibar enya and Uganda		•••	•••			•••			5	. 1	15]
Senya and Uganda British India	479	72	1 ,195	172								
Forthern Rhodesia	75	199	197	539					:::			
nited States of America		122	• • • •	176								
rance	13 10	8 15	103 63						:::			
elgium	37	28	130 20			•••					· · · ·	
aly ipan	26	5	58							1		
elgian Possessions witzerland	"1			 1					:::		. 1	4
witzeriand	672	485	1,904	1,274	1		10	13	5		16	
											1	
reosote in Bulk, Including Solignum and Similar substances for the											An age	
Preservation of Wood.	${ m Imp}.{f Gls}.$	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£
Inited Kingdom	6,036	10,246	579	1,077	2,169	2,043	220	297				
enya and Uganda		32		3	2,100	2,010			29	34	7	
nion of South Africa nited States of America	$10 \\ 1,434$	1,904	2 58	84							***	
ermany	464 421	$\frac{714}{200}$	49 34	87 18						•••		
olland	348	270	26	19			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					4
elgian Possessions umania	608	830	31	47					:::	4	:::	
umama												_
	9,321	14, 196	779	1,335	2,169	2,043	220	297	29	38	7	
											-	
Fuel Oil and Crude or Residual Oil.	Imp. Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp. G ls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£
enya and Uganda									44	2,520	1	6
ritish Borneo orthern Rhodesia	18,783	•••	54 7						4,500	4,588	142	11
nited States of America	486,142	586,663	10,548	9,892								
elgian Possessions utch East Indies	1379345	1082962	17 ,713	13.915			•		1,944	756	47	2
an	261 ,727	475 ,563 411	4,692	7,960						•••		4.6
aq	2145997		33,500						6,488	7,864	190	20
		2140033	33,000	31,777					0,400			20
Lubricating Oil.	Imp.Gls.		£		Imp.Gls.	-	£		Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
nited Kingdom	48 ,122	48,682	5,351	6,106	3,633	1,398	3 18	155	304	288	30	4
enya and Uganda		•••	•••						23,175	26,713	2,342	3,60
nion of South Africa	:::	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							190 450		24 37	14
orthern Rhodesia		•••	•••			•••			694 10	1,374	80	19
yasaland ritish Borneo	12, 408	7,128	696	450								
ther British Possessions (By air)	910 109	000 400	10 701	00 150	7 409	10 000	906	 500	1,828	, , ,	144	20
nited States of America ermany	212,103 33,860	233,489 26,570	19,591 $2,601$	$22,150 \\ 2,172$	7,403 44		286 3	502				
cimany	529 341	770 867	71 62	91 85								
olland	541	867	62	85					2,838		279	7
Iolland									400		58	
Iolland elgian Possessions ortuguese Possessions			1.012	346				2				
folland	16,158 3, 700	4, 544	1,012 299	346		44		3				
Iolland	16,158 3, 700	4, 544 12	1,012 299 2	346 3	:::	44 						**
Apan	16,158 3, 700	4, 544	1,012 299	346		44	•••			48		3

	1	(9) DET		TATEME			t Imports		1	Re-Ex	norte	
Articles and Countries		ntity	Val			ntity	Val		Quan		Valu	
of Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
GROUP (0), OILS, FATS, WAXES AND RESINS MANUFACTURES—contd.	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLL	Y OR MA	INLY MA	NUFACT	URED-	contd.			
Lubricating Grease and Belt Dressing.	cwt.	cwt	£	£	cwt.	c₩t.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,068		1,203	865	8	:	16	33				
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda							:::	•••	3 121	139	197	1 317
British India Singapore	5 	2	5	2	:::							
Northern Rhodesia Canada			•••	12		i			6	14	11	35
United States of America Germany	965 172	150	1,846 391	2,022 382					:::		:::	
Holland Japan	 13		 33	1 	:::							
Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions									16	3 16	33	14 29
Dutch East Indies Iran		10 	 5	13			:::				:::	
Venezuela	18		21									
	2,244	1,324	3,504	3,297	8	16	16	33	146	172	245	396
Motor Spirit, Benzine,												
Benzoline, Petrol	Imp.Gls.	-	£		Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda		856 	•••	68 					851	1015	70	67
Nyasaland Northern Rhodesia						:::			16 23844	$\begin{array}{c} 112 \\ 27868 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 1664 \end{array}$	15 1936
British North Borneo Union of South Africa Other British Possessions	22948 96	69207 	787 10	3679 		•••			:::			
(By Air) United States of America	872568	564821	52471	32757	 12	617		 17	24040	41351	1460	35 75
Belgian Possessions Dutch East Indies	 1556007	 1291488	98185	80339					113495	30020	75 00	2049
Iran Rumania	709317		32693	58628 112	1768 	8484	113	412				
		3156193		175583	1780		115	429	162246	100366	10696	7642
Oils, Kerosene and Power Paraffin.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda									2400	7256 644	143 35	410 67
Nyasaland Northern Rhodesia							:::		379 5312	7040	332	454
British Borneo United States of America	27545 444972	289871	734 ³ 17151	703 10747		192	:::	15	;	:::		
Germany Belgian Possessions	1600		66	• • • •					•••	•••	•••	1000
Dutah Bast Indias							:::		44108	35124	2296	
Dutch East Indies Iran	481566 629814	$\begin{array}{c} 527265 \\ 809838 \end{array}$	19218 26576	20252 35513				50 186	44108 	35124 	2296 	
		527265 809838 	19218	20252	800	800	 55	50				
Iran Russia	629814 1520 1222	527265 809838 	19218 26576 83	20252 35513	800 364 	800 3748 	 55 15 	50 186				
Iran Russia	629814 1520 1222	527265 809838 647	19218 26576 83 40	20252 35513 24	800 364 	800 3748 	55 15 	50 186 				
Iran Russia	629814 1520 1222	527265 809838 647	19218 26576 83 40	20252 35513 24	800 364 	800 3748 	55 15 	50 186 				•••
Iran Russia Rumania	629814 1520 1222 1588239 cwt.	527265 809838 647 1652682 cwt.	19218 26576 83 40 63868	20252 35513 24 67239	 800 364 1164 ewt.	800 3748 4740 cwt.	£ 37	 50 186 251	52199 cwt.	50064 cwt.	2806 £	2813 £
Russia	629814 1520 1222 1588239 cwt. 1,304 17,121	527265 809838 647 1652682 ewt. 1,271 6513	19218 26576 83 40 63868 £ 2,836 1 7,773	20252 35513 24 67239 £ 2,726 5,502	800 364 1164	800 3748 4740 cwt.	£ 37	£ 50 196 251 £	52199 cwt.	 50064 cwt. 	£ 1 199	£ 2 120
Russia	629814 1520 1222 1588239 ewt. 1,304 17,121 111	527265 809838 647 1652682 cwt. 1,271 6513 3	19218 26576 83 40 63868 £ 2,836 1 7,773 32 1	£ 2,726 5,502 5	 800 364 1164 cwt.	800 3748 4740 cwt.	£ 37	£ 57	52199 cwt.	 50064 cwt. 1	£ 1 199	£ 2 120
Russia Rusaia	629814 1520 1222 1588239 cwt. 1,304 17,121 11	527265 809838 647 1652682 ewt. 1,271 6513 3 16	£ 2,836 1 7,773 32	£ 2,726 5,502 5 41	800 364 1164 cwt.	800 3748 4740 cwt.	£ 37	£ 57	52199 cwt.	cwt.	£ 1 199	£ 2 120 33
Russia	629814 1520 1222 1588239 cwt. 1,304 17,121 111 5	527265 809838 647 1652682 ewt. 1,271 6513 3 16	19218 26576 83 40 63868 £ 2,836 1 7,773 32 117 	£ 2,726 5,502 57 1	 800 364 1164 cwt.	800 3748 4740 cwt.	£ 37	£ 57 57	52199 cwt.	cwt.	£ 1 199 14	£ 2 120 33
Soap, Common. United Kingdom	629814 1520 1222 1588239 cwt. 1,304 1,7,121 11' 5	527265 809838 647 1652682 ewt. 1,271 6513 3 16	£ 2,836 1 7,773 32 1 17 7 846 38	£ 2,726 5,502 5 57	 800 364 1164 cwt.	800 3748 4740 cwt. 56 	£ 37	£ 57	52199 ewt.	cwt 1112 300 7	£ 1 199 14	£ 2 120 33 6
Soap, Common. United Kingdom	629814 1520 1222 1588239 ewt. 1,304 17,121 111 5 3,348	527265 809838 647 1652682 cwt. 1,271 6513 3 16 13 238 176	£ 2,836 1 7,773 32 1 17 7 846	£ 2,726 5,502 41 556	800 364 1164 cwt.	800 3748 4740 cwt. 56 	£ 37	£ 57	52199 cwt.	cwt. 1112 30 7	£ 1 199 14	£ 2813 £ 333 66
Soap, Common. United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India United States of America France Germany Holland Italy Sussaina Holland Hol	cwt. 1,304	527265 809838 647 1652682 cwt. 1,271 6513 3 16 13 238 176	£ 2,836 1 7,773 32 1 17 76 846 38 2	£ 2,726 5,502 5 57 1 656 247	 800 364 1164 cwt.	800 3748 4740 cwt. 56 	£ 37	£ 57	52199 cwt. 57 4	cwt. 1 112 30 7	£ 1 199 14	£ 2813 2813 2813 20 333 66 466
Scap, Common. United Kingdom Zanzibar	629814 1520 1222 1588239 cwt. 1,304 17,121 11' 5 3,348 23' 25,	527265 809838 647 1652682 cwt. 1,271 6513 166 238 176 	£ 2,836, 1 7,773 32 11 17 7 846 38 2 56 1	£ 2,726 5,502 57 1 656 247 85	800 364 1164 cwt. 34 	800 3748 4740 cwt. 56 	£ 37	£ 57	52199 cwt.	cwt. 1112 30 7 28	£ 1 199 14	£ 2 120 33 6 6

Articles and Countries		Total In	-			1	Imports.		-	Re-Ex		11,111
of Origin.	Quan	tity	Val		Quan	tity	Valu	e	Quan	itity	Val	ue
0.01-0-1	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	193	1937	1938
	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLLY	OR MAI	INLY MA	NUFACT	URED-	contd.			
GROUP (O), OILS, FATS	1								+	P./		
WAXES AND RESINS MANUFACTURES—contd.				ľ				- 1	1			
Soap, Toilet.	.		£	£		1	£	£	1		£	£
			3,029	2,745			141	63			~	~
nited Kingdom anzibar			5,025	2,140					-	35	10	4
enya and Uganda			31	28		1				100	96	5
ritish India			326	260			•••		1	70		
orthern Rhodesia yasaland				:::				:::	į.	100	12	2
ustralia			13	16					1	- 47		
anada				4			•••			44		
nited States of America			395 16	289		- 1	•••			23		
rance ermany			320	273						100		
olland			3	92			•••			721		
pan			2,203	1,034			•••				275	20
elgian Possessions ortuguese Possessions				:::				:::		- 3	215	36
reece			4							7-49		
witzerland			3				•••					
and the second of the second of the second			6,343	4,743			141	63		197.0	393	50
					-							
Tar and Pitch.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
nited Kingdom	1,011	2,086	554	912	374	1,427	166	590				
ritish India	3	35	1	1 7			:	:::	•••			
nited States of America	13	64	19	49						1		
ermany	46		59	1		• • • •	• • • •		•••	A .		
[olland	57 365	$\begin{array}{c} 156 \\ 2 \end{array}$	29 136	80		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••		•••			
apan elgian Possessions							***	:::	3		17	
gypt	2,419	4,746	897	1,617	•••	•••						
witzerland	•••	10	•••	11	•••		•••		•••	_		
	3,914	7,103	1,695	2,679	374	1,427	166	590	3	,	17	
Turpentine.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	ewt.	£	£
nited Kingdom	142	143		222	75	76	113	118		• w • · · ·	~	~
enya and Uganda									14	25	13	2
Inited States of America	43	86	38	77	•••	•••						
termany	9 2	2 3	21 10	14 9			•••		•••			
olland elgian Possessioas								:::		2	4.11	
outch East Indies	28	12		15	•••							
umania	12	6		6 9	•••		•••					
Russia					•••					••••		
	236	259	332	352	75	76	1 13	118	14	27	13	3
Other Oils, Fats and											- 2	4
Resins Manufactures not				ا ،	1	ĺ						
elsewhere specified.			£ 251	£ 618			£	£ 89			£	£
Jnited Kingdom Zanzibar			14	1			39					
Kenya and Uganda			3,683	2,385							35	29
British India			22	4							9.0	
Jnion of South Africa Forthern Rhodesia				1			•••				i	i
Burma				2								
Inited States of America			167	158								9.
Holland			80 1 14	119 80			•••					- 1
Ioliand	i		114	5								
				16								
taly				529				4				
taly sapan			299									
taly			299	56							***	45
taly			299								***	
taly			299 206	56 142							***	2.1
taly			299 206 2 11	56 142 2 							***	-26
taly			299 206 2	56 142 2 							1	-21
taly			299 206 2 11	56 142 2 							***	-26
taly			299 206 2 11	56 142 2 							***	-21
daly			299 206 2 11	56 142 2 							***	-21
taly			299 206 2 11	56 142 2 							***	-26
dapan			299 206 2 11 4,849	56 142 2 4,118			39	93			36	£
taly			299 206 2 11 4,849	56 142 2 4,118			39 £	93 £			£	31 £
taly			299 2006 2 11 4,849 £ 2,946 	£ 1,544			£ 98	93 £ 71 			£	£ ,
taly			299 206 2 11 4,849 £ 2,946 339	£ 1,544 120			£ 98	£ 71			£	£ ,
taly			299 2006 2 11 4,849 £ 2,946 	£ 1,544 120			£ 98	93 £ 71 			£	£ (
GROUP (P), LEATHER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF. Belts and Belting for Driving Machinery. United Kingdom			£ 2,946 339 89 4	£ 1,544 120 299			### ### ### ### #### #################	£ 71			£ 340	£ £ 27
dapan			£ 2,946 339 89 4 1,256	£ 1,544 120 299 749			### ##################################	£ 71			£	£ 5
GROUP (P), LEATHER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF. Belts and Belting for Driving Machinery. United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India Union of South Africa United States of America France Germany Belgium			£ 2,946 339 89 4 1,256 6	£ 1,544 120 299 16			# 98	£ 71			£	£ 55
Italy			£ 2,946 339 89 4 1,256	£ 1,544 120 299 749			£ 98	£ 71			£ 340	3 £ £

	S						ORTS-					225
		` ′		STATEME			ETC.—c			D. 17		
Articles and Countries		Total In	nports.	no			t Imports Val		0	Re-Ex	ports. Valu	
of Origin.	Qua 1937	ntity 1938	1937	1938	Quar 1937	1938	1937	ue 1938	Quar 1937	1938	1937	ie 1938
GROUP (P) LEATHER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—contd.				-			ANUFAC					
Leather, Dressed.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India Nyasaland United States of America	4 9 431 	26 11 480 	87 50 2,716 37	330 46 3,140 47	::: :::	 	5 	36 	 1 2	 5 	 13 32 	31
France Germany Belgian Possessions Hungary Czechoslovakia	4 8 	1 3 2	25 78 	1 55 14 9	 		 	::: ::: :::	 1 	 2 	 8 	14
Switzerland	457	<u>2</u> 526	2,993	3,653		3	5	36	4	7	53	45
Leather, Saddlery and Harness.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			25 14 1 97 	29 11 26 1 88 			 7		 	::: ::: :::		 8
			144	155			7					8
Other Leather Manufactures.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India Hong Kong Northern Rhodesia United States of America France Germany			605 106 1,921 157 18 48 512	1,048 77 1,687 166 8 1			250 	561 185 			 2 191 	100 1100 2
Belgium			18 26 1,559 2 266	8 6 468 135							382 150	277 10
China			42 5 8 2 1 	 2 1 2								
			5,317	4,195			250	746			725	409
GROUP (Q), PAPER AND CARDBOARD.												
Paper, Cigarettes.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda France Germany Japan Belgian Possessions			9 377 1 24 334 	1 568 65 6 244 							112 217 189	118 45
Egypt			1,548	1,261							518	288
Paper, Printing.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	ewt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda France	2,586 3 245 9	2,100 5 165 38	3,732 4 305 15	3,777 11 288 58	1,429 	1,503 	2,026 	2,552 	18 	25 	40	50

Section 20.—Imports and Exports—contd. 226 (9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—contd. Total Imports. Government Imports. Re-Exports. Articles and Countries Value Quantity Value Quantity Quantity Value of Origin. 1937 1938 1937 1938 1937 1938 1937 1937 1938 1938 1937 CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED-contd. GROUP (Q), PAPER AND CARDBOARD—contd. Paper, Printing-contd. cwt. cwt. £ £ cwt. cwt. £ £ cwt. cwt. £ £ Belgian Possessions... 21 1 3 578 1,460 924 175 277 885 13 22 Estonia 27 37 Denmark 421 340 72 Latvia 40 ... 166 131 238 166 ... Sweden 161 169 236 201 202 525 278 423 Finland Czechoslovakia ... 120 85 142 141 ... ••• Switzerland 8 18 ... 1,429 4,727 3.907 6,820 6,206 1,678 2,026 2,829 28 26 61 53 Paper, Stationery. £ £ £ £ £ £ 9.145 10,579 2,806 3.976 United Kingdom 78 42 Zanzibar ... 1.239 Kenya and Uganda ... 1.291 286 255 122 436 419 British India ... Union of South Africa 71 81 5 Northern Rhodesia ... 3 Nyasaland Australia 1 Canada 16 Cevlon United States of America 157 39 ... 10 18 France ••• Germany 2,788 2,537 ... 27 359 Belgium 220 138 117 ... Holland ١.. Italy 1,613 659 Japan 174 Belgian Possessions 226 Portuguese Possessions 1 ... 2 30 Austria 112 295 Sweden 32 ••• Czechoslovakia ... 20 2 • • • Switzerland ... 5 9 56 13 Norway Egypt 22 Poland 16,194 16,380 2,806 4,289 528 411 Paper for Packing cwt. cwt. £ £ cwt. cwt. £ £ cwt. £ £ Purposes. cwt. United Kingdom 1,628 3,361 21 9 33 Kenya and Uganda 91 102 182 195 296 114 237 79 British India 945 Union of South Africa 2,596 2,810 967 • • • Canada United States of America 240 699 97 262 3,634 498 308 1,390 394 80 559 144 1 2 ... Germany 20 Belgium 20 48 Holland ••• ••• 3 10 13 8 21 Japan .. 20 12 Belgian Possessions 193 124 988 ... Sweden Norway 19 116 26 243 ••• .. 10 11 ... Latvia Czechoslovakia 62 94 1 5 Finland 7,355 10,089 3,972 21 10 33 26 297 134 240 91 4,769 cwt. Paper, Other, Coloured. cwt. £ £ cwt. cwt. £ £. cwt. cwt. £ £ 17 71 10 30 United Kingdom 4 Kenya and Uganda ... British India 74 45 56 12 46 13 25 Australia 39 99 105 Germany ... 47 Belgium 1 2 Italy 2 1 Japan Belgian Possessions ... 5 ... ٠., ... ï 3

953

54

1,077

170

55

323

Norway

Austria

Czechoslovakia

... ...

257

90

538

1.474

1,778

100



...

...

30

...

..

15

...

10

..

75

50

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IN	STANDER THE	.1.1	22
Articles and Countries	vernment Imports.	Re-Ex	
Of Origin. Quantity Value Quant 1937 1938 1937 1938 1937		Quantity 938 1937 1938	Value 1937 1938
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAIN			1001
GROUP (Q) PAPER AND CARDBOARDS—contd. Playing Cards. Doz. Pkts. Doz. Pkts. £ Doz. Pkts. D		£ Doz. Pkts. Doz. Pkts.	£
United Kingdom 76 40 28 25	~		~
United States of America 81 15 38 8 Germany 17 11 9 10			
Belgium 2 1			
Holland 2 1 Japan 73 78 5 6			:::
Belgian Possessions		54	4
249 146 81 50		54	4
Other Paper Manufactures not			
elsewhere specified.		£	££
United Kingdom 2,197 2,716 Zanzibar 2	181	224	
Kenya and Uganda 112 137			136
British India			
Canada 764			
United States of America			
Germany 564 997			
Belgium 9 Holland 134 138	:::		:::
Italy			•
Japan			
Sweden 35 48			
Austria 15 59			
Finland 51			
Czechoslovakia 2 Switzerland 26			
Latvia 85			
3,669 5,748	181	224	142
GROUP (R), VEHICLES, INCLUDING LOCOMOTIVES, SHIPS, AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF. Aeroplanes, Airships and other Aircraft Complete. No. No. £ £ No.	No. £	£ No. No.	££
United Kingdom 1 815			
Accessories and parts of Aircrafts. £ £		£	0 0
United Kingdom 3,823 5,650		,496	£ £
Kenya and Uganda			425 4,4
Union of South Africa 16 Other British Possessions		:::	
(By Air)			5
Northern Rhodesia		:::	1 1,1
Germany 3			100
Egypt 205		205	
3,823 5,874	204	,701	550 5,6
	Nos. £	£ Nos. Nos.	££
Carts and Carriages. Nos. Nos. £ £ Nos.			
United Kingdom 17 51 49 104			
United Kingdom 17 51 49 104 Zanzibar 1 1 3 11 Kenya and Uganda 1 3 29		 1 2 1	
United Kingdom 17 51 49 104 Zanzibar 1 1 3 11 Kenya and Uganda 1 3 15 29 Germany 3 3 65 14		2 1	 9
United Kingdom 17 51 49 104 Zanzibar 1 1 3 11 Kenya and Uganda 1 3 15 29		2 1	9
United Kingdom 17 51 49 104 Zanzibar 1 1 3 11 Kenya and Uganda 1 3 15 29 Germany 3 3 65 14 Switzerland 1 7 Z2 59 132 165 Bicycles and Tricycles		2 2	9
United Kingdom 17 51 49 104 Zanzibar 11 1 3 11 Kenya and Uganda 1 3 15 29 Germany 3 3 65 14 Switzerland 1 7 22 59 132 165 Bicycles and Tricycles (not Motor). Nos. Nos. £ £ Nos.	Nos. £	2 1	9 9
United Kingdom		2 1	9 9 9
United Kingdom	Nos. £ 114 372	2 1 2 2 £ Nos. Nos. 732 15 12 278 107	9 9 £ £ 64 1,050
United Kingdom	Nos. £ 372	2 1 2 2 £ Nos. Nos. 732 15 278 278 278 1	9 9 9
United Kingdom 17 51 49 104 Zanzibar 11 1 3 11 Kenya and Uganda 1 3 15 29 Germany 3 3 65 14 Switzerland 1 7 Bicycles and Tricycles (not Motor). Nos. Nos. £ £ Nos. United Kingdom 3,679 2,471 13,621 10,300 155 Zanzibar	Nos. £ 114 372	2 1 2 2 £ Nos. Nos 15 12 278 278 2 1 1	£ £ £ 64 1,050 5
United Kingdom	Nos. £ 114 372	2 1 2 2 £ Nos. Nos 15 12 278 107 278 278 1	£ £ £ 64 1,050 8
United Kingdom	Nos. £ 114 372	£ Nos. Nos. 732 2 2 £ Nos. Nos. 732 15 12 278 107 2 1 1 2 2 1	9 9 64 1,050 3 5
United Kingdom	Nos. £ 114 372	£ Nos. Nos. 732 15 12 278 107 2 15 15 17 17 18 18 19 10 11 11 11 11 11	9 £ £ 64 1,050 3 5
United Kingdom	Nos. £ 114 372	£ Nos. Nos. 732 15 12 278 107 2 15 278 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	£ £ £ 64 1,050 5
United Kingdom	Nos. £ 114 372	2 1 2 2 £ Nos. Nos. 732 15 278 107 278 2 1 1 1 1 1	£ £ £ 64 1,050 5
United Kingdom	Nos. £ 114 372	2 1 2 2 £ Nos. Nos. 732 15 12 278 107 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	£ £ £ 64 1,050 5
United Kingdom	Nos. £ 114 372	2 1 2 2 £ Nos. Nos. 732 15 12 278 107 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1	£ £ £ 64 1,050 5
United Kingdom	Nos. £ 114 372	£ Nos. Nos. 732 2 £ Nos. Nos. 15 12 278 107 2 15 2 15 2 2 2	£ £ £ 64 1,050 5



Articles and Countries		Total I	mports.				t Imports	•	E	Re-Ex	•	
of Origin.	Quar	ntity	Val		Quar	ntity	Val	ue	Quar	tity	Va	lue
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
(D) -	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLL	OR MA	INLY MA	ANUFACT	URED-	contd.			
GROUP (R), VEHICLES, INCLUDING LOCOMOTIVES, SHIPS, AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF—contd.												
Marine Engines and Machinery.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,301	565			88	35	-	. 2.44		
Zanzibar United States of America			 45	960					j.			2
Germany				31						4		
Austria Sweden			30	30						43		
2			1,376	1,586			88	35		Ŧ		2
Motor Cycles and Tricars.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	38	20	1,300	806	3	1	142	53				
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda							•••		5	3 11	113	18
British India				•••			•••		1		20	
Northern Rhodesia United States of America	2	1	16	10	:::					. 1		70
France	69	98		$\frac{73}{2,285}$			• • • •			•••	r	
Germany Belgium	6	6								:::		
Italy	1	•••	20			•••	•••				10	
Belgian Possessions Czechoslovakia		6		169								
	118	133		3,584	3	1		53	7	15	143	298
Motor Cars.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar	152	135	18,951		1	3	267	473	1 28	17	150 3,323	328 1,493
Kenya and Uganda									49	56	6,217	8,77
British India Union of South Africa									2	$\frac{1}{2}$	250	300
Canada	184	152	25 ,201	20,185						1		40
Northern Rhodesia Aden					•••			•••	1	1	98	150
Seychelles						•••	•••		1		10	
United States of America France	245 1	$\frac{275}{1}$	31,645 10	38,450 9					i	•••	150	
Germany	37	41 1	5 ,308	6,866		•••				1		100
Belgiom Italy		10		10 1,150						. 2		292
Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions									4	2 2	520	129 425
Czechoslovakia	1		91		•••							***
	620	615	81,206	82,451	1	3	267	473	87	87	10,718	12,062
Motor and Steam Lorries, of a Carrying Capacity of Jess than 3,000 lbs.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	1		200									
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda				:::					1	6	99	1,10
Northern Rhodesia	31	 26	3,486	3,678						1		126
Canada United States of America	16	35		3,847								
Belgian Possessions									1		25	
Motor and Steam Lorries,	48	61	5,295	7,525		•••		•••	2	7	124	1,231
of a Carrying Capacity of 3,000 lbs. and over.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	175	131	35,635	26,671	5	5	1,113	1,382				.::
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda						•••	•••		29	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 24 \end{array}$	5,288	$\frac{150}{4,244}$
Northern Rhodesia		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••		1	1	193	185
Canada United States of America	155 293	95 226	24,624 $42,527$	$16,525 \\ 34,798$:::		***	911.	
Germany	35	19	13,271	7,446				•••		1		378
Belgian Possessions	658	471	116,057	85,440	5	5	1,113	1,382	31	27	5,687	4,952
Motor and Steam Road and Farm Tractors.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	4	1	812	139				-				
Kenya and Uganda United States of America	 12	14	5,320	5,893					1	2	250	510
Germany	5	3	1,929	1,273	-							
	21	13	8,061	7,305					1	2	250	510

1 11 1 1 1 1 1 1		Total In	nports.		G	overnmen	t Imports.			Re-Exp	orts.	
Articles and Countries of Origin.	Quan	tity	Val	ue	Quan	tity	Valu	ue	Quar	ntity	Valu	1e
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
GROUP (R), VEHICLES, INCLUDING LOCOMOTIVES, SHIPS, AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF—contd.	CLASS	III. ART	FICLES V	WHOLLY	OR MAI	NLY MA	NUFACT	URED—	contd.			
Motor Vehicles and Motor Engine Parts and Accessories, not elsewhere specified.	i		£	£	i		£	£			£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India Union of South Africa	i		10,195 26 108	9,546 4 43 8			988 	889 			16 449 1,981 10	155 328 1,951 16 117
Nyasaland			6,218 $16,398$ 6 $6,709$	8,813 18,845 2 8,704							326	10 67 15 92
Belgium			18 13 21 573	25 30 623 							593 4	630 69
Czechoslovakia Sweden			30 13 40,328	46,707			988	889			3,440	3,551
Railway Carriages, Wagons, Trucks and Hand Trolleys.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda United States of America Germany Holland Belgian Possessions	139 662 56	38 3 6 506 2	1,158 10,133 1,051	6,479 57 63 10,193 51		1 		6,055 		 30 2	20 	180
	857	555		16,843		1		6,055		32	20	186
Railway Locomotives. United Kingdom	Nos. 3	Nos. 1 15	£ 1,514 13,444	£ 672 5,351	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Germany Holland	39	16	15,535	6,023								
Railway Vehicles, Parts of and Accessories, not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda Union of South Africa Canada United States of America			8,899 30 39 11	4,082 25 107			6,017 11 6	2,075 7			93 535 	332
France			16,953 256 197	9,342 9,342 86 20	i		58 	 2 			45 	
Portuguese Possessions Denmark Switzerland Luxembarg			13 6	17 22 47 14,039			6,092	2,084			673	355
Steam Vehicles, Parts of and Accessories.			£	£	•••		£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			69	34								
Ships, Lighters, Launches, Boats and Barges.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	15 3 7 	10 6 1 5	11,190 7 261 36	5,478 185 900					 1 3 1 	2 	1,800 255 250 	550 550
Germany	3 4 1	1 3 	6,665 4,757 35	1,349 110 2,072			i		2 1		950 15	::
Switzerland	36	26			-				9		3,345	790

-	1		mports.		_		nt Imports		1	Re-F	xports.	
Articles and Countries	0		1	lue			Val		0	25.4	1	1
of Origin.	1937	ntity 1938	1937	1938	1937	ntity 1938	1937	1938	Qua 1937	ntity 1938	1937	lue 1938
	•				•		ANUFAC'			1000	1 1001	1000
GROUP (R), VEHICLES, INCLUDING LOCOMOTIVES, SHIPS, AIRCRAFT AND	CHASS	III. Al	ITOLES					·		1		
PARTS THEREOF—contd. Ships, etc., Parts of and			0	£			£	£				
Accessories.			£ 419				ž	1,743			£	£
enya and Uganda			18					•••		4	3	
ritish India nion of South Africa			25	1								
nited States of America			28	7 8								
ermany			4	99								
olland			60	239 8								
pan			2				•••					
gypt ortuguese Possessions			2									
weden			•••	22			•••					
		•••	558	2,396				1,743			3	
Vehicles, other, not Mechanically Propelled,	Non	N.			Non	Non		0		N		
including Rickshas.	Nos. 788	Nos. 496	£ 1,761	£ 1,045	Nos.	Nos.	£	£ 39	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
nzibar	2		7							1		
enya and Uganda ritish India	1	•••	2					,		_		
nion of South Africa orthern Rhodesia		1		25						i	2	
nited States of America		3		5								
ance	6 60	123	25 180			•••			::			
olland	 5	1 4	12	43 8								
pan	74	11	47	9					::		4	
lgian Possessions										1 2		
	936	639	2, 034	1,373		6		39	-	3 7	10	
Vehicles, other, Parts of and Accessories.			£	£			£	£			£	£
nited Kingdom			1,268	1,228			293	514			1,5	
nzibar nya and Uganda			 21	3 11				•••			27 90	
ion of South Africa			•••				•…	•••			20	
orthern Rhodesia			•••	 1							2	
nited States of America			6 8	28 1			•••	•••	1		193	
ermany			770	835							13	
elgium olland			16	44 61			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1		***	
pan			1, 159	1,373 1			•…	•••			***	
reden lgian Possessions											56	
rtuguese Possessions echoslovakia			•••	 14								-45
			3,248	3,600			293	514			208	
GROUP (S), RUBBER MANUFACTURES.											` '	
Tyres.	No and	N's seed	£	£	No out	No. cwt.	£	£	No	No. cwt.	£	£
23100, 210301001	No. cwt. 4244 65	4479 94	£ 676		1	110 5		£ 41	ewi		æ	£
nya and Uganda							•			1 20 6	10	
rthesn Bhodesia ited States of America	100 2	6	9	1					::	. 6	***	
nce	390 5 2120 30	72 2 2684 39	48 190									
rmany lgium	201 3	727 10	14	56								
olland	$ \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{ccc} 138 & 2 \\ 1693 & 24 \end{array} $	$\frac{26}{113}$								***	
lgian Possessions	4							•••		1	13	
vitzerland utch East Indies	300 5		28									
	91 01 135	9796 17 1	1,105	1,193	24	110 5	4	41	190	2 26	23	
Tyres, Motor Cycles.	No. cwt.	A STATE OF THE STA	£	£	No. cwt.		£	£	No. cwt	No. cwt.	£	£
nited Kingdom	71 6	85 8	66	115	1		1	2	6	6 1	9	
nada	5	3	4	2								1
ance	2 11 1	1 28 3	1 11	4 54							1000	
ermany	13	160 5	7	40							6	
itch East Indies												
	102 7	277 16	89	215	1	4	1	2	10	1 6 1	15	12

	1		TAILED	STATEM	ENT		_	_			_					
Articles and Countries	0		imports.	1	-				at Import		\vdash				xports.	
of Origin.	1937	intity 1938	1937	lue 1938	1	- Qua 937	ntit y 19	938	1937	1938	١,	Qua 93 7	ntit	y 938	1937	lue 1938
	•		RTICLES		•		_				-			000	1331	
GROUP (S), RUBBER MANUFACTURES—contd.					1						1				1 1	
Tyres, Motor Cars.	No cwt	No. cwt	£	£	No	cwt.	No	awt	£	£	Na		N	cwt.	£	
		2454 607										CWL	No.	. cwi.	, ž	£
Zanzibar											39		12		60	27
Kenya and Uganda British India							1			10000	309		364 14			1693 27
Union of South Africa	400 90		997		:::						1:::					
Inited States of America	651 149 289 62		977330,70								1:::					
Fermany		3 1172 302	2010	2835												
taly	38 9	10 1	114	12							:::					
apan elgian Possessions	6 2			50							8			2	23	15
Portuguese Possessions Outch East Indies	34 7			82							2			1	6	19
Czechoslovakia	9 2		21					•								
	4354 1030	5027 1241	11031	13256	2		179	93	4	60,0	358	140	401	132	2205	1781
Tyres, Power Lorries.	No ewt.	No. cwt.		£		cwt.	No.	cwt.	£	£	No.	cwt.	No.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	1511 918	1735 1099	9724	12805	194	143	107		951	420	25	16		14 4	 114	145 23
Kenya and Uganda Northern Rhodesia					:::						129 		268	169 2	685	2487 8
Danada United States of America	373 251 887 585	472 335		3245 5282					•••				:::	 11		
France	281 185	407 242	2757	4016							:::					81
Germany	672 481 12 9		42	4,872	:::											
taly	30 19 195 120		269 862	789	:::				•••		:::				:::	
Belgian Possessions Dutch East Indies	14 9	9 5	107	 65	:::						2	2	1	1	9	1
Czechoslovakia	23 10			5								•••		•••		
	3998 2587	4298 2878	26326	31049	194	143	107	63	951	420	156	87	312	201	808	2745
Tubes. Tubes. Bicycles.	No. cwt.	No aut	£	£	No	cwt.	No	omt.	£	£	No		No	cwt.	£	£
						2111111					No.	ewi.			*	£
Northern Rhodesia		8235 35		420			60		2	4			12			 1
rance	100 956 4	269 1	3 47	16												
Fermany	$\begin{array}{ccc} 4763 & 16 \\ 248 & 1 \end{array}$	4625 16 200 1		125 6												
Iolland		48 2305 10	 71	1 59			•••									
ortuguese Possessions						•••		•••					250	1		5
Outch East Indies			629	627	···		60	1		4	\vdash		262	1		6
Tubes, Motor Cycles.		15682 63	£	£	_	cwt.			£	£	-	cwt.			£	
T-14-1 771 - 1	No. cwt.		22	20	110.	GW U.	6		~	ت 1	110.	CWI.				£
enya and Uganda				2									2			ï
anada rance	5 36	18 76 1	9	24												
dermany selgian Possessions	14	46	2										 5			3
	169 3	244 3	34	53			6			1			7			4
Tubes, Motor Cars.	No. cwt.	No. cwt.	£	£ .	No.	cwt.	No.	cwt.	£	£	No.	cwt.	No.	cwt.	£	£
nited Kingdom anzibar		2689 81	826	1019	120	5	116	5	62	49			 12	:::		
enya and Uganda			2								240	12	326	14	214	216
nion of South Africa orthern Rhodesia	4			:::									2		:::	2
anada nited States of America	185 5 801 28	$\begin{array}{ccc} 171 & 4 \\ 625 & 22 \end{array}$	53 323	$\begin{array}{c} 51 \\ 226 \end{array}$:::						:::				:::	
	403 13		162 3 17	180 402							:::			:::	:::	
rance	1034 30	1491 94														
rance ermany elgium		::	14 14	3												
rance	1034 30 44 2 36 1 	 15 9	14	3 4												
rance ermany elgium aly pan elgian Possessions ortuguese Possessions	1034 30 44 2 36 1 	 15 9 	14 	3 4 							 10 2		 4 4		 8 1	2 3
rance ermany elgium aly apan elgian Possessions	1034 30 44 2 36 1 	 15 9 	14 	3 4 			::: :::				 10		 4	:::		2

A 41-1		Total I	mports.			Governmen	nt Imports	3.	-	Re-E	xports.	
Articles and Countries of Origin.	Qua	ntity	Va	lue	Qua	ntity .	Val	ue	.: Qu	antity	Va	lue
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLL	Y OR MA	AINLY M	ANUFACI	TURED-	-contd.	-		
GROUP (S), RUBBER MANUFACTURES—contd.									1	12.	-	
Tubes, Power Lorries.	No. cwt.	No owt	£	£	No out	No. cwt.	£	£	No or	t. No. ewt.	£	£
United Kingdom		1701 112				189 12		87				1
Zanzibar		1			3				4	121		
Kenya and Uganda Canada	328 23	510 36	163	301			•••	•••	25	2 231 14		193
United States of America	909 68	897 68	557	540	::					7		
France	449 23 594 34						•••	•••	1			
Germany Belgium	4		3		::							
Italy	54 3 220 12		44 117									
Japan Belgian Possessions					::					8 1		
Dutch East Indies	149 8 32 1		108				•••	•••	1			
Czechoslovakia						-		•••		•••		
	4199 263	4219 287	2,967	3,064	277 1	189 12	246	87	29	2 278 17	39	219
Solid Tyres, Complete,												
or in Lengths or in the Piece.	ewt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	4			29	0	1	~	6		0	~	~
Germany	4		37							1	1	
Japan			1	•••		•••						
	8	6	52	29		. 1		6				
Other Rubber Manufac-												
tures, not elsewhere Specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,760				56	383				~ 9
Zanzibar			2,	-,,,,,,							6	
Kenya and Uganda British India			32	41				•••	1		95	11
Union of South Africa			6	4								
Northern Rhodesia												6
Canada United States of America			53 138	85 200					1			
France			2	1							4 2	
Germany Holland			1,156 14				•••				15	5
Belgium			•	17					!			
Italy Japan			147	17 168		1	•••	•••				
Austria		•		26						1		
Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions			•…	•••			•••	•••			14	10
Czechoslovakia			14	12			•••					
			3,322	5,238			56	383			130	47
GROUP (T), MISCEL-									-			
LANEOUS AND UNCLASSI-												
FIED ARTICLES WHOLLY											- 1	
OR MAINLY MANUFAC- TURED.											- LEAST	-
Air Guns and Rifles.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	. 2	4	6	7								
United States of America Germany	$\frac{2}{21}$	17	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 23 \end{array}$	20							A	
Japan		3		1								
	25	24	30	28							70	
Ammunition (Govern-												
ment).			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom		•••	2,024	4,511			2,024	4,511		•••	130	•••
Ammunition, Sporting.	Hdrds.	Hdrds.	£	£	Hdrds.	Hdrds.	£	£	Hdrds	. Hdrds.	£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar	1,696	2, 749	1, 293	1,406		30		63		40	933	46
Kenya and Uganda										14 17	1.000	28
Union of South Africa Northern Rhodesia		2		4						9	-100	4
Nyasaland										26	23	
United States of America France	158 12	225 20	52 20			•••		•••				
Germany	2,967	3,528	1,960	2,404						2	2	
Belgium	175		90 1 0	154					1	2	퓌	
Holland Italy	11 4		2						1		121	.:
Belgian Possessions		27	24							10	-	
Switzerland Norway	33 3		24	30								
			9 450		,	30				12 69		
	5,059	0,020	3,453	4,106		30		63		. 69	49	79
Arms, Ordnance (Govt.). United Kingdom			£ 150	£ 196	·		£ 150	£ 196			£	£

		•		STATEME	-		, ETC.—					
Articles and Countries		Total In	-			1	nt Imports			Re-Exp		
of Origin.	Quai		Val		Quai		Val		Quan		Val	
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
GROUP (T), MISCEL- LANEOUS AND UNCLASSI- FIED ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFAC- TURED—contd.	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLL	OR MA	INLY MA	ANUFACT	URED—	contd.			
Baskets, Basketware and Basket Furniture.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			2	53			~	6				~
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda			8 31	$\frac{2}{19}$								
British India				33 13								
Hong Kong Mauritius			9									
Belgium				$\frac{2}{12}$								
Japan			5	6								
Poland Arabia			2	3 2								
China			5	5								
Iraq				1								
A STATE OF THE STA			66	151				6				•••
Beads and Bead Trimming.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda	25 	156 	3	14					520	267	65	30
British India	164	111	22	7						145		18
Northern Rhodesia Nyasaland		:::							12 	35	1	1
France	367 31,620	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 22,462 \end{array}$	69 3,270	$\begin{smallmatrix} &&1\\2,155\end{smallmatrix}$								
Holland	33		3									
Belgium Italy	32,515	191 12,987	2,520	$\frac{10}{1,100}$:::	:::	
Japan	4,073	2,317	241	120								1 :.
Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions									1,790 525	982	82 33	113
Czechoslovakia	92,274	64,303	8,619	5,689 1					•••			
Switzerland Norway	724		67									
	161,795	102,543	14,814	9,097					2,847	1,432	181	160
Blacking and Polishes.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda	394 1	457	2,600	2,751	51	100	160	348	 5		 16	29
British India		1		6								
Union of South Africa Canada		3	1	17								
Nyasaland United States of America	14	 12	67	97					1	• • •••	6	
France		·	2	1								
Germany Holland	146		435	255 3								
Italy	1		5									
Japan Belgian Possessions	169	21	168	47	•••				 7		 13	19
Portuguese Possessions		•••	24	48					2	2	1	
Czechoslovakia	3	14	24	48								
Egypt Switzerland		1		 5								
Switzerland				3,233	51				15		36	4:
Books, Printed, Including	728	576	3,312			100		348	15	17		
Atlases, Charts, Globes, Maps and other Printed												
Matter.			£ 4,047	£ 4,901	ł.,		£ 1,409	. £			£ 10	£
Zanzibar			33	33			1,409					
Kenya and Uganda British India			558 1,035	$635 \\ 1,794$				20 439			67	11
Union of South Africa			87 20	227 17				170			35	7
Canada United States of America			73	72							7	ï
France			$126 \\ 1,072$	13 3,430							 52	
Belgium			87	544				:::				::
Holland Italy			15	29 8				17 			:::	
Japan			16	9								
Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions			2 								6	3 2
Austria			 224	81 98								
Egypt Norway			5									
Greece Switzerland			56 160	169								:
Arabia			19	6								
Dutch East Indies Algeria			18	3 37					/ - /		:::	:
			7,653	12,106			1 400				177	26
			1,000	12,100			1,409	4,003			111	20



201		(9) Det	AILED S	TATEME	NT OF	Imports	, ETC.—	contd.	7			
	1	Total In	LANCON CONTRACTOR			AND PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	nt Imports			Re-E	xports.	
Articles and Countries of Origin.		ntity	Val			ntity	Val		Quai		-	lue
	1937 CT.ASS	1938	TICLES	1938 WHOLL:	1937 V OR MA	1938	1937 ANUFACT	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
GROUP (T), MISCEL- LANEOUS AND UNCLASSI- FIED ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFAC- TURED—contd.	CLASS	m. An	·	WHOLL	I OK MA	INLI M	ANOFACI	ORED-	-conia.			
Brooms and Brushes.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,578	1,625			649	805			5	
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda			2 40								25	2:
British India United States of America			78	59 7								
France Germany			502	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 564 \end{array}$					į.			
Belgium Holland			$\begin{array}{c} 275 \\ 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 82 \\ 10 \end{array}$					1			
Italy Japan			48 250	9 67								
Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions									i		23	1
Czeehoslovakia				4								
			2,778	2,429			649	805		300	56	38
Electro-platedware.			£	£			£	£			£	£
			119	250			13	70			~	~
Germany			31	19						7		
			150	269	•••		.13	70	•			
Felt Dealled Dubanil												
Felt, Roofing, Ruberoid, Uralite and similar												
Substances for Building Purposes.	cwt.	ewt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	587	282	701	572	210	103	275	318				
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda									11 13		19 16	
Northern Rhodesia	83	256	129	358				•••	4		8	
United States of America	717 244	460 377	773 392	575				•••				
Germany Holland	15	12	11	259		•••	•••					
Japan Belgian Possessions	17		11	11	•••				34		60	
Finland Sweden	589 211	1,115 474	904 309	830 623	•••							
	2,463	2,976	3,230	3,228	210	103	275	318	62		103	
Fertilizers and Manures.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	owt.	£	£
United Kingdom	2,088		981	776	8		6					
Kenya and Uganda Nyasaland	192	33 170	673	16 362								9
Seychelles Northern Rhodesia		200		26 	•••				200		151	
France Germany	$\frac{2}{307}$	1,725	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 185 \end{array}$	882			•••					
Belgium Holland	- 60 30	200	28 7	95			•••					
Japan Switzerland		8		3 1			•••					
Dutch East Indies	4	•••	5				•••					•••
	2,683	4,263	1,885	2,161	8		6		200	•••	151	9
Films for Bioscopes and	Hdrd.	Hdrd.			Hdrd.	Hdrd.			Hdrd.	Hdrd.		
Cinematographs.	L.feet	L.feet	£	£	L.feet	L.feet	£	£	L.feet	L.feet	£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	25,384	20,345	8,166	2,841					3,395 245 17 ,154	$957 \\ 12,853 \\ 21,842$		4,598 4,029
British India	22, 722	29 ,870	5,454	5,294							-4Th	729
Mauritius				:::						4,194 659		350
British Guiana Nyasaland				:::					•••	390 253	7	150 87
Northern Rhodesia United States of America	1,780	6,131	627	1.163					•••	389		118
Germany Holland	338	301 5	90	64 1			٠,,		•••	600		10
Portuguese Possessions Egypt	 155	543	90	200					12,551	11,368		3,525
	50, 379		14,427	9,563					33,345	53,505		14,031
							P					

<u> </u>		(9) DE	TAILED S	STATEMI	ENT OF	Imports	, ETC.—	-contd.				
A-Mala 1 O 1		Total In	nports.		G	overnmen	t Imports.			Re-Exp	orts.	
Articles and Countries of Origin.	Quan	tity	Valu	ie	Quar	itity	Val	ue	Quan	tity	Valu	ae
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
GROUP (T), MISCEL- LANEOUS AND UNCLASSI- FIED ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFAC- TURED—contd.	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLL	Y OR MA	INLY MA	NUFACT	URED—	contd.			
Fuses, Explosives and Blasting Compounds.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India Union of South Africa Ceylon France Germany Belgium Holland Belgian Possessions China	2,333 7 6 1 1 6 134 12	1,997 8 6 12 2,023	17,747 75 3 34 18 3 53 649 2 63	9,741 53 68 76	40 40	2	404	22 22	25 135	 2 1 	146 546 	40
Gold and Silver-plated-												
Ware. United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India United States of America Germany Japan China Switzerland			£ 38 5 74 3	£ 235 262 2 47 6 3			£	£			£	£ 126 7
Gunpowder.	cwt.	ewt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	63	45	608	429	0.00		~	~				
Northern Rhodesia	63	45	608	429					10	13 13	94	128
Guns, Rifles, Revolvers		40		425				•••				
and Pistols (not air).	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India Union of South Africa Nyasaland Northern Rhodesia Southern Rhodesia Aden United States of America France Germany Belgium Holland Portuguese Possessions Austria Switzerland Spain	217 6 31 339 370 53 65 3	374 1 33 4 1	1,166 4 82 7 1,608 540 63 43 36 8 	2,116 102 1,931 587 33 222 38 1 2 4,842	31	73	65 	708	13 47 2 4 4 3	6 46 4 6 1 4 3 11 	111 336 5 12 15 15 	29 465 38 24 15 27 20 86
Jewellery and Imitation Jewellery.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India Northern Rhodesia Nyasaland Ceylon Hong Kong United States of America France Germany Italy Japan Belgian Possessions Czechoslovakia Czechoslovakia China Austria Egypt Rotting			80 1,762 350 9 15 32 190 3 203 801 212 10	119 42 230 98 2 81 150 95 754 69 1							1 1,114 6 2 98 10 	115 476
Arabia												

		Total In	nports.		G	overnmen	t Imports			Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries of Origin.	Qua	ntity	Val	ue	Quar	tity	Val	lue	Qua	ntity	Va	lue
or origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	CLASS	III. AB	TICLES	WHOLL	Y OR MA	INLY M	ANUFAC	TURED-	-contd.			
GROUP (T), MISCEL- LANEOUS AND UNCLASSI- FIED ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFAC- TURED—contd.												
Lamps and Lanterns.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	2,334	2,438	859	457	169	555	70	87				
Zanzibar									1,104		44	8
Kenya and Uganda British India	:::	15		5					5,045	1,077,000	367	
Union of South Africa		84		30				,				
Canada	24 13	36	31 5	38	•••	•••	•••			, [
Hong Kong Northern Rhodesia										0		
yasaland								117	73		7	
Inited States of America	4, 854	4,448 37	679	560 20	480	576	91	115		- 45		
dermany	85,632		5,235	5,344						1		
Belgium	100	98	10	11 97		•••	•••			50.00		
Holland taly	192 10	,	18 9	97								
apan	44,975		1,661	488		•••						
Belgian Possessions					•…	• · ·	•••		$2,600 \\ 240$		159 12	41
Portuguese Possessions	1,110	849	748	622		12		15	240	144		1
ustria	294	247	142	44		•	•••			444		
Switzerland Denmark	11	4 35	4	8		•··						
Denmark Norway		102		35								
Egypt	2		2				•••	•••				
	139,455	100,310	9,396	7,761	649	1,143	161	217	9,062	8,621	589	53
Matches.	Gross Boxes	Gross Boxes	£	£	Gross Boxes	Gross Boxes	£	£	Gross Boxes	Gross Boxes	£	£
United Kingdom	242	373	71	95		71		18			1	
Zanzibar									200		8	
Kenya and Uganda									584 150		62 11	41
Forthern Rhodesia		1,000		124					150	550		30
Holland	450		57	:::								
Selgian Possessions	75,982	33,286	4,807	2,480					2,950	5 ,912	112	203
Belgium		17		5					2,000	0,012		200
Sweden	26,75 0		3,649	3,481								
Czechoslovakia Russia	10,577 600	11,307	1,541 27	1,642		•••				•••		
vussia	114,601	71,142	10,152	7,827		71		18	3,884		193	28
Methylated and Denatured Spirits.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	665	1,866	117	339	412	1,644	65	294				
Kenya and Uganda	3,472		684	733		• · ·	•••		12		3	
France Germany	9 34	19	8	6					:::			
Holland	32		8	15								
	4,212	5, 773	821	1,093	412	1,644	65	294	12	•••	3	
Military, Naval, and Ordnance Stores and Appliances, not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom				394				394			F	
Musical Instruments.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			3,037	2,600			139	125				30
Zanzibar				4							9	(
Kenya and Uganda British India			1,218	863							181 4	259
Union of South Africa			1	9							5	20
Northern Rhodesia			• • • •	2					İ			
Ceylon	ļ		41	80								
Inited States of America	1		133	81								
United States of America France			1,500	2,435			•••				7	
France Germany				5.4			•••		1		18	
France Fermany Belgium			31	54 109				•••	1			
France			31 4	$\begin{array}{c} 109 \\ 30 \end{array}$							200.	
France			31 4 323	$ \begin{array}{r} 109 \\ 30 \\ 403 \end{array} $							 47	
France			31 4	109 30 403 								11
France Germany Belgium Holland taly Selgian Possessions Cortuguese Possessions			31 4 323 	109 30 403 			:::	::: ::: :::			47 22	11
France Germany Gelgium Holland taly Selgian Possessions Ortuguese Possessions Sweden Freece			31 4 323 	109 30 403 1 61							47 22 	111
France France Fermany Belgium Holland taly Selgian Possessions Cortuguese Possessions Freece Switzerland			31 4 323 	109 30 403 1 61 61 14			:::	::: ::: :::			47 22	118
France France Fermany Fermany Felgium Folland Folland Folian Possessions Fortuguese Possessions Freece Freece Freece Freechoslovakia Felgian Possessions Freechoslovakia			31 4 323 169 21	109 30 403 1 61 61 14							47 22 	118
France France Fermany Belgium Holland Italy Japan Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions Freece Switzerland Czechoslovakia			31 4 323 169 21	109 30 403 1 61 61 14							47 22 	118

		(0) Dram	ATTED C	m A mease	NT OF T	MDODMA	ETC.—	on t d				
				TATEME						D D		
Articles and Countries		Total In				1	t Imports.			Re-Exp		
of Origin.	Quar		Vali		Quan		Valu		Quant		Valu	
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
GROUP (T), MISCEL- LANEOUS AND UNCLASSI- FIED ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFAC- TURED—contd.	CLASS	III. AR	ricles V	WHOLLY	OR MA	INLY MA	NUFACT	URED—	contd.			
Perfumery, Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations, not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
Jnited Kingdom			3,287	3,108			~	~				
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda			46 169	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 139 \end{array}$							$\begin{array}{c} 11 \\ 210 \end{array}$	16
British India Union of South Africa			661	609 1				- 1				
Ceylon				$\frac{5}{2}$				- 1			•••	
Australia Dyprus				1				- 1				
Palestine Northern Rhodesia			7	1				- 1			···	
Inited States of America			275	334								
France Germany			303 604	$\frac{261}{929}$				1				
Belgium Holland	ì		1 89	 95				1				. :
Japan			687	270							76	
Belgian Possessions Egypt				7								
Arabia	İ		$\begin{array}{c} 22 \\ 2 \end{array}$	14					i		:::	
Switzerland			5	1								
Iran			6,159	5,788							298	2
Perfumed Spirits and Oils, Essential.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£		Imp.Gls.		£		Imp.Gls.		£	£
Inited Kingdom	20		162	182								
Zanzibar	 25			94						4	18	
Kenya and Uganda British India			3	7						3		
Union of South Africa France	$\begin{array}{c} 7 \\ 103 \end{array}$		19 295	237								
Germany	37	150	204	758 39						٠٠٠	•••	
Belgium Japan		4	1						:			
Egypt Switzerland	2	5	10	48								
Belgian Possessions										40		
	194	315	779	1,365					6	47	18	
Pictures, Prints, Engrav- ings, Picture Books and Drawings.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			509	1,227			403	1,148			10	
Kenya and Uganda British India			27 58	25 40	i						1	
Union of South Africa			1 3	6				•••		,	•••	
France Germany			57	194							1	
Holland Italy			4	9								
Japan			2	1								
Belgian Possessions Switzerland			13	4								
			674	1,518			403	1,148		•••	12	
Picture Postcards, Christmas, New Year												
Calendars and Calendar Mounts, etc.			£	£			£	£			£	£
			253					44				
United Kingdom Zanzibar											ï	
Kenya and Uganda British India			15 46	11 33								
Union of South Africa	1		39	90								
	1		20	19								
Canada United States of America				4								
Canada United States of America France			168	38								1
Canada			168									
Canada			168									
Canada United States of America France Belgium			168 1 46									
Canada United States of America France Germany Belgium Holland Japan			168 1 46 6	 5							 14	

	1	Total In		TATEMI	1		, ETC.—		1	Do F		
Articles and Countries		1	•				it Imports.			Re-Ex	1	
of Origin.		ntity	Val		Quar		Valu		Quai		Val	
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
G (m) M-2022	CLASS	III. AR	FICLES	WHOLL	Y OR MA	INLY MA	ANUFACT	URED-	-contd.			
GROUP (T), MISCEL- LANEOUS AND UNCLASSI-										3		
FIED ARTICLES WHOLLY											75	
OR MAINLY MANUFAC- TURED—contd.										3		
Rectified Spirits.	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	327		106	105 37	49	177	19	65	;			
Kenya and Uganda United States of America	160		38 10						4		4	
France	6		2									
Germany Holland	148 10		63	128								
110Hanu											74	-
	655	717	225	270	49	177	19	65	4	•••	4	•
Sewing Machines.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	366		2,482	1,472	21	12		100	1	20	7	15
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	:::								52	107	1 100000	64
British India		•••							4	5		2
Nyasaland Northern Rhodesia									1 1		4	
United States of America	7	7	61	49								
Germany Holland	1,284		9,056	6,262						2	7301	1
Italy	2		9								1.0	
Japan Belgian Possessions	18		77	17					23	12		8'
Portuguese Possessions									1	10	100	6'
Austria	11		59 8	46 9			•••	•••			1	
Switzerland							•••					
	1,692	1,150	11,754	7,855	21	12	194	100	83	156	560	980
Spirituous Tooth Washes			£	£					i			0
and Dentifrices. United Kingdom			1,195	1,316			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar			1,130								16	
Kenya and Uganda			11	9							7	1:
British India Union of South Africa											2	
Canada			100	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 170 \end{array}$								
United States of America France			198 1	6	4						***	¥ ::
Germany			184	236								
Japan Belgian Possessions			18								53	
Switzerland			•••	4						-	***	
China			4	•••								K- "
			1,611	1,742			•••	•••			78	3
Starch and Blue.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	452		1,293	725		12		8				
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda			4						21			4
Germany	280	235	437	379								
Belgium Holland	142		323 45	342 43					:::	•••	1	1 1
Japan	2		5									
Belgian Possessions Czechoslovakia		10	•••	23				•••	3			
Czechoslovakia											-	
	899	669	2,107	1,512		12		8	29	31	41	5
Stationery, other than Paper Stationery.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			7,220	5,605			2,196	2,346				·
Zanzibar			 81	1 100				•••			20	3
Kenya and Uganda			91	59							74	6
British India			40	40							•••	
British India Union of South Africa	1					1			1		***	
Union of South Africa Canada	1			3			1		1	1		144
Union of South Africa Canada Sudan Nyasaland	1										3	1
Union of South Africa Canada Sudan Sudan Nyasaland Australia	1		 3	 5							3	
Union of South Africa Canada Sudan Nyasaland Northern Rhodesia United States of America	1		3 83	 5 85				•••			3	
Union of South Africa Canada Sudan Nyasaland Northern Rhodesia United States of America France	1		3 83 193	5 85 93							3 1 	
Union of South Africa Canada Sudan Sudan Nyasaland Northern Rhodesia United States of America France Germany Belgium	1	}	3 83 193 2, 600 67	 5 85 93 2,215				:::			3 1	
Union of South Africa Canada Sudan Nyasaland Northern Rhodesia United States of America France Germany Belgium Holland	1		3 83 193 2,600 67 43	 5 85 93 2,215 70							3 1 2	All desires
Union of South Africa Canada Sudan Nyasaland Northern Rhodesia United States of America France Germany Belgium	1		3 83 193 2, 600 67	 5 85 93 2,215							3 1 2	Sept. of bertiage
Union of South Africa Canada Sudan Nyasaland Australia Northern Rhodesia United States of America France Germany Belgium Holland Italy Japan Portugal	1		3 83 193 2, 600 67 43 54 668 8	 5 85 93 2,215 70 184 10 329							3 1 2 	the Best of the Charles
Union of South Africa Canada Sudan Sudan Australia Northern Rhodesia United States of America France Germany Belgium Holland Italy Japan Portugal Belgian Possessions	1		 3 83 193 2,600 67 43 54 668 8	 5 85 93 2,215 70 184 10 329 							3 1 2 	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Union of South Africa Canada Sudan Nyasaland Australia Northern Rhodesia United States of America France Germany Belgium Holland Italy Japan Portugal Belgian Possessions Switzerland	1		 3 83 193 2,600 67 43 54 668 8 	5 855 933 2,215 70 1844 10 329 							3 1 2 	Action The Barre
Union of South Africa Canada Sudan Nyasaland Australia Northern Rhodesia United States of America France Germany Belgium Holland Italy Japan Portugal Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions Switzerland Czechoslovakia	1		 3 83 193 2,600 67 43 54 668 8 	 5 85 93 2,215 70 184 10 329 							3 1 2 112 5	Sept Sept Sept Sept Sept Sept Sept Sept
Union of South Africa Canada Sudan Sudan Nyasaland Northern Rhodesia United States of America France Germany Belgium Holland Italy Japan Portugal Belgian Possessions Switzerland	1		 3 83 193 2,600 67 43 54 668 8 	55 85 93 2,215 70 184 184 329							3 1 2 112 5	6

	1	Total In		1		MPORTS	t Imports.			Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries	Quan	1	Val	ue	Quan	1	Valı		Quan	1	Valı	ıe
of Origin	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
GROUP (T), MISCEL- LANEOUS AND UNCLASSI- FIED ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFAC- TURED—contd.	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLL	OR MA	INLY M	ANUFACT	TURED—	contd.			
Toys, Games and Sports Goods.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			3,447	2,884			66	152			5	
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda				1							5 133	210
British India Union of South Africa			199	176 3			9	62		1	:::	
Australia Canada			1	45 1								::
Hong Kong Nyasaland			50	51				:::			2	
United States of America France			22 51	40 35								
Germany			817 24	1,079								
Belgium Holland			4	8							- :::	
Japan			971	9 575								::
Belgian Possessions Czechoslovakia			1	86				:::		į	32	1:
China Switzerland			16 31	16 18				:::				
Austria			2	11								••
Greece		·	5,636	5,041			75	214			177	225
Typewriters.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	121	162	1,916	2,495	42	92	911	1,775	1		30	10
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda						:::		:::	35	20	360	22
United States of America	89	1 48	816	6 375			:::				:::	::
France Germany	122	96	952	$\begin{array}{c} 9 \\ 982 \end{array}$. 1	:::	10
Belgium Holland	1 1	2	7	12 					 1			::
Italy		1		5								
Japan Belgian Possessions Czechoslovakia								•••		1		
Czechoslovakia Switzerland	68	60	278	275								
Harbertles and Davesels	405	373	3,984	4,165	42	92	911	1,775	38		402	25
											1	
Umbrellas and Parasols (not of Paper).	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	Doz. 8		£ 23	£ 26 	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	 10			::
(not of Paper). United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	 	13 	23	26	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	10 905			
United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda British India France	8 1,015 2	13 1,263 4	23 1,397 5	26 1,648 11	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	 10 905 	 242 	 4 432 	13
United Kingdom	 	13 1,263 4 3	23 1,397	26 1,648 11 10	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	10 905 	 242 	4 432 	13
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda British India France Germany Holland Belgium Japan	8 1,015 2 8 18 	13 1,263 4 3 12 4,367	23 1,397 5 20 43 4,912	26 1,648 11 10 22 1,863	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	10 905 	 242 	432 	13
United Kingdom	8 1,015 2 8 18 11,344 	13 1,263 4 3 12 4,367 	23 1,397 5 20 43 4,912	26 1,648 11 10 22 1,863 	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	10 905 501 30	242 200	432 213	13.
United Kingdom	8 1,015 2 8 18 11,344	13 1,263 4 3 12 4,367 	23 1,397 5 20 43 4,912	26 1,648 11 10 22 1,863	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	10 905 501 30	 242 200	432 213 10	133
(not of Paper). United Kingdom	8 1,015 2 8 18 11,344 	13 1,263 4 3 12 4,367 	23 1,397 5 20 43 4,912 	26 1,648 11 10 22 1,863 	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	10 905 501 30	242 200	4432 213	133
(not of Paper). United Kingdom	8 1,015 2 8 18 11,344 	13 1,263 4 3 12 4,367 	23 1,397 5 20 43 4,912 3	26 1,648 11 10 22 1,863 1 3,581			£	 £	10 905 501 30	242 200	4432 213 10 659	133 21
United Kingdom Vanzibar	8 1,015 2 8 18 11,344 	13 1,263 4 3 12 4,367 	23 1,397 5 20 43 4,912 2 6,405	26 1,648 11 10 22 1,863 1 3,581 £					10 905 501 30	242 200	 4 432 213 10 659	13. 21
(not of Paper). United Kingdom	8 1,015 2 8 18 11,344 	13 1,263 4 3 12 4,367 	23 1,397 5 20 43 4,912 3 2 6,405	26 1,648 11 10 22 1,863 1 3,581			£ 656	£ 1,921 	10 905 501 30	242 200	4432 213 10 659	13. 21
United Kingdom	8 1,015 2 8 18 11,344 	13 1,263 4 3 12 4,367 	23 1,397 5 20 43 4,912 6,405 £ 4,170 18	26 1,648 11 10 22 1,863 1 3,581 £ 5,519 2 29			£ 656	£ 1,921 	10 905 501 30	242 200	4432 	133
United Kingdom	8 1,015 2 8 18 11,344 	13 1,263 4 3 12 4,367 	23 1,397 5 20 43 4,912 3 2 6,405 £ 4,170 18 463 119	26 1,648 11 10 22 1,863 1 3,581 \$\frac{1}{2}\$\$ 2 29 248 119			£ 656	£ 1,921	10 905 501 30	242 200	4432 213 10 659	133
United Kingdom	8 1,015 2 8 18 11,344 	13 1,263 4 3 12 4,367 	23 1,397 5 20 43 4,912 2 6,405 £ 4,170 18 463 119 1,571 149	26 1,648 11 10 22 1,863 1 3,581 £ 5,519 2 29 248 119 2,387 21			£ 656	£ 1,921	10 905 501 30	242 200	4432 	133 21 £
United Kingdom	8 1,015 2 8 18 11,344 	13 1,263 4 3 12 4,367 	23 1,397 5 20 43 4,912 3 2 6,405 £ 4,170 18 463 119 1,571	26 1,648 11 10 22 1,863 1 3,581 £ 5,519 29 248 119 2,387			£ 656	£ 1,921	10 905 501 30	242 200	£ 347 189 125	133
United Kingdom	8 1,015 2 8 18 11,344 	13 1,263 4 3 12 4,367 	23 1,397 5 20 43 4,912 2 6,405 £ 4,170 18 8 463 119 1,571 149 4	26 1,648 11 10 22 1,863 1 3,581 £ 5,519 2 29 248 119 2,387 21 1			£ 656	£ 1,921	10 905 501 30	242 200	£ 347 189 125	133
United Kingdom	8 1,015 2 8 18 11,344 	13 1,263 4 3 12 4,367 	23 1,397 5 20 43 4,912 3 2 6,405 £ 4,170 18 463 119 1,571 149 4 8 	26 1,648 11 10 22 1,863 1 3,581 £ 5,519 2 2 9 248 119 2,387 21 1 9			£ 656	£ 1,921	10 905 501 30	242 200	£ 347 189 125 37	133

Analysis and the second		Total Ir	nports.	1	Govern	nent Ir	mports.	1		Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries	Qua.	ntity	Val	ue	Quantity		Val	ue	Quar	ntity	Val	ue
of Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937 1938	3 1	.937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
				-	OR MAINLY			-	7 7 7	2000	2001	1000
GROUP (T), MISCEL- LANEOUS AND UNCLASSI- FIED ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFAC- TURED—contd.	CLASS	III. AR	TICLES	WHOLLY	OR MAINLY	MANC	FACT	UKED-	conta.			
Personal and Household effects unenumerated as Passengers' Baggage			£	£			£	£	1		£	£
Inited Kingdom			6,519	7,751						14	100	1
anzibar				3				1		- 74		
enya and Uganda ritish India			622 490	$\begin{array}{c} 30 \\ 428 \end{array}$		1					686	
nion of South Africa			3	5		1			1	. 200		
yasaland				2				1	- 4		3	
udan				•••			1			- 411		
eychelles			1 355	151					i	11,000	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
nited States of America			120	115				1	4	7-21		
ermany			1,226	2,216			1	1	í			
elgium			3	1				1		. 79		
olland			128 16	38 18								
aly			147	55						. 3		
elgian Possessions							1				316	
ortuguese Possessions			10					1				
gypt			1	1				1			10	
rabia enmark			3					- 1				
orway			20				1	1				
witzerland			63	104				1				
reece			8									
			9,735	10,918							1,115	1,
				20,020						- 11		1,
		1						- 1		,		
Miscellaneous Goods Manufactured, not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
Inited Kingdom			8,318	7,714			2,187	1,409			52	
anzibar			25	46						l i	22	
enya and Uganda			1,515	1,206			77				1,438	
ritish India nion of South Africa			666 31	724 51			••••	1				
auritius			21	1			•••	:::				
long Kong			91	72								
anada			35	2			•••					
yasaland			49	18			•••				275	
ngapore			2	4				:::				
ustralia			25	104								
orthern Rhodesia											27	
eylon			29	38 489			2					
nited States of America			320 4 75	214				:::				
ermany			3,573	2,436			2				250	
elgium			262	211								
olland			246	283			•••					
aly pan			81 11,700	71 4,615			•••	:::			h	
ortugal			112	55				:::				
elgian Possessions			7	20							620	
ortuguese Possessions			5	6			•••				50	
nina			508 195	564 87			•••					
vitzerland			427	334				:::				
veden			61	106								
			. 4	17								
			24	6			•••					
rabia			. 11	5 16			•••					
rabia						1	• • • •					
rabia ustria			5 4					1			24100000	
rabia											44	
rabia							•••					
rabia			4							***	44	1,

		Total I			NT OF I	overnmen			1	Re-Ex	ports.	
Articles and Countries	Quan		-	lue	_	ntity		lue	Quai		Val	110
of Origin.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
		CLASS I	V. ANIM	IALS NO	T FOR F	OOD, AN	D PARC	EL POS	г.			
GROUP (A), ANIMALS NOT FOR FOOD.						,	1					
Bulls.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda		7		117		ì						
Seychelles		10		15								
		17		132								
Birds, Parrots, etc.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda		2		8					1	2	4	5
Seychelles Germany	100	6	5	2								
Italy Belgian Possessions	 73	 48	90	70			1			3		7
Deigian Tossessions			95	80								12
	173								1	5		
Horses.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda	2	2	60	48					,			
British India Arabia	 1	2	 50	100			j					
zitabia												
	3	4	110.	148					•••			
Sheep and Goats.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda	18	5	 14	102	į	5		102				
Germany		8		106					i			
	18	13	14	208		5	'	102				
Other Animala	.,				N			0		N		£
Other Animals. United Kingdom	Nos.	Nos.	£ 54	£ 88	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	26	78	106	574		13		4	2	57	5	1,099
British India Union of South Africa	29	35 1	320	113 3			į					
Seychelles	54 13	80 61	157 53	50 54								
Belgian Possessions		1		3					4		11	
Portuguese Possessions	8		3									
	139	267	693	885		20	•••	45	6	57		1,099
GROUP (B), PARCEL POST.												
Parcel Post.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			58,787	49,376								
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda			310 15,596	196 $14,247$			28	36			7,070	8,291
British India Union of South Africa	!		6,728 $1,913$	$\frac{4,537}{1,751}$								
Other British Possessions			1,694	750							•••	•••
United States of America France			$6{,}711$	$\begin{array}{c} 564 \\ 6,533 \end{array}$							•••	
Germany Belgium			$5,060 \\ 187$	$5,950 \\ 170$:::	
Holland			209	420								•••
Italy Japan				84 60							••••	
Portuguese Possessions Other Foreign Countries			169 550	2,364							••••	
			97,915	87,011			28	36			7,070	8,291
			CLAS	SV. B	ULLION	AND SPE	CIE.					
								4				32.
	oz. troy		£	£	oz. troy	oz. troy	£	£	oz. troy		£	£
Kenya and Uganda British India	40	$\begin{array}{c} 102 \\ 34 \end{array}$	262	$\begin{array}{c} 675 \\ 235 \end{array}$					'	102		675
	40		262	910						102		675
Cilver Dullian												
Silver Bullion. United Kingdom	oz. troy	oz. troy 20	£	£	oz. troy	oz. troy	£	£	oz. troy	oz. troy	£	£
Gold Coins.			£				£	£				£
United States of America			£ 5	£			£	£			£	£
Silver Coins.				£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			267,373	£ 82,168			£ ,	12,800				£
Zanzibar				•••	1			•••			140,050 711,404	15,025
Union of South Africa											711,404,	640
			267,373	82,168				12,800			851,454	15,665
			.,.,.	-,				,			110000	

(10) SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE showing the QUANTITY and VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED for Home Consumption during the year ended 31st December, 1938, distinguishing the Imports subject to (i) General Tariff Rates; (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates; and (iii) Intermediate or Treaty Rates.

[Particulars relating to Quantity and Value of Imports enumerated below are included in the Main Table of Imports No. 9].

Articles and Countries of Origin (a)	(i) G	eneral T	ariff	(ii) Pre	ferential	erential Tariff (iii) Treaty Rates				Total	
	Quantity	Value	Duty	Quantity	Value	Duty	Quantity	Value	Duty	Quantity	Value

No Statistics are available.

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT showing QUANTITIES and VALUE of all ARTICLES of DOMESTIC PRODUCE EXPORTED and EXPORTED in TRANSIT to VARIOUS COUNTRIES during the years ended 31st December, 1937 and 1938.

Articles and Countries	0 4	Domestic E	Value		Quantit	Transit E	Valu	
of Consignment.	Quanti							
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
		CLASS I	. FOOD, DR	INK AND TO	OBACCO.			
GROUP (A), GRAIN AND FLOUR.			1					
					1			
(a) Grain.					1.00			
Beans and Peas.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
nited Kingdom	$\frac{125}{8,041}$	5,971	$\begin{array}{c c} 81 \\ 3,041 \end{array}$	1,758				
enya and Uganda	3,350	3,503	1,112	1,255	-			
nion of South Africa	63	$\begin{bmatrix} 29 \\ 46 \end{bmatrix}$	11	25 8				
den	:::!	30 66	:::	11 20				
elgium		9,645	4,245	3,077				
-	11,579							
Maize.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
anzibar enya and Uganda	$7,848 \\ 20,958$	$egin{array}{c c} 4,520 \ 1,052 \end{array}$	$\frac{1,766}{4,804}$	899 178				
yasaland rabia	5 .9		1 3		1			
			6,574	1,078				
-	28,820	5,579	0,914	1,075				
Mtama.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	ewt.	£	£
nited Kingdom	5,280	500	$1,217 \\ 13,736$	$\frac{118}{7,940}$				
anzibar enya and Uganda	$\frac{63,655}{2,087}$	31,377 491	510	142				
den elgium	6,000	2,837	1,423	549				
elgian Possessions	227	77	37	15				
ortuguese Possessions rabia	$\frac{1,250}{3,163}$	245	313 754	51				
	81,662	35,527	17,990	8,815				
Millet.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
anzibar	1,558	605	353	146				
enya and Uganda yasaland	485	198	132	63				
elgian Possessions	45	6	16	2				
	2,088	812	501	212				
Pulse.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	ewt.	cwt.	£	£
anzibar	3,868	4,828	1,439	1,569				
enya and Uganda elgian Possessions	6,590 14	$2,805 \\ 23$	$2,811 \ 8$	$\substack{1,163\\15}$				
	10,472	7,656	4,258	2,747				
Rice.	cwt.	ewt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	
anzibar	5	120	3	39				£
Kenya and Uganda	174,271	160,821	89,239	89,316				
yasaland Jorthern Rhodesia	$\begin{bmatrix} 211 \\ 7 \end{bmatrix}$	295 6	63 3	$\begin{bmatrix} 52 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$				
taly		2,666	1,299	1,530		4		
Belgian Possessions	$\begin{smallmatrix}2,591\\2\end{smallmatrix}$		1					
Ships' Stores	45	18	44	19				
62445320	177,132	163,926	90,652	90,960				
Wheat.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
enya and Uganda	2,955	4,956	$\frac{1,484}{2}$	2,650				
yasaland elgian Possessions	7		1	:::				
	2,963	4,956	1,487	2,650				
Other Grain.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	ewt.	cwt.	£	£
Inited Kingdom	1,028	5,627	202	917				
Cenva and Uganda	5,181	9,757	399	871				
Nyasaland Northern Rhodesia	95 4	. 71	14	12				
Belgium	600	1,600	90	235				
	6,908	17,055	706	2,035				

Articles and Countries	Quanti	Domestic ties.	Value	e.	Quantit	Transit ies.	Val	ue.
of Consignment.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
-	1001	CLASS I.	FOOD, DRINK	•		1000	1001	1000
GROUP (A), GRAIN AND FLOUR.—contd.		CLASS 1.	POOD, DIMIN	AND TODA	lecco coma.			
(b) Flour. Maize Flour.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda Nyasaland Ships' Stores	595 5,708 9 2	311 96 	233 1,663 2 1	130 30 			4	
	6,314	407	1,899	160				
Wheat Flour. Kenya and Uganda Nyasaland	cwt. 4 2	cwt. 17 	£ 3 1	£ 11	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
	6	17	4	11				
Flour, Other.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda Nyasaland Northern Rhodesia	26 12 9	109 	8 2 2	 15 				
	47	109	12	15				
GROUP (B), FEEDING STUFFS FOR ANIMALS.		:						
Groundnut Cake.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	14,993	$28,012 \\ 295$	3,598	$5,201 \\ 41$			4	
Kenya and Uganda Belgium Holland		500 200		94 36			4	
	14,993	29,007	3,598	5,372			•••	
Sesame Cake.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda	6,997 66	$\substack{5,974\\512}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 1,703 \\ 14 \end{array}$	1,119 79				
Germany		146 100	143	26 16			4	
Belgium Holland	3,386	2,942	898	640			1	
	11,049	9,674	2,758	1,880				
Other Oil Seed Cake.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar	2,688	$\begin{array}{c} 622 \\ 200 \end{array}$	647	115 33	128		27	
Kenya and Uganda Germany	44	$^{31}_{1,021}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 12 \\ 2 \end{array}$	198				
Belgium Holland	$\begin{array}{c} 12,342 \\ 100 \end{array}$	21,787	3,108 25	4,361				
	15,180	23,661	3,794	4,714	128		27	
GROUP (C), MEAT.								
Meat, Fresh.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda Belgian Possessions	1	20	3	. 25				
Ships' Stores	56	60	134	131				
	57	80	137	156		•••	•••	
Meat, Tinned, Canned or otherwise Prepared.	ewt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	1		9 2	23				-2
Union of South Africa			1	9				
Belgian Possessions	1	8	12	32				1 111
Bacon and Ham,	ewt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	1	1	6	5				
Nyasaland Belgian Possessions Ships' Stores	 1	12 1	 10	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 65 \\ 6 \end{bmatrix}$				
Amps stores in in	2	14	16	77				- 3
GROUP (D), ANIMALS, LIVING, FOR FOOD.								
Cattle.	No.	No.	£	£	No.	No.	£	£
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	28 38	19 30	70 121	34 110	2.01	_,,,,	_	
	66	49	191	144				

			EXPORT OF EXP			Transit I			
Articles and Countries	Quanti		Valu	ie.	Quant		Value.		
of Consignment.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	
	1001		FOOD, DRINE			-	1001	1990	
GROUP (D) ANIMALS, LIVING FOR FOOD— contd.			į						
Sheep and Goats.	No	No. 10	£	£	No.	No.	£	£	
Kenya and Uganda Ships' Stores	122 16	1,184 5	61 15	592 5					
	138	1,199	76	603					
Poultry Alive.	No.	No.	£	£	No.	No.	£	£	
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	8 13	45	10 1	1					
Belgian Possessions	7 35	47	$\frac{1}{2}$						
Ships' Stores	63	82	14	7					
GROUP (E), FOOD,									
OTHER. Beche de Mer. Zanzibar Hong Kong	ewt. 103 617	cwt. 304	£ 151 911	£ 555	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	
	720	304	1,062	555					
Butter. Kenya and Uganda Belgian Possessions	ewt. 72 	cwt. 128 7	£ 440	£ 793 26	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	
	72	135	440	819					
Cheese.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	
Kenya and Uganda	4	25	34	107	C ** 0.		~	2	
Nyasaland Belgian Possessions	22	37	74	$\begin{array}{c}2\\95\end{array}$			}		
	26	62	108	204					
Chillies.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	
Inited Kingdom	11	94	15	230	4	15	15	4	
anzibar Lenya and Uganda	$\begin{array}{c c} 14 \\ 122 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 7 \\ 192 \end{array}$	17	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 334 \end{array}$					
ustralia	82	130	117	298			•••		
ermany Belgian Possessions	•••	15 3		38 6			:::		
	229	441	345	916	4	15	15	4	
Onions. Kenya and Uganda Belgian Possessions Bhips' Stores	cwt. 13,370 49 10	cwt. 16,854 20 15	£ 5,752 19 6	£ 6,669 6 12	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	
	13,429	16,889	5,777	6,687					
Garlic. Tenya and Uganda	cwt. 84	cwt.	£ 100	£ 87	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	
Cocoa (Raw).	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	
United Kingdom	$\begin{array}{c} 140 \\ 5 \end{array}$	99	335 14	225					
ermany	1	1	3	3					
	146	100	352	228					
Coffee, Hulled.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	
Inited Kingdom	223 2	156 4	10,573 50	6,667 136	7 2	6 3	333 55	31 10	
enya and Uganda	9,967	10,143	290,518	254,076		22		66	
nion of South Africa	1	50 	$\frac{2,060}{39}$	2,019		64		1,95	
anada	74	4	3,453	184					
yasaland orthern Rhodesia			4		:::		:::	:	
alestine nited States of America	1	1	36	45 2		1,053		$\frac{17}{32,24}$	
rance	38	8	1,763	388		30		93	
ermany elgium	666 ⁺ 76	$\substack{1,055\\25}$	$\frac{31,117}{3,327}$	$\frac{46,844}{1,004}$:	10 15		74 43	
olland			5		•••				
aly				4				:	
ortuguese Possessions	45	27	$\frac{2,082}{132}$	1,161	;				
zechoslovakia		2	1.02	93			:::	:	
enmark	2	$\frac{2}{22}$	88	89 995		26		78	
raq				13			1		
oland	46 5	37 19	$\frac{2,229}{220}$	$\frac{1,608}{769}$	1	5	:::!	15	
								38,50	
l.	11,189	11,565	541,105	516,097	9	1,240	388	38,50	
5yrıa	11,189	11,555	347,705	316,097	9	1,240			

Articles and Countries	Quanti		Exports.	e.	Quanti	Transit	-	lue.
of Consignment.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	1001	CLASS I.		-		1000	1001	1000
GROUP (E), FOOD, OTHER—contd.		021200 21			loco comu.			
Coffee, in Parchment.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	221	187	7,249	6,467		7	7	49:
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	1,663	1,737	57,301	55,448		:::		
Germany	397	211	14,054	7,088				
	2,282	2,135	78,628	69,010		7		491
Coffee, in Cherry.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Kenya and Uganda Aden	133 6	38 	2,976 37	320				
	139	38	3,013	320	•			
Coffee, Prepared, Roasted or Ground.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	2	 2	9 145	148			-	
Belgian Possessions Ships' Stores			1	1			3	
	2	2	155	149			n	
Fish, Dried or Salted.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom					2		8	
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	5 2,463	5,274	$\begin{array}{c c} 7 \\ 2,721 \end{array}$	8,279				
Belgian Possessions	5,337	16,238	2,890	7,415				
Ships' Stores	7,824	21,543	5,651	15,744	2			
Eigh Shork fine								
Fish, Shark fins.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar Hong Kong	6 14	23	10 24	46				
	.20	23	34	46			,	
Fruit, Fresh			£	£			£	£
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda			21	150				
Nyasaland			1,137 1	$\begin{bmatrix} 1,494 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$				
Aden France			3	26				
Belgian Possessions			7	8				
Ships' Stores			1,466	2,053				1-
Ghee.	cwt.	cwt.	,				£	F ₂ ·
United Kingdom	2,016	3,897	£ 5,730	£	cwt. 221	cwt. 946	£ 526	\pounds
Zanzibar	875	659	3,027	$\begin{bmatrix} 10,233 \\ 2,388 \end{bmatrix}$	244	40	387	54
Kenya and Uganda Northern Rhodesia	$\begin{array}{c c} 11,194 \\ 1 \end{array}$	$^{12,308}_{00000000000000000000000000000000000$	$\begin{array}{c c} 42,012 \\ 2 \end{array}$	47,743				
Germany Belgian Possessions	42	1		4			•••	41. "
Italian Possessions	21	42	128 160	121		:::		
Arabia Ships' Stores	52 9	34 2	160 46	100				
-	14,210	16,944	51,265	60,601	465	986	913	1,379
Jaggery and Molasses.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	97 25	7	55	5				
Kenya and Uganda Belgian Possessions	5	32	13 4	20				1
	127	. 39	72	25				
Honey.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	25 744	22	24	23				
Renya and Uganda British India Belgian Possessions	744	347 10 1	755 	387 12 1				

SECTION 20.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—contd. 247(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE—contd. Domestic Exports. Transit Exports. Articles and Countries Value. Quantities. Value. Quantities. of Consignment. 1937 1938 1937 1938 1937 1938 1937 1938 FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO-contd. CLASS I. GROUP (E), FOOD, OTHER-contd. £ £ £ £ Meat Dripping. cwt. cwt. cwt. cwt. Kenya and Uganda ... Ships' Stores 2 3 $\frac{8}{1}$ 11 2 9 11 3 Meat Extract. cwt. cwt. £ £ cwt. cwt. £ £ Kenya and Uganda ... 1 1 £ £ £ £ Potatoes. cwt. cwt. cwt. cwt. Zanzibar 35 95 7 3 18 Kenya and Uganda ...
British India
Nyasaland 12 26 6 4 ··· Aden Ships' Stores 30 ... 5 2 25 11 56 180 13 42 £ £ £ £ Salt. Tons Tons 157 1,022 1,010 Northern Rhodesia ... 155 Nyasaland Belgian Possessions ... 4,097 24,936 3,991 24.688 Ships' Stores 4,254 4,146 25,959 25,699 ... Sugar, Refined. £ £ £ cwt. cwt. cwt. cwt. United Kingdom ... Kenya and Uganda ... 40,220 28,727 57.283 80,440 200 61,993 80,640 30,616 40,375 Starch (Uanga). £ £ cwt. cwt. 365 878 197 Zanzibar 444 Kenya and Uganda ... 581 202 320 83 Italian Possessions ... 104 52 2 Arabia... 646 739 280 1,568 Tea. £ £ £ cwt. cwt. cwt. 12,788 17,879 United Kingdom 1,868 2,615 118 361 Zanzibar 15 546 Kenya and Uganda ... 361 49 54 Sudan France Germany 72 37 206 518 Belgian Possessions 3 Ships' Stores 13.486 19,306 1,970 2,816 Ale, Beer, Cider, Perry and Stout. Imp.Gls. £ £ Imp.Gls. Imp.Gls. £ £ Imp.Gls. 5 Kenya and Uganda ... Northern Rhodesia ... 24 12 6 2 Ships' Stores 8 6 15 46 12 ... £ Other Food. £ £ £ Zanzibar 48 61 Kenya and Uganda ... 129 49 Nyasaland Northern Rhodesia ... 11 Germany Belgian Possessions ... 23 10

72

195

43 257

Arabia... Ships' Stores

Arabia ...

		Domestic	Exports.			Transit	Exports.	ports.	
Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Quanti	ties.	Value	е.	Quantit	ies.	Valu	ie.	
or Consignment.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	
		CLASS I.	FOOD, DRIN	K AND TOB	ACCO—contd.		3-		
GROUP (F), CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO.									
Cigarettes, Cigars, Cheroots, etc.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda Germany	1,624 112	684 1,622 81	657 51	54 608 28					
	1,736	2,387	708	690					
Tobacco, Manufactured.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda Germany	666 80,336 75	1,278 $50,306$ 188	92 10,654 10	179 6,263 37					
	81,077	51,772	10,756	6,479		·	1		
Tobacco, Unmanufactured.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	
United Kingdom Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda Germany	12,096 57,415 453,625	12,651 479,135 22	167 578 8,474	107 17,107 1					
	523,136	491,808	9,219	17,215					

	(11) DETAIL	LED STATEM	ENT OF EXPO	RTS OF DO	MESTIC PRO	DUCE—conto	d.		
		Domestic	Exports.			Transit E	Exports.		
Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Quanti	ties.	Valu	e	Quanti	ties.	Valu	е.	
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	
GROUP (B), OTHER NON-METALLIFEROUS MINING AND QUARRY PRODUCTS AND THE LIKE.	CLASS II. R	AW MATERI	IALS AND AR	TICLES MA	INLY UNMA	NUFACTUREI	FACTURED.		
Diamonds.	Carats	Carats	£	£	Carats	Carats	£	£	
Union of South Africa	3,230	3,590	5,071	3,608					
Mica.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	
United Kingdom Germany	238 421	53 378	$\substack{5,976\\5,423}$	1,057 8,379	i		į		
	659	431	11,399	9,436					
Mica Dust.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	
United Kingdom	891	293	383	315					
Other Products.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	
United Kingdom				2					
Kenya and Uganda Northern Rhodesia	40	621	3	128					
Belgium Belgian Possessions	2,736	1,232	175	67	1		2		
	2,780	1,874	180	193	1		2		
GROUP (C), NON- FERROUS METALLI- FEROUS ORES.									
Tin Ores and Concentrates.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	
Kenya and Uganda	274	368	49,690	50,447					
Other Ores.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda	2	12	30 529	386 485					
Germany Belgium	46		915	23					
	48	15	1,474	894					
GROUP (D), WOOD AND TIMBER.									
Cedar.	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	
Kenya and Uganda Union of South Africa	3 983		2 219				į		
Portuguese Possessions	1,890	:::	284						
	2,876		505						
Ebony.	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	
United Kingdom Zanzibar		570 716		54 30					
United States of America	3,793	67 5,959	260	10 334					
Germany Czechoslovakia		693		48					
	3,793	8,005	260	476					
Mahogany.	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft	C.ft.	£	£	
Union of South Africa	1,157		198		;				
Mangrove Poles (Boritis, Mbaus, Fitos, etc.).	Score	Score	£	£	Score	Score	£	£	
Zanzibar	1,826	2,112	854	972					
Seychelles	1,091	59 2,098	616	$\begin{array}{c} 50 \\ 1,285 \end{array}$			1		
Arabia	1,001	-,00.	010	1,200			'		

Articles and Countries	Quant	ities.	Valu	e.	Quant	Transit E	Val	ue.
of Consignment.	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
CI		W MATERIAL						2000
GROUP (D), WOOD		1	1	1		I		
AND TIMBER—contd.						4	4	
Mvule.	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£
United Kingdom	41,268	40,485	9,694	9,045		-		
Kanzibar Kenya and Uganda	3,338 23,733	3,513 18,919	673 4,818	$\begin{array}{c c} 631 & \\ 4,213 & \end{array}$		1		
Union of South Africa	539	2	147	1			3.3	
Germany Belgian Possessions	746	53	75	15			37	
Portuguese Possessions	836	37	69	8			1 8 1	
	70,460	63,009	15,476	13,913			3.5	
Sandal Wood.	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£
anzibar	150	475	20	93				
British India	4,281	4,525	572	525		-	4.	
Inited States of America	200 207		37 20	:::				
apan	2,500		497					
Ialay States	50		7					
	7,388	5,000	1,153	618				
Other Fine Wood.	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda		975		134				
British India Forthern Rhodesia	327	2,464	64	260			- AA	
Selgian Possessions	984	973	199	192				
	1,311	4,412	263	586	•••			
Other Sorts.	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£
nited Kingdom	50	1 471	14				4	
anzibar enya and Uganda	$\begin{array}{c} 323 \\ 1,264 \end{array}$	$\frac{1,471}{4,040}$	63 197	$\begin{bmatrix} 203 \\ 671 \end{bmatrix}$				
ritish India	1,875	2,165	182	216		1	7	
fnion of South Africa forthern Rhodesia	12,449	7,524 185	2,560	$\begin{array}{c c}1,245\\37\end{array}$		1		
Inited States of America	15		2			.		
apan elgian Possessions	75 61	2,887	$egin{array}{c} 10 \ 12 \end{array}$	715				
ortuguese Possessions	9,254	612	1,745	124				
zechoslovakia	1,829		485	1				
	27,195	18,887	5,270	3,212				
GROUP (E),							· · ·	
COTTON.								
Cotton (Raw).	Centals	Centals	£	£	Centals	Centals	£	£
Inited Kingdom	39,468 1	38,329 11	101,839	83,036			. 1	
anzibar Lenya and Uganda	46,216	27,167	97,101	49,492				
ritish India	165,557	117,063	388,023	216,937				
eylon hanghai	2,005	800	4,509	1,800				
rance	403 1,555	4,459 69	$\frac{1,209}{3,417}$	8,249 155				
elgium	392	1,710	588	3,188		,		
taly apan	1,600	432 7,786	4,800	777 14,751				
elgian Possessions		4		5				
weden	842	875	2,105	1,892				-4
(7)	258,039	198,705	603,594	380,304		•••		20
GROUP (F), TEXTILE MATERIALS.								Mary Control
	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Coir, Fibre.			7					4
		Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
	Tons			941 000				
enya and Uganda Sisal. Inited Kingdom	20,796	23,430	485,890	341,886				
enya and Uganda Sisal. Inited Kingdom enya and Uganda	20,796 137	23,430 2,018	485,890 2,540	21,056				
enya and Uganda Sisal. Inited Kingdom	20,796	23,430						
enya and Uganda Sisal. Inited Kingdom enya and Uganda ritish India nion of South Africa ustralia	20,796 137 177 25	23,430 2,018 12 399 15	2,540 4,259 550	21,056 227 5,163 255	:::			the state of the s
enya and Uganda Sisal. nited Kingdom enya and Uganda ritish India nion of South Africa ustralia anada ew Zealand	20,796 137 177 25 2,943 25	23,430 2,018 12 399	2,540 4,259 550 69,797 615	21,056 227 5,163	:::		:::	
sisal. Sisal. Inited Kingdom enya and Uganda ritish India Inion of South Africa ustralia anada ew Zealand alestine	20,796 137 177 25 2,943 25 35	23,430 2,018 12 399 15 6,152 135	2,540 4,259 550 69,797 615 715	21,056 227 5,163 255 90,871 1,923				
Sisal. Noted Kingdom enya and Uganda ritish India nion of South Africa ustralia anada ew Zealand	20,796 137 177 25 2,943 25	23,430 2,018 12 399 15 6,152	2,540 4,259 550 69,797 615	21,056 227 5,163 255 90,871 1,923				

Section 20.—Imports and Exports—contd. 251 (11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE—contd. Domestic Exports. Transit Exports. Articles and Countries Quantities. Value. Quantities. Value. of Consignment. 1937 1938 1937 1938 1937 1937 1938 CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED-contd. GROUP (F) TEXTILE MATERIALS contdSisal-contd. Tons Tons £ £ Tons Tons £ £ Belgium Holland 23,953 25,284 555,360 363,203 104 45 1,749 594 9,222 283 8,026 189,600 130,608 354 7,436 4,387 Italy Japan 60 Portugal Czechoslovakia ... Portugal ••• 85 638 1,855 8,882 2.201 Denmark 392 158 8.721 8,971 253 3,539 381 Egypt 20 45 495 636 Estonia 225 Greece... ... 15 ... 66 Iraq Latvia... 10 10 212 110 ••• ••• 26 374 Norway ••• 5 105 Rumania 325 4.064 26,739 1 155 Argentine Republic ... ••• ... 7,807 750 555 12,087 Brazil 535 50 ... ••• ... Chile 170 3,320 2,357 170 • • • • 94,837 1,992,675 85,324 1,362,781 123 45 2,080 594 Tons £ £ Tons Tons £ Tow. Tons £ United Kingdom ... Kenya and Uganda ... 2,083 20,863 20,820 1,351 32 78 547 426 ••• 2,835 1,207 150 175 Union of South Africa ... 1,553 1,707 26,371 15,366 Canada Palestine 157 12 882 1,041 14,657 10,600 United States of America 92 46 800 France 2 3,790 24 234 79 751 Germany2 20 988 15,418 4 960 9,367 60 Belgium Holland 203 1,810 783 46 95 Italy Japan 10 10 25 408 Portuguese Possessions 17 35 358 ... Czechoslovakia... ...2 31 1 Egypt 52 37 616 ... Argentine Republic ... 39 346 ... 86,529 5,308 6,563 62,411 6 2 84 20 Rafia Fibre. Tons £ £ Tons £ Tons Tons £ 10 346 330 United Kingdom ... 11 130 Germany 346 11 14 460 GROUP (G), SEEDS AND NUTS FOR OIL, OILS, FATS, RESINS AND GUMS. (a) Seeds. £ £ Tons Seeds, Castor. Tons Tons Tons £ £ 1 Zanzibar Seeds, Cotton. £ £ Tons Tons £. Tons Tons £ 7,050 22,552 17,208 United Kingdom 7,775 68 Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda ... 5,380 2,009 1,675 3,046 11 British India 296 Aden... Japan 58 90 366 4,540 1.114 8,821 32,836 19,594 12,003 Seeds, Sesame. £ £ Tons Tons Tons Tons £ £ 9.642 8,797 10,779Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda ... Union of South Africa 789 872 9,736 1,048 872 85 2,091 865 1.383 14.178 1.166 14.487 Aden 445 6,533 4,548 France... 525450 4,538 Germany 2,425 200 200 Belgium 2,025 475 Holland 5.089 Italy 405 50 500 Portuguese Possessions 1,660 135

180

273

200

5,241

104

99

150

4,605

Italian Possessions ...

Syria

Arabia... Denmark 1,297

1,229

1,750

55,939

1,840

2,784

1.938

53,317

50



...

...

SECTION 20.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—contd. 252 (11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE—contd. Domestic Exports. Transit Exports. Articles and Countries Quantities. Value. Quantities. of Consignment. 1937 1938 1937 1938 1937 1938 1937 1938 CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED-contd. GROUP (G), SEEDS AND NUTS FOR OIL, OILS, FATS, RESINS AND GUMS—contd. Tons Tons £ £ Tons £ Other Seeds. Tons 179 440 138 **558** United Kingdom Zanzibar 1 3 Kenya and Uganda ... 356 69 Sudan Germany 1 17 ... 14 2 Italy ... ··· Portuguese Possessions 142 181 813 650 2 (b) Nuts and Kernels. Tons Tons £ Tons Tons £ £ Copra. 230 39 3.728 296 United Kingdom 1,588 Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda ... 1,739 2,142 21,003 17,408 British India 2,726 38.820 983 7,524 France... ... Germany 608 9,385 3 174 1,551 Belgium 240 3.544 Holland 182 1,668 223 21,945 1,588 1,496 Italy 50 463 Syria ... 7.522 4,004 104.757 32,090 ... £ Tons £ £ Tons Tons £ Groundnuts. Tons 144,646 12.262 United Kingdom 292 6 26 407 4,505 2,532 Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda 5,949 18,821 465 696 4.434 2.135 Union of South Africa 4.442 49,458 7 61 ... Aden 5 31 Nyasaland... 5 42 ... Canada 2,921 34,559 France... 304 Germany 3.648 ... 50 286 Belgium 7,095 604 Holland 807 9,032 Italy 20 Belgian Possessions 160 26 19 195 233 1.638 Portuguese Possessions ... 25 37 Arabia... 95 823 Egypt 130 1,135 ... Syria 22,251 3,579 257,807 31,198 312 ... Tons £ £ £ £ Palm Kernels. Tons Tons Tons United Kingdom 28 95 186 350 2,958 485 52 909 Germany 83 25 169 26 326 Egypt 376 3,284 485 94 53 1,004 355 52 Other Sorts, Including Coconuts. Tons £ Tons Tons Tons United Kingdom 70 Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda ... $\begin{matrix} 397 \\ 473 \end{matrix}$ 131 826 1,362 238 3.556 15 British India 313 602 1,814 3,003 ... Aden Germany 8 4 1 Belgian Possessions ... 11 2 10 Egypt 463 1,479 2,901 8,012 (c) Gums and Resins. Gum Arabic. Tons Tons £ £ Tons Tons £ £ United Kingdom 37 4 1,062 116 Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda ... 3 2 21 39 British India 794 1,190 23,459 27,428 Union of South Africa 19 5 107

559

25,211

34

1,240

...

646

28,452

26

...

862

...

...

Canada France...

Germany

(11)	DETAILED	STATEMENT	\mathbf{OF}	EXPORTS	OF	Domestic	Produce—contd.
------	----------	-----------	---------------	---------	----	----------	----------------

Articles and Countries	Quanti	Domestic ties.	Valu	e.	Quanti	Transit I	Valu	1e.
of Consignment	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
CI			LS AND ARTI	•				1990
GROUP (G), SEEDS AND NUTS FOR OIL, OILS, FATS, RESINS AND GUMS—contd.	ASS II. IIA					FACTORED	-conta.	
Gum Copal.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom Zanzibar British India	12 11 1	18 16 	402 241 23	644 296 				
	24	34	666	940				•••
(d) Waxes.								
Beeswax.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	525	453	$\begin{array}{c} 57,572 \\ 281 \end{array}$	36,300				8
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	3 1	33	102	$\begin{array}{c} 53 \\ 2,427 \end{array}$				
Union of South Africa	11 40	18 63	$\frac{1,210}{4,521}$	$\frac{1,442}{5,093}$				
Canada United States of America	55	30	6,425	2,359				16
France	 56	$\begin{bmatrix} 2\\41 \end{bmatrix}$	6,378	$\begin{array}{c} 154 \\ 3,580 \end{array}$	6	ii	507	616
Germany Belgium	30	13	3,263	1,075				
Holland Portuguese Possessions	10 5	16 15	$\begin{array}{c c} 1,125 \\ 514 \end{array}$	$1,270 \\ 1,210$				•••
Poland	1	2	157	190				•••
Sweden	1		110					
	738	686	81,658	55,153	6	11		635
(e) Oils, Fats and Greases.								
Coconut Oil.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	390	811	9,533	13,574				
British India Union of South Africa	5	2	125	24				
Aden				6 5				
Mauritius Sudan		1		19				
Belgian Possessions		1		20				
	395	815	9,661	13,648				•••
Groundnut Oil.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	5	32	190	830				
Northern Rhodesia Belgian Possessions	24	36	813	1,002				
	29	68	1,004	1,839				
Palm Oil.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	10	21	170	205				
Zanzibar			$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 22 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{2}{11}$				
Kenya and Uganda British India	1		6					
Northern Rhodesia	••• !			9				
	11	21	201	227				
Sesame Oil.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	$\begin{bmatrix} 22 \\ 34 \end{bmatrix}$	31 14	$\frac{847}{1,250}$	1,009 450	1			
Union of South Africa		1		5				
Aden Mauritius		1	:::	$\frac{14}{9}$	1		!	
Belgian Possessions Arabia		2 4	8	44 181	1		:	
Ataola	56	53	2,112	1,712				
Sand all and	-1							
Seed, other, and Vegetable Oil.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	9	8	1,937	1,318			165	333
Kenya and Uganda United States of America	3		474	18	1			
Germany	3	4	471	865				
	15	12	2,882	2,202			165	333

Articles and Countries		Domestic					Exports.	
of Consignment	Quant	ities.	Valu	e.	Quanti	ties.	Vali	ie.
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	SS II. RAW	MATERIALS	AND ARTIC	LES MAINL	Y UNMANUF	ACTURED-	contd.	
FROUP (H), HIDES AND SKINS, UNDRESSED.						1		
Hides, Dry and Dry Salted.						, i		
(a) Sun-dried.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
nited Kingdom	382	225	26,037	12,164				
enya and Uganda nion of South Africa	422	323 4	27,835 109	$12,657 \\ 228$:::		
nited States of America	25		1,825					
rance ermany	$\begin{array}{c} 1,117 \\ 284 \end{array}$	1,099 240	76,980 19,240	$60,508 \mid 12,749 \mid$				
ermany elgium	79	33	5,101	1,777				
olland	83 23	35 158	$\begin{array}{c c} 5,224 \\ 1,585 \end{array}$	$\frac{1,852}{7,585}$	2	"ï	73	51
aly ortugal		4		250				
ulgaria	6	18	325	932				
zechoslovakia gypt	8	16	495	913 171		:::		
reece	111	28	7,697	1,437				
lungary	15 36	37 27	$\frac{1,015}{2,108}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 2,081 \\ 1,218 \end{bmatrix}$	•••			•••
ithuania orway	9	13	499	632		:::		
oland	4		300	0.705	•••			•••
yria ugoslovia	173	181	10,471	8,795 97				
ugosiovia	2,779	2,447	186,846	126,046	2	1	73	51
(h) Shada dalad	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
(b) Shade-dried.	Tons				Tons	Tons	~	~
nited Kingdom	154	67	13,328	4,139			2/	
enya and Uganda Inion of South Africa	$\frac{175}{2}$	163 3	$\begin{array}{c c} 16,384 \\ 172 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 9,465 \\ 226 \end{array}$				
rance	66	184	5,626	13,930			370	
ermany	10 7	26 6	857 354	1,901 483			1	
elgium folland	i		80				H	
aly		3 2		198 130			-	
ulgaria gypt	 1		63	130			1	
reece	15	43	1,197	2,788				
zechoslovakia yria		5 4		372 350				
	431	506	38,061	33,982				
Skins, Sheep and								
Goats.	No.	No.	£ 34,708	£ 27,441	No.	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	588,427 479,380	$\begin{array}{c c} 626,547 \\ 274,807 \end{array}$	24,312	8,648	2,240		56	
ritish India	100,495	66,694	2,579	1,115				
nited States of America rance	$2,400 \\ 290,753$	6,000 75,000	$\begin{array}{c c} 72 \\ 10,428 \end{array}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 75 \\ 2,700 \end{bmatrix}$				
rance ermany	98,060	62,071	3,277	1,561				
Iolland	6,000		375		2,245	1,050	77	26
aly [ungary		37,495		798	2,240	1,050		20
stonia	600		37	30			7	
Iorway	1,566,115	1,200	75,788	42,368	4,485	1,050	133	26
kins, Other Animals.	No.	No.	£ 94	£	No.	No.	£	£
nited Kingdom	420 8	4	28	5		3		1
enya and Uganda	1,374	2,379	1,421	3,742		26		10
ritish India nion of South Africa	1	2	2					
alestine		3		ĭ				
ong Kong	13 987	314	$\begin{array}{c c} & 14 \\ & 2,915 \end{array}$	829	20		28	•••
nited States of America	987	6	2,915	5	19		17	
ermany	2,951	4,463	1,202	4,812	74		13	10
elgium [olland		77	:::	46	2,900	2	68	
aly	9		6					
gypt	1		6			•••	•••	
reece outh America	9	:::	22	:::				
	3		2					
weden			1	4 1			100	
weden umania	5,780	7		4				•••

Rubber, Raw, Plantation. Zanzibar Germany Portuguese Possessions Rubber, Wild. United Kingdom	Cental 16 107 11	1938	Exports. Value 1937 S AND ARTIC	1938	Quant 1937 Y UNMANUE	1938	Valu	1938
of Consignment CLAS GROUP (I), RUBBER. Rubber, Raw, Plantation. Zanzibar Germany Portuguese Possessions Rubber, Wild. United Kingdom	1937 SS II. RAW Cental 16 107 11	1938 MATERIALS Cental	1937 S AND ARTIC	1938	1937	1938	1937	
Rubber, Raw, Plantation. Zanzibar Germany Portuguese Possessions Rubber, Wild. United Kingdom	Cental 16 107 11	MATERIALS Cental	S AND ARTIC					1938
Rubber, Raw, Plantation. Zanzibar Germany Portuguese Possessions Rubber, Wild. United Kingdom	Cental 16 107 11	Cental		LES MAINI	Y UNMANUE	FACTURED—	contd.	
Rubber, Raw, Plantation. Zanzibar Germany Portuguese Possessions Rubber, Wild. United Kingdom	16 107 11		£	119			1	
Plantation. Zanzibar Germany Portuguese Possessions Rubber, Wild. United Kingdom	16 107 11		£					
Germany Portuguese Possessions Rubber, Wild. United Kingdom	107 11		-	£	Cental	Cental	£	£
Portuguese Possessions Rubber, Wild. United Kingdom	11		33					
Rubber, Wild. United Kingdom		247	$\begin{array}{c c} 177 \\ 27 \end{array}$	330				
United Kingdom	134	247	237	330				
United Kingdom								
	Cental	Cental	£	£	Cental	Cental	£	£
	14		29					
Union of South Africa	54 1	98	118	190			:::	
Germany	167	89	353	162	9			
St.	236	187	501	352	9		15	••
GROUP (J), MISCEL-								
LANEOUS.								
Bark, Mangrove.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	836	541	2,778	1,697				
United States of America France	2,854 404	$1,399 \\ 225$	$9,135 \\ 1,382$	$\frac{4,122}{700}$				
Germany Belgium	233 100	300 165	788 331	910 601				
Italy	80	30	273	1.8	1			
Bulgaria Egypt	10 299	238	$\begin{array}{c c} 34 \\ 1,075 \end{array}$	698				
Norway		20		60				
-	4,816	2,918	15,796	8,886				
Bark, Wattle.	Ton.	Ton	£	£	Ton	Ton	£	£
United States of America	60	40	421	250				
Holland Egypt	60 30	59 15	240 165	239 90				
-	150	114	826	579				···
Charcoal, Wood.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	20		96					
Zanzibar	6	2 4	17	5				
Belgian Possessions	4							
-	30	6	121	10				•••
Hippopotamus Teeth.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom		37	 520	245	24	2 1	255	25
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	49 1	32	11	199	15	2	185	8 11
	50	69	531	440	39	5	440	44
Ivory, Elephant.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	ewt.	cwt.	£	£
*****	40	5	1,382	239	17	23	471	598
Zanzibar	212	259	7,095	7,634	343	231	8,611	6,716
Kenya and Uganda British India	166 6	230 10	$\begin{array}{c} 6,355 \\ 202 \end{array}$	$7,216 \\ 480$	$\begin{bmatrix} 211 \\ 23 \end{bmatrix}$	113 16	$\begin{array}{c} 5,263 \\ 722 \end{array}$	$\frac{2,810}{406}$
Ceylon United States of America	20	19	$\begin{array}{c c}2\\953\end{array}$	941				•••
Germany	1	1	83	29				
Belgium Holland	$\begin{array}{c c} 105 \\ 24 \end{array}$	42	$\begin{array}{c c} 4,627 \\ 833 \end{array}$	1,299	8		208	
Italy	1		40					
_	575	566	21,572	17,838	602	383	15,275	10,530
Kapok.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	$\begin{array}{c} 975 \\ 2 \end{array}$	1,457	$2,107 \\ 3$	3,989				
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	72	69	204	210				
Northern Rhodesia United States of America	24	8 4	46	13 10				
Germany	981	$2,057 \ 47$	1,991	5,300 121				
Belgium Holland	834	34	1,626	84				
Belgian Possessions Greece	222 1	222	$\begin{bmatrix} 323 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	291				
	3,111	3,898	6,302	10,018				

1 1		Domestic I					Exports.	
Articles and Countries of Consignment	Quanti	ties	Valu	e	Quanti	ties	V	alue
or consignment	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
CLA	SS II. RAW	MATERIALS	AND ARTIC	LES MAINL	Y UNMANUF	ACTURED-	-contd.	
GROUP (J), MISCEL- LANEOUS—contd.								
Rhinoceros Horns.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	10 1	6 2	901 65 2	499 164				
Ceylon Hong Kong United States of America		2	12 8	224	- 1	780-		
Germany			15	1	-	State of		
Belgium Italy				6	-	1		
	11	10	1,012	894		1.4		
Shells, Marine.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	77	61	20 465	15 700		- 1		
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	1,215	$\begin{bmatrix} 2,173 \\ 66 \end{bmatrix}$		115				
British India Japan	3,193	531 18	676	109		-10		
	4,485	2,849	1,161	941				
Shells, Tortoise.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	3		102	22				
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	8	9	216	267 17				
	11	9	318	306	٧٠	•••		
Sportsmens' Trophies.			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom		+	95	141		-3	5	6
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda			147 276	569		1		
British India Union of South Africa			4 32	9		7		
Palestine				3				
United States of America France			75 3	3	Į		27	
Germany			340	223	Į.	1		
Belgium				5 27				
Holland Italy			75	4	-	. 7		
Rumania			2	98				
Denmark Brazil			2					
			1,051	1,082		•••	32	6
Other Goods, Un-							7	
manufactured, not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			4,158	3,804				
Zanzibar			770	675				
Kenya and Uganda British India			957 640	923 132		- 3		
Nyasaland		-		10		-		
Ceylon United States of America			48	1,347			1	
France				99		-	13	18
Germany			194	550		79		
Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions			6 13	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$				
Dutch East Indies				5				
Switzerland			•••	3				
			6,786	7,551			14	18

(11) DETAIL	ED STATEME	от от Ехро	RTS OF DO	MESTIC PRO	DUCE—contd	!.	
Articles and Countries		Domestic E				Transit E	-	
of Consignment	Quanti		Valu		Quantit		Valu	
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
GROUP (L), MANUFACTURES OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS.	CLASS	III. ARTICL	ES WHOLLY	OR MAINL	Y MANUFAC	TURED.		
Coir Mats and Matting.			£	£			£	£
Kenya and Uganda Germany			10					
-			11	14				
Cordage, Ropes, Twine, etc., of Hemp or Like Materials.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	8,447	66	13,750	100				
Kenya and Uganda Union of South Africa	$\begin{array}{c c} 750 \\ 1,254 \end{array}$		$\begin{bmatrix} 1,043 \\ 2,094 \end{bmatrix}$					
Japan Belgian Possessions	76	$\begin{bmatrix} 50 \\ 40 \end{bmatrix}$	136	38 122				
	10,527	156	17,023	260				
GROUP (N), CHEMICALS, DRUGS, DYES AND COLOURS.								
Bark, Cinchona.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	30		84					
GROUP (O), OILS, FATS, AND RESIN MANUFACTURES.								
Soap, Common.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	104	1,100	106	1,278				
Northern Rhodesia Nyasaland	49 6	$\begin{bmatrix} 24 \\ 18 \end{bmatrix}$	52 10	15 24				
Belgian Possessions	1		1					
10.000	160	1,142	169	1,317	·			•••
Soap, Toilet. Belgian Possessions	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
GROUP (P), LEATHER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.								
Leather, Dressed.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda	4 137	149	11 1,194	971				
Kenya and Oganda	141	149	1,205	971				
GROUP (T), MISCEL-LANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.			,					
Fertilizers and Manures.			£	£			£	£
Kenya and Uganda				11				
Goods, Manufactured, not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			130	18			87	æ
Zanzibar Kenya and Uganda			498 614	492 879			20	
British India Union of South Africa			295	4 147			ii	
Australia Nyasaland			10					
Seychelles Northern Rhodesia				6				
United States of America			3	5				19
France Germany			100 42	6 58			10	69 20
Belgium Holland				40 3			60	134
Italy Belgian Possessions			109	168			27	42
Portuguese Possessions Rumania			3	45 1				100
Arabia Denmark			7					
			1,818	1,886			215	384
			1,010	1,000			210	304

		Domestic :	$\mathbf{Exports}$			Transit	Exports	
Articles and Countries of Consignment	Quanti	ities	Valu	le	Quanti	ties	Val	ue
of Consignment	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	CLAS	S IV. ANIM.	ALS, NOT FO	OR FOOD, A	ND PARCEL	POST.		
GROUP (A), ANIMALS NOT FOR FOOD.								
Birds and Parrots.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom Egypt	42	164 7	20	8 54		4		
	42	171	20	62				
Wild Animals.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda Germany Egypt	3 18 76	105 1	10 356 362	1,483 200 				
	97	106	728	1,683				
Other Animals.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom Kenya and Uganda Germany Belgian Possessions Portuguese Possessions	 4 1 1	21 7 1	 9 4 10	13 27 5				
	6	29	23	45				
GROUP (B), PARCEL POST.			£	£			£	£
Kenya and Uganda			635	739				

CLASS V. BULLION AND SPECIE.

GOLD BULLION, UNREFINED.	oz.troy	oż.troy	£	£	oz.troy	oz.troy	£	£
United Kingdom Union of South Africa	$80,530 \\ 12,553$	102,901 9,366	456,985 69,292	541,337 47,798				
	93,083	112,267	526,277	589,135		•••	7	
	93,083		526,277	589,135	•••			

(12) RATES and Amounts of Duties levied on all Dutiable Articles Imported during the years ended 31st December, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938

[Particulars of the Commodities given below are included in the Main Tables relating to Imports, No. 9]

			IMPORTS			
ARTICLES	(Gross Amo	OUNT OF D	UTY LEVIE	D	Rate of Duty
	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
	£	£	£	£	£	
Dhall	758	930	1,009	1,459	1,307	Shs 4/- per 100lb
Pulse, other	102	110	125	158	182	20% ad valorem
Rice	2,326	2,306	2,327	2,536	2,625	Shs 6/- per 100lb
Wheat	1,094	1,304	1,469	1,459	1,585	Shs 3/-
Other Grain	66	231	234	282	374	20% ad valorem 20% ,,
Pulse Meal and Flour Wheat Meal and Flour	$\begin{array}{c c} & 74 \\ & 2,695 \end{array}$	$\frac{114}{2,696}$	$\begin{array}{c} 121 \\ 2,765 \end{array}$	$160 \\ 1,582$	$\begin{array}{c} 177 \\ 2,018 \end{array}$	Shs 4/50 per 100lb
Other Meal and Flour	2,095	2,090	2,703	63	15	20% ad valorem
Hams and Bacon	280	249	188	323	357	30% ,,
Meat, fresh					4	20% ,,
Meat, tinned, canned or otherwise preserved	369	348	487	453	337	20% ,,
Cattle			10	1	•••	Shs 20/- each
Poultry and Game, dead			3	2	140	20% ad valorem
Aerated and Mineral Waters	167	188	157	182	148	Half pint Cts 75, pint Sh. 1/50, quart Shs 3/- (per doz. bottles), other Sh. 1/50 per Imp. Gal.
Beer, Ale, Porter, Perry, Cider and Stout	10,144	11,368	13,380	14,830	14,416	Shs $3/$ - per Imp. Gal.
Beverages, Cordials and Syrups	791	974	1,123	1,074	973	Shs 4/- ,, ,,
Biscuits	812	866	1,029	1,189	857	20% ad valorem
Butter	$245 \\ 217$	$\begin{array}{c} 147 \\ 169 \end{array}$	188 186	$\begin{array}{c} 184 \\ 201 \end{array}$	190	20% ,,
Cheese	217	4	100	4	$\begin{array}{c} 211 \\ 9 \end{array}$	20% ,,
Confectionery	1,398	1,666	2,020	1,816	1,684	20% ,,
Fish, canned or preserved	581	603	774	756	634	20% ",
Fish, salted, dried or preserved by cold process Fruits and Vegetables, bottled, tinned or other-	1,085	995	1,373	1,688	1,716	Shs 2/- per 100lb or 20% ad valorem whichever is the greater
wise prepared	847	1,056	1,371	1,587	869	20% ad valorem
Dates	273	336	325	457	447	Shs 4/- per 100lb
Other Fruits and Vegetables	412	525	512	523	525	20% ad valorem
Garlic	138	130	251	296	265	Shs 5/- per 100lb
Ghee (animal)	907	923	967	1,090	1,029	Cts 45 per lb
Ghee, vegetable	41 18		27	$\begin{array}{c} 5 \\ 14 \end{array}$	$\frac{2}{18}$	Cts 45 ,,
Hops in bulk	10	19	21	14	10	10% ad valorem
Beer	109				11	10% "
Milk, condensed, desiccated or preserved	3,840	3,378	4,666	5,371	5,712	Shs 10/- per 100lb or 20% ad valorem whichever is the greater
Milk, Cream	58	46	54	77	75	Cts 50 per lb
Onions not preserved	1,482	1,548	1,779	1,806	1,648	Shs 3/- per 100lb
Other food specially prepared for infants, but	109	100	116	109	194	100/ ad nalaran
not tonic foods Tonic and similar foods	238	$\begin{array}{c} 100 \\ 247 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 116 \\ 310 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 123 \\ 342 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 134 \\ 293 \end{array}$	10% ad valorem 20% ,,
Cod Liver Oil, and Cod Liver Oil and Malt	200	211	010	012	200	20 % ,,
Extracts	36	42	39	42	43	10% "
Other tinned Provisions not elsewhere specified	2,248	2,161	2,371	2,463	2,429	20% ,,
Provisions, fresh	22	17	11	12	7	20% ,,
,, other	963	887	1,245	1,384	1,340	20% ,,
Salt, common, imported in bulk	104	77	89	132	66	Sh. 1/- per 100lb
,, other Spices Extracts and Essences of all kinds for	93	57	107	76	65	20% ad valorem
Spices, Extracts and Essences of all kinds for food and flavouring	1,456	1,984	1,873	1,996	2,027	20% "
Sugar, Jaggery	22	22	18	30	41	Shs 9/- per 100lb
Sugar, refined in bulk, but not including candy,						
cube, loaf, castor or icing sugar	2,615	1,399	74	33	230	Shs 9/- ,,
Saccharine and derivatives thereof	8	15	18	10	7	20% ad valorem
Sugar, other	295	347	483	430	252	Shs 9/- per 100lb

200 SECTION	20.	·	-				
				IMPORTS		. 11	
ARTICLES		G	Ross Amo	UNT OF DU	TY LEVIE	•	Rate of Duty
		1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
Tea		£ 181 6,237 8,314 979 75 40,642	£ 78 5,902 8,610 1,020 142 43,551	£ 94 6,960 10,378 1,528 160 48,086	£ 100 7,512 9,090 1,427 187 47,338	£ 145 6,094 8,203 1,018 116 43,107	Cts 50 per lb Shs 48/- per Pf. Gal. ,, 48/- ,, Imp. Gal ,, 48/- ,, Pf. Gal. ,, 48/- ,, Imp.Gal
Vermouth Other still wines, imported in bottles	 	1,355 1,728	1,257 1,963	1,113 2,267	1,285 2,193	849 1,949	Shs 7/50 per Imp.Gal. Shs 7/50 per Imp.Gal. or 33½% ad valorem whichever is the greater
Other still wines, imported in casks or containers	···	698	587	857	829	910	Shs 5/50 per Imp.Gal. or $33\frac{1}{3}\%$ ad valorem whichever is the greater
Sparkling Wines: Champagne		567	572	645	569	522	Shs 25/- per Imp.Gal. or $33\frac{1}{3}\%$ ad valorem whichever is the
Other		105	189	100	155	135	greater Shs 17/50 per Imp. Gal. or 33½% ad valorem whichever is the greater
Cigarettes		37,030	46,255	50,184	57,452	59,390	Shs $2/65$ per lb or $62\frac{1}{2}\%$ ad valorem whichever is the greater
Cigars, Cheroots and Cigarillos Snuff	•••	432 25	415 50	458 26	528 39	413	Shs $5/$ - per lb. or $62\frac{1}{2}\%$ ad valorem whichever is the greater Shs $1/50$ per lb
Tobacco, manufactured, n.e.e		6,728	4,714	3,867	4,250	3,764	Shs $2/65$ per lb or $62\frac{1}{2}\%$ ad valorem whichever is the greater
Tobacco, unmanufactured Wood and Timber:	•••	4,153	520	186	654	13	Sh. 1/- per lb
Plywood and Pulp Boards Teak in the log or hewn or sawn Other, n.e.e., including planed, smoot grooved or tongued Cotton, raw and waste	 othed, 	76 15 1,588 89	116 10 1,495 117	$ \begin{array}{r} 145 \\ 20 \end{array} $ 2,118 101	118 23 4,053 131	183 35 1,912 101	10% ad valorem 10% ,, 30% ,, 20% ,, and free
Other goods, unmanufactured Bricks, Tiles and Slates for building purp Sanitary Earthenware, Stoneware or	poses	$\begin{array}{c} 137 \\ 64 \end{array}$	157 45	$\begin{array}{c} 163 \\ 38 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 215 \\ 120 \end{array}$	157 72	20% ,, ,,
Other Earthenware, Stoneware or	nware	28	52	114	186	165	10% ,,
Chimneys, Globes and Shades	•••	1,075 216	$\frac{1,291}{278}$	$\frac{1,584}{293}$	$1,792 \\ 427 \\ 7$	$1,709 \\ 274$	20% ,, 20% ,, and free
Plate and Sheet Glass		13 110	206	$\frac{4}{231}$	367	309	20%, ,, and free Cts 30 per sq.ft and Shs 2/- per 100 sq.ft
Other Glass and Glassware, unspecified Asbestos and Asbestos Cement manufact Cement Fireclay, Firebricks and Firecement	 ures 	509 159 3,830	667 150 3,786	860 215 7,218	901 304 7,455	709 298 7,575	20% ad valorem 10% Sh. 1/50 per 400lb and 10% ad valorem 10% ad valorem
Grindstone, Sandglass, Flintpaper and Scythestones	s, etc.	58	72	74	92	71	10% ,,
Marble and other stones (rough or sawn) Plaster of Paris and Putty Other Mining and Quarry Products, n		14 14			$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 22 \end{array}$	2 28	20% ,, and free 10% ,,
factured, unspecified Anchors, Chains and Grapnels Angles, Bars, Channels, Chains, Hoops, S.		25 35	33 23	64 20	45 47	49 2	20% ", 20% ",
and Sections	·	779	681	1,104	2,685	1,372	10% ,,

			IMPORTS	1		
ARTICLES				TY LEVIE	, D	Rate of Duty
	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
	£	£	£	£	£	200/ 1 1
Bedsteads, complete and parts thereof	107	234	439	411	408	20% ad valorem
Buildings, complete or in sections Galvanized Sheets, flat or corrugated	$\begin{array}{c} 57 \\ 2,238 \end{array}$	364	765	1,251	1,274	10% ,,
Girders, Beams, Joists, Pillars and Steelwork	2,238	2,757	3,265	4,451	2,212	10% "
for Duildings and Duidess	403	267	370	1,125	: 568	10% ,,
Cuttonings Didgings and Vantilators	92	132	115	133	98	100/
Tallam mana anamallad	1,143	1,596	2,017	2,822	1,459	20.0/
Hollow-ware, enamelled	159	197	383	343	199	200/
Nails, Screws, Rivets, Bolts, Nuts, Hinges and	100	10.	000	010	100	20 % ,,
Washers	627	936	992	1,288	1,114	10% ,,
Plates and Sheets (not galvanized)	103	186	255	198	317	10% ,, and free
Posts, Gates and other Fencing Material, n.e.e.	1				8	10% ,,
Stoves, Grates and Ranges, Iron	122	199	288	241	294	20% ,,
Safes	159	110	349	153	177	20% ,,
Sanitary and Lavatory appliances	97	131	323	252	206	10% ,,
Tubes and Pipes and their fittings				54	10	20% ,, and free
Wire, Iron, other	256	112	195	175	177	Shs 7/- per 100lb
Wire, Steel	3	7	8	2	6	10% ad valorem
Other Iron and Steel manufactures, n.e.e	553	707	772	772	1,002	20% ad val. and free
						10% ad valorem
Aluminium Hollow-ware, domestic	192	118	230	145	123	20% ad valorem
Aluminium in plain, perforated or corrugated			- 10		20	700/
sheets or in strips	37	43	142	940	29	10% ,,
Aluminium Wire	83	148	118	155	114	Shs 25/- per 100lb
Brass Bars and Sheets (plain or perforated)	22	52	59	69	34	10% ad valorem
Brass Wire in coils	463	509	818	599	699	Shs 20/- per 100lb
Brass Manufactures, n.e.e	247	280	490	318	236	20% ad valorem
Copper Bars, Sheets and Strips	12	20	32	2 201	26	10% ,,
Copper Wire in coils	1,889	2,455	4,288	2,301	1,021	Shs 25/- per 100lb
Copper Manufactures, n.e.e	22	49	37	34	$\begin{array}{c} 30 \\ 15 \end{array}$	20% ad valorem 10% ,,
Lead Bars, Sheets and Strips	8	3	$\frac{2}{6}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 12 \end{array}$		20.0/
Lead Manufactures, unenumerated	3	$\frac{6}{6}$		38	•••	100/
Tin and Zinc Bars, Sheets, plain or perforated	18	2000	$\begin{array}{c} 15 \\ 196 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 38 \\ 254 \end{array}$	•••	200/
Tin and Zinc Manufactures, unenumerated	145	140		64	•••	100/
Other Metal Bars, Blocks, Ingots or Pipes	16	36	$\begin{array}{c} 39 \\ 216 \end{array}$	237	123	20.0/
Other Metal Manufactures, n.e.e Agricultural and Horticultural Tools	188 78	$\begin{array}{c} 210 \\ 68 \end{array}$	71	95	132	100/ and from
Artisans' Tools	830	1,095	1,329	1,226	1,416	
Axes, Hatchets, Adzes, Matchets, Pickaxes,	000	1,090	1,329	1,220	1,410	10 /0 ,,
Shovels, Spades and Earthpans	472	551	461	522	437	10% ,, and free
Bioscopes, Magic Lanterns, Cinematographs	112	551	101	322	101	,, and not
and parts thereof	158	5	83	151	125	20% ,,
Clocks and Watches, complete	343	437	506	475	453	20% and 10%
clocks and wateries, complete	010	101	500	110	100	ad valorem
Cutlers' Ware, not elsewhere specified	595	839	916	1,040	811	20% ad valorem
Dental, Surgical, Medical, Veterinary and	000	000	010	1,010	311	70 0
Scientific instruments and appliances	54	32	16	22	12	20% ,, and free
Hardware (other than hollow-ware)	270	310	638	610	450	20% ,,
Implements and Tools (not being agricultural)			-00			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
and parts thereof	168	283	287	222	53	10% ,,
Knives and Razors	822	1,071	937	1,437	649	20% ,,
Locks and Fastenings for Doors and Windows	523	684	853	750	705	20% and 10%
0						ad valorem
Photographic Cameras	25	47	54	76	32	20% ad valorem
Photographic Paper, Plates and Films						
(sensitized)	370	630	468	528	603	20% ,,
Stoves, Primus and other oil	62	107	148	192	165	20% ,,
Electric light Bulbs	79	215	215	345	410	20% ,,
Telegraph and Telephone instruments and						
apparatus		26		19	24	20% ,, and free
Wireless Apparatus	478	1,422	2,014	1,946	1,770	20% ,,
Electric Goods and Apparatus, n.e.e	832	981	1,324	1,725	1,355	20% ,, and free
Machines and Machinery and parts thereof	109	119	288	147	153	20% ,, ,,
Builders' wood work (window frames, doors, etc.)	30			112	37	30% ,,
Furniture and Cabinetware	401	394	473	589	542	20% ,,
Other (Wood) Manufactures, n.e.e	96	124	243	297	283	20% ,,
Cotton Piece Goods: Grey, unbleached	45,836	59,924	60,582	60,426	50,948	Cts 10 per sq.yd or 20% ad valorem
						whichever is the greater

Cotton Piece Goods—contd White, bleached Printed Khangas Printed, other Dyed in the piece Coloured Blankets, Cotton Yarns, Cotton Cotton Manufactures, n.e.e. Woollen Piece Goods Blankets, Woollen Woollen Carpets, Rugs, etc Woollen Yarns Woollen Manufactures, n.e.e. Silk Piece Goods Silk Piece Goods Silk Manufactures, n.e.e. Artificial Silk Manufactures Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings Coir Mats and Matting Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-l sale Boots and Shoes made pri and canvas Boots and Shoes made pri and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single				1934 £ 10,211 14,675 17,951 51,415 23,709 4,623 2,326 110 1,097 772 349 423	1935 £ 18,029 24,220 39,112 68,985 28,731 5,058 2,851 177 1,198 1,134	1936 £ 33,859 21,322 39,685 74,926 30,866 7,090 2,794 190	1937 £ 32,862 30,026 29,654 79,277 35,222 8,435 2,543	1938 £ 16,327 33,328 24,747 58,686 33,291 6,740	Cts 12 per sq.yd of 20% ad valorem whichever is the greater do do do do Cts 30 each or 20% ad valorem which
Printed Khangas Printed, other Dyed in the piece Coloured Blankets, Cotton Thread, Cotton Yarns, Cotton Cotton Manufactures, n.e.e. Woollen Piece Goods Blankets, Woollen Woollen Carpets, Rugs, etc Woollen Yarns Woollen Manufactures, n.e. Silk Piece Goods Silk Piece Goods Silk Piece Goods Silk Piece Goods Silk Manufactures, n.e.e. Artificial Silk Manufactures Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings Coir Mats and Matting Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-l sale Boots and Shoes made pr and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single	 			£ 10,211 14,675 17,951 51,415 23,709 4,623 2,326 110 1,097 772 349 423	£ 18,029 24,220 39,112 68,985 28,731 5,058 2,851 177 1,198 1,134	£ 33,859 21,322 39,685 74,926 30,866 7,090 2,794 190	£ 32,862 30,026 29,654 79,277 35,222 8,435	£ 16,327 33,328 24,747 58,686 33,291 6,740	20% ad valorem whichever is the greater do do do do Cts 30 each or 20% ad valorem which
Printed Khangas Printed, other Dyed in the piece Coloured Blankets, Cotton Thread, Cotton Yarns, Cotton Cotton Manufactures, n.e.e. Woollen Piece Goods Blankets, Woollen Woollen Carpets, Rugs, etc Woollen Yarns Woollen Manufactures, n.e. Silk Piece Goods Silk Piece Goods Silk Piece Goods Silk Piece Goods Silk Manufactures, n.e.e. Artificial Silk Manufactures Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings Coir Mats and Matting Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-l sale Boots and Shoes made pr and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single	 			10,211 14,675 17,951 51,415 23,709 4,623 2,326 110 1,097 772 349 423	24,220 39,112 68,985 28,731 5,058 2,851 177 1,198 1,134	33,859 21,322 39,685 74,926 30,866 7,090 2,794 190	30,026 29,654 79,277 35,222 8,435	33,328 24,747 58,686 33,291 6,740	20% ad valorem whichever is the greater do do do do Cts 30 each or 20% ad valorem which
Printed, other Dyed in the piece Coloured Blankets, Cotton Thread, Cotton Thread, Cotton Yarns, Cotton Cotton Manufactures, n.e.e. Woollen Piece Goods Blankets, Woollen Woollen Carpets, Rugs, etc Woollen Yarns Woollen Manufactures, n.e. Silk Piece Goods Silk Piece Goods Silk Piece Goods Silk Manufactures, n.e.e. Artificial Silk Manufactures Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings Coir Mats and Matting Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Boots and Shoes made prand canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single	 			17,951 51,415 23,709 4,623 2,326 110 1,097 772 349 423	39,112 68,985 28,731 5,058 2,851 177 1,198 1,134	39,685 74,926 30,866 7,090 2,794 190	29,654 79,277 35,222 8,435	24,747 58,686 33,291 6,740	do do do Cts 30 each or 200 ad valorem which
Dyed in the piece Coloured Blankets, Cotton Blankets, Cotton Thread, Cotton Yarns, Cotton Yarns, Cotton Cotton Manufactures, n.e.e. Woollen Piece Goods Blankets, Woollen Woollen Carpets, Rugs, etc Woollen Yarns Woollen Manufactures, n.e. Silk Piece Goods Silk Piece Goods Silk Manufactures, n.e.e. Artificial Silk Manufactures Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings Coir Mats and Matting Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-lesale Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single	 			51,415 23,709 4,623 2,326 110 1,097 772 349 423	68,985 28,731 5,058 2,851 177 1,198 1,134	74,926 30,866 7,090 2,794 190	79,277 35,222 8,435	58,686 33,291 6,740	do do Cts 30 each or 200 ad valorem which
Coloured Blankets, Cotton Blankets, Cotton Yarns, Cotton Cotton Manufactures, n.e.e. Woollen Piece Goods Blankets, Woollen Woollen Carpets, Rugs, etc Woollen Yarns Woollen Manufactures, n.e. Silk Piece Goods Silk Piece Goods Silk Manufactures, n.e.e. Artificial Silk Manufactures Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings Coir Mats and Matting Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-l sale Boots and Shoes made pr and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single	 			23,709 4,623 2,326 110 1,097 772 349 423	28,731 5,058 2,851 177 1,198 1,134	30,866 7,090 2,794 190	35,222 8,435 2,543	33,291 6,740	do Cts 30 each or 20% ad valorem which
Blankets, Cotton Thread, Cotton	 			2,326 110 1,097 772 349 423	2,851 177 1,198 1,134	7,090 2,794 190	8,435 2,543	6,740	Cts 30 each or 200 ad valorem which
Chread, Cotton Yarns, Cotton Yarns, Cotton Cotton Manufactures, n.e.e. Woollen Piece Goods Blankets, Woollen Woollen Carpets, Rugs, etc Woollen Yarns Woollen Manufactures, n.e. Silk Piece Goods Silk Piece Goods Silk Manufactures, n.e.e. Artificial Silk Manufactures Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings Coir Mats and Matting Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-lessale Boots and Shoes made present and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and Metats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single	 			2,326 110 1,097 772 349 423	2,851 177 1,198 1,134	2,794 190	2,543		ad valorem which
Yarns, Cotton	 			110 1,097 772 349 423	177 1,198 1,134	190		9 197	ever is the greater
Cotton Manufactures, n.e.e. Woollen Piece Goods Blankets, Woollen Woollen Carpets, Rugs, etc Woollen Yarns Woollen Manufactures, n.e. Silk Piece Goods Silk Piece Goods Silk Yarns Silk Manufactures, n.e.e. Artificial Silk Manufactures Farpaulins, Tents, Awnings Coir Mats and Matting Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-le sale Boots and Shoes made pre and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single	 			1,097 772 349 423	1,198 1,134			$2,\!187$	20% ad valorem
Woollen Piece Goods Blankets, Woollen Woollen Carpets, Rugs, etc Woollen Yarns Woollen Manufactures, n.e. Bilk Piece Goods Silk Piece Goods Silk Yarns Silk Manufactures, n.e.e. Artificial Silk Manufactures Farpaulins, Tents, Awnings Coir Mats and Matting Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-l sale Boots and Shoes made pr and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single	 o .e			772 349 423	1,134	1 07/1	228	258	20% ad valorem 20% ", 20% ",
Blankets, Woollen Woollen Carpets, Rugs, etc Woollen Yarns Woollen Manufactures, n.e. Silk Piece Goods Silk Piece Goods	 e 			$\frac{349}{423}$		1,361	1,501	902	20% ,,
Woollen Carpets, Rugs, etc Woollen Yarns Woollen Manufactures, n.e. Silk Piece Goods Silk Yarns Silk Manufactures, n.e.e. Artificial Silk Manufactures Farpaulins, Tents, Awnings Coir Mats and Matting Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-lessale Boots and Shoes made preand canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single	e 			423	396	1,267 420	$\substack{1,438\\624}$	1,020 407	20% ,,
Woollen Yarns Woollen Manufactures, n.e. Silk Piece Goods Silk Piece Goods Silk Yarns Silk Manufactures, n.e.e. Artificial Silk Piece Goods Artificial Silk Manufactures Farpaulins, Tents, Awnings Coir Mats and Matting Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-lessale Boots and Shoes made present and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and Ments and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single	.e				310	397	578	346	20% ,,
Silk Yarns Silk Yarns Silk Manufactures, n.e.e. Artificial Silk Piece Goods Artificial Silk Manufactures Farpaulins, Tents, Awnings Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Silk Manufactures Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Silk Manufactures Silt Clordage, Cables, Ropes and Linen Piece Goods Siltenen Piece Goods Siltenen Manufactures Sail Cloth and Canvas Sail Cloth and Canvas Cardigans, Jerseys and Pull Shirts Shirt				102	147	210	330	172	20% ,,
Silk Yarns Silk Manufactures, n.e.e. Artificial Silk Piece Goods Artificial Silk Manufactures Farpaulins, Tents, Awnings Coir Mats and Matting Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-l sale Boots and Shoes made pr and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single				40	97	88	91	55	20% ,,
Silk Manufactures, n.e.e. Artificial Silk Piece Goods Artificial Silk Piece Goods Artificial Silk Manufactures Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings Coir Mats and Matting Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-l sale Boots and Shoes made pr and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single				1,816	2,552	3,096	3,073	1,760	Cts 20 per sq.yd 20% ad valorem whichever is the greater
Silk Manufactures, n.e.e. Artificial Silk Piece Goods Artificial Silk Piece Goods Artificial Silk Manufactures Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings Coir Mats and Matting Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-l sale Boots and Shoes made pr and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single				15	11	25	21	12	
Artificial Silk Manufactures Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings Coir Mats and Matting Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-b sale Boots and Shoes made pr and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single				199	154	168	119	73	20% ad valorem
Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings Coir Mats and Matting Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-lessale Boots and Shoes made preand canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single		•••		8,048	13,274	12,710	19,569	11,339	Cts 20 per sq.yd 20% ad valorem whichever is the greater
Carpaulins, Tents, Awnings Coir Mats and Matting Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-h sale Boots and Shoes made pr and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single	s			139	334	487	860	662	20% ad valorem
Coir Mats and Matting Cordage, Cables, Ropes and like material Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and stail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pull Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-lastle Boots and Shoes made prand canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single				235	380	323	462	232	20%
like material Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-h sale Boots and Shoes made pr and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single				37	36	60	33	84	20% ad valorem 20% ,, 20% ,,
Jute Carpets and Rugs Jute Piece Goods Linen Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-l sale Boots and Shoes made pr and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single			mp or	001	000	~~1	400	400	
Jute Piece Goods Linen Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-l sale Boots and Shoes made pr and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single	•••	•••		261	338	551	$\begin{array}{c} 469 \\ 42 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 422 \\ 22 \end{array}$	20% ,, and fr 20% ,,
Linen Piece Goods Linen Manufactures Linen Manufactures Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-l sale Boots and Shoes made pr and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single								8	20% ",
Nets for use in games and s Sail Cloth and Canvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-l sale Boots and Shoes made pr and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single				41	108	114	87	109	20%, ,,
Sail Cloth and Čanvas Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-lesale Boots and Shoes made preand canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and Mi Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single	•••			159	106	46	34	101	20% ,,
Other Textile Manufactures Cardigans, Jerseys and Pul Shirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-l sale Boots and Shoes made pr and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single	sports	•••		$\begin{array}{c} 7 \\ 273 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 8 \\ 279 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 357 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 318 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 152 \end{array}$	20% ,,
Cardigans, Jerseys and Pullshirts Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-lsale Boots and Shoes made prand canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single				118	206	332	175	244	200/
Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-lessele Boots and Shoes made present and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M. Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single)	3,210	3,631	2,940	1,862	Cts 35 each or 20 ad valorem which
Apparel, wearing, n.e.e. Apparel, wearing, second-lessele Boots and Shoes made present and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M. Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single				5,615					ever is the greater
sale Boots and Shoes made prand canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single	 				5,278 4,093	8,320 4,399	11,059 7,615	7,703 4,108	do 20% ad valorem
and canvas Boots and Shoes, other Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single				354	1,044	1,402	2,346	1,465	30% ,,
Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single				6,082	4,862	8,012	6,903	3,541	Cts 40 per pair or 20 ad valorem which
Haberdashery (soft) and M Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single					1 700	0.155	0.640	0.000	ever is the greater
Hats and Caps, etc Hosiery, Underware (single	 fillinery	•••		827	$1,726 \\ 1,022$	2,155 $1,335$	$2,646 \\ 1,412$	$2,220 \\ 862$	20% ad valorem
Hosiery, Underware (single				2,192	2,195	2,562	3,017	1,626	20% ad valorem 20% ,, 20% ,,
Hagiany Ctarling 1 TT				5,893	6,063	8,107	5,862	4,764	Cts 20 each or 20 ad valorem which
Hosiery, Stockings and Ho	se	,		1,224	2,091	1,337	1,537	1,311	ever is the greater Cts 15 per pair or 20 ad valorem which ever is the greater
Hosiery, other				2	33	24	13	5	20% ad valorem
Calcium Carbide				. 28	27				20% ad valorem 20% ,, 10% ,,
Carbonic Acid Gas		•		53	50	62	81	64	10% ,,
Chemical Manufactures and Drugs, Medicines and Medi		repara		701 67	570 68	557 82	708 67	680 21	20% ,, and f
Dyes and Dyestuff and extranning Painters' Colours, Varnishe	d Produ icinal pi		ng and 	194 516	249 517	292 691	346 878	258 773	20% ,, 10% ,,
Caustic Soda Soda, other	d Produ icinal pr racts for 						10 47	5 38	20% ,, and fr 20% ,,

			IMPORTS			
ARTICLES	(Ross Amo	UNT OF D	TY LEVIE	D	Rate of Duty
	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
Products and Materials, n.e.e	£ 193 3,744	£ 15 343 5,102	£ 1 353 5,885	£ 36 282 6,342	£ 22 264 6,159	20% ad val. and free 20% ,, Cts 40 per Imp. Gal. or 15% ad valorem whichever is the
Lubricating Grease and Belt Dressing	330	363	437	578	531	greater Cts 5 per lb or 15%, ad valorem which- ever is the greater and 10% ad valorem
Motor Spirit, Benzine, Benzoline, Petrol and Petroleum Oils, Kerosene and Power Paraffin Soap, common	25,108 10,023 459	31,299 12,379 576	40,336 13,793 652	44,404 14,966 766	45,637 15,732 752	Cts 30 per Imp. GaI. Cts 20 ,, Shs 5/- per 100lb or 20% ad valorem whichever is the greater
Soap, toilet	747 10 117 455 16 527 500 331	858 20 216 566 9 562 491 215	1,073 17 274 532 28 771 585 296	1,157 22 167 588 28 877 451 483	864 20 207 714 30 586 411 342	do 10% ad valorem 20% ,, 20% ,, 20% ,, 30% ,, 10% and 20%
Paper, stationery Paper for packing purposes Paper, other, coloured Playing Cards Other Paper Manufactures, n.e.e Carts and Carriages Bicycles and Tricycles (not motor)	1,998 702 61 104 224 13	2,128 657 241 58 285 116 2,204	2,094 604 77 56 370 5	2,313 641 113 73 282 5	2,113 819 329 34 403 16	ad valorem 20% ad valorem 20% ,, 20% ,, Cts 70 per packet 20% ad valorem 20% and 15% ad valorem and free Shs 12/- each or 20%
Motor Cycles and Tricars Motor Cars Motor and Steam Lorries of a carrying capacity of less than 3,000lb	416 4,295 499	379 8,775 280	744 9,821 926	480 11,229 794	523 12,285 1,016	ad valorem which- ever is the greater 15% ad valorem 15% ,,, 15% ad valorem
Motor Vehicle and Motor Engine parts and accessories, n.e.e Vehicles, other, not mechanically propelled	3,534 86	5,580 142	5,430 206	5,955 149	$6,662 \\ 137$	15% 3, 15% and 20%
Vehicles, other, parts of and accessories	257	471	513	555	610	ad valorem 20% ad valorem and (Bicycle Parts):— (i) Frames including front forks and back stays, Shs 6/- each; (ii) Frames not including front forks and back stays, Shs 4/- each; (iii) Front forks Sh. 1/25 each; (iv) Back stays Cents 75 each; (v) Handle bars (with fittings or otherwise) Shs 1/50 each; (vi) Saddles Sh. 1/- each; (vii) Rims Cts 40 each; (viii) Chains Cts 40 each or 20% ad valorem whichever is the greater
Tyres, Bicycles	192 52 2,347 3,650 118 13 341 394	403 36 2,146 4,974 156 12 295 535	351 56 2,384 5,391 134 12 286 511	371 21 2,845 6,778 179 5 319 557	375 45 3,188 7,706 177 8 353 614	Cts 50 per lb , 50 ,, , 50 ,, , 50 ,, , 50 ,, , 40 ,, , 40 ,, , 40 ,,
piece Other Rubber Manufactures, n.e.e Air Guns and Air Rifles	$\begin{bmatrix} 8 \\ 206 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 11\\249\\2\end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 7 \\ 286 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix}$	300 6	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 242 \\ 6 \end{array}$,, 20 ,, 20% ad valorem 20% ,,

			IMPORTS		10	
ARTICLES	G	Ross Amo	UNT OF DU	TY LEVIE	D.	Rate of Duty
	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
	£	£	£	£	£	
Ammunition, sporting	593	696	765	687	803	20% ad valorem
Baskets, Basketware and Basket Furniture	4	3	2	7	9	20% ad valorem 20% ,,
Beads and Bead Trimming	1,532	2,208	2,720	4,807	2,881	Cts 60 per lb or 20
bouts that botte framework in the in-	_,===	_,	_,	-,	-,	ad valorem which
						ever is the greater
Blacking and Polishes	433	436	559	610	577	20% ad valorem
Brooms and Brushes	238	308	418	420	328	20% ,,
Electroplatedware	11	13	4	27	37	20% ,,
Felt Roofing, Rubberoid, Uralite and similar						70 ,,,
substances for building purposes	32	52	33	304	285	10% ,,
Films for Bioscopes and Cinematographs	653	790	870	1,020	1,120	Shs 2/- per 500 L
0 1					The state	and free
Fuses, Explosives and Blasting Compounds	1	46	34	277	217	20% ad valorem,
, 1						Shs 2/- per lb and fr
Gunpowder		65	43	122	86	20% ad valorem
Gold and Silverplatedware	24	39	74	23	111	20% ad valorem 20% ,,
Guns, Rifles, Revolvers and Pistols (not air)	565	766	678	671	816	20% ,,
Jewellery and Imitation Jewellery	231	257	383	359	309	20%
Lamps and Lanterns	943	1,186	1,543	1,823	1,339	20% ,,
Matches	8,210	10,135	13,644	14,618	11,451	Shs 3/- per gross
						100 matches and (
						25 per 1,000 match
Methylated and Denatured Spirits	22	44	35	33	30	Shs 2/- per Imp. Ga
Musical Instruments	953	1,055	1,096	1,181	1,097	20% ad valorem
Perfumery, Cosmetics and Toilet requisites				,		70
(except perfumed spirits, essential oils and						
soap)	1,176	1,341	1,670	1,752	1,723	30% ,,
Oils, Essential and Perfumed Spirits	694	568	534	564	746	30% ad valorem
•						Shs 60/- per Im
						Gal. whichever is t
						greater
Pictures, Prints, Engravings, Picture Books		-				
and Drawings	15	15	30	39	40	20% ad valorem
Picture Postcards, Christmas and New Year						, ,
Calendars and Calendar Mounts, etc	26	14	15	32	14	20% ,, and fr
Rectified Spirits	13					Shs 48/- per Imp.G
Sewing Machines	643	1,421	1,940	2,237	1,494	20% ad valorem
Spirituous Tooth Washes and Dentifrices	312	304	378	302	350	20% ,,
Starch and Blue	159	266	213	255	195	20% and 10%
						ad valore
Stationery other than paper stationery	818	953	1,483	1,380	928	"
Toys, Games and Sports Goods	700	699	828	830	752	,, ,,
Typewriters	336	420	672	609	470	20% ad valorem
Umbrellas and Parasols (not of paper)	717	1,372	1,839	2,873	1,305	Cts 40 each or 20
						ad valorem which
						ever is the greater
Weighing and Measuring Machines	337	486	482	582	678	10% ad valorem
Personal and Household effects unenumerated						
		426	497	650	668	20% ad val. and fr
as passengers' baggage		4,121	3,398	3,989	2,520	20% and 10%
as passengers' baggage Miscellaneous Goods, Manufactured, n.e.e	2,777					10
as passengers' baggage Miscellaneous Goods, Manufactured, n.e.e						ad valorem and fre
as passengers' baggage Miscellaneous Goods, Manufactured, n.e.e Parcel Post	7,290	9,288	9,672	10,105	11,154	ad valorem and fre Various rates

EXPORTS

No Duties leviable on Exports

(13) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the Value of Government Imports into Tanganyika Territory from each Country by classes during the years ended 31st December, 1937 and 1938.

	Class I.	s I.	Class II.	II.	Class III.	II.	Class IV.	IV.			Class V.	۷.	Total Imports	mports
Countries of Origin.	Food, Drink and Tobacco.		Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	and Articles nufactured.	Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	y or mainly tured.	Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	neous ssified.	Total Merchandise.	handise.	Bullion and Specie.	d Specie.	(Including Bullion and Specie).	d Specie).
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
	.ક્ષ	વર	લ્સ	e43	क्र	ಈ	क्र	क्स	क्र	क्र	क्र	≆	43	. ⊶
United Kingdom	42	:	1,411	562	132,342	167,151	i	143	133,832	167,856	:	17,300	133,832	185,156
OTHER PARTS OF BRITISH EMPIRE:—														
Zanzibar		:	:	:	37	115	:	:	37	115	:	:	37	115
		:	15	25	108	916	28	40	155	981	:	:	155	981
Union of South Africa	33 0	: -	5.460	25.208	112	1,372	: :	: :	5.605	1,395	: :	:	5.605	1,395
		:	220	808	32	45	: :	: :	252	854	:	: :	252	854
Total, Other Parts of British Empire	40	1	5,732	26,065	307	2,671	58	40	6,107	28,777	:	:	6,107	28,777
Total British Empire	119	1	7,143	26,627	132,649	169,822	28	183	139,939	196,633	:	17,300	139,939	213,933
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:-														
United States of America		:	:	220	433	729	:	:	433	949	:	:	433	949
France	38	20	:	:	:	12	:	:	38	32	:	:	38	32
:		:	63	:	147	2,563	:	:	149	2,563	:	:	149	2,563
Portugal	: :	: 6	:	:	:	1.7	:	:	:	6	:	:	:	7.7
:		19	:	:	: :	4	:	:	:	23	:	:	: :	23
Fortuguese Possessions Other Foreign Countries	54	o :	718	348	190	1.162	: :	: :	962	1,510	: :	: :		1.510
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1												201
Total, Foreign Countries	92	57	720	568	770	4,487	:	:	1,582	5,112	:	:	1,582	5,112
Grand Total	211	58	7,863	27,195	133,419	174,309	28	183	141,521	201,745	:	17,300	141,521	219,045
										A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR				

(14) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the QUANTITY and VALUE of BULLION and SPECIE IMPORTED into the Tanganyika Territory during the year ended 31st December, 1938, distinguishing COUNTRIES from which consigned.

						IMPORTS					
Coun	tries of	Origin		Bull	lion	Spe	ecie	То	tal		
				Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value		
						GOL	'D				
				Troy Oz.	£	Oz.	£	Troy Oz.	£		
British India Kenya and Uganda				34 102	$\frac{235}{675}$	_	=	34 102	235 675		
		Total	Gold	136	910	_		136	910		
						SILV	ER				
United Kingdom		•••		20	3	_	82,168	A2 1 -	82,171		
		Total	Silver	20	3		82,168		82,171		
			NICKEL								
Belgium				<u>.</u>	_	_	548	-	548		
141		Total 1	Nickel		_		548	- L	548		
						OTH	ER				
United Kingdom				_	_	_	4,837		4,837		
		Total	Other	_	_		4,837		4,837		

(15) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the QUANTITY and VALUE of BULLION and SPECIE DOMESTIC and OTHER, EXPORTED from the Tanganyika Territory during the year ended 31st December, 1938, distinguishing Countries of final destination.

						EXPO	ORTS					
Countries of Consignment	Do	mestic	Produce		Other th	nan Dor	nestic Pro	duce		To	otal	
Countries of Consignment	Bulli	on	Spec	eie	Bullie	on	Spec	eie	Bulli	on	Spec	cie
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value		
						GO	LD			1		
	Troy Oz.	£	Oz.	£	Oz.	£	Oz.	£	Troy Oz.	£	Oz.	£
United Kingdom	102,901 54	1,337			_		_	_	102,901 5	41,337		_
Union of South Africa	9,366 4	7,798		_	_	_	_	_	9,366		-	-
Kenya and Uganda	_	_	_	_	102	675	_	_	102	675	-	-
Total Gold	112,267 58	9 ,135			102	675	_		112,369 5	89,810	-	_
						SIL	VER			6		
Kenya and Uganda Union of South Africa	_	_	_	_	=	_	_ 1	5,025 640	=	-1	_ 1	5,025
Total Silver		_		_	_		_ 1	5, 665	_	-	- 1	5,665
						NICI	KEL					
United Kingdom	_		_			_						_
Kenya and Uganda	_	_	_	_	_	_			_	-4	-	_
Belgian Possessions	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	-
Total Nickel	_				_	_	_	_	_	-/		
						OTH	ŒR					
Kenya and Uganda	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,511	_		_	1,511
Total Other	_	_	_	_		_	_	1,511				1,511

(16) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the year ended 31st December, 1938.

See Sub-sections 9 (Imports) and 11 (Exports).

(17) ACCOUNT of Goods entered for Transhipment during the year ended 31st December, 1938.

No Statistics are available.

(18) STATEMENT showing Customs Total Revenue Receipts for the year 1938.

			Stations				Import Duties	Other Revenue	Total Revenue
							£	£	£
Dar es Sala	aam						365,140	50,570	415,710
Tanga							89,108	13,421	102,529
Pangani							286	468	754
Bagamoyo			•••				95	29	124
Mafia							12	153	165
Kwale							16	10	26
Kilwa							800	152	952
Lindi							9,664	2,556	12,220
Mikindani							1,634	991	2,625
Musoma							363	1,663	2,026
Mwanza							166	4,768	4,934
Bukoba							1,072	1,874	2,946
Biharamul	0						_	_	_
Bugufi (Ng	gara)						19		19
Kigoma							501	20	521
Mwaya							37	3	40
	bamba Bay)						173	23	196
Iringa	•••							42	42
Loliondo								3	3
Sumbawan	ıga							6	6
Newala							5		5
Masasi							5		5
Tunduru			•••				6		6
Chunya							30		30
FRONTIER									
	STATIONS.						0.05	0.000	4.000
Moshi	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	337	3,892	4,229
Arusha	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		607	296	903
Longido	•••	• • • •	•••	•••			4	1,603	1,607
Mbeya	 1 T	•••	•••	•••			203	47	250
	nda Transfe	rs	•••	•••			165,157	17,739	182,896
Postal Coll	ections	•••	•••	•••			8,915	3	8,918
					TOTAL		644,355	100,332	744,687

(19) STATEMENT showing Total Values of the Trade of the different Ports for 1938 and comparative percentage for 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938.

	ST	ATION	Import	Trade	Domestic	Exports		Percen	tage of tota	al Trade	
	51	ATION	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
			£		£						
Dar es Sal	aam		 1,879,810	$54 \cdot 5$	1,224,699	33 · 1	51.0	49.5	47.6	$47 \cdot 2$	$43 \cdot 4$
Tanga			 689,626	20.0	1,120,482	$30 \cdot 2$	$22 \cdot 1$	$21 \cdot 1$	$26 \cdot 5$	$26 \cdot 6$	$25 \cdot 3$
Mwanza		•••	 212,816	$6 \cdot 2$	112,417	3.0	3.8	$4 \cdot 5$	5.2	$4 \cdot 0$	$4 \cdot 6$
Bukoba			 126,155	$3 \cdot 7$	228,473	$6 \cdot 2$	$9 \cdot 6$	$6 \cdot 3$	3.8	$5 \cdot 4$	$5 \cdot 0$
Lindi			 89,115	2.6	159,843	4.3	3.6	$4 \cdot 0$	$3 \cdot 7$	$3 \cdot 5$	$3 \cdot 5$
Moshi			 152,052	$4 \cdot 4$	170,626	4.6	$4 \cdot 6$	$4 \cdot 2$	3.2	$3 \cdot 1$	$4 \cdot 5$
Pangani			 10,845	0.3	5,159	0.1	0.5	0.2	$0 \cdot 2$	$0 \cdot 3$	$0 \cdot 2$
Kilwa			 4,273	0.1	15,137	0.4	0.3	$0 \cdot 3$	$0 \cdot 2$	$0 \cdot 3$	$0 \cdot 3$
Musoma			 140,487	4.0	263,823	$7 \cdot 1$	1.3	1.6	$2 \cdot 1$	$3 \cdot 0$	$5 \cdot 6$
Mikiudani			 40,337	1.2	27,403	0.7	0.8	$1 \cdot 0$	1.0	0.8	0.9
Bagamoyo			 556	0.0	1,020	0.0	0.0	$0 \cdot 1$	0.0	$0 \cdot 1$	_
Mafia			 344	0.0	2,111	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	_
South-wes	tern	Area, Mbeya	 5,156	0.2	302,293	8.2	0.1	$4 \cdot 5$	$4 \cdot 3$	$3 \cdot 6$	4.3
Kigoma.			 28,793	0.8	37,593	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.9
Longido			 10,675	0.3	7,485	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	$0 \cdot 3$
Arusha			 57,478	1.7	26,863	0.7	1.3	$1 \cdot 7$	1.3	1.1	1.2
Kwale			 57	0.0	2,134	0 · 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		Total	 3,448,575	100.0	3,707,561	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(20) COMPARATIVE STATEMENT showing the quantities and values of the principal items of Domestic Exports shipped at the principal Ports of the Territory during the years 1936, 1937 and 1938.

Sisal Hemp (including Tow).

S'	TATIO	ONS	1936	1937	1938	1936	1937	1938
			Tons	Tons	Tons	£	£	£
Dar es Salaa	ım		 22,600	26,576	31,760	501,459	595,054	424,633
Tanga			 48,852	57,196	62,292	1,169,597	1,338,439	911,407
Lindi			 6,825	5,408	6,528	150,216	112,586	77,486
Mikindani			 1,940	1,186	579	47,005	28,051	8,286
Moshi			 207	27	205	2,425	349	2,790
Bagamoyo			 102	97	_	2,072	1,987	_
Mwanza			 33	86	24	538	1,580	340
Musoma			 _	56	_		1,158	_
Arusha			 _	_	12	_	-	250
		Total	 80,559	90,632	101,400	1,873,312	2,079,204	1,425,192

Cotton.

STA	TIO	NS	1936	1937	1938	1936	1937	1938
			Centals	Centals	Centals	£	£	£
Dar es Salaam	1		 176,718	180,108	151,345	466,276	454,229	300,104
Mwanza			 47,518	25,056	13,912	112,504	4 7,761	24,247
Lindi			 1,699	4,863	2,888	3,261	10,874	4,760
Ганда			 4,628	26,021	18,166	7,877	39,251	27,259
Moshi			 13,434	11,842	6,558	30,788	28,508	12,950
Arusha			 1,710	2,947	3,334	3,760	7,376	6,917
Mikindani			 102	883	584	273	2,213	1,218
Musoma			 6,725	6,319	1,799	15,886	13,382	2,641
Other Stations	3		 _	_	119	_	-	208
		Total	 252,534	258,039	198,705	640,625	603,594	380,304

Groundnuts.

ST	ATION	as	1936	1937	1938	1936	1937	1938
			Tons	Tons	Tons	£	£	£
Dar es Salaa	m		 20,959	20,072	1,509	257,140	234,405	14,003
Mwanza			 86	79	99	874	791	801
Lindi			 727	1,189	1,169	8,876	13,252	9,570
Musoma			 597	212	238	5,326	1,828	1,937
Mikindani			 377	577	353	4,576	6,363	2,972
Bukoba			 30	94	63	300	899	517
Longido			 6	12	128	73	123	1,237
Other Statio	ns		 4	16	20	61	146	161
		Total	 22,786	22,251	3,579	277,226	257,807	31,198

Coffee.

STATIONS	1936	1937	1938	1936	1937	1938
	Tons	Tons	Tons	£	£	£
Dar es Salaam	 455	355	464	16,491	11,820	16,754
Bukoba	 6,504	9,540	8,295	161,204	270,797	167,890
Tanga	 1,805	1,550	1,422	69,930	68,228	61,108
Moshi	 2,323	1,632	3,158	64,345	59,479	128,184
Arusha	 1,056	511	382	30,938	18,375	11,324
Other Stations	 3	24	9	82	802	316
Total	 12,146	13,612	13,730	342,990	429,501	385,576

(20) COMPARATIVE STATEMENT showing the quantities and values of the principal items of Domestic Exports shipped at the principal Ports of the Territory during the years 1936, 1937 and 1938—contd.

Hides.

S	OITAT	NS	1936	1937	1938	1936	1937	1938
			Tons	Tons	Tons	£	£	£
Dar es Salaa	m		 2,301	2,293	2,389	119,710	156,598	133,610
Moshi			 318	285	272	17,993	22,564	13,137
Tanga			 260	375	132	14,105	28,958	7,069
Bukoba			 86	98	78	3,820	6,282	2,895
Arusha			 52	52	49	2,678	3,934	2,035
Mwanza			 24	21	3	931	1,740	245
Musoma			 53	86	22	1,627	4,831	794
Longido			 	_	8	· —	<u>-</u>	243
		Total	 3,094	3,210	2,953	160,864	224,907	160,028

Skins (Sheep and Goat).

S	TATIO	ONS	1936	1937	1938	1936	1937	1938
			Nos.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	£
Dar es Salas	am		 1,337,284	1,250,642	968,685	39,252	59,189	36,055
Moshi			 61,243	48,740	54,881	2,550	3,393	2,168
Mwanza			 76,260	106,240	21,946	1,718	4,520	387
Tanga			 74,650	61,226	45,792	2,902	4,149	2,037
Bukoba			 8,292	60,419	42,618	230	3,224	1,294
Musoma			 280	38,822	10,115	7	1,312	173
Other Static	ons		 1,263	26	5,777	16	1	254
		Total	 1,559,272	1,566,115	1,149,814	46,675	75,788	42,368

Copra.

ST	CATIO	NS	1936	1937	1938	1936	1937	1938
			Tons	Tons	Tons	£	£	£
Dar es Salas	ım		 4,346	4,223	2,184	50,490	60,352	17,286
Tanga			 1,988	1,929	740	20,850	25,761	7,113
Mafia			 286	_	73	2,554	_	438
Bagamoyo			 1	335	88	9	5,690	689
Pangani			 483	607	568	4,829	8,189	4,183
Kilwa			 122	295	297	1,132	3,079	1,966
Lindi			 71	67	_	658	811	
Mikindani			 161	66	54	1,724	875	415
		Total	 7,458	7,522	4,004	82,246	104,757	32,090

Grain other than Rice.

S	TATIC	NS		1936	1937	1938	1936	1937	1938
				Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£
Dar es Salaa	m			47,029	43,076	23,002	9,712	10,656	5,274
Mwanza				5,991	11,655	9,832	473	2,656	895
Lindi				12,737	14,250	6,818	2,609	3,902	1,668
Mikindani				24,699	51,812	19,461	4,667	10,867	4,781
Kilwa				1,032	3,784	7,506	231	1,432	2,129
langa				3,474	4,278	2,956	586	1,114	757
Moshi			!	17,965	8,623	3,801	2,490	2,621	1,421
Arusha				333	3,288	5,185	176	1,501	2,732
Bukoba				193	2,394	1,114	40	582	294
Other Statio	ns			1,182	1,332	1,555	361	430	663
		Total		114,635	144,492	81,230	21,345	35,761	20,614

(20) COMPARATIVE STATEMENT showing the quantities and values of the principal items of Domestic Exports shipped at the principal Ports of the Territory during the years 1936, 1937 and 1938—contd.

Sesame.

				Sesar	ne.	. 1		
STATION	s		1936	1937	1938	1936	1937	1938
		Ì	Tons	Tons	Tons	£	£	£
D 0.1						-		
Dar es Salaam	•••	•••	1,342	1,016	653	16,646	12,548	6,696
Lindi	• • • •	•••	2,242	2,327	3,527	27,772	29,173	36,486
Kilwa	• • • •	• • • •	317	498	769	3,715	5,877	7,290
Mwanza	•••	•••	82	87	17	850	855	139
Musoma	• • • •	• • • •	517	298	101	4,795	2,727	905
Mikindani	• • • •	•••	220	262	173	2,666	3,273	1,791
Tanga	•••	•••	25	117	1	293	1,486	7
Other Stations	•••	•••	_			1	10 -	3
	Γ otal		4,745	4,605	5,241	56,738	55,939	53,317
				Beesv	vax.			
STATION	N Q		1936	1937	1938	1936	1937	1938
STATIO			1300	1001	1000	1000	1301	1000
			Tons	Tons	Tons	£	£	£
D C. 1			406	522	536	40.000	2000	
Dar es Salaam	•••	•••	406	922	990	40,229	57,612	42,842
Mwanza	•••		82	170	110	0 200	19,103	0.000
Lindi	•••	•••	$\frac{82}{34}$	34	$\begin{array}{c} 118 \\ 21 \end{array}$	8,320 3,289	3,653	9,880 1,631
Tanga	•••		2	12	2	195	1 ,268	1,651
Kilwa Other Stations	•••	•••	Δ	12 —	9	7	22	642
Other Stations	•••	•••						042
7	[otal		524	738	686	52,040	81,658	55,153
				Ghe	e.			
STATION	s		1936	1937	1938	1936	1937	1938
			Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£
Dar es Salaam			2,831	2,999	4,726	6,025	9,129	19 100
Mwanza	•••	•••	2,676	1,889	2,594	5,053	5,094	13,120
N.T.	•••	•••	8,535	8,973	8,997	22,485	35,730	7,425
Musoma	•••	•••	3	98	81	13	394	37,886
Tanga	•••	•••		9	215	29		304
Moshi	•••	•••	10 113		233	267	38	685
Longido	• • • •	•••	65	$\begin{array}{c} 144 \\ 30 \end{array}$		202	498	843
Arusha	• • • •	•••		42	41		158	172
Kigoma	• • • •	•••	28	26	43	52 18	130	123
Other Stations			4		14		94	43
	l'otal	•••	14,265	14,210	16,944	34,144	51,265	60,601
A				Rice	e.			
STATION	S		1936	1937	1938	1936	1937	1938
			Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£
Dar es Salaam			47,280	70,026	59,144	29,191	39,933	36,007
ranga			2,394	606	2,395	895	386	1,309
Mwanza			67,158	87,474	84,144	37,581	42,722	45,728
Longido			133	726	2,002	94	496	1,494
Musoma			866	3,209	5,150	521	1,359	1,694
Lindi			6,098	7,502	1,752	2,439	2,902	799
Kilwa			640	214	973	352	99	488
			4,287	5,276	5,483	1,785	1, 713	1,916
Mikindani			4	40	13	3	31	6
			T					
Moshi	•••		1 219	1.815	2 281	500	(1./.)	1 3 111
Moshi Kigoma			1,219 179	1,815 244	2,281	590 57	922	1,310
Moshi Kigoma Other Stations			1,219 179 130,258	$ \begin{array}{r} 1,815 \\ 244 \\ \hline 177,132 \end{array} $	2,281 589 163,926	590 57 73,508	922 82 90,652	90,960

1.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels entered at Ports in Tanganyika Territory from each Country, in the year 1938

				BF	BRITISH	ا							FO	FOREIGN								TO	TOTAL				1
Countries whence arrived	Wit	With Cargoes	89	In	In Ballast	43		Total		Wit	With Cargoes	es	П	In Ballast		5	Total		With	With Cargoes		In B	In Ballast		Ĭ	Total	
	Vessels	Tons Net	Crews Vessels		Tons Net	Crews Vessels		Tons	Crews Vessels		Tons (Crews 1	Vessels	Tons	Srews V	Vessels	$\left egin{array}{c} \egin{array}{c} \egin{array}{c} \egin{array}{c} \egin{array}{c} \egin{array}{c} arr$	Crews v	Vessels 7	$egin{array}{c} ext{Tons} & ext{Cr} \ ext{Net} & ext{Or} \ ext{} \end{aligned}$	Crews Ve	Vessels T	$\left. egin{array}{c} Tons \ Net \end{array} ight C_1$	Crews Ve	Vessels T	$egin{array}{c} ext{Tons} & ext{Cr} \ ext{Net} & ext{Cr} \ \end{aligned}$	Crews
P.E. Africa	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:
India	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	00	514	62	:	:	:	80	514	62	00	514	62	:	:	:	00	514	62
Arabia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	54	23	1	19	12	က	73	35	2	54	23	-	19	12	က	73	35
French Possess.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	63	167	21	67	167	21	:	:	:	23	167	21	2	167	21
Seychelles	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	21	7	1	21	_	:	:	:	1	21	7	1	21	7
Italian	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Т	15	15	:	:	:	1	15	15	1	15	15	:	:	:	1	15	15
Greece	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Syr1a	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Total	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	=	583	100	4	207	40	15	190	140	111	583	100	4	207	40	15	190	140
Coasting:—																											
Zanzibar	271	6286	2038	131	1486	873	402	7772	2911	24	1130	315	52	3212	899	92	4342	1214			2353		1698				1125
Konya	409		4171	13	295	106		13721	4277	38	1813	460	4 4	281	65 65	40	1894 2094	525	1281 2	15239 4	8781	219	3346 576	1234	464 1	30346 1	10015
P.E. Africa	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			:		: :				:
Belgian Congo	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Total	1925	1925 45034 14530	14530	359	4911	2152	2284	49945	16682	86	4621	1235	09	3709	1025	158	8330	2260	2023 4	49655 18	15765	419	8620	3177	2442 58	58275 1	18942
Grand Total	1925 45034 14530	45034	14530	359	4911	2152		2284 49945 16682	16682	109	5204	1335	64	3916	1065	173	9120	2400	2034 5	50238 18	15865	423	8827	3217	2457 59	59065	19082

2.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels cleared at Ports in Tanganyika Territory to each Country, in the year 1938

					-					
		Crews	34	11	122	4233	4860	:	18832	18954
	Total	Tons	244 42 47	182 88	609	13307	16290	:	58444	59053
		Vessels	4	4 -	12	484	488	:	2447	2459
	t.	Crews	: :	::	4 6	852	1273	:	4413	4422
TOTAL	In Ballast	Tons		::	53	2133	4210	:	12915	12968
	Ir	Vessels	::"	::	2 2	101	134	:	607	609
	sec	Crews	34	62		3381	3587	:	14419	14532
	With Cargoes	Tons	244	182	556	11174	12080	:	45529	46085
	Wit	Vessels	4			383	354	:	1840	1850
		Crews	34	62	1111	1443	313	:	2298	2409
	Total	Tons	244	182 88	520	5252	1416	:	8634	9154
		Vessels	4 ::	4-1-	10	93	33	:	166	176
7	t	Crews	:::	::	4	126	184	:	475	479
FOREIGN	In Ballast	Tons Net	:::	:::	9	474	768	:	1914	1920
FO	In	Vessels	:::	::	1	12	20	:	43	44
	ses	Crews	34	62	107	1317	129	: :	1823	1930
	With Cargoes	Tons Net	244	182 88	514	4778	648	:	6720	7234
	Wit	Vessels	4 : :	4 -	: 6	81	13	:	123	132
		Crews Vessels	: 00 10	::	: 1	2790	4547	:	16534	16545
	Total	Tons Net	.: 42 47	::	: 68	8055 26881	14874	:	49810	2283 49899 16545
		Vessels	:""	::	: 8	391 1435	455	:	2281	2283
	t c	Crews Vessels	::	::	: 2	726	1089	:	3938	3943
BRITISH	In Ballast	Tons	.:.	::	47	1659	3442	:	11001	11048
B	Ir	Vessels	::"	::	: -	89	114	:	564	565
	see	Crews Vessels	: :	::	: 9	2064	3458	:	12596	12602
	With Cargoes	Tons Net	42	::	: 42	6396 20981	11432	:	38809	38851
	Wit	Vessels	: :	::	: -	302	341	:	1717	1718 38851 12602
	Countries to		India Greece P. E. Africa		Durban Total	Coasting:— Zanzibar Tanganyika Ter.	Kenya P.E. Africa	Belgian Congo	Total	Grand Total

3.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels entered at Ports in Tanganyika Territory from each Country, in the year 1938

Vessels Tons Crews Vessels Tons Crews
:::
4539 15 67206 864 6494 8 39224 1005 139 74316096 3156
37 153040 6494 2 6633 139
2 6633 139
7

4.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels cleared at Ports in Tanganyika Territory to each Country, in the year 1938

				BRI	BRITISH							Ξ4	FOREIGN	N							T	TOTAL			
Countries to	With Cargoes	rgoes		In I	In Ballast		Total	-	Δ	With Cargoes	rgoes		In Ballast	st		Total		Wit	With Cargoes	se	In	In Ballast			Total
	Vessels Net		Crews Vessels		Tons C	Crews Ve	Vessels Net	-	Crews Vessels	Tons	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net	Crews	Vessela	Tons Net	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net	Crews V	Vessels	Tons C	Crews	Vessels	Tons Crews
	1		-		_		1																		
Great Britain	115 602248	_	17911	:	:	:	115 602248	_	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1156	115 602248	17911	:	:	:	115 602248	2248
British India	37 153929		6160	:	:	:	37 153929		•			:	:	:	:	:	: ;	371	37 153929	6129	:	:	:	37 18	37 153929
	20.140701		4129	:	:	:	26 140751			19 84799	7,	:	:	:	19	19 84799	1178	452	45 225550	5307	:	:	:	45 25	45 225550
South Airica	30,1300		018	:	:	:	20061 05	6100 :02		20 8482		:	:	:	20	84825	1007	290	56 235451	7086	:	:	:	56235451	5451
America	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		210850		:	:	:	98	181281	4443	865	181282 98	4443	:	:	:	86 385181	5181
	: ::	:	:	:	:	:	:	_		25 116045		:	:	:	22	116045	2133	72	25 116045	2133	:	:	:	25 11	25 116045
Germany	:			:	:	:	:	:		2 35082	,	:	:	:	7.7		9212	723	72 350829	9212	:	:	:	7238	0859
Italy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		20 95720		:	:	:	20	95720	1306	20	95720	1306	:	:	:	20	95720
France	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		2 13376	4 4590	:	:	:	22	22 133764	4590	22 1	33764	4590	:	:	:	22 13	33764
Japan	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		5 2381		:	:	:	20	23811	470	2	23811	470	:	:	:		23811
China	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		2 17348		:	:	:	01	17348	458	21	17348	458	:	:	:		17348
Mauritius	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			3 13669	4	:	:	:	23	136698	4830	23 1	36698	4830	:	:	:	23 15	36698
B.E. Africa	8, 22534	34	734	:	:	:	8 22534	134		24 106890		:	:	:	24	24 106890	1076	32 1	32 129424	1810	:	:	:	32 15	32 129424
Total	222 1070088		35312	:	:	:	222 1070088	35312		318 1535910	0 30763	:	:	:	318	318 1535910	30763	540	540 2605998	66075	:	:	:	540 2605998	05998 66075
		-	<u> </u>	-							-									-	1			+	
Coasting					_						_									_					
Coasime.			_		_						-														
Zanzibar	4 326		92	:	:	:	4 326		7 97	78 3666	62 2789	:	:	:	78	36662	2789	85	36988	2865	-	-	:	85	36988
Kenya	253 801		7386	:	:	:	253 8011				0 3655		:	:	104	29650	3655	357 1	357 109768	11041	:	:	:	$\overline{}$	8946
Tanganyika Ter.	17		14777	:	:	:	17	14	7 487		_		:	:	487	89615	12031	7462	746 265413	26808	:	:	:	746 265413	5413 26808
Belgian Congo		1954	555	:	:	:	_	rC)	5 191		0 8053	:	:	:	191	40970	8053	215	42924	8098	:	:	:	215	42924
Seychelles	3 1	131	27	:	:	:	3 131	11 27		_		:	:	:	:	:	:	က	131	27	:	:	:	က	131
P.E. Africa		47	œ	:	:	:		_		110	787	:	:	:	24	11088	787	25	11135	795	:	:	:		111135
N. Rhodesia	13 5551	51	753	:	:	:	13 5551	75	3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	13	5551	753	:	:	:		5551
Greece	1	43	9	:	:	:	1 4	43	9	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	43	9	:	:	:	1	43
Total	558 263968		23588	:	:	:	558 263968	8 23588		884 20798	85 27315	:	:	:	884	884 207985	27315	14424	1442 471953	50903	:	:	:	1442 471953	1953
Grand Total	780[1334056] 58900	56 58					780 1334056 58900	58 5890		1909 174380	805 58078				1909	1909 1743895	58078	1989	1989 3077951 116978	86978	<u> </u>			1089 207709 807	1 17077

5.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels of each Nation entered at Ports in Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1938

							E	ENTERED				
Nation	ality of	Vesse	els	v	Vith Cargoe	S		In Ballast			Total	
				Vessels	Tons Net	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net	Crews
Italian Indian Portuguese French				1 8 	15 514 	15 62 	 2 	167 	 21 	1 10 	15 681 	15 83
Seychelles (Arabian Greek Syrian	British) 			2 	 54 	23 	1 1 	21 19 	7 12 	1 3 	21 73 	7 35
SJ 21422111			Total	11	583	100	4	207	40	15	790	140
Coasting:—	-											
British Zanzibar St Indian Arabian French Greek Italian America Persian	ultanate 		 	1,925 2 14 57 3 18 4 2,023	45,034 30 582 3,099 75 720 115 49,655	14,530 15 108 913 28 141 30 	359 1 58 1 419	4,911 42 3,661 6 	2,152 5 1,016 4 	2,284 2 15 115 3 18 4 1 	49,945 30 624 6,760 75 720 115 6 	16,682 15 113 1,929 28 141 30 4
	Gı	and	l Total	2,023	50,238	15,865	419	8,827	3,217	2,442	59,065	19,082

6.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels of each Nation cleared at Ports in Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1938

								CLEARED				
Nationa	lity of	Vesse	ls	W	Vith Cargoe	s ·		In Ballast			Total	
				Vessels	Tons Net	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net	Crews
American							1	6	4	1	6	4
Arabian				4	182	62				4	182	62
P.E. African							1	47	5	1	47	5
Indian				4	244	34				4	244	34
Greek				1	42	6				1	42	6
Seychelles	•••	•••		1	88	11	•••			1	88	11
			Total	10	556	113	2	53	9	12	609	122
Coasting:—												
British				1,717	38,809	12,596	564	11,001	3,938	2,281	49,810	16,534
Zanzibar Sul	tanat	e		3	45	22				3	45	22
Indian				9	487	70	12	581	83	21	1,068	153
Arabian				91	5,493	1,563	24	1,076	344	115	6,569	1,907
French				4	100	36	1	25	8	5	125	44
Greek				12	480	101	5	200	35	17	680	136
Italian		• • • •		4	115	31	1	32	5	5	147	36
Belgian			•••									
Persian		•••	•••									
			Total	1,840	45,529	14,419	607	12,915	4,413	2,447	58,444	18,832
	(rand	Total	1,850	46,085	14,532	609	12,968	4,422	2,459	59,053	18,954



7.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels of each Nation entered at Ports in Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1938

							E	ENTERED	1			
Nation	nality	of Vesse	els	,	With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total	
				Vessels	Tons Net	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net	Crews
British				221	1,065,047	35 ,265				221	1,065,047	35,265
Dutch				55	252,607	4,697				55	252,607	4,697
German				54	273,004	8,120				54	273,004	8,120
French				45	270,462	9,420				45	270,462	9,420
Japanese				27	140,813	2,186				27	140,813	2,186
American				101	427 ,592	4,075				101	427,592	4,075
Danish		•••		1	1,116	21			•••	1	1,116	21
Italian				35	169,783	2,133			• • • •	35	169,783	2,133
			Total	539	2,600,424	65,917				. 539	2,600,424	65,917
Coasting:	_											
British				557	264,534	23,587				557	264,534	23,587
Zanzibar G	overn	ment		53	31,650	1,987				53	31,650	1,987
Belgian				227	43,731	9,194				227	43,731	9,194
German				320	56,013	7,761				320	56,013	7,761
Dutch		•••		264	73,666	8,003				264	73,666	8,003
Greek				13	527	120				13	527	120
3.			Total	1,434	470,121	50,652				1,434	470,121	50,652
		Grand	Total	1,973	3,070,545	116,569				1,973	3,070,545	116,569

8.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels of each Nation cleared at Ports in Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1938

							C	CLEARED				
Nation	nality of	Vesse	els		With Cargoe	es		In Ballast			Total	
	•			Vessels	Tons Net	Crews	Vessels	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{Tons} \\ \mathbf{Net} \end{array}$	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net	Crews
British				221	1,065,048	35,255				221	1,065,048	35,255
Dutch				55	252,607	4,697				55	252,607	4,697
German				55	278,577	8,288				55	278,577	8,288
French				45	270,462	9,420				45	270,462	9,420
Japanese				27	140,813	2,186				27	140,813	2,186
American				101	427,592	4,075				101	427 ,592	4,075
Danish				1	1,116	21				1	1,116	21
Italian				35	169,783	2,133				35	169,783	2,133
			Total	540	2,605,998	66,075				540	2,605,998	66,075
Coasting:-												
British				560	265,342	23,689				560	265,342	23,689
Zanzibar G	overnn	ent		54	32,481	2,031				54	32,481	2,031
Belgian				226	43,271	9,062				226	43,271	9,062
German				321	56,021	7,795				321	56,021	7,795
Dutch				269	74,368	8,215				269	74,368	8,215
\mathbf{Greek}				12	480	111				12	480	111
			Total	1,442	4 71,963	50,903				1,442	471 ,963	50,903
	(and	Total	1,982	3,077,961	116,978				1,982	3,077,961	116,978

6											8	SE	CI)I	N	21	.—
		Crews	44	21	:	140		6303	5148	1322	1037	1954	634	520	1181	18942	19082
	Total	Tons	238	167	:	790		19426	16146	4082	3209	3383	2427	2011	3931	58275	59065
		Vessels	40	9 21	:	15		810	520	165	164	325	77	99	97	2442	2457
	t-	Crews	7.0	21	:	40		372	385	145	507	312	15.	28	1125	3177	3217
TOTAL	In Ballast	Tons	21	167	:	207		957	425	390	1595	709	4	66	3827	8620	8827
	[년]	Vessels	-	27	ī	4		54	35	21	8 6	2 0	4	20	84	419	423
	seo	Crews	37.	:	:	100			4		530					15765	15865
	With Cargoes	Tons	217	3 :	:	583		18469	15721	3695	1614	27.99	2386	1912	104	49655	50238
	Wi	Vessels	_ w x	:	:	11		756	485	144	83	147	73	61	13	2023	2034
		Crews	44.	21	:	140		438	374	46	: 0		197		_	2260	2400
	Total	Tons	238 385	167	:	190		1769	1203	215	::0	23	785	665	3664	8330	9120
		Vessels	4.0	21	:	15		34	38	9	:-	1	: =	10	58.	158	173
Z	t -	Crews	7 2	21.	:	40		10	īO	:	:	:	: :	4	1006	1025	1065
FOREIGN	In Ballast	Tons	12	167	:	207		24	45	:	:	:	: :	.9	3637	3709	3916
FC	uI —	Vessels		61	:	4		1	-	:	:	:	: :	1	57	09	64
	ses	Crews	37	:	:	100		428	369	46	:0	0	197	176	11	1235	1335
	With Cargoes	Tons	217	:	:	583		1745	1161	215		67	785	629	27	4621	5204
j	Wit	Vessels	ကတ	:	<u>:</u>	11		33	37	9	:-	-i '	: =	6	1	86	109
	1	Crews	:	:	:	:		5865	4774	1276	1037	1954	437	340	164	16682	16682
	Total	Tons	: :	:	:	:		17657	14943	3867	3209	3660	1642	1346	267	49945	2284 49945 16682
		Vessels	- <u>: -</u>	:	:	:		922	482	159	164	918	99	56	39	2284	2284
	t	Crews	: :	:	:	÷		362.	377	145	507	991	15	24	119.	2152	2152
BRITISH	In Ballast	Tons	-: :	:	:	:		933	383	380	1595	70%	41	93	190	4911	4911
B	In	Vessels	: :	:	:	:		53	34	71	3 2	0 12	4	4	27.	359	359
	see	Crews Vessels	-: :	:	:	:		5503	4397	1131	530	963	422	316	45	14530	14530
	With Cargoes	Tons	:	:	:	:		16724	14560	3477	1614	9958	1601	1253	77	45034	45034
	Wit	Vessels	:	:	:	-:		723	448	138	833	161	62	52	12	1925	1925 45034 14530
	Names of Ports		Dar es Salaam Tanca	i.	Lindi	Total	Coasting:—	Dar es Salaam	Tanga	Fangani	Bagamoyo	Kilwa	Lindi		Kwale	Total	Grand Total

00
each Country, in the year 1938
r.
/ea
e y
th
in
y,
ntr
no
Ö
Ch C
ea
5
erritory to each
n Tanganyika Territory
rr
\mathbf{Te}
anganyika T
yil
an
gu
[ā
n]
essels cleared in
re
ea
\mathbf{c}
els.
SS
~
of Sailing V
lin
àai
J.
9
M
re
o p
an
e
lag
u
\mathbf{T}_{0}
r,
pe
III
ž
al
oti
\mathbf{I}^{-}
1

Names of Ports With Cargoes In Ballast Total Total With Cargoes In Ballast Total With Cargoes In Ballast					B	BRITISH	Ŧ	1		-			!	FOF	FOREIGN								TO	TOTAL				
Vessels Tows	Names of Ports		h Cargo	Se	In	Ballas	-ct		Potal		With	Cargoe	8	In 1	Sallast		I	otal		With	Cargoes	-	In B	allast	-	Ţ	Total	
Salaam. Total 1 42. 6. 1. 47. 5. 2. 89 11. 1. 6 4 10 6 298 614 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			Tons	1	Vessels	Tons																			Crews Ve	Vessels To	Tons Cı Net Cı	Crews
Salaam. Total 1 42 6 11 42 6 11 47 5 2 89 11 1 88 11 1 6 4 1 1 6 4 1 1 88 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	62	128	42	:	:	:	67	128	42	67	128	42	:	:	:	6.1	128	42
Total I 42 6 1 47 5 2 89 11 9 514 107 1 6 298 54	ani Salaan			9	: ~	47	5	: 67	89		:-	: 00	::1	- :	9:	4 :		9 8 8	11	:01	130	7		6 4 7	4 70	- 60	9	4 22
o'cfal 1 42 6 1 41 6 4 10 520 111 10 556 113 2 am 633 14898 4642 113 2116 712 746 17014 5354 27 1108 304 13 938 188 40 2046 492 660 16006 4946 120 117 297 9807 2965 181 5264 176 478 1576 3 120 3 44 1203 391 311 206 4946 120 301 311 206 494 41 204 40 2046 492 660 4006 4046 120 40 2046 40 2046 40 2046 40 2046 40 2046 40 2046 40 2046 40 2046 40 2046 40 2046 40 2046 40 2046 40		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	9	298	54	:	:	:	9	298	54	9	298	54	:	:	:	9	298	54
am 633 14898 4642 113 2116 712 746 17014 5354 27 1108 304 13 938 188 40 2046 492 660 16006 4946 126 137 296 181 5264 176 4733 167 26 36 144 1293 391 10806 4946 126 117 2967 186 326 1276 473 16 26 36 16006 4946 126 304 9807 304 9807 304 98 44 1293 391 304 98 44 1293 391 304 98 44 180 49 60 4946 126 44 44 1293 391 312 304 49 44 1293 391 312 306 44 44 1293 44 44 1293 44 13 44 <th>Total</th> <td>1</td> <td>42</td> <td>9</td> <td>1</td> <td>47</td> <td>29</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>11</td> <td>6</td> <td>514</td> <td>107</td> <td>1</td> <td>9</td> <td>4</td> <td>10</td> <td>520</td> <td>111</td> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td>113</td> <td>2</td> <td>53</td> <td>6</td> <td>12</td> <td>609</td> <td>122</td>	Total	1	42	9	1	47	29	2	88	11	6	514	107	1	9	4	10	520	111	10		113	2	53	6	12	609	122
am 633 1489 4642 113 211 214 41 2046 492 660 16006 4946 126 am 297 9807 2965 181 5264 1768 478 15071 4733 16 498 147 25 795 244 41 1293 391 313 10306 491 206 117 2927 9807 2965 181 5264 1768 478 16071 4733 16 498 147 25 795 244 41 1293 391 313 10306 494 126 206 40 404 126 206 406 406 406 407	Coasting:																											
15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Dar es Salaam	633	_	9065	113		712	746	17014	5354	27	1108	304	13	938	188	40	2046	492			946			006			5846
135 2671 863 32 582 185 185 185 185 185 185 173 185		117		956	41		320	158	3855	1276	0 00	120	26	3 00	95	19	9	215	45	7		982			339	_		1321
159 2774 934 80 1043 422 239 381 1356 41 1356 41 1356 41 1356 41 1356 41 1356 41 1356 41 1356 41 1356 41 1356 1369 183 24 11 785 207 64 2076 64 2076 64 2077 <th></th> <td>135</td> <td></td> <td>863</td> <td>32</td> <td></td> <td>185</td> <td>167</td> <td>3253</td> <td>1048</td> <td>:-</td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td>I</td> <td>:</td> <td>1</td> <td>:-</td> <td>:00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>863</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>185</td> <td>167 3</td> <td>3253</td> <td>1048</td>		135		863	32		185	167	3253	1048	:-		10	I	:	1	:-	:00	1			863			185	167 3	3253	1048
55 1399 358 8 163 53 63 1562 411 9 699 183 2 8 8 24 11 778 177 55 1339 362 29 144 39 62 1483 401 11 778 177 56 3488 979 56 3488 979 56 3488 979 56 3488 979 56 3488 979 56 3488 979 56 3488 979 56 3488 979 85 3762 1129 25 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		159		934	80		422	239	3817	1356	1 :	3 :	- ;	: :	: :	: :		9	•			934			422		5)	356
ani 53 1339 362 9 144 39 62 1483 401 11 778 177 11 778 177 64 2117 539 9 1		55		358	00		53	63	1562	411	6	669	183	2	98	24		785	207			541			77			819
29 274 150 25 129 92 54 403 242 56 3488 979 56 3488 979 56 3488 979 56 3488 979 56 3488 979 85 3762 1129 25 7 4 403 1250 14419 607 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ani	53		362	6		39	62	1483	401	11	778	177	1	:	:		778	177			539		J	39	3		819
1717 38809 12596 564 11001 3938 2281 49810 16534 123 6720 1823 44 1914 475 166 8634 2298 1840 45529 14419 607 1718 38851 12602 665 11048 3943 2283 49899 16545 132 7234 1930 44 1920 479 176 9154 2409 1850 46085 14532 609 1				150	25	129	92	54	403	242	99	3488	626	***	100	F	-	3488	979	1	17	129	Pr.	٢.	92		168	1221
1718 38851 12602 565 11048 3943 2283 49890 16545 132 7234 1930 44 1920 479 176 9164 2409 1850 46085 14532 609	Total	1717	38809	12596	564	11001	3938		49810	16534		6720	1823	43	1914	475			2298						4413 2	2447 58	58444	18832
	Grand Total	I .	38851	12602	565		3943		49899	16545		7234	1930	44	1920	479									4422 2	2459 59	59053	18954

11.—Total Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels entered at each Port in Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1938

		Crews	43517 20020 1928 376 76	65917	12174 12598 5636 3610 1372 2247 360 1937 10718	116569
	Total	Tons	319 1564026 176 842377 33 145574 9 39920 2 8527	539 2600424	385 139359 421 98489 107 75914 69 48904 44 12755 44 12755 37 24586 271 52340	1973 3070545 116569
		Vessels	319 176 33 9	539	385 421 107 69 69 44 89 111 377	1973
	43	Crews	11111	:	11111111	: :
TOTAL	In Ballast	Tons Net	11111	:	111111111	: :
I	In	Vessels	11111	:	111111111	: :
	es	Crews	43517 20020 1928 376 76	65917	12174 12598 5636 3610 1372 2247 360 1937 110718	16569
	With Cargoes	Tons Net	319 1564026 176 842377 33 145574 9 39920 2 8527	539 2600424	385 139359 421 98489 107 75914 69 48904 44 12755 89 15797 11 1977 37 24586 271 52340	1973 3070545 116569
	Wit	Vessels	319 1768 331 2	539	385 422 107 69 444 89 11 11 271	1973
		Crews	20530 8119 1551 376 76	30652	4704 6063 1944 1329 971 2008 288 564 9194	57717
	Total	Tons Net	179 906877 98 446035 30 134018 9 39920 2 8527	318 1535377	61859 23284 25130 117026 11270 14790 6790 43731	1195 1740964
		Vessels	179 8 98 4 30 1	318	160 244 63 43 43 33 19 19 19	1195
7		Crews	11111	:	111111111	: :
FOREIGN	In Ballast	Tons Net	11111	:	111111111	: :
FO	In	Vessels	11111	:	111111111	: :
	see	Crews	20530 8119 1551 376 76	30652	4704 6063 1944 1329 971 2008 288 288 564 9194	57717
	With Cargoes	Tons Net	179 906877 98 446035 30 134018 9 39920 2 8527	318 1535377	61859 23284 25130 117026 11270 14790 6790 43731	1195 1740964
	Wit	Vessels	179 98 30 9	318	160 244 63 63 43 33 79 9 9 19 227	1195 1740
		Crews	22987 11901 377 	35265	7470 6535 3692 2281 401 239 72 1373 1524	58852
	Total	Tons Net	140 657149 78 396342 3 11556	1065047	77500 75205 50784 31878 1485 1007 270 8609	778 1329581
		Vessels	140	221	225 177 177 18 2 18 18 18 18	778
	- c	Crews Vessels	11111	:	111111111	: :
BRITISH	In Ballast	Tons Net	11111	:	111111111	: :
BI	In	Vessels	11111	:	111111111	: :
	sec	Crews	22987 11901 377	35265		58852
	With Cargoes	Tons Net	140 657149 78 396342 3 11556	1065047	77500 75205 50784 31878 1485 1007 270 8609	778 1329581
	Wit	Vessels	1406 783 	221	225 244 444 10 10 10 10 18 44 44	778
	Names of Ports		Dar es Salaam Tanga Lindi Mikindani Kilwa	Total	Coasting:— Dar es Salaam Tanga Lindi Mikindani Mafia Pangani Bagamoyo Kilywa Kigoma	Grand Total

12.—Total Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels cleared at each Port in Tanganyika Territory in the year 1938

				B]	BRITISH	_							FC	FOREIGN	7							Ĭ	TOTAL			
Names of Ports	Wit	With Cargoes	sec	In	In Ballast	t t		Total		With	n Cargoes	es	In	In Ballast	t.		Total		Wit.	With Cargoes	es	In	In Ballast		T	Total
	Vessels	Tons	Crews	Vessels	Tons	Crews Vessels		Tons	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net	Crews v	Vessels	Tons Net	Crews	Vessels T	Tons Crews
Dar es Salaam	140	140 657150	22977	:	:	:	1406	140 657150	22977	1808	180 912450	20698	:	:	:	180	180912450	20698	3201	320 1569600	43675	:		:	320 1569600	
Tanga	78	78 396342	Ξ	:	:	:	785	78 396342		984		8119	:	:	:	984	98 446035	8119	1768	_	20020	:	:	:	176 842377	CA
	ಣ	11556	377	;	:	:	3	11556	377	30	30 134018	1551	:	:	:	30 1	30 134018	1551	331	33 145574	1928	:	:	:	$\overline{}$	
Mikindani	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	66	39920	376	:	:	:	6 6	39920	376	o c	39920	376	:	:	:	ಣ රා රෙ	39920 376
вмпх	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	1700	0	:	:	:	4	1700	07	1	1700	0/	:	:	:		
Total	221	221 1065048	35255	:	:	:	221	221 1065048	35255	3191	319 1540950	30820	:	:	:	3191	319 1540950	30820	5402	540 2605998	66075	:	:	:	540 2605998	5998 66075
																		,								
Coasting:—																										
Dar es Salaam	225			:	:	:	225	77500	7471	162	63152	4781	:	:	:	162	63152	4781	3871	387 140652	12252	:	:	:	387 140652	
Tanga	179		6627	:	:	:	179	75966	6627		23532	6274	:	:	:		23532	6274	428	86766	12901	:	:	:	428 9	99498 12901
Lindi	44			:	:	:	44	50784	3692		25130	1944	:	:	:		25130	1944	107	75914	5636	:	:	:		
Mikindani	26			:	:	:	26	31878	2281		17026	1329	:	:	:		17026	1329	69	48904	3610	:	:	:		
Mafia	11	1485	401	:	:	:	11	1485	401	33	11270	971	:	:	:	33	11270	971	44	12755	1372	:	:	:	44 1	
Pangani	10		239	:	:	:	10	1007	239		14790	2010	:	:	:	19	14790	2010	88	15797	2249	:	:	:		
Bagamoyo	7		72	:	:	:	77	270	72		1707	288	:	:	:	6	1707	288	11	1977	360	:	:	:		
Kilwa	18	_	1373	:	:	:	100	17796	1373		0649	564	:	:	:	19	0629	564	37	24586	1937	:	:	:		
Kigoma	44	8609	1524	:	:	:	44	8609	1524		43271	3065	:	:	:	226	43271	9062	270	51880	10586	:	:	:	270 5	21880 1
Total	559	559 265295	23680	:	:	:	559 2	559 265295	23680	883 2	883 206668	27223	:	:	:	883 2	883 206668	27223	14424	1442 471963	50903	:	:	:	1442 471963	1963 50903
Cased Total	780	720 1990919	20002				7007	0700001	26002	10001	010011110001	20040				10001	000	0,000	1000	000011	10000	-	12		1000	010911

1. AGRICULTURE AND LAND TENURE.

(a)

Ac	reage disposed	of during the ye	ear		Total acreage at	the end of the y	ear
Leased	Sold	Total	Annual Rent	Alienated	In process of Alienation	Unalienated	Total Area of Territory
61,545		61,545	£26,827	*966,428 1,152,514		215,408,290	Acres Land: 217,527,232 Water: 12,872,768
				2,118,942			230,400,000

						2,118,94	12		230,400,00
				*A	lienated by Ger	rman Governi	ment.	1	J
					(1	b)			
	Size	of Hole	dings, s	pecifyi	ng the Numbe	er of Holdin	ıgs alienated du	ring the year	i
10 acres and und	er	11	to 50 ac	res	51 to 100	0 acres	101 to 1,000 a	eres C	Over 1,000 acres
12			12		5	5	18		. 17
				(c)					(d)
					CROPS				PASTURE
Province, Dist	rict an	d nature	of crop		Number of under cultiv	acres vation	Gross quantity of local consumption	produce (for and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts
entral Provinc	e.								
DODOMA:									l l
Millets	•••		•••		107,000		16,000 tons)	
Maize	•••	•••	•••		14,000		2,000 ,,		7 000 000
Rice	•••	•••	•••	•••	2,000		400 ,,	}	7,000,000
Groundnuts Beans	•••	•••	•••	•••	26,000 5,000		1,000 ,, 500 ,,	1	
$egin{array}{ll} { m Beans} & \dots \\ { m Root \ crops} \end{array}$					600		000		
SINGIDA (includ				•••	000		900 ,,	J	
			٠,٠		200.000		60,000 tons	`	
Millets Maize	•••	•••	•••	•••	300,000 30,000		7 000		
Maize Beans	•••				7,500	6	800 ,,	}	2,000,000
Groundnuts					20,000		1,000 ,,		
Root crops					4,000		8,000 ,,		
Cotton	•••	•••	•••	•••	2,000)	82 ,, (lir	nt)	
Kondoa-Irang	Ι:								
Millets					150,000	,	20,000 tons)	
Maize					64,000		8,000 ,,		
Rice			•••		450		60 ,,		
Groundnuts			•••		3,000		250 ,,	}	1,500,000
$\mathbf{Beans} \dots$	•••	•••	•••	•••	7,000		1,200 ,,		
Bananas	•••	•••	•••	•••	350 650		$8,000 \mathrm{\ bunch}$ $200 \mathrm{\ tons}$	es	
Sugar Root crops	•••	•••	•••	•••	2,500		5,000 ,,		
	•••	••••			2,000	,	o,000 ,,	J	
anga Province Tanga:	•								
Sisal					95,000)	30,500 tons)	
Kapok					2,500		200 ,,		
					750		(24 ,, oil	(lint)	
Palm oil	•••	•••	•••	•••				rnels (lint)	
Citrus	•••	•••	•••		500		800 tons		65,000
Cassava	•••	•••	•••	•••	30,000 3,000		30,000 ,, $3,000$,,	}	. 00,000
Sweet Potato Rice		•••	•••	•••	12,000		2 500		
Millets	•••	•••	•••		5,000		1,250 ,,		
Maize					12,000		4,000 ,,		
Pulses					10,000		2,000 ,,		
Coconuts					40,000			pra) (lint)	

(c)

(d)

					CROPS		PASTURE
Province, Distric	ct and	nature	of crop	os	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts
Tanga Province-	-contd	ļ,					
PANGANI:						. 30	
Sisal					36,000	9,000 tons	
Maize	•••		•••		5,000	2,500 ,,	
Millets	•••	•••			2,000	600 ,,	
Rice	•••	•••	•••	•••	800	250 ,,	20,000
Cassava Bananas	•••	•••	•••	•••	10,000 600	10,000 ,,	30,000
Coconuts	•••	•••	•••	•••	10,000	600 ,, (copra)	
Pulses		•••			3,000	600 tons	
Areca Palm					60	30 ,,	
HANDENI:						"	
Maize					15,000	6,000 tons	
Cotton (native)	•••				12,000	1,200 ,, (seed-cotton)	
Millets					10,000	3,500 ,,	300,000
Pulses					4,000	600 ,,	
Cassava	•••				11,000	13,000 ,,	
LUSHOTO:							
Maize					100,000	30,000 tons	
Coffee (non-nat	ive)				3,000	180 ,,	
Coffee (native)					250	15 ,,	
Sisal	•••				26,000	13,500 ,,	
Cotton (native)	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	3,000	200 ,,	
Potatoes	•••	•••	•••	•••	1,000	900 ,,	
$egin{array}{ll} { m Rice} & \\ { m Beans} & \end{array}$		•••	•••	•••	$\frac{1,500}{30,000}$	900 ,,	
Beans Cassava	•••	•••	•••		80,000	40,000	Market State of the State of th
Groundnuts					50	15 ,,	500,000
Tobacco					500	50 ,,	
Sweet Potatoes					20,000	15,000 ,,	
Bananas	•••				35,000	3,500,000 bunches	
Sugar Cane					20,000	9,000 tons	
Kapok	•••	•••	•••		2,500	65 ,,	
$egin{array}{ll} { m Rubber} \ \end{array}$	•••	•••	•••		$9{,}000$ 900	60 ,,	
Tea Cereals	•••	•••	•••	•••	50	17 "	Talk line
Vegetables		•••				250 ,,	
PARE DISTRICT (S	SAME)	:					
Coffee (native)					200	7 tons	Tour Land Street
Maize					23,000	7,000 ,,	
Cotton (native)					8,100	1,500 ,, (seed-cotton)	The state of the s
					8,000	4,250 ,,	107
Rice (including	padd	ly)	•••		1,600	1,450 ,,	
	•••	•••	•••		15,000 15	4,250 ,,	300,000
${f Groundnuts} \ {f Sweet \ Potatoes}$	•••	•••	•••		7,000	5,000	300,000
Cassava			•••		9,000	5,000 ,,	A STATE OF THE STA
Tobacco					60	9 ,,	
T					250	100 ,,	1
Fruit	•••	•••	•••			16 "	
Northern Provinc	e.						
ARUSHA:							
Coffee (non-nat					14,000	2,000 tons	
Coffee (native)		•••			900	80 ,,	
	•••	•••	•••		8,000	2,000 ,,	
		•••	•••		13,000 8,500	3,000 ,, 1,200 ,,	
Beans and Puls Eleusine		•••	•••		6,000	1.000	
Bananas					6,000	600,000 bunches	200,000
****					1,500	500 tons	
Onions					200	200 ,,	
European Pota	toes				500	500 ,,	A MARKET AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE
Sweet Potatoes					500	500 ,,	
Cultivated fodd	ler cro	ago			200		A LONG TO STATE OF THE STATE OF

				(c)			(d)
					CROPS		PASTURE
Province, Dist	rict and	nature	of crop	ps	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pastur- land by districts
Northern Provi	nce—co	ontd					
ARUSHA—(conto	<i>(</i>):						
Cotton					100	20 tons (seed-cotton)	
Rye		•••			100	30 ,,	
Pyrethrum		•••	•••		100	10 ,,	
Papain		•••	•••		500	20 ,,	
MBULU:				1			
	otimo)				10,000	1,000 tong	
Coffee (non-n Coffee (native			•••		$10,000 \\ 15$	1,000 tons 1 ton	
Maize					60,000	15,000 tons	
Sorghum and	other I				20,000	7,000 ,,	
Wheat					800	350 ,,	
Beans and ot			•••		3,000	750 ,,	1,500,000
Sweet Potato				-	2,000	2,000 ,,	
Sugar Cane Cotton	•••	•••	•••	•••	$\begin{array}{c} 50 \\ 2,500 \end{array}$	40 ,, 300 ,, (seed-cotton)	
Papain					100	300 ,, (seed-cotton)	
Onions					50	50 tons	
Moshi:							
Coffee (native	s)	•••			14,000	1,600 tons	
Coffee (non-n		•••			10,000	1,500 ,,	
Cotton (nativ		•••	•••	•••	1,000	200 ,, (seed-cotton)	
Cotton (non-r Sisal	,	•••	•••	•••	$1,000 \\ 16,000$	300 ,, ,,	
Maize	•••				70,000	45,000 ,,	
Beans and Pu					35,000	10,000 ,,	
Onions					700	400 ,,	190,000
Bananas		•••			65,000	6,500,000 bunches	
Sugar Cane	•••	•••	•••	•••	2,400	7,000 tons	
Tobacco	•••	•••	•••	•••	200	20 ,,	
Cereals Potatoes	•••	•••	•••	•••	$\begin{array}{c} 150 \\ 25 \end{array}$	60 ,, 50 ,,	
Sweet Potato	 AS			***	500	500	
Eleusine					13,200	3,300 ,,	1
astern Provinc	e.						
DAR ES SALAAM							
					20,000	40,000 tons	•
Cassava Maize	•••	•••	•••	•••	5,000	0.000	
Millets					7,500	1,750 ,,	
Rice					22,000	5,000 ,,	
Pulses	•••		•••		12,000	2,500 ,,	
Sweet Potato		•••	•••	•••	6,000	12,000 ,,	No statistics
Cotton (lint)	•••	•••	•••	•••	$\begin{array}{c} 800 \\ 36,750 \end{array}$	$\frac{42}{10,000}$,,	availab
Sisal Copra		•••	•••	•••	6,000	9.000	
Sesame					220	3,000 ,,	
Cashew Nuts					200	5 ,,	
Rufiji:							
					19 000	7,000 tons	
Rice Maize	•••	•••		•••	$12,000 \\ 25,000$	10,000	
Millets					10,000	4,500 ,,	
Copra					4,000	800 ,,	
Sisal					1,200	150 ,,	
Sesame	•••	•••		•••	2,000	500 ,,	
Pulses	•••	•••	•••	•••	2,000	500 ,,	100,000
Cotton	•••	•••	•••	•••	$\frac{5,000}{200}$	600 ,,	100,000
Sugar Cassava		•••	•••		2,000	1 500	
Tobacco					50	1,500 ,,	
Beeswax						1 ,,	
Mangrove Bar					•••	1,000 ,,	
Gum Copal						10 "	
Fruits, vegeta	bles, et	c.		•••		1,500 ,,	



(0)		
(6)		
' '		

			(c)	<u> </u>	(d)
				CROPS		PASTURE
Province, District	and na	ture of	crops	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts
Eastern Province—	contd				50.	
BAGAMOYO:					Part of the second	
Cotton (lint)				13,700	365 tons	
Copra			.,	4,000	600 ,,	
Cassava				16,000	25,000 ,,	
Sisal				1,800	200 ,,	
Rice				3,500	2,000 ,,	No statistics
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				$7,000 \\ 10,000$	1,800 ,, 3,000 ,,	availabl
Maize				8,000	4,000 ,,	
Моводово:					1	
Sisal				77.20.27	(10,000 tons	
$\left. \begin{array}{c} \text{Sisar} \\ \text{,,} \end{array} \right. \text{Tow} $				44,000	250 ,,	
Cotton				18,000	1,000 ,, (lint)	
Kapok				2,000	150 ,,	
Coconuts Sesame				$\begin{array}{c} 200 \\ 450 \end{array}$	300,000 nuts 50 tons	
Rice				4,000	9 500	
Maize				35,000	17,000 ,,	
Beans				8,000	1,600 ,,	No statistics
Sweet Potatoes				5,000	20,000 ,,	availabl
Sugar Cassava				$100 \\ 14,000$	100 ,, (jaggery) 70,000 ,, (raw roots)	
European Vegeta				150	400	7 (12)
,, Potato	es .			150	300 ,	43
Wheat				50	12 ,,	termen
Sorghum				45,000	22,000 ,,	1-49
Groundnuts				500	150 ,, (shelled nuts)	
KILOSA:						
Sisal				16,500	6,100 tons	. Benediction
Cotton (native)				10,000	720 ,, (lint)	
Cotton (non-native Sesame				$\substack{6,000\\100}$	300 ,,	- 12 ()
$egin{array}{lll} { m Sesame} & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ { m Rice} & \dots & \dots & \dots \end{array}$				4,000	1,600 ,,	
Maize				20,000	9,000 ,,	40,000
Millets				22,000	11,000 ,,	300000
Pulses				3,000	1,000 ,,	
$egin{array}{ll} ext{Potatoes} & \dots \ ext{Groundnuts} & \dots \end{array}$				$\frac{100}{300}$	70 ,,	288
Sugar				150	300 ,, (jaggery)	. 4
Ulanga:						43
Rice				16,000	6,000 tons	N. Control
Maize				17,000	6,800 ,,	45
Millets				17,000	7,500 ,,	300
Cotton (native)				2,400	125 ,, (lint)	A
Cotton (non-native Pulses	vej)			1,000	150 ,,	- 1
Mafia Island (incl and Koma Islan	uding				, , ,	
Coconuts)	20).			1200	(4,055,000 nuts	1
Copra				24,600	2,030 tons	1
Cashew Nuts				1,000	250 ,,	1
Cassava				300	750 ,,	
Rice				600	200 ,,	No statistics
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				$\begin{matrix} 60 \\ 140 \end{matrix}$	40 ,, 55 .,	availab
Sweet Potatoes				200	100 ,,	4
Sesame				150	15 "	
Millets and Sorgh	nums.			250	75 "	file-

					(c)			(d)
						CROPS		PASTURE
Provinc	e, Distr	ict and	nature	of crops	s	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts
Southern P	rovin	ce						
SONGEA:								
Maize						20,000	9,000 tons	
Millets			•••	•••		20,000	8,000 ,,	
Beans	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	10,000	2,000 ,,	
Ground		•••	•••	•••	•••	3,000 3,000	2,000 ,,	
Cassava Sweet P		···				1,500	1.200	
Sesame						800	100 ,,	No statistics
Rice	•••				•••	2,000	600 ,,	availabl
Tobacco		•••	•••	•••	•••	1,700	385 ,,	
$egin{array}{c} ext{Coffee} \ ext{Wheat} \end{array}$		•••	•••	•••	•••	$\frac{600}{300}$	$\frac{3}{70}$	
Europea		atoes			•••	60	30 ,,	
Onions						50	20 ,,	
_								
LINDI:						10.000	2,000,4	
Maize Millets	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	10,000 70,000	3,000 tons 20,000 ,,	
Rice						8,000	3,000 ,,	
Cassava						10,000	15,000 ,,	
Sesame	•••	•••	•••	•••		23,000	4,000 ,,	M. dadidia
Sisal	•••	•••	•••	•••		$25,000 \\ 3,000$	8,300 ,, 90 ,, (lint)	No statistics availabl
Ground:						2,000	500 ,, (IIII)	acanaon
Coconut		•••	•••				(2,000,000 nuts	
Copra	}	•••	•••	•••	•••	1,500	1	
Beans	···	•••	•••	•••		15,000	2,000 tons	
Cashew	Nuts	•••	•••	•••	•••	750	300	
MASASI:								
Millets						25,000	8,000 tons	
Maize		•••	•••	•••		6,000	2,500 ,,	
Rice	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	$\frac{2,300}{7,000}$	750 ,, 850	
Beans Cassava	•••	•••	* • • • •	•••		8,000	14 000	No statistics
Sesame						4,000	500 ,,	availabi
Ground		•••		•••		2,000	300 ,,	
Tobacco		•••	•••	•••		150	20 ,,	
Cotton	•••	•••	•••	•••		500	11 ,, (lint)	
KILWA:								
Millets		•••				30,000	10,000 tons	
Maize	•••	•••	•••	•••		2,000	900 ,,	
Rice		•••	•••	•••		$10,000 \\ 15,000$	4,000 ,, 20,000 ,,	
Cassava Sesame						6,500	900 ,,	Ma delicite
Ground						1,000	250 ,,	No statistics
Beans		•••	•••			5,000	1,000 ,,	acanao
Coconu	ts					9,000	10,000,000 nuts 500 tons	
Copra Tobacco)					80	8 ,,	
Cotton						1,000	25 ,, (lint)	
MIKINDAN						20,000	8,000 tons	
Millets Maize	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	$20,000 \\ 8,000$	2,000 tons	
Rice		•••				10,000	4,000 ,,	
Cassava	b					3,000	4,500 ,,	
Ground				•••	•••	1,000	250 ,,	
Sesame		•••	•••		•••	4,000 8,800	3,500 ,,	No statistics
Sisal Coconu		•••	•••	•••			(800,000 nuts	availab
Copra	}	•••	•••	•••		1,000	100 tons	İ
Beans						3,000	400 ,,	
Tobacc						$\frac{100}{800}$	10 ,, 17 ,, (lint)	
Cotton								

(c)

(d)

					CROPS		PASTURE
Province, Distr	ict and	nature	of crops		Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts
Southern Provin	ce —(co	ontd)					
NEWALA:	, (55	,,,,,					
Millets					15,000	5,000 tons	
Maize			•••	•••	10,000	2 500	
Rice					6,000	2,000 ,,	
Cassava					10,000	15,000 ,,	No statistics
Groundnuts					700	150 ,,	availab
Sesame					1,000	150 ,,	
Beans					1,000	400 ,,	
Cotton	•••	•••			200	4 ,, (lint)	
TUNDURU:							
Millets	•••		•••		14,000	4,000 tons	
Maize			•••		5,000	1,500 ,,	
Rice	•••	•••	• • • •		2,000	700 ,,	
Beans	•••	•••	•••		1,500	500 ,,	No statistics
Cassava	•••	•••	•••	•••	7,500	7,000 ,,	availal
Sesame	•••	•••	•••	•••	500	100 ,,	avana
$egin{array}{c} { m Groundnuts} \ { m Tobacco} \end{array}$	•••	•••	•••	•••	$\begin{array}{c} 500 \\ 100 \end{array}$	100 ,,	
Cotton	•••	•••	•••	•••	1,100	00 /1:-1)	
	•••	•••		•••	1,100	28 ,, (lint)	
outhern Highla	nds Pi	rovino	ce				
IRINGA:					0= 000	1	
Maize	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	37,000	12,000 tons	
Beans	•••	•••	•••	•••	10,000	3,000 ,,	
Millets			•••	•••	15,000	3,800 ,,	
Tobacco (non- Tobacco (nati	native		•••	•••	350 775	34 ,,	
Wheat and ot		nter of	oronla	•••	650	50 ,, 300 ,,	
Coffee (non-na				•••	100	19	7
Tea					2,690	70	
Rice					700	500 ,,	1,862,900
Potatoes					200	150 ,,	
Sweet Potatoe	es				8,000	1,200 ,,	
Groundnuts	•••				400	20 ,,	
Peas					800	200 ,,	
Bananas	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	50	10 ,,	- 8
Cassava Onions	•••	•••	•••	•••	1,000	1,900 ,,	
Pyrethrum	•••	•••	•••	•••	50 544	25 ,, 13 ,,	1
Beeswax	•••	•••	•••	•••	544	0	- 2
	•••	•••	•••	•••		0 ,,	
NJOMBE: Maize					60,000	11,000 tons	1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Maize Beans	•••	•••	•••	•••	12,000	2 500	1 2
Millets	•••			•••	20,000	4.000	ASS
Wheat and ot			ereals		10,000	1,500 ,,	
Coffee (non-na					600	28 ,,	4.8
Rice					250	50 ,,	1
Potatoes					2,000	1,500 ,,	0.050.000
Sweet Potatoe	es				9,000	5,000 ,,	3,250,000
Groundnuts					100	10 ,,	- 4
$\underline{\underline{Peas}}$	•••	•••			20,000	5,000 ,,	
$\mathbf{Bananas}$	•••	• • •	•••		50	10 ,,	1
Cassava	•••	•••	•••	•••	50	80 ,,	1 4
Tobacco (nati	•	• • • •	•••	•••	20	3 ,,	
Beeswax	•••	•••	•••	•••		2	1.49
MBEYA:					05 000	× 000 1	
$egin{array}{ll} ext{Maize} & \dots \ ext{Millets} & \dots \end{array}$	•••	•••	•••	•••	25,000	5,000 tons	3
-	•••	•••	•••	•••	62,000	15,000 ,,	1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1
Beans Groundnuts	•••	•••	•••	•••	$20,000 \\ 600$	7,000 ,, 150 ,,	1.00
Wheat	•••	•••	•••	•••	500	150	-
Tobacco (nati	ve)				200	20	No statistics
Sesame	•••	•••			200	95	availab
Peas					600	250	
Coffee (native		•••			400	230 ,,	
Coffee (non-na	itive)				4,000	300 ,,	
Sweet Potatoe					6,000	5,000 ,,	164

Ta.			(c)			(d)
				CROPS		PASTURE
Province, District and	nature	of crop	os	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pastur land by districts
	-					
Southern Highlands Pr	rovin	ce—co	ntd			
Rungwe:						
Maize				35,000	10,000 tons	
Millets	•••			25,000	6,000 ,, 12,000 ,,	
Beans	•••	•••	•••	$35{,}000 \\ 500$	250	
Potatoes Groundnuts	•••	•••	•••	10,000	3,000 ,,	
Coffee (native)				2,200	100 ,,	
Coffee (non-native)				350	60 ,,	700,000
Rice	•••	•••		5,000	2,500 ,,	
Bananas	•••	•••	•••	$20,000 \\ 40,000$	5,500 ,, 50,000 ,,	
Sweet Potatoes	•••	•••	•••	5,000	2,500 ,,	
Cassava Tea (non-native)	•••	•••	•••	1,655	50 ,,	
Tea (Hon-nauve)	•••	••••				
Western Province.						
KIGOMA:					× 10.00 × 10.0	
Rice				2,800	3,600 tons	
Groundnuts		•••		1,200	300 ,,	
Sesame	•••	•••	•••	$700 \\ 140,000$	70 ,, 35,000 ,,	
Millets and Sorghums	3	•••	•••	40,000	8,000 ,,	850,000
Maize Beans	•••	•••	•••	35,000	7,000 ,,	
Cassava				25,000	30,000 ,,	
Sweet Potatoes				8,000	10,000 ,,	
TY						
UFIPA:				500	400 tons	
Rice Groundnuts	•••	•••	•••	1,000	150	
Sesame	•••			50	10 ,,	
Millets and Sorghums				20,000	5,000 ,,	106,000
Maize		•••		15,000	7,000 ,,	200,000
Beans	•••	•••		8,000	1,500 ,,	
Cassava Sweet Potatoes	•••	•••		7,000	15,000 ,,	
	•••		,,,			
LABORA:				12 141		
Groundnuts	•••		•••	57,000	1,186 tons	
Rice	•••	•••	•••	$\frac{1,600}{4,000}$	560 ,, 1,200 ,,	
$egin{array}{lll} { m Legumes} & \dots & \ { m Sorghums} & \dots & \ \end{array}$				40,000	1,600 ,,	576,000
Maize				80,000	10,000 ,,	
Cassava				20,000	20,000 ,,	
Sweet Potatoes	•••	•••		10,000	10,000 ,,	
Канама:						
Groundnuts				67,000	1,375 tons	
Rice				2,000	700 ,,	
Sorghums				84,000	3,360 ,,	
Maize	•••			84,000	10,500 ,,	1,312,000
$\frac{\text{Legumes}}{\text{Constant}}$	•••	•••	•••	$25,000 \\ 28,000$	780 ,, 28,000 ,,	
Cassava Sweet Potatoes	•••			14,000	14,000 ,,	
				200 f 100 57		
Lake Province.						
SHINYANGA:					-	
Maize	•••	•••		18,000	3,600 tons	
Millets and Sorghum		•••		150,000	45,000 ,,	
$rac{ ext{Groundnuts}}{ ext{Rice}}$	•••	•••		$\frac{31,400}{600}$	5,600 ,, 450 ,,	
Beans and Pulses			•	5,000	500 ,,	1,600,000
Gum Arabic				•••	800 ,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Cassava				16,500	24,800 ,,	
Sweet Potatoes				8,500	12,800 ,,	
Cotton				17,000	3,500 bales lint	

	74
(c)	(d)
\ ' /	4

				,		4.888	()
					CROPS		PASTURE
Province, Dist	rict an	d nature	of crop	s	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts
Lake Province—	contd						
MWANZA:						100	
Cotton					27,000	7,220 bales lint	
Groundnuts	•••	•••	•••	•••	6,700	400 tons	
D:	•••	•••	•••	•••	6,600	F 000	
Sesame	•••	•••	•••	•••	2,250	200	
Bulrush Mille	 t and	Conghy	•••	•••	240,000	26 000	1 200 000
3.6 .		-		•••	10,000	2 500	1,200,000
Maize Cassava	•••	•••	•••	•••	70,000	3,500 ,, 140,000 ,,	
Sweet Potatoe	•••	•••	•••	•••	45,000	45,000	
T.		•••	•••	•••	12,000	590	
	•••	•••	•••	•••	12,000	550 ,,	
Maswa:							100
Millets and So	rghur	ns			130,000	32,500 tons	45
Maize					32,000	10,000 ,,	125
Groundnuts					65,000	2,500 ,,	145
Cotton					48,000	5,833 bales lint	6- To
Sesame					150	10 tons	830,000
Cassava					32,500	81,000 ,,	
Sweet Potatoe	es				20,000	60,000 ,,	
Rice					1,500	375 ,,	: 32
Pulses					3,000	300 ,,	1.00
Musoma:						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
					00.000	24.000 /	2
Millets and So	rghun	$ns \dots$	•••	•••	90,000	24,000 tons	3
Maize	• • •	•••	•••	•••	5,000	3,000 ,,	4800000
Groundnuts	•••	•••	•••	•••	2,000	4,500 ,,	
Sesame	•••	•••	•••	•••	1,200	120 ,,	0.104.000
Rice	•••	•••	•••	•••	1,500	1,000	2,184,000
Cotton	•••	•••	•••	•••	2,000	500 bales lint	7000
Cassava	•••	•••	•••	•••	20,000	50,000 tons	30000
Sweet Potatoe		•••	•••	•••	35,000	100,000 ,,	483
Beans and Gra	ams	•••	•••	•••	6,000	600 ,,	4,155
BUKWIMBA:							2000000
Cotton					33,500	4,300 bales lint	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Groundnuts					60,500	9,000 tons	300000
Rice					5,000	2,000 ,,	7
Bulrush Mille					102,500	20,500 ,,	4
Maize					19,000	950 ,,	. = 000 000
Cassava					26,000	52,000 ,,	800,000
Sweet Potatoe					6,000	1,725 ,,	
Peas, Earth					13,000	3,575 ,,	VE.
Sesame					1,000	50 ,,	30
Sorghums					33,000	2,600 ,,	
0							9
BUKOBA:	,				20 000	0.0004	
Coffee (Robus			ıca)	•••	63,000	9,000 tons	8
$\operatorname{Beans} \dots$	•••	•••	•••	•••	75,000	15,000 ,,	75
Groundnuts	•••	•••	•••	•••	8,000	2,000 ,,	A
Bananas	•••	•••	•••	•••	105,000	15,000,000 bunches	200
Eleusine	•••	•••	•••	•••	10,000	2,000 tons	000 000
Sweet Potatoe		•••	•••		22,000	40,000 ,,	860,000
Peas, Earth	•••	•••	•••	•••	16,000	5,000 ,,	1
Peas, Field	•••	•••	•••	•••	2,500	500 ,,	4/4 = 1
Cassava	•••	•••	•••	•••	10,000	15,000 ,,	Re-
Cotton	•••	•••	•••	•••	300	40 bales lint	
$\mathbf{Sorghums}$	•••	•••	•••	•••	8,000	2,500 tons	4
BIHARAMULO (ir	cludi	ng NGA	RA):				
Beans					45,000	5,000 tons	
Sweet Potatoe					15,000	7,000 ,,	432
Millets	•••				20,000	2,500 ,,	425
Groundnuts					4,000	300 ,,	A Acres Control
Bananas					20,000	3,000,000 bunches	300,000
Cassava					10,000	8,000 tons	1
Maize					5,000	2,000 ,,	100
Rice					1,000	200 ,,	
Tobacco					414	00 "	122
Coffee					1,330	40 "	
				•••	-,000	40 ,,	1 1

(e) Livestock

Province	of live		nature		Number	Province	, Distric		nature		Number
Central Prov	ince.					Tanga Provin	ice—co	ntd			
DODOMA:						PANGANI:					
Cattle					427,000	Cattle					82
Sheep	•••		•••		67,374	Sheep					2,313
Goats			•••		136,649	Goats					5,037
Donkeys				•••	2,954	Donkeys					12
	•••	•••		•••	2,304	Donkeys	•••	•••	•••		1.
MPWAPWA:						SAME:					
Cattle		•••		•••	79,983	Cattle					61,950
Sheep					17,654	Sheep					23,300
Goats			•••		45,777	Goats					58,800
Pigs					10	Pigs					224
Donkeys	•••				948	Donkeys					400
Horses					6				•••		100
			•••	•••	v	Northern Pro	vince.				
Kondoa-Ira	ANGI:					ARUSHA:					
Cattle					163,340						4= 000
Sheep			•••		62,800	Cattle		•••	•••		47,902
Goats]	207,689	Sheep and	Goats	•••	•••		42,328
Donkeys					2,550	Pigs	•••	•••	•••	•••	716
	•••	•••		•••	2,000	Donkeys	•••		•••		625
MANYONI:						Mules		•••			24
Cattle					148,510	Horses	•••	•••	•••		27
Sheep					24,365	3.5					
Goats					37,180	MASAI:					
Donkeys	•••	•••			2,659	Cattle	,	•••			297,000
	•••	•••	•••	• • •	2,000	Sheep and	Goats				101,801
SINGIDA:						Donkeys	,				7,412
Cattle	•••				245,827	Mules					2
Sheep	•••		•••		84,024						
Goats		•••		•••	120,316	Loliondo:					
Pigs	•••	•••	•••	•••	120,316	Cattle					184,261
Donkeys	•••	•••	•••	•••	2,752	Sheep and					286,309
	•••	•••	•••	•••	4,104	Donkeys					6,979
MKALAMA:											2,0.0
Cattle					198,637	MBULU:					
Sheep	•••	•••	•••	•••	91,933	Cattle					343,550
Goats	•••	•••	•••	•••	136,738	Sheep and					189,812
Pigs	•••	•••	•••	• • •	150,758	Pigs					888
Donkeys	•••	•••	•••	•••	4,152	Donkeys					10,126
•	•••	•••	•••	•••	4,104						
anga Provi	nce.					Moshi:					
TANGA:						Cattle					167,935
						Sheep and			••		206,942
Cattle	•••	•••	•••	•••	7,000	Pigs					898
Sheep	•••		•••	• • •	4,000	Donkeys					933
Goats	•••	•••	•••	•••	14,000	Mules		•••	•••		1
Pigs	•••	•••	•••	•••		Horses		•••	•••		5
Donkeys	•••		•••	• • •	80	Horses	•••	••	•••		9
Koncorr						Eastern Provi	ince.			1	
Korogwe:					10.	DAR ES SALA					
Cattle	•••	•••	•••	•••	8,600						0.100
Sheep	•••	•••	•••	•••	5,900	Cattle	•••	•••	•••	•••	8,100
Goats	•••		•••	•••	12,450	Sheep	•••	•••	•••		1,400
Pigs		•••		• • •	122	Goats	•••	•••	•••		10,000
Donkeys	•••				4	Pigs	• • • •	•••			400
						Donkeys	•••	•••			100
Lushoto:						Mules	•••		•••		10
Cattle					62,500	Horses					4
Sheep	•••				23,200	D (***					
Goats					51,650	Rufiji (Ute:	re):				
					710	Cattle	• • • •				355
Pigs					200	Sheep					717
Pigs			•••			Goats					2,219
Pigs Donkeys Mules					9	Donkeys					2
Pigs Donkeys Mules				1	J						
Pigs Donkeys Mules Horses	•••			1		BAGAMOYO:					
Pigs Donkeys Mules Horses	•••										
Pigs Donkeys Mules Horses HANDENI: Cattle					35,900	Cattle					4.516
Pigs Donkeys Mules Horses HANDENI: Cattle Sheep				1							
Pigs Donkeys Mules Horses Handeni: Cattle Sheep Goats		•••			12,000	Cattle Sheep Goats		••	•••		3,944
Pigs Donkeys Mules Horses Handeni: Cattle				1		Sheep					4,516 3,944 8,190 26

(e) Livestock—contd

Province	, Distr		nature		Number	Province	o, District of livesto		nature		Number
Eastern Provi	ince-	- contd	-			Southern Hig	hlands	Prov	ince—	contd	
KILOSA:						Мвеча:		1			
Cattle	•••	•••	•••		3,100	Cattle					163,729
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{Sheep} \\ \mathbf{Goats} \end{array}$	•••	•••	•••	•••	2,600	Sheep		•••			31,486
Pigs	•••	•••	•••		16,500	Goats					42,569
Donkeys	•••	•••	•••		60	Pigs					774
Morogoro:	•••	•••	•••	•••	230	Donkeys			4		46
Cattle					660						
Sheep			•••		14,574	TUKUYU (R	ungwe)	:	34		
Goats					38,842	Cattle		•••			59,000
Pigs					19	Sheep		•••	***		1,000
MAFIA:	•••	•••	•••		10	Goats		•••			20,000
Cattle					5,404	Pigs		•••			300
Sheep	•••	•••	•••	•••	120	Donkeys	•••	•••	March 1		50
Goats		•••	•••		344				13		
Donkeys		•••	•••		255	Western Prov	vince.			-	
Mules		•••	•••		1	KIGOMA:			-		
ULANGA:	•••	•••	•••	•••	•						40.015
Cattle					1,396	Cattle	•••	•••	•••	•••	46,315
Sheep	•••	•••	•••		2,070	Sheep	•••	•••	•••		16,816
Goats	•••	•••	•••	••••	6,900	Goats	•••	•••	•••		34,299
Pigs	•••	•••	•••	•••	100	Pigs	•••	•••	•••	2	39
Donkeys	•••	•••	•••	•••	2	Donkeys	•••	•••	•••	•••	2
•	•••	•••	•••	• • •	-	UFIPA:					
Southern Pro	vince	е.				Cattle				49	35,007
SONGEA:					12,606	Sheep	•••	•••	•••		16,462
Cattle	•••	•••	•••	•••	533	Goats	•••	•••	•••		31,292
Sheep	•••	•••	•••	•••	35,581	Pigs	•••	•••	•••	***	50
Goats	•••	•••	•••	•••	300	Donkeys	•••	•••		13	40
Pigs	•••	•••	•••	•••	$\frac{300}{25}$		•••	•••	•••		
Donkeys	•••	•••	•••	•••	20	NZEGA:				- 83	
LINDI:					250	Cattle					214,636
Cattle	•••	•••	•••	•••	$\begin{array}{c} 350 \\ 450 \end{array}$	Sheep					76,585
Sheep	•••	•••	•••	•••		Goats					130,320
Goats	•••	•••	•••	•••	4,700	Pigs				1000	11
MIKINDANI:					2.0	Donkeys					979
Cattle	•••	•••			86					N.	
${f Sheep}$	•••	•••	•••	•••	300	TABORA:					
\mathbf{Goats}	•••	•••	•••	•••	5,000	Cattle	•••	•••	•••		76,409
KILWA:						Sheep	•••	•••	•••		10,702
Cattle		•••	•••		400	Goats	•••	•••	•••	***	63,332
\mathbf{Sheep}	•••	•••			500	Pigs	•••	•••	•••		186
Goats	•••	•••	•••		6,000	Donkeys	•••	•••	•••	•••	29
MASASI:						Канама:					
Cattle					85	Cattle					42,212
Sheep					600	Sheep	•••	•••	•••		14,235
Goats	•••	•••			4,700	Goats	•••	•••	•••		45,197
Pigs	•••				120	Donkeys	•••	•••	•••		40,137
LIWALE:						Donkeys	•••	•••	•••		10
Goats					400	Lake Provinc	•			1.5	
NEWALA:						Dake 110ville				SH	
Goats					16,000	SHINYANGA				-2	
TUNDURU:						Cattle					353,539
Cattle					10	Sheep					131,427
Sheep			•••	•••	20	Goats					195,489
Goats			•••	•••	1,500	Pigs			•••		88
Southern Hig				•••	2,000	Donkeys		•••	•••		2,853
IRINGA:	шап	us Pro	vince.							1	
Cattle					100 000	MWANZA:				100	
	•••	•••	•••	•••	192,993	Cattle	•••	•••	•••		271,793
Sheep	•••	•••	•••	•••	10,909	Sheep	•••	•••	•••		90,233
Goats	•••	•••	•••	•••	23,884	Goats	•••	•••	•••		148,724
Pigs Donkova	•••	•••	•••	•••	1,005	Pigs		•••	•••	•••	453
$egin{array}{c} ext{Donkeys} \ ext{Horses} \end{array}$	•••	•••	•••	•••	816	Donkeys		•••	•••		477
	•••	•••	•••	•••	66	KWIMBA:					
NJOMBE:					05 112					45	997.074
Cattle	•••	•••	•••	•••	67,115	Cattle	•••	•••	•••	***	337,974
\mathbf{Sheep}	•••	•••	•••	•••	5,398	Sheep	•••	•••	•••		158,608
Canto	•••	•••	•••	•••	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{38,181} \\ \textbf{625} \end{array}$	Goats Pigs	•••	•••	•••		152,365 48
Goats					675	1 200				A 10 TO 10 T	48
Goats Pigs Donkeys					94	Donkeys		•••	•••	***	1,650

(e) Livestock—contd

Province	Province, District and nature of livestock				Number	Province	ce, Distr of live		nature	Number
Lake Provinc	e—co	ntd				Lake Provin	ice—co	ntd		
Maswa:						Викова:				
Cattle					338,196	DURODA.				
Sheep					14,695	Cattle				 46,067
Goats			•••		245,447	Sheep				 20,000
Donkeys	•••	•••	•••		484	Goats				 41,000
Musoma:										
Cattle					346,702	BIHARAMUI	LO:			
Sheep					178,973					
Goats					162,218	Cattle				 16,000
Pigs					20	Sheep				 10,568
Donkeys					227	Goats				 32,691

SUMMARY

	Prov	ince		Cattle	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Donkeys	Horses	Mules
Central				 1,263,297	348,150	684,349	164	16,015	6	
Eastern				 23,531	25,425	82,995	605	761	4	11
Lake				 1,710,271	604,504	977,934	609	5,691		
Northern				 1,040,648	413,596	413,596	2,502	26,075	32	27
Southern H	ighlands	s		 482,837	48,793	124,634	2,704	1,006	66	
Southern				 13,537	2,403	73,881	420	25		
Tanga				 176,032	70,713	165,937	1.136	1.101	9	
$\mathbf{Western}$				 414,579	134,800	304,440	286	1,090		•••
			Total	 5,124,732	1.648.384	2.827.766	8,426	51,764	117	38

(f) Yield of Animal Produce during the Year

*Animal Produce exported from Tanganyika during the year

	Produce			Quantity	Export value
					£
Hides				 2,851 tons	156,019
Skins				 1,096,044 Nos	41,783
Ghee				 17,141 cwt.	60,766
Sheep and Goa	ts			 1,297 Nos	6,514
Other Animals				 8 ,,	36

*December figures estimated

ESTIMATED LOCAL CONSUMPTION

	Produce		Quantity	Farm value		Rate				
Meat (beef)			100,000,000 lbs.	£ 520,000	£	$\frac{s}{0}$	$\frac{d}{1\frac{1}{4}}$ per lb.			
Mutton and G	oat Fles	sh	 18,000,000 ,,	112,500	0	ŏ	$1\frac{1}{2}$,, ,,			
Ghee			 15,600 ewt.	46,800	3	0	0 ,, cwt.			
Clarified Butt	er		 819 ,,	3,908	4	4	0 ,, ,,			
Hides			 1,000 tons	20,000	20	0	0 ,, ton			
Skins			 100 ,,	3,000	30	0	0 ,, ,,			
Butter			 120,000 lbs.	5,000	0	0	10 ,, lb.			
Cheese			 5,000 ,,	250	0	1	0 ,, ,,			
Milk			 20,000,000 gallons	250,000	0	0	3 ,, gallon			

2. FORESTRY

(a) Total Acreage of Forest Lands

Class of Forest	Acreage under Commercial Timbers	Acreage of other Forest Lands	Total Acreage
(1) Reserved Forest:— (a) Central Govt Forest Reserve (b) Native Communal Forests (2) Unreserved Forest (3) Private Forest	1,067,837 $68,480$ $165,393$ $101,580$	1,536,124 ————————————————————————————————————	2,603,961 acres or 4,068 sq.miles 68,480 ,, 107 ,, 201,525 ,, 315 ,, 110,080 ,, 172 ,,
Total	1,403,290	1,580,756	2,984,046 acres or 4,662 sq.miles

Note.—The proportions are estimated.

Bêche-de-mer

(b) Cut of Timber and Yield of other Forest Produce for the eleven months, January to November 1938

Year	Timber	Wood fuel Stacked	Poles, Mangroves and all kinds	Bamboos	Withes	Tanning Barks, almost entirely mangrove	Raffia Fibre	Lianas	Sanse- vieria Fibre	Seed	Sandal- wood and Sandal- wood roots	Gun Arabi
	C. ft.	C. ft.	No.	No.	No.	Tons	Tons	Centals	Tons	lbs.	Tons	Tons
1938	517,080	6,052,496	835,326	401,464	4,175, 049	2,435	13.4	4,255	10.4	3,871	-	1,100

(c) Concessions and Licences

	Nature of Concession				No.	Area covered (approx.)	
(a)	Land Forests.					**	
	TIMBER:						
	Kilimanjaro Sawmills, Ltd.				1	5,063 acres (c)	
	Tanganyika Forests and Lumber	Co	Ltd.		1	60,922 ,, (c)	
	Kaiser Brothers, Ltd				1	61,500 ,, (c)	
	Acker and Mieth				Î.	6,270 ,, (c)	
	Habib and Bhatia				î	5,872,000 ,, (c) and	(b) F
	A. Xanthopoulos				î	3,050,000 ,, (c) and	- '-'
	H. Kahl				î .	2,135 ,000 ,, (d)	(()
	TIMBER AND FUEL:	•••	••••	•••	-	2,100,000 ,, (a)	
	East African Goldfields, Ltd.				1	58 ,880 ,, (d)	
	Kentan Gold Areas, Ltd				î	150,400 ,, (d)	
	V. Koren, Buhemba Mines, Ltd.				î	500 (4)	
	SANSEVIERIA:	•••	•••	•••	•	500 ,, (d)	
	Liverpool Uganda Co., Ltd.				1	63 ,360 ,, (d)	
(b)	Mangrove Swamp Forests.						
` '	Liverpool Uganda Co., Ltd.				1	27,1 70 ,, (c)	
	M. Ghaui				ī	34,000 ,, (c)	

Note 1.—The areas marked (c) are in forest reserves and those marked (d) are on public lands.

2.—Licences'issued under the Forest Rules, 1933, to take forest produce are very numerous and are not mentioned in this Section, but the quantities of produce taken are all included in Section (b)

(d) General Information regarding the Industry and Possibilities of Development

The above figures compared with those for the year 1937 show an increase of 7.9% in the cut of timber and of 19% in the cut of fuel, while mangrove bark fell 31%. The important Pterocarpus forests of the Tabora District were divided between two concessionaires. Enumerations are complete and the concession advertised for the Tanga Province Mvule (Iroko) and enumerations of Mvule at Rondo (Lindi) are also complete. During the 12 months 63,009 cubic feet of Mvule (Iroko) valued at £13,913 were exported, a decrease in volume of 8.9% on the 1937 figures. The Pterocarpus timber has been widely used locally for carpentry and joinery and Railway work for many years.

The export in Ebony increased by 52% in volume to 8,005 cubic feet, valued at £476 pounds. A concession was

granted for this timber (Dalbergia melanoxylon) in the Temeke District.

The export of gum arabic increased by 30% to 1,240 tons, valued at £28,452, the increase being no doubt due to the fall in native income from agriculture owing to a poor season.

The gums are mixed though two high viscosity gums are indigenous, one (Acacia verek) the true source of gum arabic.

3. FISHERIES

	(a)		(b)	(e)
	CATCH OF FIS	н	Number of boats and persons	General information regarding the
KIND OF FISH	O OF FISH Quantity Landed value		engaged in fishing	industry and the possibilities of its development
Prawns Turtles Small Fry Horse Mackerel Rays Skate Barracouda Bait Eel Nile Perch Salmon Sardines Tiger fish Yellow belly King fish	Tons 1,298	13,420	No. of Fishing Boats: 430 No. of Fishing Dhows: 40 Number of persons engaged in fishing: 1,040	All these figures are approximate as no reliable information can be obtained. Registration of canoes has been discontinued vide G.N. No. 88 of 22nd August 1934. A good quantity of Bêche-demer is caught at Kilwa, Mafia and Mikindani for export. A good quantity of Small Fry fish is caught on Lake Tanganyika and dried; its export is mostly to Belgian Congo. The fishing in this Territory is conducted almost entirely by

stakes and nets.

natives by means of lines, traps,

4. MINERALS

(a) Quantity and value of each Mineral exported or sold within the Territory during the year:-

		Min	eral		Quantity	Value
						£
Gold (Bullion	unrefi	ned)		 	 112,267 oz trov	†589,135
Diamonds				 	 3,590 carats	†3,608
Mica (Sheet)				 	 21.8 long tons	†6,395
Mica (Waste)				 	 14 ,,	*224
Tin Ore				 	 368 ,,	†50,447
Tungsten Ore				 	 70 Cwts.	†689
Salt				 	 *9,515 long tons	†52,543
Red Ochre				 	 *51 ,,	†234
Lead Ore				 	 _ "	· -
Tale				 	 †37 ,,	130

†Provisional

*Estimated

To the above remains to be added the value of phospates (agricultural fertilizers, and building minerals (stone, sand, lime, etc.) sold during the year, the figures for which are not yet available. The value for 1937 was £3,144.

The number of parties engaged in geological fieldwork during 1938 was reduced by the middle of the year to three only. This was due to the termination of contract of service of one geologist and to vacation leave taken by a second geologist prior to his secondment to Basutoland. The services too, of the Engineering Geologist were lost when he was transferred to the Mines Division at the end of August.

Owing to the abnormally dry conditions prevailing at the beginning of the year, field-work that had started in 1937 was continued into the first quarter of 1938. This enabled the mapping of Degree Sheet No. 18 (Shinyanga) to be completed; it also enabled one half of Degree Sheet No. 17 (Kahama) to be finished before the geologists returned to Dodoma. In addition, the reconnaissance of south-western Tabora District was completed by mid-January and mapping previously done in the Mpwapwa region was linked with that of Degree Sheet No. 52 (Dodoma) to the west, and was also extended southwards.

By June field-work had been resumed in the Mpwapwa region both regionally and in connection with its mica occurrences, and later still, regular mapping was resumed in the Ukonongo goldfield and in the Kahama region. The investigation into the mica deposits of the Territory was also extended into the Uluguru, Kaguru and Nguru mountains.

The incidence of the rains in November caused the cessation of field-work in the Ukonongo goldfield and in the mica-mining regions, but at the close of the year mapping in the Kahama degree sheet was still in progress.

This year both the Engineering Geologist and the Chief Geologist contributed to the fund of geological information. The former geologically mapped a large area in Masailand in connection with a proposed programme of water-development by the Water Consultant, and the Chief Geologist conducted reconnaissances in the Serengeti-Loliondo region and along the Iringa-Kilosa road.

The following table shows the areas geologically mapped during 1938:—

Region	Square mile mapped	
Degree Sheet No. 47 (Karema).		302
", ", No. 18 (Shinyanga		2,727
" ,, No. 17 (Kahama)	·	1,240
" No. 53 (Mpwapwa		786
South-West Tabora region .		95
Masailand		2,380
Т	otal	7,530

The above total represents the area mapped in a somewhat detailed manner, but in addition 10,800 square miles were reconnoitred from the air. This represents a new feature in geological investigation in this Territory. The aeroplane is used for conveying a geologist along definite lines over unexamined and sparsely vegetated country, and during flights notes are made on the geological and topographical features observed. It is found that in suitable terrain, by this means a useful idea can be formed on the general geology of the land-Areas underlain by granite, or by the ancient metamorphics or the younger volcanics can be outlined with a fair degree of certainty. Shear-zones, contacts, dykes, faults, strikes and sometimes dips can be located and in general, key areas to the geology can be localized. These can later on be examined on the ground by normal methods; the earlier diagnosis of the geology can thus be verified and in selected places mineral deposits of economic importance can be sought.

The ensuing table shows the distances travelled by officers of the field-staff in the course of their duties during the year:—

425.0	Nu	mber of n	niles trave	lled
\mathbf{Name}	By air	By rail	By road	On foot
F. B. Wade	 250	1,736	1,444	_
F. Oats	 	548	1,110	15
D. R. Grantham	 3,870	1,017	1,457	916
G. M. Stockley	 _	524	181	148
G. J. Williams	 1,027	367	2,747	664
W. H. Reeve	 _	284	800	380
B. N. Temperley	 	284	_	_
N. W. Eades	 _	1,202	2,506	1,849
A. Cawley	 1,055	1,272	3,506	218
Total	 6,202	7,234	13,751	4,190

When summarizing the field-work results for the year, it can be stated that while no spectacular mineral discoveries have been recorded, steady progress has been made in assessing the value to the country of the known mineral fields. In the Shinyanga area it seems that except for the possible discovery of diamonds in the future, agriculture by the local natives is likely to be of greater intrinsic value to the Territory as a whole. In the Kahama region likely gold-bearing areas are being localized and are proving to be smaller than was originally thought; in the Ükononko region mapping, although far from complete, indicates that the more important goldcopper-lead-silver mineralization is likely to be restricted to the vicinity of the granite batholith margin, and in the Mpwapwa region, while traces of gold, occurrences of copper and mica have been recorded, no really economically attractive mineral deposit has yet been seen.

At the headquarters of the Division at Dodoma, work smoothly throughout $_{
m the}$ year. service was maintained without serious laboratory hitch notwithstanding the necessary vacations by the staff, and as in former years, assays and other chemical determinations were undertaken for the public. The new metallurgical branch of this service has taken more concrete shape during the year and although the requisite apparatus for thoroughly testing large samples of ores is not yet fully installed, much useful work was performed especially in connection with the activities of the Mining Loans Board.

During the year the headquarters administrative and drawing-office staffs were occupied to a large extent in the preparation for publication of the results of geological and water-supply research. The following reports were published during the year by the Government Press for sale to the public:

Annual Report of the Division for 1937.

Bulletin No. 10.—Karagwe Tinfields; with 3 maps and 6 plates.

Short Paper No. 17.—Dodoma Degree Sheet; with 1 map and 3 figures.

Short Paper No. 18.—North Ilunga Area, Lupa Goldfield; with 1 map and 2 plates.

Short Paper No. 19.—Mpwapwa Geology; with 1 map and 6 plates.

Short Paper No. 20.—Coal, south-west Tabora District; with 1 map.

The following reports were published for government purposes only

Aerial Geological Reconnaissance; with 1 map and

59 photographs.

Water Supply Report No. 1/38.—Boring Activities. Water Supply Report No. 2/38.—Eastern and Tanga Provinces; with 1 map.

Water Supply Report No. 3/38.—Analysis of Dodoma Waters.

Water Supply Report No. 4/38.—Masailand Hydrology; with 3 maps.
Water Supply Report No. 5/38.—Banagi-Serengeti

Region

Reports in the hands of the printer or in preparation are as follows:

Bulletin No. 11.—Singida Degree Sheet; with 1 map and 8 plates.

Bulletin No. 12.—Diamond Fields of Tanganyika; with 2 maps and 3 plates.

Bulletin No. 13.—Shinyanga Degree Sheet; with 1 map and 2 plates.

Bulletin No. 14.—Mica Mining Industry; with 2 maps and 2 plates.

Short Paper No. 21.—Gold, Kahama District; with

Short Paper No. 22.—Uruwira Mineral Field; with 1 map.

The water boring branch operated from January to August under technical charge of the Engineering Geologist; for the remainder of the year it was administered from Dodoma. Steady progress has been made in the Mikindani and Lindi districts, in the Morogoro and Kilosa districts, in the Masai District and in the Tanga Province. By the end of the year 17 boreholes had been completed for private hirers engaged in sisal production. For government purposes an unsuccessful borehole was drilled in Masailand, work having been stopped at 423 feet on account of technical difficulties encountered in drilling in much-broken lava. The terms of "No water, no pay" were applied in three cases Towards the end of the year the conditions under which hiring takes place were revised with a view to the encouragement of boring in the Territory by private contractors.

(b) Mining Concessions, Prospecting Licences and Prospecting Rights granted during the year 1938.

No, of Prospecting Rights	No. of Exclusive Prospecting Licences	No. of Special Exclusive Prospecting Licences	No. of Claims registered under Prospecting Rights	No. of Leases
*737	5	1	978	11

^{*}Provisional.

(c) Oil Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the year.

No. of Concessions	No. of Prospecting Licences
Nil	Nil
Total quantity of oil produced	Nil

WATER POWER. 5.

The use of the rivers of the Territory to supply electrical energy for townships and industries has been developed in the following areas:-

- (a) On the major falls of the Pangani River an installation was brought into use in 1936 to supply up to 5,000 kilowatts. This serves the townships of Tanga, Pangani, Korogwe, Muhesa and Lushoto together with about twentyfive factories for the decortication of sisal within a radius of 60 miles of the falls. This undertaking is operated by the Tanganyika Electric Supply Company, Limited, under Government licence.
- (b) Smaller privately owned plants at Hale and Makinyumbe also use the Pangani River to generate power for sisal factories.
- (c) The Kikuletwa River is utilized at a point about 14 miles from Moshi to supply power for coffee curing works and flour mills in Moshi and this supply is being extended for general lighting and power throughout Moshi township.
- (d) The Sigi River is used by the East African Agricultural Research Station to generate an electrical supply for lighting and power to the laboratories and staff residences at Amani. The installed plant capacity is 72 KVA.

6. INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND MANUFACTORIES

(so far as not included under sub-sections 1-5 above).

	Number of Establishments	Number of	Cost of Raw		RING THE YEAR
Industry	or Manufactories	persons employed	Materials	Quantity	Net Selling Value at factory or works
Ginneries	34	3,484)		
Oil Mills	21	245			
Rice Mills	19	315			
Flour Mills	53	272			
Soda and Ice Factories	44	189			
Lime Burning Factories	14	234			
Furrier	1	14			
Sawmills	25	574			
Salt Works	7	460			
Furniture Makers	53	324			
Printing Presses	9	158	11		
Sugar Factories	3	400			
Manufacturing Jewellers	18	82			
Soap Factories	14	129			
Vulcanizing Factory	1	4			
Brick Works	6	180	}	Reliable information	not available
Meat Factories	1	2		•	
Tea Factories	4	1,305			
Sisal Factories	125	73,995			
Ghee Factories	33	72			
Brewery	1	40			
Tannery	1	25			
Tobacco Factories	4	350			
Dairies and Creameries	30	168			
Power Stations	4	40			
Bakeries	24	118			
Bacon Factories	1	24			
Coffee Curing Works	14	134			
Hide Godowns	10	48			
Copra Drying	4	223			

7. SUMMARY OF INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

Agriculture.

Export of the main crop product, sisal, again showed an increase of several thousand tons over the previous year which had provided a record export of 90,632 tons. There was, however, a fall in value of over half a million pounds as against the value of the previous year's crop of over two million pounds on account of the fall in prices which remained at a low level throughout the year.

A reduction in the Bukoba coffee crop was offset by an increase in the crop from Kilimanjaro so that exports were much the same as in 1937. The fall in the price of robusta coffees was responsible for the drop in the value of exports.

The groundnut crop suffered extremely severely from drought in the main producing areas and this, together

with greater consumption by the grower because of a shortage of other food crops, resulted in a greatly decreased volume of exports. While the poor rainfall adversely affected the production of cotton from the Lake Province and last year's low prices caused a reduction in the area planted throughout the Territory, the total output of cotton lint exceeded expectations.

With lower prices ruling for copra, exports fell to nearly half those of the previous season, greater quantities being consumed locally or converted into oil.

The export of sugar from the Territory showed a marked increase over 1937, and was equal to the subquota permitted to be exported under international agreement.

The following export figures of the principal agricultural products of the Territory enable production to be compared with the pre-war year of 1913:—

			191	3	198	35	198	36	193	37	1 98	38
			Quantity Cwts.	Value £	Quantity Cwts.	Value £	Quantity Cwts.	Value £	Quantity Cwts	Value £	Quantity Cwts.	Value £
Sisal fibre			416,680	535,580	1,653,520	1,134,732	1,611,180	1,873,312	1,812,640	2,079,204	2,028,000	1,425,192
Cotton			43,840	120,753	199,595	569,547	225,477	640,625	230,400	603,594	177,420	380,304
Groundnuts			179,220	95,932	328,580	210,018	455,720	277,226	445,020	257,807	71,580	31,198
Coffee			21,180	46,563	371,760	486,842	242,920	342,990	272,240	429,501	274,600	385,576
Copra	•••	•••	109,540	117,401	81,000	38,247	149,160	82,246	150,440	104,757	80,080	32,090

Of these products groundnuts are grown entirely by natives, sisal fibre solely on the estates of non-natives and the remainder by both natives and non-natives.

11в

Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry.

The Department of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry is administered as a separate department of Government under the Director of Veterinary Services. The headquarters of the department and the laboratory are situated at Mpwapwa.

At the close of the year the department consisted of eleven veterinarians (excluding the Director of Veterinary Services and Senior Veterinary Research Officer; the latter being in charge of the laboratory), one Botanist, one Chemist, one Chief Clerk, one Laboratory Assistant, four Senior Assistant Livestock Officers, fifteen Assistant Livestock Officers and one Pasture Assistant.

The department is responsible for (a) the control of animal diseases and (b) the development of the animal industry of the Territory.

In regard to (a) the major diseases are rinderpest, contagious bovine pleuro-pneumonia, east coast fever, trypanosomiasis, anthrax and helminthiasis.

Rinderpest.

The continued southerly spread of rinderpest caused anxiety lest infection should be introduced into the countries to the south (there is no rinderpest on the continent of Africa south of the foci in Tanganyika Territory). At the instance of the Secretary of State for the Colonies a conference was summoned at Nairobi in February and was attended by Veterinary representatives from the Union of South Africa, Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Belgian Congo and Portuguese East Africa in addition to those from the three East African Territories. A plan was formulated and agreed to by which a special antirinderpest campaign was launched in May and closed in November. During this period mass triple vaccinations were carried out in the Southern Highlands Province and at the close of the year the disease appeared to have been eliminated from cattle in that area but some infection remained in buffalo.

Contagious Bovine Pleuro-Pneumonia.

The position in regard to this disease continued to be unsatisfactory. The extension of infection into the North Mara division of Musoma District which occurred the previous year spread further into the South Mara division and thereby constituted a danger to the vast herds of Usukuma. Triple vaccination by culture vaccine on a large scale was practised. The disease was also present in the Northern and Tanga provinces.

Anthrax is ubiquitous but it assumed epizootic proportions in both humans and animals in the Western Province during the period under review.

The general position in regard to other diseases remained unaltered.

In regard to (b) Animal Industry; the year was on the whole only a fair one for stock. Rains in many areas were poor.

There was however a satisfactory output of certified clarified butter in the Central and Western provinces and prices were good. The quality of the hides and skins of the Territory continued to improve though complaints of branding and gouging were received.

Prices were not high but remained fairly steady except during the period of international tension in September.

At the laboratory in addition to the production of anti-rinderpest serum and vaccine much work was done on problems connected with disease, animal nutrition and breeding, soil erosion, pastures and water conservation.

Veterinary Education.

The training of Africans in the elements of anatomy, physiology and diseases of the domesticated animals had to be abandoned owing to lack of staff.

There are now fourteen Native Veterinary Assistants in the Department and so far they have acquitted themselves with credit, and form a very valuable aid to the department both in the field and at the laboratory.

Land and Surveys.

LAND

The land legislation of the Territory and the principles governing land tenure have been described in previous reports. No further legislation was enacted in 1938.

During the year 64 holdings of agricultural and pastoral land measuring approximately 61,545 acres were alienated. Surrenders, revocations and expiries of rights of occupancy numbered 45, representing 28,087 acres.

The following tables set out the alienations, surrenders, revocations and expiries in each province:—

	Ta	ble I	Tal	ble II			
Province	Alien	nations		rs, Revoca- d Expiries			
	Holdings	Acreage	Holdings Acreage				
Lake	 3	325	4	1,484			
Central	 5	267	3	86			
Southern	 4	3,619	1	1,525			
Western	 2	1,010	. 7	1,384			
Eastern	 14	7,450	13	5,282			
Northern	 17	16,140	8	7,069			
Southern							
Highlands	 8	7,278	3	3,212			
Tanga	 11	25,456	6	8,045			
Total	 64	61,545	45	28,087			

The largest disposals of land took place in the Tanga and Northern provinces. In the former case, this was probably an aftermath of the high prices of sisal obtaining a year ago, which caused sisal planters to require extensions to their holdings. In the latter case, a number of plots of land surrendered during the depression, were re-alienated during 1938.

Surrenders, expiries and revocations were mainly in respect of leases granted by the former German Government. Some of the land is re-alienated as freehold.

Rights of occupancy over 587 trading and residential plots were sold. This figure includes plots used in connection with cotton marketing. Rights of occupancy over 217 plots were either surrendered or revoked. Corresponding figures for 1937 were: Plots sold (not including 287 cotton plots) 552; surrendered or revoked 170.

Rights of occupancy granted for Mission stations and school sites numbered 50 covering approximately 2,121 acres. Rights of occupancy granted over miscellaneous plots including factory, mill, sports and club sites, etc. numbered 55.

During 1938, options to purchase the freehold of 39 holdings comprising 35,681 acres were exercised. Of this number two were rejected for failure to comply with the development conditions of the respective lease, whilst others are under consideration.

The area of land alienated for agricultural and pastoral purposes amounts to 2,118,942 acres of which 966,428 acres were alienated by the former German Government, whilst 1,152,514 have been disposed of by the Mandatory Government.

MINING

General.—Financial conditions continued to be difficult throughout the year but in spite of this, 1938 has set a fresh record in mineral production.

Gold.—Lake Province.—At the Geita Mine, owned by the Geita Gold Mining Company, Limited, and situated to the south of Lake Victoria in the Mwanza District, satisfactory development continues. The deepest point yet explored on the Geita series of lodes is at Lone Cone where a crosscut is reported to have disclosed satisfactory widths and values at a point 950 feet below the crest of the Geita outcrop. The first unit of the Geita mill, with a capacity of 250 tons a day, has been completed and commenced its trials in December. aerial ropeway nine miles in length is under construction from Ridge 8 Mine, which will be worked in conjunction with Geita, to the Geita mill, where the ore from that mine will be treated. Prospecting operations have indicated further promising areas. In the Musoma District, Mara Mine, the Territory's chief gold producer which is owned by South and Central African Gold Mines, Limited, continued to make steady progress. Alterations and enlargements to the reduction plant have brought the nominal capacity of the mill up to 3,000 tons a month. At Buhemba Mine, production has again increased and this property now ranks second on the list of the gold producers of the Territory. At Mrangi Mine, owned by Messrs R. and F. N. Clark, work on erection of new plant bringing the nominal capacity of the mill up to 1,000 tons a month hampered production during the first half of the year. At the close of the year the mine was for sale on account of the death of its owners. Major A. Russell disposed of his Ikungu Mine to a company floated to take it over under the name of Ikungu Mines, Limited. This company is associated with the Soriano group which has important mining interests in the Phillipines and is now turning its attention to East Africa (see also under Southern Highlands Province, below). Other producing mines were Kyabakari (Major the Honourable G. L. O. Grundy, M.L.c.) and the properties of Mr Nanak Chand, Mr J. H. Warwick and a number of smaller scale producers.

Southern Highlands Province.—The production of lode gold on the Lupa goldfield is rapidly catching up to that from alluvial sources. Alluvial gold is becoming progressively harder to win and the digger is paying increasing attention to prospecting for and the openingup of reef occurrences. Saza Mine, so far the most important mine in the area, which was being developed by Saza Reefs (Tanganyika), Limited, a company associated with East African Goldfields, Limited, has passed into the hands of New Saza Mines, Limited, a company associated with the Soriano group which has important mining interests in the Phillipines. The erection of the reduction plant at this mine which was commenced during 1937 was suspended during the greater part of the year whilst negotiations were in progress for the transfer of the property. During the latter part of the year work was resumed and it is anticipated that the plant with a nominal capacity of 100 tons a day will come into production early in 1939. The development of reef mining on the Lupa goldfield during 1938 is striking. Whereas at the end of 1937 the number of mills existing or under active construction on the field was nineteen, this figure had been increased to thirty by the end of 1938. Among the more important are Ntumbi Mine (Messrs MacHugh and Davis), the Territory's fourth biggest gold producer, the power plant of which has been doubled during the year, Rukwa Mines (Mr T. H. Bayldon) where a flotation unit is being installed, Tanganyika Minerals, Limited (Menzies Reef) where a new reduction plant with a nominal capacity of 50 tons a day was put into commission, Chunya Goldfields, Limited, and a number of other producers.

Central Province.—Sekenke Mine, owned by Tanganyika Central Gold Mines, Limited, is the chief producer in this area. The main shaft has been deepened to 539 feet and development is in progress at the sixth level at 530 feet from surface. The erection of a new steel headgear and two new sands treatment tanks was completed during the year and a 100h.p. hoist was put into commission. A few small workers in the same area continued production on a small scale.

Western Province.—Uruwira Goldfields, Limited, continued their prospecting and examination of the Ukonongo goldfield, the Territory's newest mineral field. Underground development is being carried on with promising results. It is probable that this area which originally gave promise of being a useful alluvial gold producer may, in addition, develop into an important copper-gold-silver and silver-lead proposition. There has been a small production of alluvial gold by one or two diggers working outside the ground held under special exclusive prospecting licences by Uruwira Goldfields, Limited.

Eastern Province.—A few small-workers continued the production of alluvial gold from the Ruvu River.

Diamonds.—The production of stones from the Shinyanga District was suspended early in the year. There has been a small production from the Mwanza District and the old Mabuki Mine in Kwimba District.

Mica.—The exports of both sheet and waste mica have declined though interest has been renewed in the mica deposits of the Mbeya and Rungwe districts. Attempts to find a market for vermiculite failed as it has so far proved impossible to export this interesting mineral, with its excellent heat insulating properties when prepared, at a competitive price.

Tin.—Production has again increased, the exports of tin ore during 1938 being 35·3 per cent greater than during 1937. The Karagwe Chiefdom in the Bukoba District remains the Territory's principal producer. Production was almost entirely by small-workers.

Tungsten.—In spite of the high price ruling for this metal, production of the ore remains negligible, the total exports during 1938 amounting only to $3\frac{1}{2}$ tons. The Karagwe Chiefdom of the Bukoba District is the only area where this mineral has so far been mined.

Talc.—A deposit containing some good quality tale was discovered in the Pare District and is being opened up. There is a local demand for this mineral and trial consignments have already been disposed of with satisfactory results.

Lead.—There have been no further shipments of lead ore since the consignment of 43 tons of galena exported in December 1937. This ore contained 74·5 per cent metallic lead, a silver content (for the consignment) of 1,101·32 troy ozs. of silver and 3·355 troy ozs. of gold. Prospecting and development continue (see under "Western Province" in paragraph above under heading "Gold").

Salt.—Salt is produced in the coastal areas by evaporation of sea-water, and, inland, at the Nyanza Salt Mines at Uvinza in the Kigoma District and Rukwa Salt Mine in the Mbeya District, by the evaporation of water from brine springs. 4,146 tons of salt were exported during 1938 and 5,369 tons (estimated) were disposed of locally. The estimated total value was £52,543.

Red Ochre.—This is produced in the Arusha and Korogwe districts for local consumption.

Miscellaneous Minerals.—Phosphates (agricultural fertilizers), building stone, sand, lime, etc., are produced for local consumption according to demand. Production figures for 1938 are not yet available. For the year 1937 the value of these miscellaneous minerals amounted to £3,144. There have been no developments during

the year in connection with the extensive coal deposits which are known to exist. Government has published its willingness to consider applications from responsible companies for permission to prospect for coal in an area at present closed to such prospecting around Mkata, a station on the Central Railway Line, 151 miles west of Dar es Salaam.

Legislation.—The rate of royalty on sheet mica was changed from five per cent of the gross sum realized to a flat rate of 10 cents ($1 \cdot 2$ pence) per pound, refundable in cases where the mineral is sold for less than a gross price of one shilling per pound. A number of minor amendments to the Mining Regulations were enacted.

Loans to Small Workers.—The Mining Loans Ordinance, enacted towards the end of 1937, provided for the establishment of a Mining Loans Board empowered to grant loans not exceeding £2,500 or, with the consent of the Governor in Council, £5,000, to any one person, for development of promising mining properties which could not otherwise be developed. The sum of £40,000 has been set aside for this purpose from the funds of the Territory. A number of applications and inquiries were received and dealt with during the year.

Titles.—Titles in the register at the close of the year were—

		L	EASES.			
				No.		Acres
Gold (reef)				15		74,389
,, (alluvia	1)			2		1,014
" (reef an	d alluv	rial)		4		2,034
Salt				8		1,214
Tin				2	• • •	271
Diamonds				4		74
Non-Precious	Miner	$_{\mathrm{als}}$		1		100
Building Min	erals			5		42
Red Ochre			•••	1	•••	20
				42		79,158
						,

		Cı	LAIMS.			
				No.		Acres
Gold (reef)				886		18,340
	vial)			240		168
Salt				13		520
Tin				376		15,040
Tungsten				17		680
Diamonds				15		300
Mica				108		46,244
Building M	${f Iinerals}$			51		1,610
Coal				17		680
Phosphate	s			3		120
Red Ochre				1		40
Non-Precio	ous Miner	rals		86		3,440
				1,813		87,182
-	Exclusiv	TE PROS	SPECTI	NG LICE	NCES	
	Exclusiv	E Pros	SPECTI			Sa miles
		E Pros	SPECTI	No.		Sq. miles
Gold (reef)			SPECTI	No. 50		120
Gold (reef)	 7ial)		SPECTI 	No.		*
Gold (reef) ,, (alluv ,, (reef	rial) and alluv	 ⁄ial)	SPECTI 	No. 50		120
Gold (reef) ,,, (allux ,,, (reef Tin	rial) and alluv 		 	No. 50		120
Gold (reef) ,,, (allux ,,, (reef Tin Diamonds	rial) and alluv 	 vial) 	SPECTI	No. 50 1 —		120 1 —
Gold (reef) ,, (alluv ,, (reef Tin Diamonds Coal	rial) and alluv 	rial)	SPECTI	No. 50		120
Gold (reef) ,,, (allux ,,, (reef Tin Diamonds	rial) and alluv 	 vial) 	SPECTI	No. 50 1 —		120 1 —
Gold (reef) ,, (alluv ,, (reef Tin Diamonds Coal	rial) and alluv 	rial)	 	No. 50 1 —		120 1 —
Gold (reef) ,, (alluv ,, (reef Tin Diamonds Coal	rial) and alluv 	rial)	 	No. 50 1 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		120 1 — — 8 —
Gold (reef) " (alluv " (reef Tin Diamonds Coal Limestone	rial) and alluv 	 vial) 		No. 50 1 — — — 1 — — — 52 — —		120 1 - 8 - 129
Gold (reef) ,, (alluv ,,, (reef Tin Diamonds Coal Limestone	rial) and alluv 	 vial) 		No. 50 1 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	LICENC	120 1 - 8 - 129
Gold (reef) ,, (alluv ,,, (reef Tin Diamonds Coal Limestone	rial) and alluv 	 vial) 		No. 50 1 — — — 1 — — — 52 — ECTING :	LICENC	120 1 8 129 EES.
Gold (reef) ,, (alluv ,,, (reef Tin Diamonds Coal Limestone	rial) and alluv 	 vial) 		No. 50 1 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	LICENC	120 1 - 8 - 129

4

307

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES

Occupations	Average numbers employed	Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task, including value of any payments in kind	Average number of hours per week worked without overtime	Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant)	De	Notes
(a) Government Employment:— (i) Rallways and Ports Services (Asiatics) Clerks Stock Verifiers Stock Verifiers Stores Warders and Storekeepers Permanent Way Inspectors Gangers Draughtsmen Sub-Permanent Way Inspectors Gangers Draughtsmen Stationmasters and Assistants Assistant Goods Agent Station, Goods and Booking Clerks and Assistants Assistant Yard Foremen Guards Drivers (Loco.) Artisans Assistant Artisans Ar	482	500 p.m. Shs. 380 p.m. 60 p.m. 60 p.m. 60 p.m. 5500 p.m. 5500 p.m. 60 p.m. 700 p.m. 70 p.m. 70 p.m. 70 p.m. 710 p.m. 72 p.d. 7360 p.m. 7360 p.m. 7360 p.m. 7450 p.m. 750 p.m. 760 p.m. 770 p.m.	i	Regulations on all these matters are contained in the Master and Native Servants Ordinances, 1923 to 1929, in the Railway African Regulations for the African Civil Service.	employment, if any) No statistics available	Labour is usually paid at a monthly rate for each completed period of 30 days.
Sub-Permanent Way Inspectors Sub-Inspectors of Works Conservancy Foremen Draughtsmen Tracers Gangers		Shs. 917 p.m Shs. 60 to Shs. 250 p.m. Shs. 192 to Shs. 200 p.m. Shs. 60 to Shs. 137/50 p.m. Shs. 88 to Shs. 130 p.m. Shs. 35 to Shs. 60 p.m. Shs. 35 to Shs. 60 p.m.				

Persons in Employment and Average Rates of Wages—contd

	Notes																						ď	Sanday of Late Blake										
Rates of Sickness	(Distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any)		No statistics	available																				- colored	1. Sept 100 1									
Ã		;	No ste	ana																					The second									
Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workman's Commence	inquestry (e.g., working a Componsa- tion, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant)																									No. of the last of	A to the stab of all							
	out out																																	
Average rates of wages, distinguishing	weekly, dany, per including value ents in kind	Che 90 to Che 54 n m	Sh 1 to Shs 2/20 n.d		40 to Shs. 60 p.m.	21 to Shs.	12 to Shs. 22 p.m.	She 16 to She 30 p.m.	p.d.	I p d.	Sh. 1 p.d	Shs. 12 to Shs. 28 p.m	:	Cts 18 to Cts 00 p.m.	Cts. 50 to Sh. 1/10 p.d	60 to Shs. 360 p.m.	20 to Shs.	20 to Shs.	She 60 to She 100 nm	18 to Shs.	60 to Shs. 360 p.m.	20 to Shs.	30 to Shs.		30 to Shs. 30 p.m.	Shs. 16 to Shs. 24 p.m.	16 to Shs. 57 p.m.	70 to Sh. 1 p.d	107/56 tc Shs. 200 p.m.	60 to Shs.	Shs. 60 to Shs. 100 p.m	Shs 18 to Shs 43 p.m.	Sh. 1 to Shs. 5 p.d., Shs. 28 to	01
Average	numbers																												Parent .					
	Occupations	(ii) RAILWAYS AND PORTS SERVICES (AFRICANS)—contd	Samuary neadmen	Headmen	Timekeepers	Chainmen	Trackmen	Trolleymen	Rammersmen	Bellowsmen	Mates	Sanitarymen	Skilled Labour	stories Warders	Labourers (Loco. Dept.)	Stationmasters and Assistants	Signallers	Station Clerks	Guards Shunters	Firemen	Shedmen	Pointsmen	Carpenters (Stores Dept.)	Porters	Cooks (Numing Lydom)	Bovs (Running Room)	/	Watchmen	Loco, Drivers	Crane Drivers	Stationary Engine Drivers	Thirte and Stationary Engine Drivers 2nd Class	Carpenters, Moulders	Turners, Fitters

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES—contd

	Average	Average rates of wages, distinguishing	Average number of	labour: Regulations relating to the	Death rates Sickness	Sickness	
Occupations	numbers	whether mondary, weekly, daily, per hour, per task, including value of any payments in kind	ak	industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensa- tion, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant)	(Distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any)	ases culiar he uny)	Notes
5							
(AFKICANS)—conta Blacksmiths, Erectors					No otatiotice		
Boilermakers, Tinsmiths					available		
Coppersmiths, Machinemen		Sh. 1 to Shs. 5 p.d., Shs. 28 to					
Upholsterers, Storemen		одъ. 190 р.ш					
Carriage and Wagon Examiners							
70							
Kivetiers, Lube Welders Fuel Clerks		Sh. 1 to Shs. 3 p.d					
gers, G						-	
		Shs. 10 to Shs. 22 p.m					
Caulkers		:					
Mates (Marine)		Shs. 60 p.m					
Motor Boat Drivers		Shs. 30 to Shs. 100 p.m.					
:		28 to Shs. 130					
Switchboard Attendants		28 to Shs. 57					
That Oversoons		Shs. 18 to Shs. 57 p.m.					
Beltmen							
		40 to Shs. 70 p.m.					
Head Pontoon Boys		40 to Shs. 60 p.m.					
Pontoon Boys		30 to Shs. 60					
Head Boys, Signal Station		40 to Shs. 60					
Mooring Lighter Serang							
Engine Room Serang		60 to She 100 p.m.					
Deck Serangs		60 to Shs. 10					
Head Lighthouse Keepers		40 to Shs. 60 p.m.					
Lighthouse Boys		20 to Shs. 40 p.m.				_	
Sailors		20 to Shs. 40			-		
Lightermen		40 to Shs. 50					
Firemen (Marine)		30 to Shs. 50					
Beach Cleaners		20 to Shs.					
Harbour Inspectors		70 to Shs. 13					
Quartermasters		40 to Shs.					
Deirons (Monino)		Shs. 25 to Shs. 60 p.m.					
:		70 to Shs.			4		
Doubley men		O CO DUS.					

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES—contd

	Notes	
Death rates Sickness	(Distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any)	No statistics available
Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the	industry (e.g., workmen's Compensa- tion, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant)	
Average number of	ek out	48
Average rates of wages, distinguishing	whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task, including value of any payments in kind	Shs. 35 to Shs. 45 p.m. Cts. 77 to Shs. 2/45 p.d. Cts. 77 to Cts. 80 p.d. Sh. 1 p.d. Sh. 3/50 to Shs. 10/- p.d. Shs. 3/50 to Shs. 10/- p.d. Shs. 3/50 to Shs. 10/- p.d. Shs. 4/- to Shs. 5/- p.d. Shs. 6/- to Shs. 6/50 p.d. Shs. 6/- p.d. and Shs. 230/- p.m. Shs. 6/- p.d. and Shs. 230/- p.m. Shs. 6/- to Shs. 16/- p.d. and Shs. 6/- to Shs. 16/- p.d. and Shs. 6/- to Shs. 16/- p.d. and Shs. 6/- to Shs. 16/- p.d. Shs. 6/- to Shs. 16/- p.d. Shs. 6/- to Shs. 16/- p.d. Shs. 6/- to Shs. 16/- p.d. Shs. 6/- to Shs. 16/- p.d. Shs. 6/- to Shs. 9/- p.d. Shs. 9/- p.d. Shs. 9/- p.d. Shs. 9/- p.d. Shs. 9/- p.d. Shs. 9/- p.d. Shs. 9/- p.d. Shs. 9/- p.d. Shs. 9/- p.d. Shs. 9/- p.d. Shs. 10/- p.d. Shs. 10/- p.d. Shs. 330/- to Shs. 360/- p.m. Shs. 1/- to Shs. 4/- p.d. Shs. 1/- to Shs. 6/25 p.d. Cts. 75 to Sh. 1/- p.d. Shs. 1/- to Shs. 6/25 p.d. Cts. 65 to Cts. 70 p.d. Shs. 31/- to Shs. 2/- p.d. and Shs. 31/- to Shs. 2/- p.d. and Shs. 31/- to Shs. 2/- p.d. Shs. 31/- to Shs. 2/- p.d.
Average	numbers	159
	Occupations	(ii) Rallways and Ports Services (Africans)—contd Greasers (Marine) Skilled Labourers (Dockyard) General Labourers (Dockyard) General Labourers (Dockyard) Blacksmiths, Strikers, Pontoon Boys, Boat Boys (Dockyard) (iii) Public Works Department (Aslatics) Blacksmiths Carpenters Clerks Blacksmiths Clerks Blacksmiths Clerks Blacksmiths Blacksmiths Blacksmiths Band Decorators Band Decorators Band Decorators Band Decorators Band Decorators Band Decorators Band Decorators Chinekeepers Band Decorators Band Decorators Band Decorators Carpenters Carpenters Water Supply Overseers Water Supply Overseers Water Supply Mechanic (iv) Public Works Department Carpenters Carpente

WAGES—contd
OF
RATES
AVERAGE
AND
EMPLOYMENT
H
Persons

	Average	Average rates of wages, distinguishing	Average number of	labour: Regulations relating to the	Sickness	
Occupations	numbers	kly, daily, per iding value in kind	hours per week worked without overtime	industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensa- tion, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant)	(Distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any)	Notes
(iv) Public Works Department (Africans)—contd						
					M	
::	•	:			No statistics	
: :	:	Cus. 80 to Shs. 6/26 1			available	
neadmen	:	Cts. 60 to Shs. 2/50 p.d.			_	
Labourers (skilled)	:	Cts. 35 to Sh. 1/- p.d				
Labourers (unskilled)	:	d				
		d. and				
		Shs. 20/- p.m.				
Messengers		Cts. 60 to Shs. 1/50 p.d. and				
		Shs. 19/- to Shs. 40/- p.m				
Masons						
rivers		and.				
		Shs. 40/- to Shs. 75/- p.m				
Motor Mechanics						
:						
ecorators	•	:				
		Cts 80 to She 3/75 nd				
::	•					
	:	20/6				
:	:	75 to Sha 9/29 p.u.				
r Drivers	:	9/ to She 4/ nd				
	:	50 to She 5/ 2 d				
:	:					
:	:	p.d.				
	•	Cts 50 to She 1/75 nd and	,			
	•	15/- n m				
Sawers		Cts. 60 to Shs. 5/- p.d.				
ters						
		nd				
eners	•	Cts 30 to Shs 3/- n d and				
::	:	She 45/- to She 100/- p.m				
en	:	Cts 50 to Sh 1/ n d and				
:	:	She 14/ to She 29/50 nm				
		Port and			_	
Water Waste Inspectors	:	Cts. 70 to Shs. 3/- p.d.				

Persons in Employment and Average Rates of Wages—contd

	Notes										
ates Rates of Sickness	(Distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any)	No statistics	available 								2
Death rates		N									
Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the	industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensa- tion, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant)										
Average	hours per week worked without overtime	48			48 48	48 40	40	45 40	48	48	42
Average rates of wages, distinguishing	whether monthly, weekly daily, per hour, per task, including value of any payments in kind	Shs. 6 to Shs. 20 p.m	Skilled Shs. 12 to Shs. 150 p.m.	Unskilled Shs. 4 to Shs. 15 p.m. (according to locality)	Shs. 12 to Shs. 80 p.m. Skilled Shs. 15 to Shs. 100 p.m.	Unskilled Shs. 6 to Shs. 15 p.m. Skilled Shs. 20 to Shs. 200 p.m.	Semi-skilled Shs. 7 to Shs. 30 p.m.	Cts. 25 to Cts. 70 p.d Sh. 1 to Shs. 3 p.d		p.m or to subs. 10 to subs. 60	P.m Ayahs, Shs. 20 to Shs. 40 p.m.
Average	numbers	12,000	125,000		20,000	5,000		$25,000 \\ 1,000$	30,000		
	Occupations	(v) Other (Africans)	(b) Agricultural	(c) OTHER INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURES: Ginneries. Coffee Mills. Sisal and	other Industries	Building)	Transport Lighterage	(d) Domestic Service		

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ALL THE CHIEF STAPLE ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION

St.		ART	ICLES				Minimum	Prices	Maximum	Prices	Average I Price	
-77							Shs	Cts	Shs	Cts	Shs	C
Tobacco			•••			per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	1	50	5		3	2
Kerosene Oil						per bottle		20		20		2
Washing Soap	B.B						_	30		35		3
	yellow							40	1	20		8
m 11 1 0	•						1	50	4	50	3	
7.7							_	80	ı î	_	_	9
T								80	î	20	1	_
35 1 0			•••				1	25	î	45	î	4
73 1 73 1		••	•••	•••	•••			20	1	30	1	2
		••	•••	•••	•••		_	30	_			
		••	•••	•••	•••					35	_	3
Ghee (Iringa)		••	•••	•••	•••		1	25	1	35	1	3
" (Dodoma		••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	_	70	_	75	_	7
		••	•••	•••	•••		_	14	_	15	_	1
" (Kigoma)			• • •	•••	•••			15		14	_]
,, (Others)			• • •	•••	•••		_	13	_	14	_]
Coconuts							4		4	50	4	2
								02	_	06		(
							_	02	<u> </u>	10		(
T								01	_	04		
3.5								02	_	06		
								05	_	15		j
Potatoes (Euro								10		15]
in	et, Nati							06	_	06		
			•••	•••	•••			12		15		1
		••	•••	•••	•••		_	04		05		
		••	•••	•••	•••		_		_		_	
Mtama (Millet)		••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••		04	_	05	_	(
		••	•••	•••	• • •		_	10		17	_]
Muhogo (Cassa	va) .	••	•••	•••	• • • •			04	_	05	_	(
			•••		• • • •		_	06	_	07	_	(
Poultry-Ducks							2	_	3	_	2	5
								45	1	50		6
Wheat Flour						per lb.		15		16		1
	Kenya)					,,		15		18		1
	Austral					,,		15		18		1
D 1								20		40		3
0 111-						per head	70		75	_	72	5
CT						-	$\overset{\cdot}{2}$	_	13		12	5
A 1					•••	,,	$1\overline{2}$		13		12	5
T 0			•••	•••	•••	per lb.	12	50	10	60	12	4
3.F 11		••	•••	•••	•••	per in.		50	_	60		5
		••	•••	• • •	• • • •	,,			-			
		••	•••	•••	•••	,,	1	25	1	50	1	3
Bacon (English		••	•••	•••	• • • •	,,	_		_		_	-
" (East A			•••	• • •	•••	,,	1	75	1	75	1	7
", (Danish	.)	••	•••	•••	•••	,,,	1	20	1	75	' 1	7
Milk, fresh			•••		•••	per bottle	_	40	_	40	_	4
Butter, salt (In	ndian)		•••	•••		per lb. tin	1	50	1	90	1	(
Cheese, fresh (Kenya)					per lb.	1	20	1	40	1	3
Eggs						per dozen		60	_	80	_	7
Di						per lb.		20		25		2
Coffee Beans						r		75	1	20		
~						per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.		70		80		7
Butter Fresh (•••	•••	•••	$ \begin{array}{c} \text{per lb.} \\ \text{per lb.} \end{array} $	1	30	1	60	1	4
			•••	•••	•••	-	1		1		1	4
Tea (Brook Bo			•••	•••	•••	,,	1	40		=	_	7
Too (Toot Af.			•••	•••	•••	,,	1	40	1	50	1	4
		••	•••	•••	•••	,,	4	50	4	50	4	1
Tea (China) .		••	•••	•••		,,		30	_	35	_	3
Tea (China) Sugar (English) .		•••	•••		,,		22	_	25	_	2
Tea (China) Sugar (English ,, (Kenya)) .	••				per tin	1	_	1	10	1	
Tea (China) Sugar (English ,, (Kenya) Salt, Table			• • •			per lb.		20	_	25		2
Tea (China) Sugar (English ,, (Kenya) Salt, Table ,, Cooking						-		10	_	12]
Tea (China) Sugar (English ,, (Kenya) Salt, Table ,, Cooking										14	_	
Tea (China) Sugar (English ,, (Kenya) Salt, Table ,, Cooking ,, Rough		 				per bottle			7		6	1
Tea (China) Sugar (English ,, (Kenya) Salt, Table ,, Cooking ,, Rough Wines		 	 			per bottle	4	50	7 42	50	$\frac{-}{6}$	-
Tea (China) Sugar (English ,, (Kenya) Salt, Table ,, Cooking ,, Rough Wines Brandy		 				per bottle	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 10 \end{array}$		42		15	-
Tea (China) Sugar (English ,, (Kenya) Salt, Table ,, Cooking ,, Rough Wines Wines Whisky						per bottle	$\frac{4}{10}$	50	42 15	50 —	15 12	- - 8
Sugar (English ,, (Kenya) *Salt, Table ,, Cooking ,, Rough Wines *Brandy *Whisky *Beer		 				per bottle	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 10 \end{array}$	50	42	50	15	5 2 8

^{*}Indicates staple article of consumption by Asiatics. †Indicates staple article of consumption by Africans.

No.	NAME O	NAME OF PRODUCE	JOE		Weight	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	December	Whole
1	Beeswax	:	:	:	1 cwt.	Shs Cts 95 00	Shs Cts 95 00	Shs Cts 90 00	Shs Cts 85 00	Shs Cts 80 00	Shs Cts 70 00	Shs Cts 70 00	Shs Cts 77 00	Shs Cts 76 00	Shs Cts 75 00	Shs Cts 77 00	Shs Cts 80 00	Shs Cts 80 83
67	Copra	:	;	:	1 cwt.	00 6	8 50	8 00	8 00	8 00	7 50	7 50	00 6	7 00	7 00	7 00	7 00	7 79
က	Ghee, Dodoma	÷	:	:	35lb.	21 00	21 00	21 00	21 00	21 00	21 00	21 00	23 00	23 00	23 00	21 00	20 00	21 42
4	Groundnuts	:	÷	:	1 cwt.	9 50	00 6	00 6	8 00	8 00	8 00	8 00	00 6	9 50	00 6	8 00	00 6	8 67
10	Hides, Oxen	÷	:	:	11b.	0 50	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20
9	Goat Skins	÷	:	:	l score	20 00	20 00	20 00	20 00	20 00	15 00	15 00	17 50	16 00	14 00	14 00	15 00	17 21
7	Cotton, ginned	÷	:	:	11b.	0 45	0 45	0 45	0 45	0 40	0 40	0 40	0 40	0 40	0 40	0 40	0 40	0 42
œ	Mtama (Millet)	÷	:	i	1 cwt.	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 00	2 00	2 00	4 50	4 50	4 54
6	Maize	:	÷	:	1 cwt.	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 00	4 00	3 50	4 00	4 00	4 25
10	Rice	:	:	:	1 cwt.	10 50	10 50	10 50	10 50	10 50	10 50	10 50	12 00	13 00	13 00	13 00	13 00	11 46
11	Sheep Skins	:	÷	:	l score	8 00	8 00	8 00	8 00	00 9	00 9	00 9	2 00	7 00	00 9	00 9	00 9	6 83
12	Sesame	:	:	:	1 cwt.	14 00	14 00	13 50	13 50	13 00	13 00	13 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	12 00
13	Sisal No. 1	:	:	:	l ton	360 00	300 00	280 00	280 00	280 00	280 00	280 00	280 00	260 00	260 00	240 00	240 00	278 33
14	Coffee, clean	:	:	:	1 ton	00 968	00 968	00 968	00 968	00 968	00 968	00 968	00 968	896 00	00 968	00 968	00 968	00 968

STATISTICAL RETURN FOR THE PRISONS OF THE TANGANYIKA TERRITORY FOR 1938

	mitted	for I	ber comi Debt, Wa nd Punis	nt of	mitted	er of those who hav usly Con	e been	to "]	Penal Im	sons com prisonme nal Servi	ent''*	1 Prison	Hospits	k List.	g 1938.
NAME AND NATURE OF THE PRISONS (Whether "Common Gaol," "Penitentiary," etc.) Mere "Lock-ups" not to be inserted	Total Number of Persons committed in 1938	For Debt	For safe custody till Trial or for want of Security	For Purposes of Penal Imprisonment*	Once	Twice	Thrice or more	For Five years or more.	For One year or more, but less than Five years.	For more than Three months, and less than One year	For Three months or less.	The Daily Average Number in Prison.	The Number of Admissions to Hospital during the Year 1938.	The Daily Average on the Sick List.	The Number of Deaths during 1938.
CENTRAL PROVINCE: Dodoma Singida Kondoa-Irangi	322 790 313	 2 	89 171 61	233 617 252	25 54 	6 12 	20 10 	7 4 	22 15 1	28 67 30	176 531 221	185·6 63·5 48·8	373 58 5	6·9 1·4 ·1	4 1
EASTERN PROVINCE: Dar es Salaam Mafia Bagamoyo Utete Morogoro Kilosa Mahenge Ulanga	3581 271 158 330 341 199 158 80	7 2 	2521 86 66 106 34 52 7 30	1053 185 92 224 305 147 151 50	154 16 49 6 	70 4 18 1 	177 3 1 24 9 	 3 	56 1 1 7 14 1	138 18 8 28 33 	859 184 73 216 267 100 150 37	225·6 18·6 15·2 20·5 127·5 4·5 14·0 7·1	319 15 8 3 27 1 13	12·6 ·5 ·5 ·7 1·1 ·1 ·2 ··	3 1 1 1 1
SOUTHERN HIGHLANDS PROVINCE: Iringa Njombe Tukuyu Mbeya	339 30 140 292	1 	117 3 33 58	221 27 107 234	29 13	8 1 	14 5	${3\atop 1\atop 1\atop 4}$	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 2 \\ 16 \\ 29 \end{array}$	48 5 20 63	158 19 70 138	$ \begin{array}{c c} 71.0 \\ 7.1 \\ 137.0 \\ 15.2 \end{array} $	16 59 1	·5 1·5 ·1	 1 1
LAKE PROVINCE: Mwanza Musoma Maswa Shinyanga Ngudu Bukoba Biharamulo Ngara	736 865 212 255 156 797 109 29	1 1 7	100 160 40 33 30 149 18 7	635 705 171 222 126 641 91 22	71 121 1 2 104 	19 24 32 	37 11 45 	5 2 1 3 3 9 2	34 16 13 10 7 32 6	55 412 15 41 9 60 19	541 275 142 168 107 540 64	273·1 197·4 19·8 35·8 9·7 177·1 20·1 1·3	76 57 4 1 19 2	14·0 7·1 ·1 ·5 ·3 4·8 ·8	15 7 3
SOUTHERN PROVINCE: Lindi Mikindani Masasi Newala Tunduru Liwale Songea	288 20 38 40 22 72 9 85		33 8 3 14 3 15 1	255 12 35 26 19 57 8 68	27 5 2	12 1 	31 3 	4 	16 1 1 2 	39 2 4 3 2 8 1	196 10 31 22 16 47 7 65	$\begin{array}{c} 64 \cdot 3 \\ 2 \cdot 3 \\ 5 \cdot 3 \\ 3 \cdot 8 \\ 3 \cdot 0 \\ 7 \cdot 7 \\ 1 \cdot 5 \\ 9 \cdot 7 \end{array}$	6 1 1 4	·9 ··· ··· ··· ··1 ··· ··2	
NORTHERN PROVINCE: Arusha Mbulu Loliondo Moshi	446 400 78 715		148 66 41 213	298 334 37 502	52 89	20 33	26 38	3 3	20 12	61 24 72	214 310 37 415	115·6 37·9 7·1 83·7	47 10 	3·9 ·9 2·1	 1 2
Tanga Province: Tanga Pangani Lushoto Korogwe	919 339 299 248	9 1 	228 128 101 47	682 210 198 201	89 18	43 8 	46 2	3 2	26 8	84 21 18 29	569 189 180 162	237·9 28·6 28·7 22·7	95 39 	6·8 ·9 ·3 ·4	3
WESTERN PROVINCE: Tabora Kahama Nzega Kigoma Sumbawanga	528 93 192 448 75	5 	148 30 51 76 18	375 63 141 372 57	67 43	14 9	22 12 	8 8 1	31 1 37 	168 17 42 116 10	168 45 99 211 46	340·1 15·5 28·5 72·7 6·4	69 15 9	11·0 ·4 ·9 3·1 ·2	5 2 2
TOTAL Men Women Juveniles	15857 15507 224 126	36 	5360 5300 41 19	10461 10171 183 107	1037 1017 14 6	335 329 1 5	537 529 3 5	80 1	451 441 5 5	1845 1816 28 1	8084 7834† 149 101†		1363	85.9	54

^{*}By "Penal Imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody, etc.

†Includes 63 male adults and 85 juveniles who were sentenced to caning only.

Questions

- I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And, if not what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?
- II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervison of the prisoners while in association?
- III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards? (See tables).

	Prison	1			Associated Wards	Cells
Arusha					11	6
Mbulu					6	
Loliondo*						
Bukoba					10	6
Biharamulo					3	
Ngara*						
Dar es Salaan	n				7	23
Mafia					4	2
Bagamoyo					15	
Utete		• • • •			4	
Dodoma					22	23
Singida					5	
Kondoa-Ira	ngi				3	3
Iringa	-				8	2
Njombe					4	
Kilwa					8	1
Liwale					1	1
Tukuyu					4	9
Mbeya					3	$\begin{smallmatrix} 3\\2\\2\end{smallmatrix}$
Lindi					14	2
Mikindani					3	
Masasi						1
Newala						4
Tunduru						2
		Carr	ied for	ward	135	90

*Temporary accommodation.

IV. Taking the *average* number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?

And what superficial area?

- V. How are the prisoners classified?
- VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank or shot drill—in force?
- VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonments, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of treadwheel labour, give first, the total time on and off at the wheel, etc.; secondly the length of spells and intervals of rest.
- VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?
- IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—
 - 1. On what kind of work they are so employed.
 - 2. How are they supervised?
- 3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years?
 - 4. How are the profits of their labour accounted for ?
- X. What was the total annual cost of the Prison during the year 1938?
- XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1938?
- XII. What is the number of the hoursallotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted? And how often are they patrolled during the night?

Answers

(a) No.

(b) By day in gangs; 1 Warder to 5 Convicts.

(c) By night in associated wards and cells, lighted from outside with secured doors and a sentry on guard.

A sentry patrols regularly; all female prisoners are segregated from males.

		Priso	N			Associated Wards	Cells
			Broug	ght fo	rward	135	90
$\mathbf{M}_{\mathbf{a}}$ henge	•••					4	2
Ulanga	•••	•••	•••				
$\mathbf{Morogoro}$						6	38
Kilosa *	•••		•••				
\mathbf{Moshi}					,		14
Mwanza					·	15	10
Musoma						9	
Maswa						2	
Shinyang	a		•••			2	4
Ngudu*	•••	•••	•••	•••			
Songea	•••					4	
Tabora						48	3
Kahama	•••		•••			1	3
Nzega	• • •	•••	•••	•••		3	1
Kigoma	•••	• • •	•••	•••			26
Sumbawa	nga	•••	•••	•••	***	5	
Tanga						29	4
Pangani	•••				4.4		6
Lushoto	••••	•••	•••	•••		5	
Korogwe	•	•••	•••	•••			
					Total	268	201

333 cubic feet.

31 square feet per man.

Long Term. Short Term. Technical Offenders. Juveniles. Females. Civil Debtors. Remands.

No.

Penal labour is not enforced.

Blacksmithing, carpentry, mat-making (sisal fibre), tailoring, gaol repairs.

Yes.

Road making, lime burning, brick making, building repairs, stone breaking, quarrying, town sanitation, general labour.

One Warder to 5 Convicts, when possible.

1936 ... 55

 $1937 \dots 55$

1938 ... 58; 8 inside, 50 outside (33 of these were recaptured).

Government work only is performed, for which no charge is made.

£42,012

Not computed.

11 hours.

Yes, from outside.

Regularly every half hour and at irregular intervals.

Questions

XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?

			211000001	,			
Corporal pu	ınishn	ents	•••				18
,,	,,		nd loss				1
,,	,,	le	oss of rea	missio	n, penal	diet	
		and	solitary	confi	nement		5
Loss of rem	ission						262
,,	,,		enal die				17
,,	,,	and so	olitary c	\mathbf{onfine}	\mathbf{ment}		8
,,	,,	penal	diet and	l solit	ary		
					confinem	ent	62
Penal diet							77
Penal diet a	and so	litary	confinen	\mathbf{nent}			432
Hard labou					ners		4
Solitary con	nfinem	ent	•••			• • •	8
					Total		894

Answers

XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?

XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what, religious persuasion?

XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? and are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?

XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?

XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?

XIX. Have Coroners' Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?

XX.—(1) What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1938?

(2) What were the prevailing diseases?

XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to Diet?

No Chaplains appointed.

Prisoners professing Christianity are permitted religious exercises on Sundays.

Yes.

No.

Industrial training only.

Prisoners sentenced to over six months are awarded remission of sentence for good conduct. The maximum remission is one-fourth of sentence after completion of six months' imprisonment. First offenders are eligible for release on licence on completion of two-thirds of substantive sentence.

Magisterial inquests have been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the year. All verdicts were "Death from Natural Causes."

Good.

Pneumonia, Malaria, Diarrhoea, Meningitis and Tuberculosis.

(See below).

DIETARY SCALE FOR PRISONERS

SCALE I MORNING MEAL

			(4	A)							(B	3)			
Wheaten		n or	oaten	meal	(made	into		Wheaten,		n or	oaten	meal	(made	into	
porridg	ge)	•••					4 oz.	porridge	e)						6 oz.
\mathbf{Salt}							$\frac{1}{8}$,,	Salt			•••				$\frac{1}{8}$,,
Sugar							1 ,,	Sugar			• • • •	•••			1 ,,
Milk, wh	ole	•••		•••	• • • •		$\frac{1}{2}$ pint	Milk, who	le	•••					$\frac{3}{4}$ pint
							MIDDAY	\mathbf{Meal}							
Meat (fre	esh)						4 oz.	Meat (fres	h)		•••				6 oz.
Potatoes							4 ,,	Potatoes							4 ,,
Vegetable	es						4 ,,	Vegetable	S						4 ,,
\mathbf{Bread}							8 ,,	\mathbf{Bread}							8 ,,
Butter						• • • •	1 ,,	\mathbf{Butter}				• • •			1 ,,
Sa,lt	•••						$\frac{1}{4}$,,	\mathbf{Salt}	•••	•••			•••		$\frac{1}{4}$,,
							EVENING	MEAL							
Meat (fre	sh)						4 oz.	Meat (fres	h)						6 oz.
Potatoes							4 ,,	Potatoes							4 ,,
Vegetable	es						4 ,,	Vegetable	S						4 ,,
Bread							8 ,,	Bread							8 ,,
Butter							1 ,,	Butter							1 ,,
Salt							$\frac{1}{4}$,,	Salt				•••	•••		$\frac{1}{4}$,,

Note.—Vegetables to consist of either cabbages, cauliflowers, onions, parsnips, carrots, peas, beans or turnips. Fresh meat to consist of beef or mutton and to be free from bones.

A daily ration of 4oz. tea and 2oz. sugar, to be taken with either the morning or evening meal, will also be issued to all prisoners not undergoing disciplinary punishment.

(A) Diet to be given to short term prisoners, women and juveniles.(B) Diet to be given to long term male prisoners and remand and civil male prisoners who are rationed by the prison authorities.

Penal diet 1lb. bread and 1 gallon water daily. 2oz. fresh fish may be substituted for loz. meat.

SCALE II MORNING MEAL

			(A	.)							(B)			
Bread			•••				4 oz.	\mathbf{Bread}							4 oz.
Tea							$\frac{1}{4}$,,	Tea							1 ,,
Sugar						•••	Ī "	\mathbf{Sugar}		•••					Ī ,,
Milk	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	$\frac{1}{4}$ pint	Milk	•••	•••					½ pint
							MIDDA	Y MEAL							
Rice							8 oz.	Rice							10 oz.
Beans							4 ,,	\mathbf{Beans}		•••					4 ,,
Ghee							$\frac{1}{2}$,,	\mathbf{Ghee}		•••					$\frac{1}{2}$,,
Onions							$\frac{1}{2}$,,	Onions		•••					$\frac{1}{2}$,,
\mathbf{Salt}							$\frac{1}{4}$,,	\mathbf{Salt}			.44				1/4 ,,
Curry Po	owder						$\frac{1}{4}$,,	Curry Po	wder						$\frac{1}{4}$,,
Dhall							$\overline{2}$,,	\mathbf{Dhall}							2 ,,
On Tues	sdays,	Thursd	days a	nd Sat	urdays	4oz.	of fresh	On Tues	days,	Thursda	ys ar	nd Sat	urdays	6oz.	of fresh
mont	(hoof r	matton	070 000	t) ahal	I ha in	i born	n lion of	mont /	hoof r	mutton	m ~~~	+) ahal	1 ho inc	i born	n lion of

meat (beef, mutton or goat) shall be issued in lieu of dhall to those prisoners who eat meat.

meat (beef, mutton or goat) shall be issued in lieu of dhall to those prisoners who eat meat.

					EVENIN	G MEAL				
		(A)					(B	()		
Bread or wheat flo	our				4 oz.	Bread or wheat flour			 	8 oz.
Potatoes					4 ,,	Potatoes	•••		 	4 ,,
Other vegetables.					4 ,,	Other vegetables	•••		 	4 ,,
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					2 ,,	Dhall	•••		 	2 ,,
			•••		$\frac{1}{4}$,,	$\operatorname{Salt} \dots \dots$	•••		 	$\frac{1}{4}$,,
Ghee \dots .				• • • •	$\frac{1}{2}$,,	Ghee	•••		 	$\frac{1}{2}$,,

Note.—Vegetables to consist of either cabbages, spinach, tomatoes, parsnips, carrots, pumpkins, bringals, turnips or other fresh vegetable approved by the Commissioner of Prisons on the recommendation of the Director of Medical Services, cooked for not more than forty minutes and not allowed to remain hot for more than one hour before consumption.

Half on orange or lemon to be issued if fresh vegetables are not available.

(A) Diet to be issued to short term male prisoners, women and juveniles.

(B) Diet to be issued to long term male prisoners, and remand and civil male prisoners who are rationed by the prison authorities. Penal diet 8oz. rice and 1 gallon of water daily.

4oz. salt fish or 8oz. fresh fish may be substituted for a meat ration on one day in each week.

SCALE III

						Civil Prisoners	ad	Remand Prisoners
						CIVII Frisoners		Remand Frisoners
Meat with bones	•••		•••			8 oz. thrice weekly	•••	Nil.
Maize (whole or meal)	•••					18 ,, per diem		2 lbs. per diem.
Beans						6 ,, ,,	• • •	5 oz. "
Potatoes (sweet)						8 ,, ,,	• • • •	Nil.
Ghee			•••			$\frac{1}{2}$,, ,,		$\frac{1}{2}$,, per diem.
Salt						$\frac{1}{4}$,, ,,	•••	4 ,, .,
Green vegetables or fresh fruit		•••	•••	• • • •	•••	8 oz. 4 times a week	•••	8 oz. 4 times a week

(1) Green vegetables or fresh fruit to be issued on Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
(2) Penal diet—1lb. maize daily and water ad libitum.
(3) If the meat shows an appreciable amount of fat, ghee may be omitted.
(4) A ration of fish may be issued three days a fortnight in lieu of meat.
(5) Equivalent of potatoes—muhogo, bananas or sugar cane in equal weights.
(6) Green vegetables include native spinach and the leaves of cassava, pumpkin and sweet potatoes. Fruit includes tomatoes, pawpaw, mangoes and bananas. If green vegetables or fruit are not procurable an issue of half a lemon in lieu of eight ounces of vegetables, fruit nor lemons are procurable, the issue of beans shall be germinated beans.
(7) With the approval of the Commissioner of Prisons on the recommendation of the Director of Medical Services, loz. of fresh groundnuts or ½oz. of vegetable oil may be issued in lieu of ½oz. ghee.

1. CRIMES REPORTED TO, OR KNOWN TO, THE POLICE, AND PERSONS PROCEEDED AGAINST ON CHARGE OF CRIME

Note.—Figures are available only in respect of stations to which a European Police Officer is posted.

				Crimes R	eported or Knov	vn to the Police	Persons Proceeded Against								
	Crime			The death	Not brought before a	Brought before	:	Number		Appre-					
	i			Total	Magisterial Court for want of Evidence	a Magisterial Court	Total	M.	F.	hended	Summoned				
											•				
1.	Homicide		•••	185	45	140	201	196	5	201	_				
2.	Other offences again person	ainst th	.e 	1,117	204	913	1,141	1,106	35	1,069	72				
3.	Praedial larceny			85	7	78	88	88	_	88	_				
4.	Other offences aga	ainst													
		prop	erty	4,295	2,112	2,183	2,635	2,614	21	2,630	5				
5.	Other crimes			6,432	327	6,105	6,913	6,544	369	3,496	3,417				
-		Total		12,114	2,695	9,419	10,978	10,548	430	7,484	3,494				

2. PERSONS DEALT WITH IN SUBORDINATE COURTS FOR CRIMES AND OFFENCES

		Number		Disch	narged	for			Sentences							
Crime or Offence	Total	М.	F.	For want of Prose- cution		Committed Trial	Convicted	Imprison- ment	Corporal punishment	Fine	Bound over or otherwise disposed of	Death				
1. Homicide (including attempts)	465	454	11	79	72	290	24	1'5	_	_	2	7				
2. Other offences against the person	1,231	1,183	48	168	172	24	867	523	80	291	66	i —				
Malicious injuries to property	149	142	7	29	23	4	93	78	3	11	6	<u> </u>				
Other offences against property	3,441	3,428	13	343	350	43	2,705	2,433	76	272	166	i i —				
4. Other crimes: Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Territory	12,136	11,773	363	1,235	524	20	10,357	3,628	23	6,568	181					
5. Miscellaneous minor offences	384	377	7	51	38	_	295	86	1	187	22	-				

Note.—Figures relating to Native Courts are not included.

3. PERSONS FOR TRIAL IN THE SUPERIOR COURT

		Number	S	ех	Not	ane	p	ъ	Sentences						
	Crime or offence	Total	Total M.		Tried (Nolle Prosequi, etc.)	Found Insane before Trial	Acquitted	Convicted	Death	Imprison- ment	Corporal	Fine	Bound over or otherwise disposed of		
	(Murder of wife or concubine	11	11		1	1	2	7	7	_	_	_	_		
_	Murder of child	6	4	2	3	-	-	3	_	_	_	-	3		
1.	Murder other than of wife, concubine or child	102	99	3	28	_	41	33	25	-	_	_	8		
	Manslaughter	120	118	2	14	_	12	94	_	92	_	-	2		
	(Attempted murder	16	15	1	2	1	8	5	_	5	_	_	_		
	Rape	13	13	_	2	_	8	3	-	3	1	_	-		
2.	Unnatural Crime	1	1	_	_	_	_	1	_	1	_	_	_		
	Other offences against the person	33	33	_	3	2	16	12	_	11	_	1	1		
3.	Offences against property with violence to the person	18	18	_		_	8	10	_	10	2	2	_		
	Other offences against property	38	38	_	1	_	9	28	_	26	_	_	2		
4.	Other Crimes	3	3		_	_	1	2	-	2	-	_	-		

Note.—One hundred and two persons committed for trial before the 1st January, 1938, were dealt with after that date. Figures of these trials are included in the above table.

The table does not include figures in respect of 117 persons committed for trial before the 31st December, 1938, whose trials were still pending at that date.

Eighty of the total number of persons committed for trial were subsequently returned to the Subordinate Courts for trial 62 under section 14, Criminal Procedure Code, and 18 in original jurisdiction.

The total number of persons dealt with is increased by 75 as a result of additional information filed by the Attorney-General against persons committed for trial.

4. COMPARATIVE TABLE

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of convictions for various crimes and offences for the last five years

	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
ne number of convictions in Subordinate Courts:—					
1. Offences against the person	949	872	1,028	940	891
(Malicious injuries to property	47	74	79	92	93
2. Other offences against property	2,534	2,529	2,436	2,561	2,705
3. Other Crimes:—					
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Territory	7,745	8,005	9,013	8,946	10,357
Miscellaneous minor offences	241	237	291	266	295
ne number of convictions in the Superior Court:—					
Murder of wife or concubine	6	5	2	12	7
Murder of child	1	2	2	3	3
1. Murder other than of wife, concubine or child	24	37	15	43	33
Manslaughter	76	48	62	101	94
(Attempted Murder	12	2 -	4	7	
Rane	15	20	25	17	:
2. Unnatural crime	5	3	. 3	2]
Other offences against the person	15	4	16	20	15
Offences against property with violence to the person	10	5	3	5	10
Other offences against property	24	18	32	47	28
4. Other crimes	1		3	32	2

Note.—Figures relating to Native Courts are not included.



Question I

			Number			NT.	Aturses	tenda		rtially		ts Disc	harged	ıı	Averag	ge stay o	of those		
			remaining in Hospital	Number admitted	Daily Average in	doir	rses ng no r duty	or no	t at a d as N	ll em-		g	pea	died	938	pa	at the	Speci	ify the
Name of H	ospital		at the beginning of the year 1938	during the year 1938	Hospital during the year 1938	Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses	Cured	Relieved	Not Improved	Number who died 1938	Dead in 1938	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1938	for any Inma	which one te has yed
Arusha Europe Males Females	an Hos	pital.	1	42 61	0·82 1·30	2	 1	3 3	2	1 1	42 59			 i	 1	7·09 7·84	2 6	43 17	days
Arusha Native Males			98	1715	100.18						1533	42	5	134	3.03	20.39	39.87	365	"
Females Bagamoyo Males			13	199 602	5·91 <i>)</i> 29·01			2	4	1	166 593	16	4	20			27·83 17·05	111	,,
Females Biharamulo			9	99	5.73			1			95			4	14.50	20.53	9.44	110	"
Males Females			21 10	273 144	18·27 12·65	ï		3			206 104	48 20	3	16 13		22·64 29·85	29 5 0• 20	108 206	"
Bukoba Males Females			73 10	1014 246	69·47 10·93	13 3	1	9			880 193	67 26	21 11	77 15		23·99 16·10	29 16·90	197 102	"
Chunya Males Females		•••	17 2	797 91	19·20 2	4	2 1		4		499 72	245 16	3 2	49 2	7·60 4·50		18·20 2	68	"
Dar es Salaan European Ho Males Females			2 6	$\frac{226}{200}$	6·37 5·70 }	22	7	17			217 199		:::	7 3	16·90 6	9·30 10·20	47·30 10	197 84	"
Dar es Salaan Sewa Hadji H (Native)	Hospital).		194	2050	1.70	200	_	20	2		0100	242			10	10.00	10.00	0.05	
Males Females Infectious Dis			134 10	3658 486	1·72 22·65	38	5 2	20			3196 347	246 85	49 15	125 29	16 10·30		16.60 18.60		,,
Hospital. Males Females			34 4	264 21	40·23 5·60	4	1	5	2	1	184 15	30 2	20 1	26 1	40 9	32 29	$\frac{162}{250}$	365 365	"
Dodoma Males Females	:::		41 9	1869 414	41.60 11.20	11 3	2 1				1808 394	25 9	10 2	$\begin{array}{c} 23 \\ 12 \end{array}$	11 8	8·50 9·70		114 85	,, ,,
ringa Europea Males Females	ın Hosp 	oital. 	1	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 21 \end{array}$	0·16 0·50	2	 1	2			3 18	1 3			12	11·20 8·80		18 19	"
ringa Native H Males Females	Hospita 	l. 	32 6	532 179	28·03 8·58	8	1	3	3	1	485 158	12 7	3	$\begin{array}{c} 27 \\ 13 \end{array}$		18·77 17·70	18·03 12	181 181	"
Kahama Males Females			24 10	498 133	$\begin{bmatrix} 29 \\ 7 \cdot 34 \end{bmatrix}$	3	1	2			343 93	96 15	26 6	$\begin{array}{c} 29 \\ 22 \end{array}$			34·71 18·86	365 106	"
Kigoma Males Females			22 6	622 76	23·08 5·13	*7 †2					422 34	109 31	48	40 9			29·30 59·20		"
Kilosa Males Females		:::	33 2	781 80	42·91 3·50	3	2		1	1	570 50	120 13	7 7	74 9			30·88 55·66		"
Kilwa Males Females	:::		28 6	404 68	29·40 4·60	*6 ‡1					356 53	25 12	15 5	$\frac{4}{3}$	6·50 16·70		29·70 100	139 100	"
Kondoa-Irang Males Females	i 		21 3	225 75	11.93 4.04	4	1				143 39	69 23	13 7	$^{12}_{\ 2}$	7·80 2·50		23·70 27·50		,,
Korogwe Males Females	:::		1 Nil	314 Nil	4·96 Nil				3	1	108	156	34	13 	5·80 	5·70 	9·50 	61	,,
Lindi Males Females	:::		18 4	501 121	27·60 6·20	8 2	1 1	14 1	6	1	442 98	35 18	7 2	21 4		19·60 18·10	20·90 10	186 172	,, ,,
Lushoto Malés Females			26 3	461 112	27·10 4·70	5					385 90	20	55 12	14 6	11	20·16 14·87		275 86	"

*Orderlies. †Ayahs. ‡Ayah.

					1	-	Af	tendar	nts		Patier	nts Disc	harged	ï	Averag	ge stay o	of those		
			Number remaining	271	Daily		rses	Serva	nts pa	rtially			H.	lied					
Name of H	ospital		in Hospital at the beginning	Nmber admitted during the year	Average in Hospital during	other	duty	ploye		Vurses	Cured	Relieved	Not Improved	Number who d	Dead in 1938	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1938	Specification longest for wany	one
			of the year 1938	1938	the year 1938	Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses	0	ğ	Not I	Numb	Dead	Disc	Remair	Inmat	
Mahenge Males Females			11	178 38	12·26 1·37	3	1	7			96 24	55	16	5	9	23 12·11	34·70 37	=0	day
Mbeya Males			12	581	28	4	1	3		1	344	219	11	7	13	17.37		165	"
Females Mbulu			3	65	4				•••	•••	41	18	5	2	9	22	11	7.7	"
Males Females			11 10	$\begin{array}{c} 231 \\ 139 \end{array}$	12·54 7·01	1				1	192 118	12 10	5	13 11		18·80 17·80		206 56	"
Mikindani Males Females			20 7	234 58	18·87 4·76	4	1	3			168 41	52 14	5 2	9	12·77 108	27·29 23·70	31·55 28·33	117 182	»
Morogoro Males	,		147	1102	83.40	8	2	7			809	171	111	93 4	15		32.60		,,
Females Moshi Europea Males	 n Hosy 	 oital	8	50 44	3·54 1·14	*1			•••		38	6	1		5	9.30		121	**
Females Moshi Native H		 		28	0.50	†2		‡3			18	10		ï	ï	6.50		31	"
Males Females			69 6	$\frac{2074}{382}$	87·37 11·47	9 2		11			1751 323	71 6	93 18	148 24		14·78 10·75		249 157	"
Mpwapwa Males Females			5	$\begin{array}{c} 281 \\ 34 \end{array}$	6·40 0·91			2			230 22	28 8	9	7 2	3.14	8·42 1·16	5·33 13	37 48	"
Musoma Europ Males Females	oean B 	Iosp. 	1	$\frac{21}{5}$	0·47 0·28			1			17 2	4	 i		··;	7·95 25·50	1	19 73	,,
Musoma Natin			40	664	49.84)	5	1		7	1	421	160	25	49	1	25.34		298	"
Females Mwanza Europ	 ean H	-	10	134	10.44	1		•••	•••	•••	80	25	10	16	12.88	25.38		233	"
Males Females				38 19	1·05 0·36						38 18					12·40 6·90	5 5		"
Mwanza Native Males Females	 	 	75 14	$\frac{1305}{275}$	84·70 17·70	14	2	16			$\frac{1086}{200}$	106 45	20 9	82 19	22·10 10·50	21·20 22·20	40 38·40		"
Nzega Males Females		,	14 4	$\begin{array}{c} 241 \\ 100 \end{array}$	13·32 6·15						211 83	19 9	2 1	15 9	16·73 9·44	18·78 22·34	31·87 42·50	213 167	"
Pangani Males Females			9 2	359 18	17·77 0·61			2		1	204 5	100 11	22 2	28 1	14.35	17·67 10·80		0.4	"
Shinyanga Males Females			19 4	$\begin{array}{c} 424 \\ 270 \end{array}$	24 8·50	4	1	2	1	1	394 252	18 5		13 12	4·23 7	19·90 11·19	28·70 32·80		"
Singida Males Females			27 3	505 91	24·42 3·49	4	1				499 87			14 4		15·95 13·77			"
Songea Males Females			13	301 97	14.83	6		6			296 93			5 4	9·80 30·50	16·50 15	37 95	354 365	,,
Sumbawanga Males Females			10 2	206 74	14·10 3·77	2 2			2		190 69		3 2	8		23·30 19·17	37.10		,,
Tabora Europe Males		 spital 	5	108	2.20	3	1	4			79	20	4	6	6.60	6.90	11	102	"
Females Tabora Native	-			83	1.80	3	1		•••		70	6	6		11.70	7.80		10.	"
Males Females Tanga <i>Europea</i>	 n. Hos	 	43 14	$\begin{array}{c} 1371 \\ 402 \end{array}$	39·46 18·43	14	1	6			$\begin{array}{c} 1003 \\ 271 \end{array}$	241 56	52 21	83 49	11·10 7·90	9·80 15·60	22·30 48		"
Males Females	п H 08] 	 	1 5	93 83	2·69 1·85	4	1		6	1	65 74	22 8	2 4	2 3	26·50 3·30		63	167 59	,,

*European Sister. †Ayahs. ‡Ward boys



${\bf Question} \ \ {\bf I} -\!\!\!-\!\!\!-\!\!\!-\!\!\!contd$

							At	ttenda	nts		Patier	nts Disc	harged	ü	Averag	ge stay o	of those		
			Number remaining in Hospital	Number admitted	Daily Average in	doir	rses ig no duty	or no	t at a d as N	Vurses		pa	roved	tho died in	1938	peg.	at the	longe	ify the st time which
Name of I	Hospital		at the begining of the year 1938	during the year 1938	Hospital during the year 1938	Day	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Ni- ght Nurses	Cured	Relieved	Not Improved	Number who c	Dead in 1938	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1938	any	one ate has ayed
Tanga Native	Hospite	al				i													
f Males $f Females$			195 5	$\frac{2943}{138}$	$178.04 \\ 6.63$	12	1	14		1	1838 82	576 28	295 14	$\frac{249}{15}$			$30.43 \\ 13.25$		days "
Tukuyu Males Females			41 9	621 165	33 9	7 1	2	13			363 86	217 60	25 9	17 3	9	18.60 20	19 14	164 81	"
Tunduru Males Females			5 1	77 40	3·23 1·74			1			69 36	6 4		5 1	9	14·83 15·85	18	40 119	"
Utete Males Females			20 4	281 97	17.60 4.90	3 1		3			249 79	35 16		6 1	15·33 16	21·75 18·57	14 7·60	104 107	"
Kibongoto Ti Research Ho		sis																	
Males Females			39 29	$\begin{array}{c} 237 \\ 129 \end{array}$	39·71 35·26	5 1	1	6			88 33	126 83	17 3	16 10			184·80 209·60		"

Question II

Give the	et	et	ot.	of Beds assigned the Ward	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for	The greatest number of Patients in the	Venti	nd llating nings.	Connect the Pr with War	the	any or D openi Wa	here Sink rain ng in	
Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of E	the average number of Patients in the Ward	Ward at any one time during the Year	Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped?	Untrapped?	REMARKS
Arusha European Hospital: Ward No. 1 , No. 2 , No. 3 , No. 4 , No. 5 , No. 6	ft. 14 13.6 14 14 14 10	ft. 13·6 13·6 13 13 13	ft. 13 13 13 13 13 13	1 1 1 1 1	sq. ft. 190 176 182 182 182 180	1 1 1 1 1	sq. ft. 48 31 31 31 31 31	sq. ft. 45 25 70 70 70 25	} _{No}	No	No	No	
Native Hospital: Ward A ,, B ,, C ,, D Asian Ward A Native ,, B ,, C ,, D Ward No. 1 Ward No. 2 ,, No. 3	18·6 18·6 32 18·5 18·5 32 34·75	10·3 10 10 18·6 10·3 10 10 18·6 18·5 18·7	10·8 10·8 10·8 10·8 10·8 10·8 10·8 10·8	2 2 2 16 2 2 2 16 16 16 8 2	95 93 93 42·5 95 93 93 42·5 40 65 93	3 3 16 3 3 16 20 10 3	43 21 21 129 43 21 21 129 86 64 43	43 21 21 129 43 21 21 108 72 72 36	\right\ No	Yes	No	No	Male Female
Bagamoyo Ward No. 1 , No. 2 , No. 3 , No. 4 , No. 5 , No. 6	31 43 33 29 10 14	18 18 19 19 19	14 14 13 13 13	10 14 12 10 3 1	116 80 65 71 98 139	8 12 10 8 2 1	136 170 132 84 63 40		} No	No	No	No	
Biharamulo Medical Ward Surgical ,, Special ,, Female ,, Chronic ,, Isolation ,,	$ \begin{array}{c} 17 \\ 22 \\ 14\frac{1}{2} \\ 22 \\ 14\frac{1}{2} \\ 34 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c} 15\frac{1}{4} \\ 18 \\ 8\frac{1}{2} \\ 16 \\ 4 \\ 17 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 10 \\ 9\frac{1}{2} \\ 10 \\ 9\frac{1}{2} \\ 10 \end{array} $	8 10 2 10 1 12	32 39 61 12 65 48	10 14 2 12 2 8			\right\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	No	No	No	
Bukoba 1. Surgical (No. 1) 2. Venereal (No. 2) Side Ward 3. Medical Side Ward 4. Female Side Ward Side Ward 6. Paying ward Block No. 1 ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	$\begin{array}{c} 40 \\ 47.5 \\ 14.75 \\ 19 \\ 14.75 \\ 32 \\ 17.5 \\ 17.5 \\ 25.5 \\ \\ 20.2 \\ 20.2 \\ 20.2 \end{array}$	18.5	10·5 10 10 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	14 17 2 6 2 10 2 2 3 8	37 28 60 35 30 45 85 85 42 54 63 65 63	24 36 3 11 5 14 2 3 4 9 Not used During the year	138 198 22 66 22 69 28 28 28 88 67 68	138 198 22 66 22 64 28 28 28 88 66 67 68	No	No " " Yes No " Yes	No	No	Mud and grass
Chunya European Ward No. 1 " " 2 " " 3 " " 4 " " 5 " " 6	21 15 12 12 21	12 12 12 12 12 12	10 10 10 10 10	3 2 2 1 3	84 90 72 144 84	3 2 2 1 3	81 81 27 27 81	81 27 27 27 27 81	Nil	No ,,	Nil ,,	No ,,	Used as store room

Give the	tec	eet	et	of Beds assigned the Ward	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for	The greatest number of Patients in the	Venti Oper	dows nd lating nings	the Provided War	rivy the rd	any or E openi	here Sink rain ng in ard	REMARKS
of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of I	the average number of Patients in the Ward	Ward at any one time during the Year	Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped?	Untrapped?	REMARAS
Chunya—contd Native Ward No. 1 ,, 2 ,, 3 ,, 4 Asian ,, 1	ft. 18 18 18 12 12	ft. 12 12 12 10 9·5	ft. 9·5 9·5 9·5 9·5 9·5	5 6 6 3 1	sq. ft. 43 36 36 40 114	5 6 6 3 1	sq. ft, 73 73 73 45 45	sq. ft. 73 73 73 45 45	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	
Dar es Salaam European Hospital: First Floor, Ward 1 1a 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Ground Floor, Ward 9	37·5. 26 15 15 15 15 15 15 20·5	26 17 14 14 14 14 14 14 12.75		6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	139 147 221·6 221·6 221·6 221·6 221·6 221·6 196·30 255·75	3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1	54·25 35·42 35·42 35·42 35·42 35·42 27·74 92·5	$92 \cdot 18$ $54 \cdot 25$ $35 \cdot 42$ $35 \cdot 42$ $35 \cdot 42$ $35 \cdot 42$ $27 \cdot 74$ $92 \cdot 5$	Yes	No	No	No	
10 11 Asian Female Ward 12 13 14 15 16 Asian Maternity Ward 17 Asian Wards 1 2 3 4 Strong Room 1 2 Infectious Wards 1 2 3 Dar es Salaam	15 15 15 15 17 13.75	13	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	1 1 4 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$\begin{array}{c} 212 \cdot 92 \\ 212 \cdot 92 \\ 120 \\ 225 \\ 225 \\ 111 \\ 111 \\ 165 \cdot 75 \\ 154 \\ 154 \\ 154 \\ 154 \\ 155 \\ 168 \frac{1}{2} \\ 168 \frac{1}{2} \\ 168 \frac{1}{2} \\ \end{array}$	1 1 5 1 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 ————————————————	$\begin{vmatrix} 62.75 \\ 55 \\ 26.25 \end{vmatrix}$	62·75 62·75 55 26·25 60 60 78·5 25·40 25·40 61 31·5 83 77	> No	No	No	No	
Native Hospital: 1. Police and King's	65·6 65·6	22 22	10 10	24 24	60 60	36 43	154 154	=					
Fracture 4. Male Veranda 5. African Male Surgical 6. ,, ,, 7. ,, 8. African Clerical 9. African	$ \begin{array}{r} 72 \cdot 3 \\ 84 \cdot 3 \\ 25 \cdot 6 \\ 17 \\ 45 \cdot 6 \\ 12 \end{array} $	22·6 30 12 12 12 12 9·6	13 9 10 10 10 10	28 37 10 3 10 2	58 70 30 68 54 57	35 47 12 4 14 2	192 open 94 27 70·6 33		> No	No	No	No	
Genito-urinary 10. ,, ,, ,, 11. Prisoner 12. ,, 13. ,, 14. Indian Male 15. ,, 16. ,, 17. Arab Male 18. ,,	17.9 14 13.6 13.6 13.6 26 26 9.9 14.9 22.3	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 22 \cdot 3 \\ 22 \cdot 3 \\ 22 \cdot 3 \\ 12 \cdot 6 \\ 12 \cdot 6 \\ 12 \cdot 6 \\ \end{array}$	9 9 9 9 14 14 9.6 9.6	4 2 3 3 3 5 5 1 2 3	53 84 63 54 116 116 121 91 92	5 2 3 6 5 5 5 5 1 2 3	9 32 32 32 32 160 180 89 75 28		No No			No	
19. New African Maternity 20. Indian Maternity 21. Indian Female 22. ,,	13·3 16 44·9 9·9	$\begin{vmatrix} 12.9 \\ 12.9 \\ 12.9 \\ 12.6 \end{vmatrix}$	12.6 10 10 10.6	1 1 4 1	168 204 142 121	1 5 1	24 32 84 27		No No	Yes	Yes No	No	

Give the	feet	eet	et	Number of Beds Assigned to the Wa.d	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for	The greatest number of Patients in the	Venti Ope	dows nd lating nings	Connect the Pr with War	the rd	any or D openi	here Sink Frain ing in ard	
Name or number of each Ward	Length in fe	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of E	the average number of Patients in the Ward	Ward at any one time during the Year	Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped?	Untrapped?	REMARKS
Dar es Salaam—contd													
Native Hosp.—contd 23. African Female	ft. 9	ft. 12·6	ft. 10·6	2	sq. ft.	0	sq. ft. 27	sq. ft.					
24. African Female and					56	2		_					
Children 25. ,, ,,	13·3 13·3	$\begin{array}{c} 12.6 \\ 12.6 \end{array}$	10·6 10·6	$\frac{2}{2}$	82 82	4	17 17	=	1 3				
26. African Female Med.27. African Female	24.9	12.6	10.6	7	44	7	58	-					
Gynaecological	13.3	12.6	10	2	82	3	32	-	. 1				
28. African Female Surgical		12.6	10	13	50	15	140						
Infectious Diseases Hosp Chicken-pox Block													
Ward No. 1	$17.6 \\ 17.6$	12·6 12·6	10 10	4		4	66 66	66 66					
" No. 3	17·6 17·6	12.6	10	4		4	66	66					
" No. 4 " No. 5	17.6	$12.6 \\ 12.6$	10 10	4		4	66 66	66 66					Used as
Measles Block Ward No. 1	17.6	12.6	10	4		4	66	66	No	No	No	No	store-Room
N_0 No. 2	$17.6 \\ 17.6$	12·6 12·6	10 10	4		4	66 66	66 66					
" No. 4	17.6	12.6	10	4		4	66	66					
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$17.6 \\ 20.6$	$\frac{12.6}{12}$	10 10	3		4 5	66 85	66 85					
,, ,, B Tuberculosis Block	18	12	10	2		2	152	147				illa.	
Ward A	18 18	12	10	3		3	138	133					
" B " C	12	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 12 \end{array}$	10 10	3		3 3	$\begin{array}{c} 122 \\ 122 \end{array}$	117 117					
" D Isolation Block	12	12	10			_	92	87					Used as Treatment
Ward No. 1	10 10	10 10	10	$\frac{2}{2}$		2	38 38	38 38					Room.
" No. 3	10	10	10 10	2		$\frac{2}{2}$	38	38					
" No. 4	10	10	10	2		2	38	38	J				
Dodoma Surgical	41	18.5	12	12	75	15	292	281					
Medical	64 50	18.5	12	18	74	25	516	496					
Asiatic Native (Female)	80	$\begin{array}{c} 21 \\ 21 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 20 \end{array}$	80 80	4 17	330 518	$\begin{array}{c} 309 \\ 478 \end{array}$	No	No	No	No	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\frac{64}{33}$	18 18	$\frac{12}{12}$	16 10	82 76	10 12	$\begin{array}{c} 518 \\ 152 \end{array}$	496 147	}	110	110	110	
Police	$\frac{20}{18}$	18 10	$\frac{12}{12}$	4 2	90	8	152 109	147 108					
Prison (Female) Iringa	10	10	12	2	90	1	109	108)				
European Hospital:													
Ward No. 1	$\frac{16}{15}$	14 14	$\frac{12}{12}$	1	$\frac{224}{213\frac{1}{2}}$	1	83·7 83·7	83·7 83·7	No	No	No	No	
" No. 2 " No. 3	10.75	9.75	8.5	î	105.7	î	34.8	34.8	1	2,0		_,,	
Iringa													
Native Hospital: Non-Official Ward	$14\frac{1}{2}$	12	10	3	$43\frac{1}{2}$	5	30	30					
Prison Ward	12	12	10	3	48	4	30.8	30.8					
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} 21 \\ 20\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	$\frac{12}{12}$	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 10 \end{array}$	5 5	50 49	5 3	$58.2 \\ 23.7$	58·2 23·7	No	No	No	No	
Ulcer Ward Children's Ward	$\begin{array}{c} 21\frac{7}{2} \\ 12 \end{array}$	$15\frac{1}{2}$ 11	11 8	6 3	56 34	$\frac{7}{3}$	46·6 19·1	$46.6 \\ 19.1$	INO	110	110	140	
New Ward	$38\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}$	$11\frac{1}{2}$	16	$47\frac{1}{2}$	20	107	107]	X7	77	3.7	
Isolation Ward	16	16	$10\frac{1}{2}$	2	128	2	100.4	100.4	No	Yes	Yes	No	

Give the	te	oet	p e	Seds assigne Ward	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for	The greatest number of Patients in the	ar Venti Oper	nd lating nings	Connect the Pr with War	rivy the d	any or D openi W	here Sink Irain ng in ard	
Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	the average number of Patients in the Ward	Ward at any one time during the Year	Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped?	REMARKS
Kahama	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
 Male ward Indian ward Female ward Infectious Diseases 	102 15 45	18 16 16	11.5 11.5 10	30 4 12	$\begin{array}{c} 72 \cdot 1 \\ 26 \cdot 40 \\ 10 \cdot 29 \end{array}$	37 1 12	881 48 368	881 48 638	}-	_	_	_	
ward	13	11	8	2	57.2	4			J				
Male Ward No. 1 ,, ,, No. 2 Female Ward No. 3 ,, ,, No. 4	42 42 53 20	20 20 19 20	14 14 9 14	16 19 14 5	$\begin{array}{c c} 62 \\ 60 \\ 125 \\ 80 \end{array}$	14 18 14 5	124 201 191 24	124 189 134 24	No	No	No	No	
" " " No. 4 Kilosa	20	20	14		80	3	24	21)				[
Ward No. 1 ,, No. 2 ,, No. 3 Asiatic Ward No. 4	28 40 55 34	18 18 20 17	11.5 11 11 11	10 20 20 4	35 48 50 144	22 18 27 1	164 177 216 112	164 177 216 112	} No	No ,,, Yes ,,	No ,,	No ,,	
Kilwa													
Ward No. 1 ,, No. 2 ,, No. 3 ,, No. 4 ,, No. 5	$ \begin{array}{r} 41.75 \\ 40.5 \\ 20 \\ 57 \\ 34 \end{array} $	15.75 15 15 19 19	$ \begin{array}{c} 10 \cdot 5 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 12 \cdot 5 \\ 12 \cdot 5 \end{array} $	10 10 3 14 10	62 70 100 71 63	15 15 6 10 12	30 30 25 25 —	30 30 25 25 —	No No	No	No	No	One stone building and four temporary grass huts.
Kondoa-Irangi													
Male Ward Female ,, Prison ,,	$ \begin{array}{c} 22\frac{1}{2} \\ 18\frac{3}{4} \\ 14\frac{1}{2} \\ 17 \\ 10\frac{1}{2} \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 11\frac{1}{2} \\ 11\frac{1}{2} \\ 11\frac{1}{2} \\ 11\frac{1}{2} \\ 12 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 8\frac{3}{4} \\ 8\frac{3}{4} \\ 8\frac{3}{4} \\ 8\frac{3}{4} \\ 14 \end{array} $	4 4 3 3 2	59 54 55 48 63	6 5 4 5 2	12 12 8 6 22	$egin{array}{c c} 12 \\ 12 \\ 8 \\ 6 \\ 22 \\ \end{array}$	No	No	No	No	
Prison ,, Korogwe	102	12	14		03	2	22	•	J				
Medical Ward	13.8	12.4	12	5	33	5	57	57	No	No	No	No	
Lindi													
Ward No. 1 ,, No. 2 ,, No. 3 ,, No. 4 ,, No. 5 ,, No. 6	16 16 26 29 16 27	9 10 16 16 12 16	13 13 13 13 12 12	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 2 \\ 13 \\ 11 \\ 3 \\ 11 \end{array}$	$72 \\ 80 \\ 32 \\ 42 \\ 64 \\ 39$	$egin{array}{c} 4 \\ 2 \\ 13 \\ 12 \\ 3 \\ 13 \\ \end{array}$	43 58 127 109 45 73	58 43 127 109 45 73	No	No	No	No	
,, No. 7 ,, No. 8 ,, No. 9 ,, No. 10 ,, No. 11	38 17 21 17 17 18	$ \begin{array}{c c} 18\frac{1}{2} \\ 12 \\ 17 \\ 16 \\ 13 \\ \end{array} $	12 13 13 12 12 13	12 1 2 2 1 8	58 102 178 135 110 33	13 1 2 2 1 3	121 68 80 133 139 61	$ \begin{array}{c} 111 \\ 68 \\ 75 \\ 133 \\ 139 \\ 61 \end{array} $	No ", ", ",	No Yes ,, No	No ,, ,,	No ,, ,,	
" No. 12 Lushoto	10	10	19	0	99	3	01	01	,,	No	,,	"	
Ward No. 1	13	16	10	5	69	_	_	35	1				
,, No. 2 ,, No. 3 ,, No. 4 ,, No. 5 ,, No. 6 ,, No. 7 ,, No. 8	21 13 13 19 19 10 33	16 16 16 16 16 9	10 10 10 16 16 9	8 5 8 8 2 14	67 69 69 61 61 45 53			25 23 15 52 52 26 57	> No	No	No	No	
Post-Mortem Room 11	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	J				

					Amount of floor space	The greatest	Venti	dows	Connect the Pr	rivy	Is the any or D	Sink	
Give the Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year	Oper	Area capable group of opening in grant square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?		REMARKS
Mahenge Ward No. 1 ,, No. 2 ,, No. 3 ,, No. 4 West Wing B Ward No. VC West Wing D ,, F West Wing No. A VI East Wing Food, Camp equipment and Sanitary A B C D D E Stores	ft. 16 16 16 17 17 17 10 10 17 11 11 11	$\begin{array}{c} \text{ft.} \\ 16 \\ 15\frac{1}{2} \\ 9\frac{3}{4} \\ 15\frac{3}{4} \\ 17 \\ 11 \\ 9 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 9 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 17 \\ \end{array}$	ft. 11½ 11½ 11 11½ 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	5 5 3 5 5 3 2 1 1 8 —	sq. ft. 51 49 52 50 36 46 76 70 80 36	5 5 5 5 3 2 1 1 6 —	18.75	-	No	No	No	No	Isolation Ward Post-Mortem Room
Mbeya Surgical Ward Male General Ward Female Ward Isolation Ward No. 1 ,,,, No. 2 ,,,,, No. 3 Asiatic Ward No. 1 ,,,, No. 2	30 30 18 15 15 12 15	15 15 12 15 15 12 12 12	10 10 10 10 10 10 11 11	10 10 5 4 4 4 3 3	45 45 54 75 75 72 60 60	10 10 5 4 4 2 2	48 48 33 33 33 33 54 54	48 48 33 33 33 33 54 54	No	No	No	No	
Mbulu Male Wards No. 1 , No. 2 Female Ward No. 1 Infectious Diseases Wards: Male 1 Female 1	18·25 18·5 18·75	17.75	12	6 6 6 5 5	41.6 41.5 41.6 39.4 39.4	9 9 9 8 5		59·3 35 35 31·65 31·65		No	No	No	Now Used
Mikindani Ward, Native A ,, ,, B ,, Infectious Diseases	63 29 38	29 13 16	$9.5 \\ 10 \\ 9.5$	30 5 10	107 188 87	22 3 11	$ 98\frac{1}{8} $ $ 9 $ $ 31\frac{1}{8} $	$98\frac{1}{8}$ 9 $31\frac{1}{8}$	} No	Yes	No	No	as a Mortury Ward "A"is divided into two Wards by a parti- tion
Ward No. 1 ,, No. 2 ,, No. 3 ,, No. 4 ,, No. 5 ,, No. 6 ,, No. 7 ,, No. 8 ,, No. 9 ,, No. 10	10 44 16 46 48 48 48 27 16	16 16 16 16 16 16 18 16 16	11 11 11 12 12 12 10 12 12	3 15 5 22 — 21 19 12 6 5	$ \begin{array}{r} 80 \\ 70 \\ 85 \\ 49 \\ \hline 51 \\ 64 \\ 50 \\ 64 \\ 128 \end{array} $	5 12 5 30 35 35 10 6 3	43 100 28 126 290 290 290 128 180 180	43 100 28 126 290 290 290 128 180 180	No	No ,,, Yes No ,, ,, ,, ,,	No No No	No	Now used as food store Bathroom attached
Moshi European Hospital: Ward No. 1 ,, No. 2 ,, No. 3 ,, No. 4	17 12 12 12	12 14·5 14·5 14·5	12 12 12 12 12	1 1 1 1	$\begin{array}{c} 204\frac{1}{2} \\ 168\frac{1}{2} \\ 168\frac{1}{2} \\ 168\frac{1}{2} \\ 168\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	1 1 1	50 25 25 25 25	50 25 25 25 25	} No	No	No	No	

Give the Name or number	3et	feet	et	Beds assigne e Ward	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for	The greatest number of Patients in the	Venti Ope	nd ilating nings	Connect the Pr with War	rivy the d	any or D openi	here Sink rain ng in ard	REMARKS
of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	the average number of Patients in the Ward	Ward at any one time during the Year	Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped?	Untrapped?	NEMAKK.
Moshi Native Hospital:	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.		_	sq.ft.					
Ward No. 1 ,, No. 2	25 17	$\frac{25}{17}$	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 12 \end{array}$	14 5	42 36	$\frac{30}{12}$	$\begin{array}{c} 97 \\ 28 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 153 \\ 64 \end{array}$	_	Yes	-	-	
" No. 3	20	17	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 12 \end{array}$	6	34	16	100	156					
" No. 4 " No. 5	13 17	17 17	12	5	37 36	$\frac{8}{12}$	$\begin{array}{ c c } 68 \\ 28 \end{array}$	96 64					
" No. 6 " No. 7	20 13	17 17	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 12 \end{array}$	$\frac{6}{4}$	34 37	16	$\begin{array}{c} 100 \\ 68 \end{array}$	156 96	> No	No	No	No	
" No. 8	23	13	10	8	20	8 37	132	153	No	110	No	110	Banda
" No. 9 " No. 10	10	10 10	10 10	1	100 100	3	18 18	33 33				1	
" No. 11	18	15	12	2	130	2	30	45					
" No. 12	30	13	10	7	20	38	132	1	J				
Mpwapwa	1.5	10	20				40						
Ward No. 1 ,, No. 2	17 17	19 19	30 30	8 7	54 80	$\begin{array}{c c} 6 \\ 4 \end{array}$	48 48		> No	No	No	No	
" No. 3	26	19	30	8	123	4	60	-	j				
Musoma European Hosp.:													
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	16 16	$\frac{15}{15}$	$\frac{12}{12}$	$\frac{2}{2}$	$\frac{240}{240}$	1 1	60	60 60	_	Yes		No	
Asian ,	16	15	12	2	240	2	60	60	_	"	,,	•••	
Asian Female Ward	16	15	12	2	240	1	60	60	_	,,	,,	,,	
Musoma Native Hospital: Surgical Ward		16	15	10	97	10	40	24					
Emergency ,,	$\frac{23}{23}$	16	15	10	37 37	10 5	40	24					
Septic Surgical Ward Female Ward	$\begin{array}{c} 33 \\ 25 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 16 \\ 16 \end{array}$	$\frac{15}{12}$	14 10	38 40	16 13	52 49	33 31	> No	No	-	_	
Medical "	25	16	12	10	40	12	25	16					
Ulcer ,,	34	17	15	16	36	20	52	52)				
Mwanza European Hosp.: Ward No. 1	Į	17.0	12.1	0	970		20	27	5				
" No. 2	$20 \cdot 4$ 22	$\begin{array}{ c c }\hline 17.3\\20.5\end{array}$	12.1	$\frac{2}{2}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 350 \\ 350 \end{array}$	$\frac{2}{2}$	29	45					
" No. 3	20.2	17.2	12.1	2	348	1	13.5	12					
Mwanza Native Hospital.													
$\mathbf{Ward} \ \mathbf{A} \qquad \dots \\ \mathbf{B} \qquad \dots$	$\frac{72}{72}$	18 18	$\frac{12}{12}$	$\begin{array}{c} 26 \\ 26 \end{array}$	50 50	26 26	$\begin{vmatrix} 176 \\ 176 \end{vmatrix}$	176 176					
", C	72	18	12	26	64	24	176	176					
" D " E	61	$\begin{array}{c} 18 \\ 18 \end{array}$	12	20	55 49	20 4	$\begin{array}{c c} 151 \\ 25 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 151 \\ 25 \end{array}$					
Infectious									No	No	No	No	
Ward A ,, B	18 18	$\frac{12}{12}$	$10.6 \\ 10.6$	3	$\frac{132}{132}$	3	$\begin{array}{c c} 22 \\ 22 \end{array}$	$\begin{vmatrix} 22 \\ 22 \end{vmatrix}$					
" C	12 18	$\frac{12}{12}$	11 11	2 3	72 72	2	39 44	39 44					
"	18	12	11	3	72	3 3	44	44					
,, F Asiatic Ward No. 1	18 18·5	12 18	11 11	$\frac{3}{4}$	72 83	3	44 99	99					
" " No. 2	24	18	11	5	86	4 5	99	99					
" " " No. 3 …	18	12	11	-	i -		75	75	J				Maternity Room
Nzega	10	10	. 10										
Ward No. 1 ,, No. 2	18 18	18 18	13	6	54 54	8 6	11	11					
" No. 3	17	15	8	5	51	5	16	16	> No	No	No	No	
" No. 4 " No. 5	17 17	15 15	8	5 2	51 127	8 2	16 16	16 16					

${\bf Question} \ \ {\bf II} - {\it contd}$

				Qu	estion 11	<i>— conu</i>							
Give the Name or number) aet	feet	et	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for	The greatest number of Patients in the	venti Ope	dows nd ilating nings	Connec the P with Wa	rivy the rd	any or I openi W	here Sink Orain ing in ard	REMARKS
of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of 1 to th	the average number of Patients in the Ward	Ward at any one time during the Year	Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped?	TUDITATURS
Pangani	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq.ft,		-	sq.ft.					
Ward No. 1	$ \begin{array}{c} 18 \\ 30 \\ 10 \\ 17.5 \\ 30 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ \end{array} $	10 10 10 10 10 10	11 11 11 11 11 11	$egin{array}{c c} 4 & 6 \ 2 & 4 \ 6 & 2 \ 2 & 2 \ \end{array}$	45 60 50 43.7 50 50	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	18 18 18 18 18 18	18 18 18 18 18 18	No No	Yes	No No	No No	
" No. 7 officials … Shinyanga	10	10	11	2	50	2	_	_)				
Ward No. 1 ,, No. 2 ,, No. 3	21 28 29·5	16 18 15·5	9 9 9·5	8 9 11	$42 \\ 56 \\ 41.57$	10 11 12	57 80 62·5	=	} No	No	No	No	
Singida Male Ward A	30	12	10	7	40	7	12	36					
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	30 30 30 30	12 12 12 12	10 10 10 10	7 7 7 7	40 40 40 40	7 7 7 7	12 12 12 12 12	36 36 36 36	No	No	No	No	
$\begin{array}{cccc} & & E & \dots \\ \text{New Male Ward} & F & \dots \end{array}$	30 38	12 18	10 10	7 13	40 51	$\begin{array}{c} 7 \\ 13 \end{array}$	12 12	36 36					
Songea													
Wards— Men's General 1 Women's General 2 Isolation 1 ,, 2	41 27·5 18·9 19·4	18·5 18·5 16·2 16	12 12 7·6 7	18 8 3 3	$45.5 \\ 72.5 \\ 303.2 \\ 310.5$	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \\ 10 \\ 3 \\ 3 \end{array}$	162·25 114·5 18·2 22·1		No	No	No	No	
Sumbawanga	25.5				×1.01		27						
Ward No. 1 ,, No. 2 ,, No. 3 ,, No. 4 ,, No. 5 ,, No. 6	25·5 25·5 12·5 12·5 12·5 12·5		9 9 9 9 9	10 10 4 4 4 4	51.91 51.91 49.9 49.9 49.9 38	$egin{array}{c} 10 \\ 10 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 3 \end{array}$	21 21 8 8 8	40·5 40·5 27·5 27·5 27·5	No	Yes	No	No	Sanitation Store
Tabora													50010
$\begin{array}{cccc} \textit{European Hospital:} \\ \textbf{Wards} & \textbf{A} & \dots & \dots \\ \textbf{B} & \dots & \dots \\ \textbf{C} & \dots & \dots \end{array}$	19 28 28	15 19 19	12 12 12	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \end{array}$	285 266 532	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\2\end{array}$	43 90 117·25			Yes	No	No	
$\begin{array}{cccccc} \mathbf{Asian} & \left\{ \begin{matrix} \mathbf{D} & \dots & & \dots \\ \mathbf{E} & \dots & & \dots \\ \mathbf{F} & \dots & & \dots \\ \mathbf{G} & \dots & & \dots \end{matrix} \right. \end{array}$	28 28 29 19	19 19 19 13	12 13 14 12	$\begin{bmatrix} 4\\6\\3\\1 \end{bmatrix}$	177.3 137.7 275.5 247	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 4 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{array}$	101 98·50	72·50 101 98·50 50·62	No	No	No	No	
Tabora							0002	0002	-				
$egin{array}{ll} Native\ Hospital: & \dots & \dots \end{array}$	7.5	19	12	2	71	4	116	116	No	No			
B C	$\frac{16}{32}$	19 19	12 12	5 14	61 61	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 14 \end{array}$	115 191	115 191	,,	Yes			
IIA B	10 10	18 18	11 11	4 3	60 60	5 4	96 118	92 114	,,	No			
c D	$\frac{10}{32}$	18 18	11 11	$\frac{2}{12}$	90 64	4 14	$\begin{array}{c} 135 \\ 245 \end{array}$	131 237	"	Yes	No	No	
IIIA	10 10	18 18	11 11	4	60 60)	96 118	96 118	,,	No			
c	10 10 32	18 18	11 11	3 14	60 57	39	135 145	135 237	,,	Yes			
IV	34.5	18	12	15	57 57	15	151	151	"	,,	1		

					Qu	estion ii	comu						-	
Give the Name or number of each Ward		Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time	vent	Area capable of opening in saluri sal	Connect the P with Ward	$_{ m the}^{ m rivy}$	any or I openi W	here Sink Frain ng in ard peddentun	REMARKS
		Leng	Brea	Heig	N_{um}	in the Ward	during the Year	Tota squa	Area of op squa	If Pr W	If leg	Trap	Untr	
Tanga European Hos	p.:	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
Ward No. 1		18.5	17.5	13.5	1	212	1	80	80	No	Yes	No	1	
" No. 2 " No. 3		16 16	15 15·75		$\frac{2}{2}$	$120 \\ 124$	$\frac{2}{2}$	$\frac{32.8}{32.8}$	32.8		No	,,		
" No. 4		26.5	$19\frac{1}{4}$	14	4	$127\frac{1}{2}$	4	93	93	,,	,,	2	NT-	
" No. 5 " No. 6		16 16	$14.75 \\ 15.5$	14	1	$\begin{array}{c} 236 \\ 248 \end{array}$	1	$\frac{32.8}{32.8}$,,	,,	No	No	
" No. 7		18.5	$16\frac{1}{4}$	14	1	212	1	80	80	,,	Yes	,,		
Asian $\begin{cases} 8 & \cdots \\ 9 & \cdots \end{cases}$	•••	$18.5 \\ 16$	$16\frac{1}{4}$ 14.75	14	$\frac{2}{2}$	106 118	$\frac{2}{2}$	80 32·8	$\begin{array}{c c} 80 \\ 32.8 \end{array}$,,	,, No	,,		
Tanga Native Hospite	al:	10	14.79	14	2	118	2	32.0	32.0	,,	No	,,	/	
No. 2A				10.75	4	123.4		120	120)				
За 1в	;	$\frac{12.5}{31.5}$	19.75 19.75	10.75	$\frac{2}{10}$	$\begin{array}{c} 123\cdot 4 \\ 62\cdot 2 \end{array}$	_	$\begin{vmatrix} 84 \\ 252 \end{vmatrix}$	$\begin{array}{c} 84 \\ 252 \end{array}$					
1в 2в			19.75 19.75		6	61.7	_	84	84					
3в			19.75		2	121.7	_	72	72					
$egin{array}{ccc} 1c & \dots \ 2c & \dots \end{array}$		8·75	12 19.75	12	$\frac{2}{10}$	$\begin{array}{c} 52.5 \\ 62.2 \end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c c} 60 \\ 192 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 60 \\ 192 \end{array}$	1				
3c			19.75		10	62.2	_	192	192	No	No	No	No	
4c		8.75		12	2	52.5	_	36	36					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{vmatrix} 64.75 \\ 23 \end{vmatrix}$	$\begin{array}{c} 19.75 \\ 18 \end{array}$	12	$\begin{array}{c} 24 \\ 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 53 \cdot 2 \\ 103 \cdot 5 \end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c} 396 \\ 46 \end{array}$	396 46					
2E		18	18	12	$\dot{\tilde{2}}$	162	_	46	46					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{array}{c} 72 \\ 72 \end{array}$	18	14	24	54	_	$\begin{array}{c} 240 \\ 240 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 240 \\ 240 \end{array}$					
7		81.25	18 19·5	14 11	$\frac{24}{20}$	$\begin{array}{c} 54 \\ 79 \cdot 2 \end{array}$		384	384	No	No	Yes	No	
Tukuyu									-		2,0			
Ward No. 1 No. 2	•••	$\frac{18}{24}$	$\frac{20}{20}$	13 13	$\frac{10}{10}$	40 48	10 10	44 51	27 36					
" No. 2 " No. 3		14	$\frac{20}{20}$	13	5	56	6	68	68					
" No. 4		13	7	11	2	45	2	39	39					
" No. 5 " No. 6		37 15	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \\ 14 \end{array}$	11 12	$\frac{14}{5}$	$\begin{array}{c} 53 \\ 42 \end{array}$	14 7	164 51	164 51	> No	No	No	No	
" No. 7		14	14	8	4	49	7	13	13					
" No. 8		14	14	8	4	49	7	12	12					
$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Isolation Ward} \\ \textbf{\textit{Rondavals}} \end{array}$		16	(Dia.)											Four of the
Tunduru)				same type
Wards A			14.25		2	77	2	72	-					
" B " C		$\frac{20}{9.75}$	18·5 18·5	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 12 \end{array}$	8 4	45 45	8 4	$\begin{array}{c} 63 \\ 24 \end{array}$	_	} —	_	_	-	
" D			18.5	12	4	45	4	48	-)				
Utete Male Ward No. 1		20	13	10.5	6	43	6	53	. 38)				
Female ,, ,, 2		11	$10\frac{3}{4}$	91	2	59	i	15	9	N.	Ma	No	No	
Male ,, ,, 3		18	16	11	8	40	8	72	53	No	No	NO	110	
Female ,, ,, 4 Kibongoto	•••	$18\frac{3}{4}$	16	11	8	40	8	72	53) .				
Tuberculosis Research														
Word No. 1		99	10	10	0	40		104	104					
Ward No. 1 No. 2A		$\frac{23}{12}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 18 \\ 12 \end{array}$	10 9	$\frac{9}{2}$	46 54	$\frac{9}{3}$	104 31	104 31					
В		12	12	9	2	54	3	31	31					
C D		$\frac{12}{12}$	$\frac{12}{12}$	9	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	54 54	$\frac{3}{3}$	31 31	31 31					
Ward No. 3				10	9	46	9	104	104					
No. 4		15	16	10	5	48	5	94	94	-	-	-	-	
No. 5 No. 6		$\frac{16}{21}$		10 10	8	53 47	$\frac{3}{8}$	94 184	94 184					
No. 7		_	_	_		-	_	-	-					
General Ward, male		$11\frac{1}{2}$		10	4	24	5	48	48					
,, ,, femal *Other Hospitals	e	$11\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	10	4	24	5	48	48		-			
*These are for the	most	part t	empore	ry buil	dings	of native mete	erials or hu	ildings	in tem	porary o	ccupa	tion s	s hos	pitals.

*These are for the most part temporary buildings of native materials or buildings in temporary occupation as hospitals.

12a

Name of Hospital	Quantity of water available for each patient every day	Source of water supply	Quality of water	Details as to arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories	System of Sewerage and condition of Privies
Arusha European Hospital	Unlimited	P.W.D. Supply	Excellent	There is an inside lavatory for patients; an outside one for convalescents; one bathroom with full length bath. Portable baths in patients' own rooms.	Water carriage system to septic tank. Condition good.
" Native	6	£		One shower bath. Two lavatories—closet system. Patients wash in a neighbouring stream, also have opportunity to wash in wash basins. New wards	Water carriage system to septic tank.
Bagamoyo	Sufficient	Wells	Good	A small hut used especially for baths. Two bathrooms for males and females; new latrine with two com-	Pit latrine. Condition good.
Biharamulo		Spring and river Soft, fair	Soft, fair	parements. Temporary shelter for baths	Trench System
Bukoba	Unlimited	Township main supply pipe	Good	Bathroom and lavatory for each ward. Latrines of bucket type.	Pan-incinerator. Condition good.
Chunya	Sufficient	Well	Fair	European and Asian block. Contains one bathroom and one earth closet (Natives). One pit latrine.	Pit system.
Dar es Salaam European Hospital	Unlimited	From P.W.D. water supply	Excellent	Upper floor with 9 wards has 5 baths and 5 lavatories. Lower floor with 3 wards has 2 baths and 3 lavatories Asian part of hospital with 9 wards has 5 baths and 4 lavatories.	Water carriage system to septic tank on foreshore, the overflow from which is carried out to sea in a sewer. Closets are in good order.
Dar es Salaam Sewa Hadji Hospital (Native)	ž	Main supply water through- out 24 hours	Excellent	African Male Out-patients, 3 W.C.s. African Female Out-patients, 2 W.C.s. African Alale In-patients, 6 W.C.s plus 2 Shower Baths. African Female In-patients, 2 W.C.s plus Shower Bath. Indian Male In-patients, 2 W.C.s plus Shower Bath. Indian Female In-patients, 4 W.C.s plus Shower Bath. Sub-Assistant Surgeons, Quarters, 2 W.C.s plus 2 Shower Baths. Nursing Sistents, I W.C. (in Out-patient Department).	Water carriage system to sewer served by trapped drains, emptying direct into the sea. Privy floors are of concrete and roof of galvanized iron.
Infectious Diseases		Public water	Good	Medical Officers 1 W.C. plus I Shower Bath (m Out-patient Dept.) In addition, there are 25 sinks distributed thoughout the Inpatients, Out-patients and Operating Theatres. Six baths and six lavatories	Water carriage system to septic tank
Hospital Dodoma		Suppry Dodoma Dam	Sandy Brass	Bathroom attached to each ward. Water laid on to each bathroom, and water closets.	"
Iringa	,	Pipe supply	Fair	Two bath rooms and seven latrines, one each for males and females in Native Hospital and one bathroom	Condition good.
Kahama	Adequate except Water holes in dry season	Water holes	Poor, soft and turbid	Native arrangements only, but portable bath available. Two pit latrines for patients, one pit latrine for staff.	Pit system. Conditions clean and good.

Name of Hospital	Quantity of water available for each patient every day	Source of water supply	Quality of water	Details as to arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories	System of Sewerage and condition of Privies
Kigoma	Unlimited	Pipe system from Lake	Good	A bathroom attached to No. 2 ward. Patients receive a bath on admission and regularly thereafter. Ward 3	Don in ois one ton
Kilosa	Sufficient	Langanyika Wells, river and	2	—outside partitions one for males and one for remaies. Separate bathroom and lavatory connected with every ward	ran-memerator. "
Kilwa	"	Spring supplied	Hard and	0	"
Kondoa-Irangi		Spring and	Good, clear and	one for mates and one for females. See Saturing. Two latrines, one male, one female. No bathroom.	" Condition good.
Korogwe	*	stream water Well	sparking Good	ose able to	Pit system.
Lindi	Very limited	Pipe borne from a well to a	Very hard and brackish	are sponge banned. Laterines: It system. Patients bathe in sea a short distance from the hospital and in a corrugated iron tank in which they can sponge down. Lavatories: Pan system for natives; Europeans and Indians use	Condition satisfactory. Trench burial system.
Lushoto	Sufficient	single stand- pipe Springs	Good	bedpans and commodes. Bath in European Hospital, water- hand borne. Bathroom attached to No. 7 ward. One bathroom available. Cement floor. One lavatory	Pan-incinerator. Condition good.
Mahenge	Unlimited	Spring adjacent to Hospital, Carried by Jahourers in	Very good	One bath room. One lavatory.	"
Mbeya	Н	pails to Hospital Running stream	Hard, good	Three latrines for natives, one for Asiatics. No bath-	Pit system.
Mbulu	filtered water Sufficient	close to hosp. Wells and	Good in dry	rooms and no baths, except for Asiatics. Two small baths attached to main wards. Lavatories	Pan-incinerator. Condition good.
Mikindani	Ample quantity	stream Pipe water	season Good; palatable	quite separate and away from the block. Bathroom. Portable baths. Cemented floor and drain to soakage nit. Privies of cornigated iron sheets	Trench burial system. Satisfactory.
Morogoro	Unlimited		Good	and native pans. Urine carried to soakage pit. A bathroom is attached to No. 8 ward. Other patients use a bathroom with corrugated iron walls and cement floor. Three lavatories, water carriage system, and an additional small pan latrine attached to the medical ward.	Water carriage system to septic tank. Condition excellent.
Moshi	"	Pipe supply		Three baths with water laid on and three water closets.	Water carriage system to septic tank.
Native Hospital Mpwapwa	Ample.	rom spring ". Pipe supply		One shower bath; five water closets No special arrangements.	"."."
Musoma European Hospital Native Hospital	Unlimited ",	Well ",		I wo bachrooms serving two wards each. I wo tavacories serving two wards each. Bathhouse divided into male and female compartments.	Pan-incinerator Water carriage system to septic tank.
Mwanza European Hospital		Pipe supply from Lake Victoria	"	The patients bathe by means of overhead spray. Two bucket system lavatories. Two bathrooms; one bath; one lavatory	" " "
Native Hospital	"	**	Good, pure and soft	Two bathrooms for males and two for females. Bucket system lavatories.	Pit system.

	1			Caestion II—comm	
Name of Hospital	Quantity of water available for each patient every day	Source of water supply	Quality of water	Details as to arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories	System of Sewerage and condition of Privies
Nzega	Sufficient	Wells in rainy season, ponds in dry season	Soft and turbid	One bathroom of native type. Latrines: pit system.	Pit system.
Pangani	Unlimited	Well	Good (drinking) and light	For European patients a bathroom fitted with a shower bath on the floor of the hospital and a water closet on	Trench burial system.
Shinyanga	Sufficient	Holes dug in bed of river and paraffin	Fair	one Native type bath.	Pit system. Condition good.
Singida	Unlimited	Wells from springs	Good	Bathing in the lake and portable baths.	Pan-incinerator.
Songea	•	, ,	Very good	Cement bath for each ward. Latrines: General wards,	Cesspit half-mile from hospital.
Sumbawanga Tabora European Hospital	Sufficient Unlimited supply	Well and river Pipe supply from deen well	Good, clear, soft Good	No special arrangements for bath. One latrine; 8 water and earth closets; 5 baths provided near wards.	Trench system. Clean and sanitary. Water carriage system to septic tank.
Native Hospital Tanga European Hospital Native Hospital	Sufficient "	Main system	Good, hard	12 bathrooms. 24 latrines and water closets. Water is laid on to the baths and lavatories. Separate bathrooms and latrines for European patients. Suitable bathrooms and water closets available, water	" " satisfactory condition " septic tank." " " septic tank." " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
Tukuyu	Unlimited	Spring	Excellent	laid on. There are two bath houses about fifteen yards from the wards. There are three pit latrines about twenty	Pit system. Condition good.
Tunduru Utete	Sufficient	River & spring	Fairly good Good, slightly turbid	yards away from the wards. River bathing. Two latrines. River bathing. Separate cemented latrines and baths for wards I and 2. Temporary grass and mud built	". Trench burial system.
Kibongoto	Unlimited	Spring	Very good	latrines and bathrooms for wards 3 and 4. Portable baths. Six latrines.	Pan-incinerator. Condition good.
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Question III

	NUMBER OF VISITS OF INSPECTION PAID TO HOSPITAL DURING THE YEAR 1938	ECTION PAID TO	HOSPITAL DURIN	G THE YEAR 193	8	
				State how many repo	State how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—	ds have come under
Name of Hospital	Character of the visit in respect to notice and the official position of the Visitors (a) by the Governor or Colonial Secretary, (b) by a Government Inspector, (c) by a Committee of the Governing Body	Were the Register Books produced on every occasion, and if not state on how many occasions they were not so produced	State if on any occasion when the Register Books were examined Financial or Statistical they were found not to kind especially such as be properly made up to date for examination which Money and Store accounts are kept and audited	State if on any occasion when the Register theorem examined Financial or Statistical theorem efound not to kind especially such as be properly made up to date for examination which Money and Store accounts are kept and audited	(b) Reports by the persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital	(c) Reports by a Govt Inspector independent of the Governing Authority fo the Hospital
Arusha European Hospitals	By appt.—one by H.E. the Governor "Chief Medical Advisor to Colonial Office	No No	No	i	i	i
Arusha Native Hosp. Bagamoyo Biharamulo Bukoba	By appt.—M.O.H. Dar es Salaam By surprise—one by P.C., and S.M.O. Lake Prov.; By appt.—The Acting Governor., The D.M.S., The S.M.O.	\int Yes No Yes	No No No	111	111	:::
Chunya	By appt.—one by H.E. the Acting Governor—, , , Chief Medical Advisor to Colonial Office— Two by D.M.S. Frequent visits by P.C	No	No	i	:	
Dar es Salaam European Hospital Dar es Salaam Sewa Hadji Hospital	By appt.—One by H.E. the Governor ", ", Chief Medical Advisor to Colonial Office Frequent visits by D.M.S. & D.D.M.S.	$\left.\begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array}\right\} \ \ \text{Not produced} \\ \end{array}$	% S	÷	ŧ	:
Infectious Diseases Hospital	By appt.—One by H.E. the Governor "Chief Medical Advisor	:	No	:	i	:
Dodoma Iringa Kahama	By appt.—Two by D.M.S: one by D.M.S. By appt.—one by H.E. the Ag. Governor, D.M.S. By appt.—one by H.E. the Governor, S.S.O.	$\stackrel{\cdots}{ ext{Yes}}$	 No	111	:::	111
Kigoma Kilosa	By appt.—one by H.E. the Governor By appt.—one by H.E. the Acting Governor	οN 	No	11	11	::
Kilwa Kondoa-Irangi	and Acting Chief Secretary By appt.—one by H.E. the Governor; P.C. Lindi By surprise—one by S.M.O., Dodoma	oN ::	::	::	::	::
Korogwe	Five surprise visits by S.M.O., Tanga;	m Yes	:	:	:	:
Lindi Lushoto	J one by Government Auditor By appt.—H.E. the Governor. The Auditor By appt.—S.M.O., Tanga, D.M.S	m Yes	Yes, one occasion No	::	: :	::

					State how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—	nds have come under::-
Name of Hospital	Character of the visit in respect to notice and the official position of the Visitors (a) by the Governor or Colonial Secretary, (b) by a Government Inspector, (c) by a Committee of the Governing Body.	Were the Register Books produced on every occasion, and if not state on how many occasions they were not so produced	State if on any occasion when the Register Books were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date for examination	(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind especially such as show the system on which Money and Store accounts are kept and audited	(b) Reports by the persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital	(c) Reports by a Govt. Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital
Mahenge	ppt.—e	:	÷	i	ŧ	ŧ
Мъеуа	Colonial Office Two by D.M.S. By Surprise—one by the Auditor	Yes	No	i	÷	i
Wbulu	By appt.—one by H.E. the Governor ", ", The S.M.O., Arusha S.H.O. Moshi	Yes	No	:	:	:
Mikindani Morogoro	se Twi	No No	No	1 1	11	i i
Moshi European Hosp. ,, Native ,,	Two by D.M.S. Two by Ag. D.M.S.	:	÷	i	i	i
Mpwapwa Mwanza Europ. Hosp. Native	Nil (By appt.—one by H.E. the Ag. Governor ,,,,H.E. the Governor	\sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim	N	: :	: :	: :
wa	ppt.—one	:	i	i	i	:
Nzega Pangani Shinyanga	: 5 e 5	$ ho_{ m Yes}$	% :: X	11	11	::
:	By appt.—one by H.E. the Ag. Governor ", ", D.D.M.S.	:	}:	11	1 1	::
Songea Sumbawanga	By appt.—one by H.E. the Governor Nil (By annt.—one by H. E. the Covernor)	%	No	::	::	: :
Tabora European Hosp. ", Native ",	Colonial Office	:	i	i	i	ı

NUMBER OF VISITS OF INSPECTION PAID TO HOSPITAL DURING THE YEAR 1938

				State how many report	State how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—	ds have come under
Name of Hospital	Character of the visit in respect to notice and the Official of position of the Visitors (a) by the Governor or Colonial Secretary, (b) by a Government Inspector, (c) by a Committee of the Governing Body.	Were the Register Books produced on every occasion, and if not state on how many occasions they were not so produced	State if on any occasion where the Register Books were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date for examination	(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind especially such as show the system on which Money and Store accounts are kept and audited	(b) Reports by the persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital	(c) Reports by a Govt. Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital
Tanga European Hosp. " Native ". Tukuyu Utete Kibongoto Tuberculosis Research Hospital	(By appt.—one by H.E. the Acting Governor "" "Auditor "" "Board of Survey (By appt.—one by H.E. the Governor "" "D.M.S. "" P.C. By appt.—one by H.E. the Governor Nil (By appt.—Chief Medical Advisor to Colonial "" By D.M.S. Office	$\mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{es}}$ $\mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{o}}$: % :: %	i i i i i .		

Question IV

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in Hospitals in the year 1938 with the number of Deaths from each such Disease. (The grouping of the diseases follows, in the main, the arrangement in the International Nomenclature)

			Surday Sur	2.54	2	7	2112	}	area canon	ía u caroa		•			-		1	0						COTTO	101010	1		OTTOTTOTTO	-	6						
	Name of Hospital	Hospital			Infectious and Parasitic	Parasitic diseases	Cancer and	other Tumours	Rheumstism, diseases of Lutrition and of Endocrine Glands and of other and of other	General diseases	Diseases of the Blood and Bloodforming Organs		Chronic Poisoning	Diseases of the	Sense Organs	Diseases of the Circulatory System	Diseases of the	Mespiratory System	Diseases of the	Digestive System	Non-Venereal Diseases of the	Genito-urinary System	Diseases of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperal	State Diseases of the	Skin and Cellulat Tissue	Diseases of the	Organs of Locomotion	Congenital Ralformations		Diseases of early Infancy		egA biO	snoidoofiA yd beenborg	External Causes	Ill-Defined	I
					Cases	Deaths	Cases	Desths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Desths
Arusha European Hospital Native Hospital	pean Hos spital	spital	::	11	734	2 4		12	610	::	17:	: :	- : :	333	::	1.5	::	132 33	3 169	4 1 9 13	21	:-	38	3 556	95	. 72	: 63	::	::	2 1	. 17	1.6	198	: 70	:-	:-
Bagamoyo	:	:	:	:	357		•	- :	:	:	÷	:	:	. 18	П	3	:	48	3 57		30	:	10	1 10	105	30	:	:	:	:	. 19	3	39	63	20	_
Biharamulo	:	:	:	:	216	6 13		4	6	ಣ	÷	:	:	. 20	:	4	22	12	3 22	2	12	23	- 67	:	80 2	12	:	:	:	:		-	52	1	:	:
Bukoba	:	:	:	:	458	8 35		17 2	11	1	00	· -:	:	. 39	7	30	70	34	5 121	80	278	14	42	2 13	32 1	34	:	:	:	:		-	134	10	4	-
Chunya	:	:	:	:	260	0 13		4 ::	79	1	4	:	:	. 28	22	14	1 1(102 21	1 62	67	23	22	20	209	100	4	:	:	:	:	: 	:	90	7	70	:
Dar es Salaam European Hospital Native Hospital Infectious Diseases Hospital	m Europ sspital Diseases	ean Ho Hospit	spital	:::	145 1368 323	2 4 2 4 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7		63 7	909	:-:	93:	. 5		239	3 12	8 :	· 9 :	14 333 31	66 1 395	5 24	24 401	:4:	69 :	6 54	22 548 10	122	:4:	:::	111	- G :		:::	21 484 		21 19 	111
Dodoma	:	:	:	:	1518	8 14		10	:	:	24	:	-6	. 124	7	91	60	79	7 75	5 1	62	:	89	2 13	33 3	3 16	:	÷	:	23		:	159	4	14	:
Iringa European Hospital Native Hospital	ean Hosp spital		::	: :	207	3		22 22	10	::	:6	· · ·	::	. 29	10	:01	::	1	3	33	40	:9	13	3:	1	15	: :	:-	::	-:-	::	11	87	: 63	7:	::
Kahama	:	:	:	:	334	4 19		8 1	4	:	4	:	:	. 20	1	29	60	32 15	2 47	7 4	. 57	ಣ	en .	:		. 30	3	1	:	:	:	:	46	4	ಣ	_
Kigoma	:	:	:	:	351	1 20		12 3	67	1	30	. 9	:	. 16	22	00		13	2 16	6 5	61	:	က	:	90 3	3 21	:	:	:	;		:	46	20	54	67
Kilosa	:	:	:	÷	342	2 52		:	10	:	:	· :	:	. 32	1	20	:	45	9 50	0 11	23	1	14	2 26	260 3	3 12	:	:	:	:		:	96	4	6	:
Kilwa	:	:	:	:	165	5 2		9	18	:	9	•	-	. 15	:	67	:	15	52	2 1	99	:	-	7	116 2	7	:	:		:	es .	:	34	62	:	:
Kondoa-Irangi	.: ::	:	:	:	39	9 1	_	I	ಣ	:	ಣ		:	. 14	:	:	:	17	2 15	5 1	14	1	4	:	96 2	12	:	1	:	:	:	:	100	9	20	:
Korogwe	:	:	:	:	92	2		:	ಣ	:	г	:	:	6	:	29	:	62	9 20	0 1		:	:	4	46	=	:	:	:	:		: .	47	1	က	:
Lindi	:	:	:	:	196	01 9		10 1	63	:	9	:	1	. 22	7	10	:	8 94	8 51	1 2	63	:	14		136 1	1 19		:	:	<u>:</u>	: 	:	64	63	4	:
Lushoto	:	:	:	:	232	4		4	6	:	13		1	. 25		9	7		8 24	4 1	. 14	23	4	-	178		:	:	:	:	:	•	45	П	ž	
	•	:	:	:	22	1 1		1	:	:		:	1	. 11	Н	41	.			•		:	=	en :	34 1	٠.	:	i	1	<u>:</u>	61	7	23	1	00	:
		:	:	:	116	22	13	3 1		:		:	:	. 26	*	: '				2 3	6	:	20	213		4	:	7	1	:	:	1	7	F	22	
		:	:	:	155	9		:		1	10	ಣ	:	22		9			4 15		21	ľ	21	م	52	6	1	1	1	14-7	F	-	20		12	2
7	:		:	÷	56	3 1	_	1	61	:	÷	-	13	6	T	က	-	18	1	0 -1	4		77	133	13	3	1	1	:	:	:	:	78	00	1	: 1

Diseases	Deaths	1	:01	-	:	÷	:07	÷	÷	÷	1	:	:	20	: "	•	:	:	:	61	
Ill-Defined	Cases	25	11	00	:	5	18	:	÷	1	26	3	:	5 169	25	11	1	3	:	16	
External Cause	Deaths	60	13:	6.1	:	9	12	9	23	ಣ	62	٦	1	15	17	4	_	ಣ	1	12	
Affections produced by	Cases	137	4 286	27	1	140	4 193	46	57	89	79	73	27	8	988	126	13	62	35	282	
	Deaths	67	::	:	:	П	: -	:	:	:	:	Т	:	::	::	:	:	:	:	:	
9gA blO	Cases	67	::	:	:	2	: 4	:	2	:	:	11	:	: ¬	7 27	i	:	:	:	1	
Infancy	Deaths	:	: -	:	:	:	::	:	:	:	:	:	:	: 4	: ¬	П	:	:	:	:	
Diseases Virse to	- 1	:	: -	:	:	П	::	:	:	:	:	:	П	: 9	: -	П	:	:	:	:	
	Deaths	:	::	:	-:	:	::	:	:	:	:	:	:	::	::	:	:	:	:	- :	
Congenital Malformations	Савея	:	::	00	:	:	::	:	:	:	:	:	:	≈ :	:-	Н	:	:	П	:	
Locomotion	Deaths	:	::	П	:	7	: -	23	:		:	:	;	: 67	: ന	:	:	:	:	67	
Bones and To anagro	Cases	23	: ∞	00	4	87		19	<u>-</u>	20	15	22	6	1 .	.02	27	-	4	63	36	
Diseases of the	GIVANO G	67	:01	:	:	ಣ	: 1-	:	П		:	:	П	::1	::	7	:	:	:	10	
Diseases of the Skin and Cel- lular Tissue	Deaths	226		47	:	7(193	50	23	46	17	55	52	7 36	6 .	218	24	20	12	00	
	Cases	2 22	.54	1 4		. 207			. 12	3 4	1 1	1		5 16	1 56	1 21		. 15		3 32	
Childbirth and the Puerperal	Deaths	6	11	6/1	72	22	5	:	:	78	22	П	9	85	33	67	5	1	4	30	
Diseases of Pregnancy,	Cases								:	1						П					
Genito-urinary system	Deaths	3	:4	:	_:	1		:	:) 1	:	3 1	:	: 00	3 10	0		:	:		
Non-Venereal Diseases of the	Cases	38	2 56	4		59	268	15	12	89	17	16	õ	8 116	11 273	50				58	
system measure	Deaths	14	21.	:	:	ಣ	:-	1	23	ಣ	:	1	1	- 8	37	1	:	:	:	9	
Diseases of the Digestive	Cases	67	8 184	54	4	35	$\begin{array}{c} 16 \\ 191 \end{array}$	29	17	65	21	32	00	$\frac{13}{126}$	35	49	3	3	23	87	
System	Deaths	20	50	1	:	14	:5	4	4	_	ಣ	П	ಣ	$\frac{1}{29}$		4	:	П	4	19	
Diseases of the Respiratory	Cases	109	5 250	17	:	64	110	20	19	54	72	13	18	20 189	6 228	38	:	6	40	193	
system	Deaths	:	:4	-	:	23	: 00	1	22	1	:	ಣ	:	1 3	:4	:	:	:	:	:	
Diseases of the Viculatory	Cases	ò	12	3	1	11	19	ı	4	50	ಣ	17	4	23	81	13	:	2	67	13	
Sense Organs	Deaths	67	: 00	:	:	П	: 9	:	က	П	:	:	:	:01	1	:	:	:	:	ಣ	
Diseases of the Nervous and	Cases	45	60	13	:	24	1	20	19	16	40	28	21	12 49	$\frac{12}{101}$	13	7	11	က	06	
	Deaths	-	::	:	:	:	::	:	:	:	:	:	:	::	::	:	:	:	:	:	
Chronic Poisoning	Cases	67	::	:	:	1	::	:	:	:	:	:	:	::	::	:	:	:	:	1	
anagro.	Deaths	:	1:	:	:	:	::	:	П	:	:	:	Т	: 67	: ന	:	:	:	:	1	
Diseases of the Blood and Bloodforming Tgans	Cases	4	::	:	:	9	12	10	20	:	11	23	50	10	17	5	:	:	:	11	
General disease Diseases of the		:	:-	:	:	:	:67	23	-;	;	4	:	:	: -	:01	:	:	:	:	-:	
Endocrine Gland	Deaths	e5	. 33	e5	:	00	:00	00	4	63	21	-	3	25.3	11	9	22	:	67	19	
Rheumatism, diseases of Nutrition and o	Cases																				
cumours	Desths	22	: ന	1	:	5	: 20	:	:	:	I	:	:	3	10	23	:	:	:	1	
Cancer and other	Cases	00	20	23	:	14	35	22	:	17	7	7	1	$\frac{1}{22}$	3	23	:	:	1	16	
gagnagici	Deaths	45	63	1	:	27	35	00	14	4	9	:	72	23 23	98	ಣ	4	ಣ	20	65	
Infectious and parasitic Diseases	Cases	601	40 1081	124	14	221	20	144	119	156	195	137	132	63	54 1168	243	67	184	327	771	
		:	_ 	:	:	:	::	:	:	:	:	:	:	::	::	:	:	:	:	:	
				•	•		•	•	•		•	,									
		:	::	÷	:	:	::	÷	:	:	:	:	÷	::	::	:	:	÷	ırch	:	
							:	:	;	:	:	;	:	::	::	:	:	:	esea 	;	
tal		•	::	:	ital	:		:	:	:	:	:	:		. 11	٠	•	•	Kibongoto Tuberculosis Research Hospital	•	
Name of Hospital		:	pital	:	Musoma European Hospital	Musoma Native Hospital	Mwanza European Hospital Native Hospital	:	÷	:	:	:	:	Tabora European Hospital Native Hospital	Tanga European Hospital Native Hospital	:	:	:	ılosi 	-3	
e of I			8		an F	Hos	an E tal							ital	i Ho $ital$				ercı	er Hospitals Combined Return	
Nam		:	ihi European Ho Native Hospital	:	rope	tive	anza European . Native Hospital	÷	:	:	:	:	ga	ora European E Native Hospital	pear	:	÷	÷	ongoto Tub Hospital	Other Hospitals Combined Ret	
		5	uroj ve H	wa	a Eu	a Na	r Eu	:		ıga			Sumbawanga	Eur ive E	Euro ive E		Þ	:	oto	Host	
		Morogoro	hi E Nati	Mpwapwa	omí	om	anze $Nati$	Nzega .	Pangani	Shinyanga	Singida	Songea	abay	Nati	iga Nat	Tukuyu	Tunduru	Utete .	ong	Con	
		H	S	d	ns	ns	3	ě	H	÷	n	n	H	ap	an	퍔	3	te	ib	S	

Table of Cases of Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever, Plague, Typhus, Smallpox Scarlatina, Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever, Erysipelas, and Pyæmia occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease	Number of Cases	In Case of Patients attacked	. 100		1	37 -	
		the Person had been in Hospital	nber	Resident	t Officers	Non-R Offi	esident
	Nu of (In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted	Number of Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Death
					The state of the s		
					100		
		NIL			4		
					1		
1+1					,		
					3		
					1		
					A COLOR		
					A STATE OF THE STA		
			NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	

LUTINDI

QUESTION I.—(STATISTICAL)

General Statistical Table

		Of the forego-	•	Number of	Attendants	on 31st Dece	ember 1938		charge	f Patie ed duri 38		who		ge durat ence of t who		Number
	Number of Patients	ing, number believed to be	Daily Average Number of	Resi	dent	Non-R	esident			q		atients w 1938		peg	at the 1938	Patients in residence (i.e. on
	admitted during 1938	suffering from their first attack of insanity	Patients resident during 1938	Employed in Attendance on the Patients	Employed as Servants or only partially as Atten- dants	Employed in Attendance on the Patients	Employed as Servants or only partially as Atten- dants	Recovered	Relieved	Not Improved	Escaped	Number of Pa	Died in 1938	Were discharged in 1938	Remained at end of 193	the books of the Institution) on 31st December 1938
													Years	Years	Years	
Male	46	41	73	_	1	9	1	6	1	_	_	13	$3\frac{5}{12}$	$\frac{10}{12}$	$5\frac{8}{12}$	89
Female	4	3	38	_	1	4	1	1	-	_	_	8	$7\frac{6}{12}$	$1\frac{8}{12}$	$11\frac{4}{12}$	36
TOTAL	50	44	111	_	2	13	2	7	1	_	_	21	$5\frac{9}{12}$	$1_{\frac{5}{12}}$	$8_{\frac{1}{1}\frac{\overline{1}}{2}}$	125

Obituary Table

Number of Deceased in Register	Age of Deceased	Sex of Deceased	Bodily condition when Admitted	Form of Mental Disorder	Date of Admission	Cause of Death	State whether a Coroner's Inquest was held, and what was the Verdict State whether a Post-Morten Examination was held
447	No Record	Male	Very weak	Delusional Insanity	13.11.37	Debility	1
448	,,	,,	Poor	Paralysis	,,	Paralysis	
452	,,	,,	,,	,,	3.2.38	,,	
418	,,	,,	Weak	Mental defect	6.2.36	Phthisis	
17	,,	,,	Fair	Mania	19.3.13	Apoplexy	
368	,,	,,	Poor	Delusional	12.4.34	Phthisis	
	,,,	,,		Insanity	12.1.01		
445	,,	,,	Fair	Epilepsy	2.11.37	Heart Failure	
430	,,	,,	,,	Delusional	13.1.37	Apoplexy	
	,,,	,,	,,,	Insanity	10.1.0	P PJ	
453	;,	,,	Weak	Mania	3.2.38	Phthisis	
464	,,	,,	Fair	Delusional	26.7.38	Malaria	> Not held
	,,,	,,		Insanity			Not held
470	,,	,,	Poor	Mental defect	24.9.38	Senility	
471	,,	,,	Weak	Paralysis	14.10.38	Paralysis	
291	,,	,,	Poor	Mania	23.4.31	Apoplexy	
441	,,	Female	Fair	,,	28.8.37	Inanition	
261	,,	•,	Poor	,,	11.4.30	Exhaustion	
375	,,	,,	Good	Delusional	28.6.34	Heart Failure	
		,,,		Insanity			
392	,,	,,	Poor	,, ,,	29.1.35	Debility	
324	,,	,,	Fair	Mania	10.3.32	Inanition	
8	,,	,,	,,	,,	27.11.09	Senility	
371	,,	,,	Weak	Dementia	24.4.34	Inanition	
365	,,,	,,	Good	Mania	14.2.34	Heart Failure)

Space and Accommodation Table

Description of Rooms	Number of	Gross Cubic Space	Gross Superficial	Amount of Superficial Space	Height of Rooms Each different height to be		erage erature	Total Area of
	such Rooms	of all such Rooms	Area of all such Rooms	allowed per Patient	specified with Number of Rooms of each height	Winter	Summer	Window Space
		cu. feet	sq. feet	sq. feet	feet			sq. yards
A. Dormitories Day Rooms and	11	40,029	3,639	approximately 32	11	$\mathbf{recorded}$	recorded	28.66
$\begin{array}{cccc} & \text{Corridors used as} \\ & \text{Day Rooms} & \dots \\ B. & \text{Single Rooms} & \dots \\ C. & \text{Bathroom} & \dots & \dots \end{array}$	4 19 2	16,192 11,870 1,100	1,472 1,170 105	$ \begin{array}{c} 21\frac{3}{4} \\ 53 \\ - \end{array} $	11 11 11	Not re	Not re	15 14 3

What is the source of the water supply; the quality of the water; and the amount of water available for all purposes, expressed in gallons per patient every day?

- I. Source—underground spring. II. Quality—very good. III. Quantity—unlimited.

I. Lavatories-

What is the total number, and average number of patients to each?

Three lavatories with running water and four taps. Average number of partients to each—37-38.



II. Baths—

- (a) What is the total and average number of patients to each? ...
- (b) How often are the patients bathed?
- (c) Is fresh water given to every patient?
- (d) Is the supply of hot water adequate?
- (e) Is a responsible official or attendant always present during bathing? ...
- (a) Two baths with hot and cold water supply, one bathing pool.
- (b) The majority daily, remainder weekly.
- (c) Yes.
- (d) Yes.
- (e) A charge attendant is always present.

III. Latrines—

What is the total number, and the average number of patients to each seat?

Is a physical examination of each patient made by a Medical Practitioner immediately on admission?

W.C.s seven of which four with running water.

No. The Superintendent examines each patient on admission.

QUESTION II.—(MANAGEMENT)

Restraint

Restraint	room at any time betwing one hour after the duty and 7 p.m. by factoring it, wholly or pathat the Patient is una	ation of a Patient in a een the hours commenc- e Day Staff come on stening the door or by artially, in any way, so able to leave the room will	MECHANICAI	. RESTRAINT
	Males	Females	Males	Females
The Number of times resorted to The Number of Patients subjected to The greatest duration of, in any single instance	28 5 ½ hour	32 3 ½ hour	15 6 6 hours	21 2 . 5 hours

Two male patients had to be handcuffed as they became very violent and dangerous.

- In reference to the above table, state-
 - I. By whose authority patients are restrained
 - II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use ...
 - III. Whether any, and, if any, how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case.

- I. Superintendent of Hospital.
- II. Hand and Footcuffs.

No case of cruelty was observed, and no complaint of such was received from any patient throughout the

- IV. What was the number of cases of injury to patients-
 - (a) Self-inflicted? (b) By other patients? ...
 - (c) By Attendants? ...
 - ... (d) As the result of accident? ...
- (a) Eighteen.
- (b) Ten.
- (c) Nil.
- (d) Seven as a result of falls during epileptic seizures.

Occupation

State the extent of-

- (I) The airing court
- (II) And other grounds ...

Are the patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting? Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in

other grounds, and sent beyond the hospital? Are any means taken to amuse the patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.

How many religious services were held in 1938? What was the average attendance? In what building, and how many could it contain? 500 square yards.

1,240 acres.

Yes.

All whose health permits walk in outer grounds, twice daily.

Football, running, etc.

A daily service is held in the Mission Church at which any patient who so desires is allowed to be present. Average attendance was between 60 and 65%.

Give the daily average number of Patients who were employed in 1938

				Spec	ifying the character of th	e Employment
Dist	inguishir	ng the Sexe	es	Agriculture and Gardening	Trade (Native industries)	Household Work, Drawing Water, etc.
Male				40	6	12
Female				Nil	6	15

QUESTION III

Dietary Scale

FIRST MEAL

Tuesdays

Sundays

Thursdays

Mondays
Wednesdays
Fridays
Saturdays

Maize or Mohogo 20oz.
Fresh vegetables or Beans 4oz.
Fruit or Sugar-cane

Maize or Mohogo 16oz.

The rest as above, with the addition of 6½oz. of Meat.

Each day.

SECOND MEAL

Maize 12oz.

Fresh Vegetables or Beans 4oz. or Sweet Potatoes 2lb.

Salt $\frac{1}{8}$ oz.

Sick Diet $\begin{cases} \text{Milk } 2\frac{1}{2} \text{ pints} \\ \text{Porridge } 1\frac{1}{4} \text{ pints} \\ \text{Rice 5oz.} \end{cases}$

Extras Tobacco $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. weekly to each patient. Extras Maize Porridge with Milk, $\frac{1}{2}$ pint daily.

QUESTION IV.—(INSPECTION)

Divide the Patients in the Hospital into the following Classes:—

					Males		Females
I. Idiots and Imbeciles					28		14
Of whom are Epileptics					9		3
II. Presumably recoverable					22		4
III. Chronic and presumably irrecover	able				39		18
Of whom are—							
(a) Turbulent and dange	erous				22		8
(b) Sick and infirm					4	•••	2
(c) Epileptics					9	•••	3
(d) Senile dements					2		3
(e) Able-bodied and not	t inclu	ded in	any o	f the			
headings (a) to (d)					2		2

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital in 1938

			And Stating	g the Offici	ial Position of	the Visitor	rs	
Distinguishing those Visits in which all Patients were seen and every part of the building visited from Visits of Partial Inspection	By the Go Colonial S		By a Gov Inspe		By a Commi	ittee of the	By an Inspect charged to as continued I otherwise of t	scertain the Junacy or
•	By Appointment	Of Surprise	By Appointment	Of Surprise	By Appointment	Of Surprise	By Appointment	Of Surprise
1. Complete Inspections	Nil	Nil	Nil	*2 †1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2. Partial Inspections	,,	,,	1411	\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	1411	1111	1111	11

*Senior Medical Officer, Tanga. †Assistant District Officer, Korogwe. ‡District Officer, Korogwe. §Provincial Commissioner, Tanga. ||Non-Government Doctor.

State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

- (I) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited).
- (II) Reports by the person or persons charged with the immediate management of the hospital.
- (III) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of

the governing body of the hospital.

- (I) The money for maintenance, contributed by Government, is paid through the D.O., Korogwe, monthly, being based on the number of patients resident during the month.
- (II) Monthly and yearly reports dealing with admissions, discharges, deaths and the health of the patients are submitted to:—
 - (1) The D.M.S. ... Dar es Salaam.
 - (2) ,, D.O. ... Korogwe.
 - (3) ,, S.M.O. ... Tanga.
 - (4) ,, P.C. ... Tanga.
 - (III) Nil.

DODOMA

QUESTION I.—(STATISTICAL)

General Statistical Table

		Of the foregoing	Daily	Number	of Attendan	nts on 31st D	ec., 1938	d	per of Pat lischarged uring 193	l	who		cage dura dence of who		Number of
	Number of Patients admitted	number believed to be suffering	Average Number of Patients	Resi	ident	Non-Re	esident				atients 1938	-	pe	the 938	Patients in residence (i.e. on the books of
	during 1938	from their first attack of insanity	resident during 1938	Employed in Attendance on the Patients	Employed as Servants or only partially as Atten- dants	Employed in Attendance on the Patients	Employed as Servants or only partially as Atten- dants	Recovered	Relieved	Not Improved	Number of Patients died in 1938	Died in 1938	Were discharged in 1938	Remained at the	the Institu- tion) on 31st Dec., 1938
												Years	Years	Years	
Male	38	38	72.9	4	_	8	_	16	_	_	25	$2\frac{1}{12}$	$1\frac{2}{12}$	$2\tfrac{1}{1}\tfrac{1}{2}$	66
Female	15	15	36. 15	_	_	5		4	_	2	11	$3\frac{3}{12}$	$2\frac{6}{12}$	$3\frac{9}{12}$	34
TOTAL	53	53	109.05	4		13	_	20	_	2	36	$2\frac{8}{12}$	$l_{\frac{10}{2}}$	$3\frac{4}{12}$	100

Obituary Table

				Obituary:	1 aoie			
Number of Deceased in Register	Age of Deceased	Sex of Deceased	Bodily condition when Admitted	Form of Mental Disorder	Date of Admission	Cause of Death	State whether a Coroner's Inquest was held, and what was the Verdict	State whether a Post-Morter Examination was held
370	No record	Male	Good	Dementia	11.5.35	Diarrhoea	Not Held	Not Held
326	,,	,,	,,	Acute Mania	17.4.34	Inanition	,,	,,
68	,,	,,	Fair	Delusional Insanity	27.10.28	Inanition		,,
249	,,	,,	,,	Dementia	6.7.32	Pul. Tuberculosis	,,,	,,
504	,,	,,	Poor	,,	16.11.37	Epilepsy	.,,	,,
518	,,	,,	,,	,,	15.1.38	Inanition	,,	,,
451	,,	,,	Good	Acute	9.12.36	Diarraoea	,,	,,
		,,		Dementia			172	
514	,,	,,	Poor		8.1.38	Exhaustion	,,	,,
535	,,	,,	,,	Dementia	6.6.38	Acute Dementia	"	,,
497		,,	Good	Delusional	9.10.37	Diarrhoea	,,	,,
101	,,	,,	Good	Insanity	0110101	Didifficoa	"	,,
528	,,	,,	,,	Acute Dementia	23.4.38	Heart Failure	"	,,
545		,,	Poor	Dementia	31.8.38	Heart Failure	,,	,,
242	,,		Fair		3-4.32	Diarrhoea	,,	
503	,,	,,		Mania	16.11.37			,,
548	,,	,,	Very poor	Acute Mania	27.9.38	Exhaustion	,,	"
515	,,	,,	Fair	Dementia	14.10.38	Amoebic Dysentery	,,	"
	,,	,,		Confusional			33	,,
474	,,	,,	Poor	Insanity	6.11.38	Anklyostomiasis	**	,,
430	,,	,,	Very poor	Epilepsy	6.7.36	Epilepsy	>>	,,
527	,,	,,	Poor	Acute Mania	2.4.38	Acute Mania	"	
549	,,	,,	Very poor	Epilepsy	14.9.38	Pul. Tuberculosis	,,	Yes
534	,,	,,	Poor	Dementia	25.5.38	Diarrhoea	"	Not Held
217	,,	. ,,	,,	,,,	31.8.31	Dementia	,,	,,
483	,,	,,	,,	,,	21.7.37		,,	,,
531	,,	,,	Fair	Epilepsy	29.4.38	Broncho-Pneumonia	"	,,
395	,,	,,	,,	,,	15.10.35	Epilepsy	"	,,
268	,,	\mathbf{Female}	Good	Dementia	17.11.32	Amoebic Dysentery	"	,,
479	,,	.,	,,	Mental defect	30.6.37	Ankylostomiasis	"	,,
444	,,	,,	Fair	Epilepsy	28.10.36	Epilepsy	,,	,,
229	.,	,,	Good	Dementia	13.1.31	Pul. Tuberculosis	,,	,,
348	,,	,,	,,	,,	24.11.34	Heart Failure	,,	,,
4	,,	,,	Fair	Mental defect	4.1.27	,, ,,	,,	,,
501	,,	,.	,,	Delusional Insanity	23.10.38	,, ,,	"	,,
533	,,	,,	Poor	Dementia	25.5.38	Amoebic Dysentery	,,	,,
519	,,	,,	Fair	Senile dementia	5.1.38	Senile Dementia	"	,,
520	.,	,,	Poor	,,	21.1.38	Anklyostomiasis	,,	,,
314	,,	,,	Good	Dementia	6.1.34		,,,	,,

$Space\ and\ Accommodation\ Table$

Number of	Gross	Gross	Amount of Superficial	Each different			Total Area
such Rooms	of all such Rooms	Area of all such Rooms	Ŝpace allowed per Patient	specified with Number of Rooms of each height	Winter	Summer	Window Space
	cu. feet	sq. feet	sq. feet	feet	pep	ded	sq. yards
5	30,941.64	2,578	43	12	Ö	or	19
2	13,392	1,488	20	9	rec	rec	25
52	5,173	4,107	79	11	of	ot	46
4	2,427	182	60	10	ž	Z	18
	5 2 52	Number of such Rooms Cubic space of all such Rooms 5 30,941.64 2 13,392 52 5,173		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

		02022021			
the water;	source of the and the amou xpressed in ga	int of wat	er avail	lable fo	r all
I. Lavatorie	28-				
	is the total nu ents to each?	mber, and 	average	e numb 	er of
11 D .1					

I. Source—pipe line from Dodoma. II. Quality—pure. III. Quantity—unlimited.

II. Baths-(a) What is the total and average number of patients to each?

of patients to each seat?

admission?

(b) How often are the patients bathed? (c) Is fresh water given to every patient? (d) Is the supply of hot water adequate?

(e) Is a responsible official or attendant always present during bathing?

Six lavatories; eighteen to twenty patients to each.

(a) Five baths with hot and cold water supply; twentyfive patients to each, one bathing pool.

The majority daily, remainder weekly.

Yes. (c) (d) Yes.

(e) A charge attendant is always present.

What is the total number and the average number Is a physical examination of each patient made No. by a Medical Practitioner immediately on admission.

W.C.s six; eighteen to twenty patients each

The Superintendent examines each patient on

QUESTION II.—(MANAGEMENT)

Restraint

RESTRAINT	room at any time between one hour after the Day 7 p.m. by fastening twholly or partially, in	ttion of the Patient in a en the hours commencing Staff come on duty and he door or by closing it any way, so that the leave the room at will	MECHANICA	l Restraint
3	Males	Females	Males	Females
The Number of times resorted to	34	24	Nil	Nil
The Number of Patients subjected to The greatest duration of, in any	12	8	,,	,,
single instance	4 hours	4 hours	,,	,,

In reference to the above table, state-

III. Latrines-

I. By whose authority patients are restrained

II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use ...

III. Whether any, and, if any, how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case.

IV. What was the number of cases of injury to patients

(a) Self-inflicted? (b) By other patients? •••

(c) By Attendants? (d) As the result of accident? ... I. Superintendent of Hospital.

II. No form of Mechanical Restraint used.

No case of cruelty was observed, and no complaint of such was received from any patient throughout the year.

(d) Eight.

OccupationState the extent of-(I) The airing court (II) And other grounds ...

Are the patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?

Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the hospital?

Are any means taken to amuse the patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.

How many religious services were held in 1938? What was the average attendance?

In what building, and how many could it contain?

19,800 square yards. Two extensive fields.

(a) Twelve.

(b) Ten.

(c) Nil.

Yes.

The majority are employed in the outer grounds, the remainder exercise in the airing courts.

Walking parties to adjacent villages (2) rope, basket and mat making (3) Native games and dances.

A daily service is held in the Mission Church at which any patient who so desires is allowed to be present.

Average attendance was 42.

Give the daily average number of Patients who were employed in 1938

		~	S	pecifying the character of the	Employment
Disting	uish the	Sexes	Agriculture and Gardening	Trade (Native industries)	Household Work, Drawing Water etc.
Male 54			 24	Rope making 1	29
Female 18			 Nil	Basket and mat making 6	12

QUESTION III

Dietary Scale

FIRST MEAL 7.45 A.M.

Porridge 1 pint.

SECOND MEAL 11.30 A.M.

Mondays Maize 12oz. Beans 6oz. Wednesdays Salt $\frac{1}{8}$ oz. Ghee $\frac{1}{8}$ oz. Fridays

Saturdays Tuesdays Thursdays Sundays

Mtama meal 12oz. with fresh meat, 6 oz. limes and fresh vegetables, in lieu of beans and ghee

Milk 2 pints Sick Diet Porridge 1 pint Tobacco weekly.

THIRD MEAL 3.30, P.M.

Maize whole 12oz. Fresh Vegetables or Beans Salt \frac{1}{8}oz. Ghee loz.

Mtama whole 12oz. Fresh Vegetables or Beans Salt loz. Ghee loz.

QUESTION IV.—(INSPECTION)

Divide the Patients in the Hospital into the following Classes:—

					Males		Females
I. Idiots and Imbeciles					2		2
Of whom are Epileptics					2		_
II. Presumably recoverable					12		8
III. Chronic and presumably irrecover	rable				54		24
Of whom are—							
(a) Turbulent and dange	erous	•••			22	•••	14
(b) Sick and Infirm					.6		2
(c) Epileptics					9		2
(d) Senile Dements					6		4
(e) Able-bodied and not	t inclu	ded in	any o	f the			
headings (a) to (d)					11		2

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital in 1938

			And Stati	ng the Offic	eial Position of the	Visitors		
Distinguishing those Visits in which all Patients were seen and every part of the building visited from Visits of Partial Inspection	By the C	dovernor	By a Gove Inspe		By a Comm Governing		By an Inspect charged to as continued I otherwise of t	certain the unacy or
Inspection	By Appointment	Of Surprise	By Appointment	Of Surprise	By Appointment	Of Surprise	By Appointment	Of Surprise
1. Complete Inspections	_	H. E. the Ag. Governor	_	D.M.S. 2 D.D.M.S. Matron	12 by the Monthly Board of Visitors. i.e. the P.C., S.M.O., D.O. The Pathologist	_	50 The Senior Medical Officer	_ 1
2. Partial Inspections	_	_	_		Two	_	_	_

State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

- (I) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited).
- (I) A Departmental Warrant authorizes expenditure; all disbursements are made monthly by local Treasurer.
- (II) Reports by the person or persons charged with the immediate management of the hospital.
- All issues of stores are taken on ledger charge, halfyearly returns are submitted to the Director of Medical Services. A board of survey on all stores is held annually. All issues are made from Medical Stores.
- (III) Report by an Official Inspector, independent of the governing body of the hospital.
- (II) A monthly report as to the progress of the hospital is submitted to the Director of Medical Services and to the Board of Visitors.
 - (III) Nil.

SECTION 28.—CHARITABLE, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS

NIL



STATION: DAR ES SALAAM, 1938

Longitude, 39° 17' E.

Latitude, 6° 50' S.

Altitude, 30 feet.

					AIR TE	AIR TEMPERATURE	3E (° CENTIGRADE)			i	,		1		
Month	Dry	Dry Bulb (Mean)) Mean	Means of	s of		Absolute Max. and Min.	tx. and M	ſin.	WET	BULB (MEAN)	EAN)	VAPO	VAPOUR PRESSURE	SURE
	08.30	30 14.30	$\frac{1}{2}(\mathrm{Max} + \mathrm{Min})$	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	08.30	14.30	Mean	08.30	14.30	Mean
January	29.		29.0	32.3	25.7	34.0	28th. 29th	93.9	18th	28.8	7.96	98.8	980	760	77
February	28.	_	28.7	32.0	25.4	33.3	24th	22.0	6th	9.20	96.5	96.1	200.	.036	.040.
March	27.3	3 30.2	28.3	31.8	24.7	33.6	18th	22.1	21st	25.0	26.0	25.5	688.	010	008.
April	25.	_	26.7	30.3	23.2	32.2	12th	21.4	25th	24.6	25.9	25.3	.895	.930	.913
May	24.		25.7	29.3	22.2	31.2	12th	50.9	28th	23.4	24.1	23.7	.827	908.	.817
June	23.		24.7	29.3	20.2	30.6	23rd	19.2	3rd, 26th, 27th, 30th	21.9	23.0	22.5	.741	.79.4	.733
July	22.	-	24.5	29.5	19.5	31.0	$27 \mathrm{th}$	18.2	•	21.2	22.5	21.7	.715	.673	.694
August	22.		24.5	59.6	19.4	31.8	20th	18.3	23rd	20.9	22.6	21.7	269.	269.	269.
September	24.		24.9	59.9	19.9	31.9	13th	18.5	5th	22.2	23.9	23.1	.744	.780	.769.
October	26.		26.0	30.6	21.4	32.2	21st	19.4	3rd. 4th	93.4	9.4.6	94.0	786	168.	208.
November	27.		56.9	30.8	23.0	32.7	8th	20.3	54.6	94.6	95.3	94.0	878.	178	688
December	27.		27.5	30.7	24.2	32.2	15th	22.2	8th, 24th	25.2	25.9	25.5	.892	.913	.903
YEAR	25.9	9 29.3	26.5	30.5	22.4	34.0	28th, 29th January	18.2	9th July	23.7	24.7	24.2	.827	-832	.829

		W. N.W. Calm	6 0 0			0 0	0 0	00	0		00			0 0	0
1 s—08.30		S.W.	0	-	1 6	1 4	4	1 19	12	9	0	1 C	0	10	53
Wind Frequencies-		wi .	_		-	1 1	17	14	=	0	100				69
Free		S.E.	_		-	- 67	70	_	-	. 6.	ו זכ	י זכ	200	7.0	36
	<u></u>	लं	_		-								9 4	_	15
		N.E.	12	1	- rc			· C	0			-	0	20	37
		ż	10	13	9 65				0			_	· C	70	32
		Gales	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	I	I	1	I	I	1
Jt	Close obe. Organicat	08.30	7	œ		4	10	_	673	4		2	۰ cc	-	39
Weather Number of days of	Cloon elr.	08.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	1
W _e	Thunder	Storms	0	ಣ	20	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	_	_	14
		Hail	l	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	I	1
		Rain	10	_	14	23	19	9	<u>'</u>	4	00	12	13	11	134
llimetres $= 0.2 \text{ mm.}$)	In any one day	Date	31st	5th	31st	24th	26th	4th	$_{ m lst}$	22nd	18th	21st	22nd	9th	31st March
Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain=0.2 mm.	In 6	Max.	14.2	16.8	100.3	37.1	24.9	5.3	3.8	1.8	7.1	19.0	51.6	11.2	100.3
Ra (Day		Total	45.7	39.4	253.1	274.7	190.7	13.9	9.4	4.3	15.9	37.6	177.1	2.99	1,118.5
Amount of Cloud (Mean)		14.30	4.8	5.6	6.4	7.4	7.1	5.8	0.9	6.5	2.0	4.3	2.0	5.5	5.7
Amor Cloud (0	08.30	6.5	6.7	7.4	6.5	0.9	4.2	2.0	5.5	2.0	6.4	2.9	2.2	5.9
			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Month		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	YEAR

STATION: KONDOA-IRANGI, 1938

Longitude, 35° 57′ E.

Latitude, 4° 55' S.

Altitude, 4,615 feet.

						AIR TEN	AIR TEMPERATURE	(° CENTIGRADE)			W	Wen Dere (Meast)	124.27	VAR	чанген Речестви	Talls
Month	Dry	Dry Bulb (Mean)		Mean	Means of	jo ;		Absolute M	Absolute Max. and Min	ı.	T S	aron d	EAN		NO.	
	80	08.30 14.3	14.30 ½(Max	(Max+Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	08.30	14.30	Mean	08.30	14.30	Mean
January	22				39.5	17.0	33.0	15th	15.0	12th, 16th	17.8	18.7	18.3	.526	.464	.495
Rehritary	21				28.2	16.4	31.7	2nd	15.0	1st, 7th	18.4	20.0	19.2	.576	.561	.569
	20				27.3	9.91	31.0	1st, 4th	14.0	23rd	18.1	19.7	18.9	.576	.582	.579
	_				26.4	16.4	28.0	19th	14.0	30th	17.7	19.7	18.7	.555	.573	.564
May					25.7	14.8	29.0	9th	11.0	21st	16.4	18.9	17.7	.505	.543	.524
			_		24.7	11.8	27.0	1st 4th	0.6	$27 \mathrm{th}$	14.7	17.8	16.3	.446	.496	.471
	_				25.2	10.2	27.5	9th	7.0	5th	14.4	18.4	16.4	.440	.520	.480
			_	-	26.4	10.8	29.6	$17 \mathrm{th}$	8.0	10th	14.0	17.4	15.7	.422	.446	.434
	_	_		_	6.75	13.1	31.0	16th, 21st	8.0	6th	15.4	19.7	17.5	.478	.546	.512
					9.87	15.0	31.1	19th	11.9	23rd	16.5	19.1	17.8	.505	.505	.505
November	19				6.87	16.3	31.8	11th	14.0	5th	17.2	19.3	18.3	.535	.514	.525
December	21	21.2 28.1		23.2	0.63	17.4	30.6	21st	15.0	13th, 29th	18.6	20.2	19.4	.588	.561	.575
YEAB	19	19.3 26.4		21.0	27.3	14.7	33.0	15th January	2.0	5th July	16.6	19.1	17.9	.513	.526	.519

	,	Calm	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		W.W.	0	0	0	0	0 (0	0	0	0	0	7	0	2
		· ×	က	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
08.30	1	×.	0	27	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Wind Frequencies—08.30	7	ń	67	က	00	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Freque	ŗ	Z.E.	П	-	-	-	7	0	4	3	0	7	7	67	27
	,	म्	7	67	10	25	16	12	_	-10	9	6	67	67	108
	;	Z Z	11	20	က	က	20	12	18	17	23	20	22	24	163
		ż	7	14	9	0	က	-	07	-	-	-	ಣ	က	42
		Gales	1	1	1	1	I	1	1	1	I	1	7	1	1
ję	Overeast	08.30	1	9	6	4	4	4	67	က	က	3	9	1	46
Weather Number of Days of	Thunder Clear sky Overcast 08.30		က	_	0	7	0	-	4	2	10	4	2	1	32
We Number			က	11	20	_	0	0	0	0	0	A Land	0	3	24
	Hail			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	I	1	1	1	1
	Rain Hail		70	13	20	9	4	0	0	0	0	67	5	-	62
Ulimetres $= 0.2 \text{ mm.}$)	In any one day	Date	21st	4th	25th	16th	25th	1	I	1	1	22nd	24th	10th	21st January
Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain= 0.2 mm.)	In a	Max.	55.4	50.5	38.5	10.2	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	10.5	8.2	55.4
Rai (Day	Total		69.2	199.3	263.6	22.9	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	14.7	31.1	615-0
mt of (Mean)	14.30		5.1	6.5	7.3	5.9	2.0	6.4	2.5	2.2	3.3	4.4	0.9	5.9	5.4
Amount of Cloud (Mean)		08.30	3.5	4.9	8.0	8.9	2.2	4.3	3.5	5.9	5.8	3.3	8.8	5.0	4.6
			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	:	1
	Month		January	February		April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	YEAR

STATION: DODOMA, 1938

Longitude, 35° 46' E.

Latitude, 6° 10' S.

Altitude, 3,675 feet.

						AIR TE	AIR TEMPERATURE	G (CENTIGRADE)			117	2	1	-	-	
Month		Dry Bulb (Mean)	(Mean)	Mean	Means of	to si		Absolute Max. and Min.	ax. and M	ſin.	W ET	DOLB (MEAN)	LEAN)	VAPC	VAPOUR FRESSURE	SOKE
		08.30	14.30	½(Max+Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	08.30	14.30	Mean	08.30	14.30	Mean
annary		22.3	30.5	25.2	31.7	18.7	33.0	14th	16.8	23rd	18.9	9.61	19.3	.585	.484	.535
ebruary	:	21.0	28.0	23.7	28.9	18.6	32.5	lst	15.9	2nd	19.0	20.3	19.7	.614	.570	.592
Tarch	:	20.8	27.2	23.3	28.3	18.3	32.0	12th	16.4	16th	18.8	20.0	19.4	.605	.564	.585
pril	:	20.6	8.92	22.7	28.1	17.4	31.2	29th	15.8	28th	18.5	9.61	19.1	.594	.549	.571
May	:	19.8	26.5	21.7	27.4	16.1	29.3	17th	13.4	21st, 31st	17.2	18.4	17.8	.535	·484	.509
me	:	18.0	25.4	19.9	26.3	13.6	28.4	20th	11.8	4th	15.2	17.4	16.3	.461	.449	.455
ıly	:	17.3	25.4	19.7	26.2	13.1	28.0	29th	9.4	12th	14.7	16.9	15.8	.449	.419	-434
ngust	:	17.1	25.7	19.7	56.6	12.8	29.1	17th	9.4	6th	13.7	15.8	14.7	.405	.357	$\cdot 381$
ptember	:	18.8	27.9	21.3	28.4	14.3	31.4	16th	12.5	4th	14.8	16.7	15.7	.428	.366	.397
october	:	20.7	28.7	22.9	29.4	16.3	32.2	19th	13.8	6th	9.91	17.7	17.1	.487	.408	.447
November	:	21.4	29.4	23.8	30.1	17.5	32.2	10th	15.6	5th	17.8	18.8	18.3	.540	.458	.499
ecember	:	22.1	29.9	24.9	31.2	18.6	32.2	3rd, 29th	17.4	9th	18.7	20.1	19.4	.579	.526	.553
YEAR	:	20.0	27.6	22.4	28.5	16.3	33.0	14th January	9.4	12th July & 6th Aug.	17.0	18.4	17.71	.523	.469	.496

		Amount of Cloud (Mean)	nt of Mean)	Rai (Day	Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain=0.2 mm.)	llimetres = 0.2 mm.)			${ m We}_{ m S}$	Weather Number of days of						$\begin{array}{c} \text{Wind} \\ \text{Frequencies} -08.30 \end{array}$	Wind encies—	08.30			
Month	1				In a	In any one day			Thunder Cleen slry Overcest) was about	Moroogt		-		-						
		08.30	14.30	Total	Max.	Date	Rain	Hail	Storms	08.30	08.30	Gales	ż	N.E.	표	S.E.	si l	S.W.	·	N.W.	Calm
January		5.6	0.7	104.1	8.66	Pu66	cr		1	C	-	ı	C	œ	66	-	_	C	C	<u> </u>	0
February		8.6	7.3	179.3	49.5	1st	<u> </u>		· 00	0 0	. 65	I		10.	12	· C	0	0 0	0	0	6
	: :	9.6	8.7	288.1	6-68	20th	13	1	6	0	23	1	0 01	က	19	က	0	0	0	0	4
April	:	8.7	7.1	13.9	7.4	$27 \mathrm{th}$	20	1	0	0	15	1	0	0	56	4	0	0	0	0	0
May	:	7.5	8.3	2.1	1.3	13th	2	1	0	0	6	1	0	67	19	10	0	0	0	0	0
June	:	9.9	7.5	0.0	0.0	1	0	-	0	0	2	1	0	0	56	4	0	0	0	0	0
July	:	7.5	6.7	0.0	0.0	1	0	I	0	1	∞	1	0	7	59	1	0	0	0	0	0
August	:	8.1	8.0	0.0	0.0	I	0	I	0	0	12	1	0	0	26	2	0	0	0	0	0
September	:	5.2	7.1	0.0	0.0	1	0	I	0	67	20	I	0	0	59	1	0	0	0	0	0
October	:	9.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	21st	1	1	0	67	20	I	0	0	30	1	0	0	0	0	0
November	:	9.7	8.1	17.0	8.1	16th	20	1	2	0	7	1	0	0	59	П	0	0	0	0	0
December	:	8.2	8.3	22.3	8.02	19th	က	I	က	0	6	1	0	7	56	0	0	0	0	0	က
YEAR	:	7.3	7.7	628-8	8.66	22nd January	45	1	29	5	115	1	2	21	293	31	0	67	0	0	16
						•													_	_	

STATION: MWANZA, 1938

Longitude, 32° 53′ E.

Latitude, 2° 32' S.

	+00+	
1		1
(•
	C	C
	41+11	

						AIR TE	AIR TEMPERATURE	E (° CENTIGRADE)								
Month	Ö	Dry Bulb (Mean)	Mean)	Mean	Means of	Jo su		Absolute Max. and Min.	fax. and	fin.	WET	Wet Bulb (Mean)	EAN)	VAP	VAPOUR PRESSURE	SURE
		08.30	4.30	14.30 $\frac{1}{2}(Max + Min)$	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	08.30	14.30	Mean	08.30	14.30	Mean
January	:		8.83	23.3	29.4	17.3	31.4	6th, 26th	15.4	6th	18.6	20.5	19.4	.570	.549	.559
ebruary	.:	21.9	27.7	23.2	28.7	17.7	32.1	24th	15.2	13th	19.0	21.2	20.1	.599	.629	.614
Iarch			25.3	22.1	56.9	17.3	30.2	lst	15.8	16th	19.1	20.8	19.9	.617	.647	.632
April	.:	.—	27.5	23.1	28.8	17.3	31.8	20th	15.8	10th	19.4	21.3	20.3	.617	.641	.629
ay	.:	_	27.7	22.7	28.7	16.7	30.2	23rd	15.3	4th	18.1	20.2	19.1	.552	.570	.561
em	.:		51.5	22.2	28.5	15.9	30.9	19th	14.5	25th	16.2	18.6	17.4	.458	.478	.468
dy	.:		8.12	21.7	28.7	14.8	30.3	25th	13.1	15th	15.1	17.9	16.5	.419	.434	.427
igust		-	28.1	22.3	29.1	15.4	31.2	30th	13.6	4th	15.8	18.5	17.1	.434	.461	.447
September	.:		58.3	22.9	29.5	16.7	31.2	2nd	13.1	21st	17.1	19.3	18.2	.478	.505	.491
october	::		27.7	23.9	29.1	18.7	31.6	20th	17.0	22nd	17.9	20.1	19.0	.514	.564	.539
November	.:		27.1	23.5	28.3	18.7	31.1	26th	14.3	29th	19.2	20.6	19.9	.585	.609.	.592
December	:		26.7	23.5	28.1	19.0	30.1	4th	17.0	4th	19.1	20.6	19.9	.591	.611	.601
YEAR	:	22.0	27.5	22.9	28.6	17.1	32.1	24th February	13.1	15th July & 21st Sept.	17.9	19.9	18.9	.536	.558	.547

		Amor	Amount of Cloud (Mean)	Ra (Day	Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain=0.2 mm.)	limetres = 0.2 mm.)			W_e Numbe	Weather Number of days of	jc				A	W	Wind Frequencies—08.30	8.30			1
Month					In a	In any one day			Thursdon	Ologn glass	- toonoad			_	_	_		-	-	-	1
		08.30	14.30	Total	Max.	Date	Rain	Hail	Storm	Storm 08.30 08.30	08.30	Gales	ż	N.E.	З	S.E.	s. S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm
January	:	5.8	2.2	78.8	64.0	21st	00	1	က	-	00	1	0	70	65	9	=	10	-		0
February	:	7.7	6.9	75.0	9.98	5th	7	1	4	0	10	ı	-	0	-	_	_	9	-	0	0
March	:	8.8	8.5	102.0	9.68	24th	21	I	11	0	17	1	0	2	10		_	· 65	-	0	0
April	:	4.9	8.1	113.1	36.3	8th	14	1	4	0	15	ı	0	0	0		_	7	-	0	0
May	:	7.7	8.3	126.0	67.3	8th	6	1	က	0	15	l	0	0	2		_	2	-	0	0
June	:	7.1	0.8	14.8	9.4	20th	က	1	0	_	14	1	0	, –	0		_	170	6	0	0
July	:	2.4	7.3	0.0	0.0	I	0	1	67	23	7	. 1	0	2	_		_	4	0		0
August	:	2.4	6.5	3.3	2.5	20th	67	I	က	က	10	ı	0	0	0	9	14	10	0	0	0
September	:	8.9	9.9	80.3	2.09	20th	9	١	4	0	7	I	0	က	4		_	60	0	-	0
October	:	6.5	7.5	84.7	24.4	30th	12	1	13	7	13	1	0	4	10		_	7	-	0	0
November	:	7.4	9.2	103.2	39.4	14th	12	1	9	2	13	1	2	4	-	6	673		0	0	· C
December	:	7.3	9.9	74.3	25.4	8th	91	1	က	0	15	1	0	8	0	7	2	16	, <u>,</u>	0	0
YEAR	:	0-2	7.2	865.5	67.3	May 8th	0110	1.	56	16	144	1.	10	27	26	76 1	147	74	6		0

STATION: MOSHI, 1938

Longitude, 37° 22' E.

Latitude, 3° 22' S.

Altitude, 2,707 feet.

						AIR TE	MPERATUR	Air Temperature (° Centigrade)				,		;	6	
Month		Dry Bull	Ory Bulb (Mean)	Mean	Means of	lo st		Absolute Max. and Min.	ax. and M	in.	WEI	WET BULB (MEAN)	EAN)	VAP	VAPOUR PRESSURE	SURE
		08.30	14.30	$\frac{1}{2}(\mathrm{Max} + \mathrm{Min})$	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	08.30	14.30	Mean	08.30	14.30	Mean
January	:	22.8	32.9	26.2	33.8	18.6	34.8	24th	16.6	19th	18.7	24.7	21.7	.567	777.	.672
February	:	23.3	33.1	26.2	33.7	18.7	35.2	2nd	18.1	12th	19.7	24.3	22.0	.614	.744	629
March	:	22.9	32.4	25.6	32.6	18.6	34.6	11th	18.2	11th, 22nd	19.9	24.1	22.0	.635	.741	.688
April	:	21.7	30.4	24.6	9.08	18.6	32.4	$5 \mathrm{th}$	17.8	$\acute{ ext{6}} ext{th}$	20.1	23.6	21.9	299.	.741	.704
May	:	20.5	27.4	22.9	27.6	18.1	29.1	8th	17.4	20th 25 th	19.4	23.3	21.3	.647	.774	.711
June	:	8.61	26.4	21.9	8.97	17.0	28.7	4th	15.7	4th	18.0	22.8	20.4	.579	.756	299.
July	:	18.2	25.9	21.3	56.6	16.1	28.7	30th	14.8	11th	9.91	20.3	18.5	.529	.605	.567
August	:	18.6	26.1	21.1	8.97	15.5	58.9	18th	14.3	5th	16.0	18.5	17.3	.493	.496	.495
September	:	19.2	27.3	22.0	27.9	16.1	30.6	21st	15.2	2nd	16.5	18.5	17.5	.508	.475	.491
October	:	20.8	8.62	23.7	30.5	16.9	33.1	21st	15.6	4th	17.5	19.8	18.7	.535	.508	.521
November	:	21.4	29.1	23.7	59.0	17.4	33.9	11th	16.2	1st, 9th	18.4	20.0	19.2	.573	.532	.553
December	:	22.0	8-62	24.5	30.4	18.6	31.9	20th	17.7	4th	19.4	21.8	20.6	.620	.632	.626
YEAR	:	20.9	29.5	23.6	29.8	17.5	35.2	2nd February	14.3	5th August	18.3	21.8	20.1	.581	.648	.615
							-				-			_		

		Amount of Cloud (Mean)	nt of Mean)	Rai (Day	Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain=0.2 mm	$\begin{array}{c} \text{llimetres} \\ = 0.2 \text{ mm} \end{array}$			Wea Number	Weather Number of days of			ť.		Fr	M	Wind Frequencies—08.30	.30			
Month					In &	In any one day			The state of	10000			_							-	
		08.30	14.30	Total	Max.	Date	Rain	Hail	Storms	Storms 08.30 08.30	08.30	Gales	ż	N.E.	E.S	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W. N	N.W.	Calm
January	:	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.1	104.h	_	ı		0			-				-				06
February	:	0.9	5.4	100.0	41.1	12th	· 65	I	1	· 65	-	I	- 0	0				_	_	-	300
March	:	7.8	2.2	336.2	105.2	29th	13	1	1	0 0	12	1	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	£ 55
April	:	8.5	2.2	243.8	6.76	28th	18	1	1	0	10	1	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	30
May	:	8.8	5.5	334.9	104.1	5th	21	1	1	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	27
June	:	8.5	5.1	13.2	6.1	5th	က	I	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
July	:	8.1	4.7	4.0	3.0	lst	2	1	1	0	9	I	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	27
August	:	7.5	4.5	7.1	5.1	2nd	67	1	I	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
September	:	7.3	4.6	3.0	3.0	26th	_	1	ı	0	9	1	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	29
October	;	7.5	4.5	151.0	111.0	22nd	9	1	1	0	9	I	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	29
November	:	2.0	4.3	53.5	15.0	26th	00	1	1	0	7	I	0	0	0	0	_	0	0	. 0	29
December	:	6:3	4.2	23.1	13.0	10th	4	1	I	0	-	I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
YEAR	:	7.3	4.9	1,274.9	111.0	22nd October	82	1	1	က	67	1	1	0	-	0	12	0	0	0	350
									-				_		-	-	-	-	-	-	1

STATION: IRINGA, 1938 Latitude, 7° 43' S.

Longitude, 35° 37' E.

Altitude, 5,400 feet.

						AIR TE	AIR TEMPERATUR	E (° CENTIGRADE)			***************************************		1	;	f	
Month		Dry Bull	Dry Bulb (Mean)	Means	Меал	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min	ax. and M	'n	W ET	БОГВ	(MEAN)	VAP	VAPOUR FRESSURE	SURE
		08.30	14.30	½(Max+Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	08.30	14.30	Mean	08.30	14.30	Mean
					,		,	· ·	9		,	ļ				
January	:	19.0	24.7	20.2	7.97	14.8	29.1	6th	13.5	4th	16.4	17.4	16.9	.508	.470	.489
February	:	18.0	21.8	19.3	24.2	14.3	28.0	$27 \mathrm{th}$	11.8	22nd	16.4	17.6	17.0	.526	.529	.527
March	:	18.1	22.1	19.5	24.2	14.8	27.6	$_{ m lst}$	13.5	1st	16.2	17.6	16.9	.514	.523	.519
April	:	18.7	22.4	19.2	24.0	14.4	25.6	$7 \mathrm{th}$	12.7	$7 \mathrm{th}$	16.1	17.3	16.7	.499	.502	.501
May	:	17.4	22.4	18.5	23.2	13.7	27.5	17th	11.5	16th	14.3	15.9	15.1	.428	.428	.428
June	:	15.1	21.2	16.8	21.9	11.7	26.1	$20 \mathrm{th}$	9.8	19th	11.7	14.1	12.9	.351	.360	.355
July	:	14.9	21.2	16.5	21.9	111.1	25.2	$17 \mathrm{th}$	7.7	$5 \mathrm{th}$	11.4	13.4	12.4	.343	.328	.335
August	:	15.3	22.2	16.4	22.7	10.1	27.2	17th	8.1	10th	11.1	13.2	12.1	.322	.304	.313
September	:	18.0	23.9	18.4	24.9	11.9	28.8	16th	9.5	6th	12.5	14.2	13.3	.340	.322	.331
October	:	19.8	24.7	19.6	25.9	13.3	58.9	$17 \mathrm{th}$	11.8	$8 \mathrm{th}$	13.9	15.2	14.5	.375	.357	.366
November	:	20.1	23.8	19.9	25.8	13.9	30.0	10th	15.0	$6 \mathrm{th}$	14.7	15.7	15.2	.408	.396	.402
December	:	20.1	24.4	20.4	56.6	14.2	29.3	3rd	11.8	3rd	16.0	17·1	16.5	.473	.458	.465
YEAR	:	17.9	22.9	18.7	24.3	13.2	30.0	10th November	7.7	5th July	14.2	15.7	15.0	.424	.415	.419
	-															_

		Amount of Cloud (Mean)	nt of Mean)	Rai (Day	Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain= 0.2 mm.)	Himetres $= 0.2 \text{ mm.}$)			$W_{\rm e}$	Weather Number of days of	•					$\begin{array}{c} \text{Wind} \\ \text{Frequencies08.30} \end{array}$	Vind cies—(08.30			
Month	1				In 6	In any one day			Thursdon	Close clear	Oxygnoget			-	-		-				
		08.30	14.30	Total	Max.	Date	Rain	Hail	Storms	08.30	08.30	Gales	ż	N.E.	Э	S.E.	zi.	S.W.	A	N.W.	Calm
January	:	3.8	9.2	114.6	26.4	8th	13	1	13	1	23	1	0	0	67	9	П	67	က	4	13
February	:	2.8	8.2	128.4	56.1	6th	16	1	17	2	4	1	0	0	2	20	0	က	-	Н	91
March	:	5.9	8.2	240.4	46.2	20th	18	1	14	0	က	I	0	0	4	20	0	7	0	3	18
April	:	4.4	6.9	62.2	27.4	10th	10	1	70	0	1	I	0	0	4	14	7	3	-	0	9
May	:	4.4	5.5	3.6	1.8	19th	4	١	0	0	67	1	0	_	7	19	2	7	0	0	0
June	:	2.1	4.0	0.0	0.0	1	0	1	0	က	0	1	0	0	3	20	က	-	0	0	3
July	:	1.7	4.1	0.0	0.0	1	0	.1	0	2	0		0	0	က	22	22	0	0	0	4
August	:	1.5	3.0	0.0	0.0	1	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	4	20	2	0	0	0	20
September		1.2	3.1	0.0	0.0	州山山	0	1	0	13	1	1	0	-	00	15	0	0	0	0	9
October	:	2.3	4.8	4.3	4.3	22nd	1	1	0	10	1	1	0	7	18	9	0	7	07	0	65
November	:	3.4	7.3	64.3	19.0	16th	6	1	20	4	2	1	1	e	6	10	0	0	0	-	9
December	:	4.3	9.2	41.0	17.3	21st	12	1	13	0	0	1	_	20	4	11	0	0	_	-	00
YEAR	:	3.4	5.9	658.8	56.1	6th February	83	1	67	40	16		62	11	89	153	12	13	00	10	88
	-										-			-	-	-	-			,	1

.450

.472

.427

15.4

16.8

14.1

14th July

6.2

16th September

31.3

11.8

24.1

17.9

22.5

17.3

YEAR

111111111111

January ...
February ...
March ...
April ...
June ...
July ...
August ...
September ...
October ...
November ...

Month

STATION: MBEYA, 1938

		•					_	_	_						
	Oα. Λ	v AFC	08.30	.520	.514	.481	.473	.416	.381	.354	$\cdot 319$.346	-425	.437	.464
	120	EAN)	Mean	17.3	17.1	16.5	16.5	15.3	14.1	13.6	12.9	14.4	15.8	15.7	16.0
	Went Been (Masse)	w) grad	14.30	18.2	17.9	17.7	17.7	16.8	15.8	9.91	14.8	16.5	17.2	16.6	9.91
•	WER	13 M	08.30	16.5	16.2	15.4	15.4	13.8	12.4	9.11	11.0	12.3	14.4	14.9	15.4
Altitude, 5,738 feet.		'n.	Date	22nd	7th	22nd	26th	21st	18th	14th	7th, 25th	5th	15th, 16th	20th	26th
		x. and Mi	Min.	12.2	12.9	10.8	11.0	8.5	6.5	6.5	8.9	8.1	10.3	9.01	10.3
Latitude, 8° 48′ S.	Air Temperature (° Centigrade)	Absolute Max. and Min.	Date	14th	28th	lst	24th	$17 \mathrm{th}$	20th	29th	16th	16th	18th	10th	9th
3, E.	MPERATUR		Max.	26.8	25.4	25.7	24.3	56.0	25.4	24.7	27.4	31.3	29.1	30.7	28.5
Longitude, $33^\circ~23'~\mathrm{E}.$	AIR TE	ns of	Min.	13.9	14.4	13.4	12.9	10.8	8.9	9.8	8.7	9.01	12.2	13.1	13.6
Longitu		Меал	Max.	24.3	23.4	22.9	23.3	22.9	21.8	25.0	23.8	26.5	27.1	56.8	24.8
		Mean	½(Max+Min)	19.1	18.9	18·1	18·1	16.9	15.3	15.3	16.3	18.5	19.7	19.9	19.2
		Ory Bulb (Mean)	14.30	21.9	21.2	21.6	21.3	22.3	21.2	21.5	22.9	25.3	24.6	24.3	22.4
		Dry Bul	08.30	18.7	18.1	9.71	18.2	16.9	15.1	14.6	15.2	17.1	18.1	18.9	18.7

Mean

14.30

VAPOUR PRESSURE

533 5533 5533 5508 5507 5607 6412 3443 343 5443 5443 5443 5443 5464

	1	a l	6	_	10	~	_	4	90	7	0	0	~1	~	۳.
		. Calm	-												4
		N.W.	0	1	0	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
		W.	က	67	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
-08.30		S.W.	1	က	က	1	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	6
Wind ncies-		s.	0	0	4	1	က	က	67	က	4	0	1	1	22
Wind Frequencies—08.30		S.E.	П	0	П	0	20	_	4	_	-	-	_	1	29
		편	21	11	12	22	15	13	14	18	25	30	56	24	231
		N.E.	2	က	3	က	0	က	67	0	0	0	0	1	19
		ż	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	67
		Gales	1	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	Oxforegot	08.30	15	15	21	00	က	0	67	87	0	67	∞	11	87
Weather Number of days of	Cloon slrvy Oxonoget	08.30	0	0	67	0	_	4	6	91	23	11	67	0	89
We Number	Thundar	Storms	25	23	91	22	4	0	0	0	0	õ	15	20	130
		Hail	1	1	1	1	I	1	1	1	1	1	I	1	
		Rain	17	20	23	19	4	0	0	0	0	20	20	15	108
limetres = 0·2 mm.)	In any one day	Date	9th	6th	11th	14th	lst		ı	1	1	8th	21st	22nd	9th January
Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain=0.2 mm.)	In a	Max.	48.3	21.6	30.0	30.5	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3	19-6	23.9	48.3
Rai (Day		Total	171.3	117.6	134.9	127.7	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.5	37.4	9.77	9.002
nt of Mean)		14.30	8.5	9.3	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	7.5	0.8	8.5	2.9
Amount of Cloud (Mean)		08.30	7.5	8.5	4.6	0.9	3.5	2.3	5.6	2.1	6.0	3.0	5.5	7.7	4.8
	i		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Month		January	February		April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	YEAR

545 589 5589 5584 5564 5564 337 357 357 357 558 558

STATION: TABORA, 1938

Longitude, 32° 53′ E.

Latitude, 5° 03′ S.

Altitude, 4,150 feet.

	SSOF	7	•	•	•	•	•	_	•	_	•	•	_	_	
ŕ	VAPOUR FRESSUR	14.30	.535	.594	809	. 558	.481	.393	.360	.360	.381	.428	.490	.552	.478
	V AP	08.30	.555	.585	.588	.570	.490	.402	.360	.354	.387	-446	$\cdot 502$.564	.484
1	EAN)	Mean	19.0	19.1	19.1	19.0	9.71	15.5	14.7	15.0	16.2	17.5	18.3	18.8	17.5
D	WET DULB (MEAN)	14.30	19.9	20.2	20.1	19.9	18.7	16.91	16.3	16.7	17.6	18.5	19.1	19.5	18.6
W	TSI W	08.30	18.1	18.1	18·1	18.1	16.5	14.1	13.2	13.3	14.8	16.4	17.4	18.1	16.3
	n.	Date	20th	12th	18th	24th	30th	19th	13th	7th, 8th	2nd	$25 \mathrm{th}$	15th	12th	13th July
	ax. and Mi	Min.	16.1	15.6	15.2	9.91	13.9	13.6	13.3	13.9	14.9	17.1	15.8	15.8	13.3
PERATURE (°CENTIGRADE)	Absolute Max. and Min.	Date	13th	$27 \mathrm{th}$	lst	$28 \mathrm{th}$	18th	19th, 20th	9th, 30 th	17th	17th	19th	10th	4th	10th November
MPERATUR		Max.	31.8	30.8	31.4	29.3	8.62	29.4	29.7	31.4	33.1	34.3	34.4	31.7	34.4
AIR TEM	Means of	Min.	17.8	17.4	17.4	17.0	16.0	14.7	14.9	15.3	17.1	18.5	18.4	17.8	16.9
	Mea	Max.	29.5	27.4	56.9	28.3	28.3	27.9	28.1	29.2	30.9	31.5	30.1	27.8	28.8
	Mean	$\frac{1}{2}(\mathrm{Max} + \mathrm{Min})$	23.7	22.4	22.1	22.7	22.1	21.3	21.5	22.3	24.0	25.0	24.3	22.8	22.9
	Dry Bulb (Mean)	14.30	28.6	26.3	25.0	27.3	27.6	27.0	27.1	28.3	59.9	30.0	28.4	26.2	27.6
	Dry Bull	08.30	21.5	19.7	9.61	20.6	20.2	18.4	18.2	18.8	21.1	22.4	22.3	20.9	20.3
			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	\mathbf{Month}		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	YEAR

	Amc	Amount of Cloud (Mean)	Ra. (Day	Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain=0.2 mm.)	llimetres $= 0.2 \text{ mm.}$			We Number	Weather Number of days of					Ħ	Wind Frequencies—08.30	Wind ncies—08	3.30		
				In 8	In any one day			Thunder	Clear sky	Oxoroast		_							
	08.30	14.30	Total	Max	Date	Rain	Hail	Storms	08.30	08.30	Gales	ż	N.E.	ω ω	S.E.	ις Σ	S.W.	W.	N.W. Calm
:		6.1	64.4	22.0	21st	12	1	13	20	က	1	0	63	14	∞	က	63	67	0
:		7.0	176.7	57.3	11th	11	7	14	7	6	i	67	0	00	10	4	4	0	0
:		8.1	264.0	41.3	26th	22	1	22	0	10	I	0	29	00	∞	4	က	63	_
:	5.4	7.1	28.1	14.8	6th	10	1	10	0	7	1	0	0	15	13	7	0	0	1 0
:		7.1	0.0	0.0	1	0	1	0	67	0	1	0	0	22	7	7	_	0	_
:		2.0	0.0	0.0	I	0	1	0	11	0	1	0	0	18	12	0	0	0	
:		3.9	0.0	0.0	I	0	1	-	18	0	1	0	0	22	6	0	0	0	0
:	_	5.9	0.0	0.0	ı	0	1	0	18	0	1	0	0	20		0	0	0	
:	_	4.9	0.0	0.0	1	0	I	0	16	0	1	0	0	23	7	0	0	0	-
:		8.9	11.7	5.1	9th	70	1	70	4	87	1	0	15	15	-	0	0	0	Ì
:	_	7.3	92.8	43.6	14th	11	1	10	_	20	1	67	14	11	67	-	0	0	
:		8.3	157.3	52.0	21st	22	1	21	0	9	1	67	12	œ	9	0	-	0	
:	4.5	6.2	795-0	67.3	11th February	93	-	66	92	37	1	9	48	184	94	14	11	4	8

STATION: KIGOMA, 1938

Longitude, 29° 37' E.

Latitude, 4° 50' S

Altitude 2,903 feet.

						AIR TE.	AIR TEMPERATURE	E (° CENTIGRADE)			-		1		ŕ	
Month		Dry Bulb (Mean)	(Mean)	Mean	Means of	ls of		Absolute Max. and Min.	ax. and M	.m	Ta W	BULB (MEAN)	EAN)	V APO	VAPOUR FRESSURE	URE
		08.30	14.30	14.30. ½(Max+Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	08.30	14.30	Mean	08.30	14.30	Mean
January	:	21.9	26.3	23.4	27.7	19.1	30.7	17th	17.2	20th	19.9	21.8	20.9	.653	.694	.673
February	:	22.4	26.4	23.7	27.6	19.7	29.3	19th, 23rd	17.2	21st	20.3	22.2	21.3	299.	.718	.693
March	:	21.2	25.1	22.9	26.7	19.2	28.2	3rd	17.1	5th	9.61	21.3	20.5	.647	.682	.665
April	:	22.1	26.2	23.5	27.9	19.2	30.8	13th, 23rd	17.8	$6 \mathrm{th}$	20.1	21.9	21.0	.661	.700	.681
May	:	22.2	27.4	23.9	29.4	18.5	31.2	18th	16.8	28th	19.0	21.1	20.1	.594	.629	-611
June	:	20.5	56.9	22.7	28.4	16.9	29.7	5th, 11 th	14.9	22nd	17.2	19.9	18.5	.529	.564	.547
July	:	19.7	8.92	22.7	28.6	16.9	30.2	1st, 7th	14.7	$6 \mathrm{th}$	16.2	8.61	18.0	.481	.561	$\cdot 521$
August	:	21.0	27.4	23.3	29.1	17.4	30.8	24th 30th	15.7	28th	16.5	20.1	18.3	.475	.567	$\cdot 521$
September	:	23.4	28.1	24.4	8.62	19.0	32.3	25th	16.1	1st	18.1	21.8	19.9	.520	.661	$\cdot 591$
October	:	23.5	27.4	24.5	29.5	19.7	32.8	13th, 19th	17.0	$29 \mathrm{th}$	19.2	21.6	20.4	.582	.661	.621
November	:	22.8	26.1	23.7	28.1	19.4	32.7	8th	18.0	3rd	20.2	21.8	21.0	.653	269.	.675
December	:	21.4	24.7	22.6	26.5	18.7	29.2	$7 \mathrm{th}$	17.2	11th, 12th	19.7	21.1	20.4	.650	929-	.663
YEAR	:	21.8	26.6	23.4	28.2	18.6	32.8	13th, 19th October	14.7	6th July	18.8	21.2	20.0	.593	-651	.622

		Amount of Cloud (Mean)	nt of Mean)	Rai (Day	Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0.2 mm.)	limetres -0.2 mm.)			We. Number	Weather Number of days of					Ħ	V requen	Wind Frequencies—08.30	8.30			
Month	1				In a	In any one day			Thunder (Thundan Clean slry Overcest	Typhoget		-		_			_			
		08.30	14.30	Total	Max.	Date	Rain	Hail	Storms	08.30	08.30	Gales	ż	N.E.	표 교	S.E.	so	S.W.	× •	N.W.	Calm
Januarv		x.	7.2	159.4	56.1	28th	75	1	27	0	5	1	-	က	12	13	7	0	7	0	0
_	:	6.8	8.5	88.7	47.2	9th	œ	1	24	0	17	I	7	87	œ	12	4	0	0	0	_
March	:	9.6	8.3	143.4	27.2	5th	18	1	24	0	23	1	1	1	9	14	6	0	0	0	0
April	:	8.8	8.8	59.9	15.2	22nd	10	1	13	0	11	ı	07	67	2	17	7	0	0	0	0
May	:	9.8	8.7	21.1	10.9	2nd	က	1	6	0	7	1	0	-	5	20	20	0	0	0	0
June	:	9.5	9.5	21.8	21.8	21st	_	1	က	0	19	1	7	0	7	18	4	0	0	0	0
July	:	8.7	8.1	8.0	8.0	28th	1	1	67	0	14	1	1	0	6	91	20	0	0	0	0
August	:	9.8	8.5	0.0	0.0	1	0	1	67	0	6	1	1	1	10	18	Ţ	0	0	0	0
September	:	8.7	7.7	10.9	10.9	13th	7	1	1	0	13	ı	0	0	6	91	က	0	0	0	01
October	:	8.7	6.7	73.7	21.6	28th	œ	1	13	0	15	I	0	-	6	14	က	1	0	0	က
November	:	8.9	8.5	120.1	51.6	15th	15	1	17	0	15	I	0	0	10	18	7	_	0	0	0
December	:	9.2	8.7	118.9	38.6	13th	18	I	24	0	17	1	67	-	က	21	-	7	7	-	0
YEAR	:	6.8	8.3	818-7	56.1	28th January	86	1	159	0	175		10	12	90	197	44	က	67	-	9
															_						

STATION: LINDI, 1938

Longitude 39° 43′ E.

Latitude 10° 00' S.

Altitude, 131 feet.

	J				AIR TE	AIR TEMPERATURE	E (° CENTIGRADE)			-		1	‡	ŕ	
Month	Dry	Dry Bulb (Mean)) Mean	Mea	Means of		Absolute M	Absolute Max. and Min.	n.	WET	DULB (MEAN)	(EAN)	V APO	VAPOUR FRESSURE	SURE
	08.30	30 14.30	(Max+Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	08.30	14.30	Mean	08.30	14.30	Mean
January	27.			31.7	23.9	33.7	29th	21.7	$9 \mathrm{th}$	25.7	26.7	26.2	.936	.957	.947
February	26.2	2 29.4	27.3	31.3	23.3	34.6	5th	22.3	13th	24.6	25.9	25.3	.883	.918	.901
:	26.	_		31.2	22.9	33.1	28th	20.3	21st	24.3	25.8	25.1	826	.901	088 ·
:	26.			30.2	22.8	32.4	24th	21.3	16th	24.4	25.2	24.8	898	688.	819
May	24.			30.4	21.0	31.7	9th	17.3	20th	22.1	23.7	22.9	.735	.750	.743
:	22.			30.2	19.1	31.3	14th	17.3	2nd	20.3	21.7	21.0	.653	.623	.638
:	22.			29.8	19.1	31.7	16th	16.7	18th	19.9	21.3	20.6	.629	809.	-619
:	22.			29.3	18.0	31.2	5th	16.2	19th	9.61	20.6	20.1	.611	.573	.592
:	24.			29.5	20.2	31.6	21st	17.1	lst	21.2	21.9	21.5	989.	.629	.672
:	26.		_	29.4	21.3	31.6	18th	18.9	3rd	22.6	22.8	22.7	.741	.712	.727
November	27.			30.5	25.8	32.1	19th	20.4	4th	23.3	23.7	23.5	.768	.756	.762
December	26.			30.0	23.2	31.7	5th	21.7	30th, 31st	24.3	24.6	24.5	.850	.830	.840
YEAR	25.3	.3 28.9	25.9	30.3	21.5	34.6	5th February	16.2	19th August	22.7	23.7	23.2	.768	.765	.767
	-	-								_					

		Amount of Cloud (Mean)	nt of Mean)	Rai (Dry	Rainfall in millimetres (Dry with rain= 0.2 mm.)	Himetres $= 0.2 \text{ mm.}$			We Number	Weather Number of days of						$\begin{array}{c} \text{Wind} \\ \text{Frequencies} -08.30 \end{array}$	Vind ncies—	08.30			
Month					Inε	In any one day			Thunder	Clear sky Overest)varoast.		_		-				_		
		08.30	14.30	Total	Max.	Date	Rain	Hail	1	08.30	08.30	Gales	zi	H. H.	ei	S.E.	où voi	S.W.	M	N.W.	Calm
January	:	9.9	5.4	71.4	41.9	8th	10	1	10	0	က	1	9	-	-	4	6	9	0	67	61
February	:	9.1	9.9	183.8	40.1	. 18th	19	I	12	0	6	I	က	1	0	67	7	6	-	0	-
March	:	6.9	8.0	166.2	9.89	14th	19	1	13	0	10	1	7	-	0	7	10	17	0	H	0
April	:	5.1	6.3	273.8	66.3	15th	19	i	14	0	-	1	0	0	1	0	11	18	0	0	0
May	:	5.8	4.8	16.5	7.1	lst	9	1	67	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	14	17	0	0	0
June	:	3.4	4.7	1.0	1.0	4th	7	1	0	က	10	1	0	0	0	0	12	18	0	0	0
July	:	4.3	4.8	12.7	11.2	6th	67	I	0	က	10	1	0	0	0	0	13	17	7	0	0
August	:	5.2	2.2	0.0	0.0	1	0	1	0	0	10	1	0	0	0	0	11	18	7	0	1
September	3	4.9	2.8	31.6	17.3	25th	5	1	0	0	-	1	0	0	2	0	10	12	0	0	9
October	::	4.7	3.5	15.7	5.3	27th	8	1	23	0	0	1	0	4	00	က	6	4	0	0	က
November	:	6.4	2.3	37.3	21.3	20th	6	1	0	0	က	1	က	7	4	67	2	4	0	0	2
December	:	0.9	5.5	261.4	56.4	30th	18	1	15	0	6	1	2	07	ಣ	က	00	2	7	0	10
A		6 2	1	1,071.4	80.8	14th Monch	118		88	01	200		14	18	10	1 4	193	149	14	00	86
IEAK	:	0.0	0.0	1,011	0.00	וואסור וואסור	211		3	24	3		21	2	2	_	_	-	-	,	
				-			-			A 100 A 100	Control of the Contro	The same of the same of	THE PERSON NAMED IN	State of the late of the late of	こうちの あんり こうちゅう	The state of the s	A 100 MILES	And the second	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Name of the Park	The same of the sa

STATION: BUKOBA, 1938

Longitude, 31° 47' E.

ò
20°
10
Latitude

Altitude 3,753 feet.

					AIR TEI	AIR TEMPERATURE	g (° Centigrade)			W. 77	D.m. A.		4	2	
Month	Dry	Dry Bulb (Mean)) Mean	Mean of	u of		Absolute Max. and Min.	ax, and Mi	'n.	TE AA	WET DOLB (MEAN)	LEAN)	VAFO	VAFOUR FRESSURE	E STO
	08.30	0 14.30	½(Max+Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	08.30	14.30	Mean	08.30	14.30	Mean
January	21.		21.5	26.7	16.4	28.7	2nd	13.8	$8 \mathrm{th}$	19.0	22.0	20.5	-602	.706	.654
February	21.		21.9	56.6	17.1	27.9	16th	14.9	23rd	19.4	22.2	50.8	.629	.724	.677
March	19.		21.1	25.3	16.9	28.2	1st	0.91	11th	18·1	21.2	19.7	.591	629	-635
:	20.		21.3	25.7	16.9	25.4	lst	15.0	16th	18.6	21.7	20.1	809.	.712	099-
May	20.2	25.0	21.1	25.3	17.0	27.0	8th, 9th, 29th	16.0	15th, 19th, 26th	18.4	22.2	20.3	.594	.741	L99 -
:	20.		21.1	25.7	16.6	27.6	15th	13.9	30th	18.1	21.7	19.0	.564	.409	.637
:	20.		20.1	25.3	14.9	26.7	10th, 31st	13.3	4th	17.5	21.5	19.5	.543	.400	.621
August	20.		20.7	25.8	15.6	27.8	31st	13.0	29th	18.6	22.3	20.5	.602	.753	.677
September	21.		21.3	56.6	15.9	28.3	25th	12.9	6th	18.2	21.7	19.9	.564	.718	.641
October	21.		21.6	26.4	16.8	29.6	11th	13.9	18th	19.1	21.5	20.3	.605	.697	.651
November	20.	_	21.0	25.3	16.7	27.4	22nd	13.9	20th	18.7	20.5	9.61	.599	.653	.626
December	20.		21.3	25.9	16.8	27.2	7th	15·1	$7 \mathrm{th}$	18.2	20.7	19.5	.582	-664	.623
YEAR	20.7	7 24.9	21.2	25.9	16.4	29.6	11th October	12.9	6th September	18.5	21.6	20.1	.590	.705	-647

,															,
		Calm	25	16	24	23	17	9	15	16	25	23	26	28	244
		N.W.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		·	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
-08.30		× ×	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Wind Frequencies—08.30		zi.	67	4	67	က	20	10	9	7	01	-	0	0	42
Frequ	1	х, Э.	67	9	20	4	6	12	10	9	က	20	-	0	63
	1	ਸ਼	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	Ø	0	0	7	67	9
		N.E.	Н	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	67	_	7
	1	ż	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Gales	1	1	I	I	1	I	1	1	1	1	1	I	1
4	Overcast	08.30	7	6	22	18	19	. 13	_	9	∞	13	15	17	154
Weather Number of days of	Thunder Clear sky Overgast	08.30	9	4	0	1	0	23	າວ	70	-	က	0	0	27
We Number	Thunder	Storms	-	1	I	1	l	1	I	_	I	1	I	1	က
		Hail	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	I	1	1
		Rain	Ξ	10	56	24	20	10	7	9	10	16	20	24	184
limetres 0.2 mm.)	In any one day	Date	30th	10th	7th	2nd	25th	3rd	1st	23rd	22nd	10th	$27 \mathrm{th}$	19th	25th May
Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain= 0.2 mm.)	In a	Max.	37.1	23.4	42.7	63.5	77.2	43.4	9.9	11.2	12.7	52.6	41.9	50.6	77.2
Rain (Day		Total	120.4	67.3	316.8	461.9	398.7	135.0	11.2	37.4	57.0	140.2	247.6	198.6	2,192.1
nt of (Mean)		14.30	3.2	4.5	6.5	6.7	6.1	4.8	3.5	5.0	6.1	7.4	4.8	9.2	5.7
Amount of Cloud (Mean)		08.30	8.9	8.0	9.6	0.6	9.5	6.7	7.7	7.7	0.6	8.5	9.5	9.5	8.5
					:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	\mathbf{Month}		-Iannary	_		April	\mathbf{Mav}	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	YEAR

STATION: LYAMUNGU, 1938

Longitude 37° 15' E.

Latitude 3° 18' S.

Altitude 4,100 feet.

	-					AIR TE	AIR TEMPERATURE	E (° CENTIGRADE)				,		1		
Month	D	Dry Bulb (Mean)	Mean)	Mean	Means of	Jo su		Absolute Max. and Min	ax. and Mi	n.	WET	WET BULB (MEAN)	LEAN)	VAP	VAPOUR PRESSURE	SURE
	0	00.60	15.00	4(Max+Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	00.60	15.00	Mean	00.60	15.00	Mean
January		1.3	28.0	21.7	59.4	14.0	32.5	30th	19.0	1st 2nd	17.0	7.01	18.7	874	603.	2.00 H
February	64	11.2	6.12	22.1	29.4	14.8	32.0	9th	12.1	27th	18.7	0.01		.594	070	Coc.
March	:	20.7	25.3	21.4	27.2	15.6	31.9	lst	12.8	Ist	18.4	19.4	18.9	585	.564	.575
April	-	8.8	23.1	19.9	24.2	15.5	25.8	6th	13.9	9th	17.7	19.5	18.6	.579	.605	.592
May	-	1.0	6.02	18.3	21.5	15.2	23.9	9th	12.2	21st	16.4	18.0	17.2	.540	.558	.549
June		5.6	20.1	17.3	9.02	14.0	55.9	20th	11.3	14th	14.6	15.9	15.3	.467	.461	.464
July	-	9.9	20.7	17.3	21.4	13.1	28.5	29th	10.0	7th	14.3	15.7	15.0	.458	.440	.449
August	-	2.2	21.4	17.1	21.9	12.3	24.0	17th	10.0	29th, 31st	13.9	15.6	14.7	.437	.442	.429
September	:	2.9	23.6	18.3	24.0	12.7	27.0	16th	8.5	16th	14.8	16.5	15.7	.464	.431	.447
October	-	6.8	25.4	19.9	26.2	13.5	8.62	18th	10.5	lst	15.9	17.7	16.8	.496	.464	.480
November	:	0.6	24.8	20.0	26.0	14.0	9.67	11th	12.0	6th, 7th, 20th	17.1	18.8	17.9	.543	.537	.540
December	:	0.0	25.0	20.2	25.6	14.8	59.6	5th	12.8	7th	17.8	9.61	18.7	.564	.579	.571
YEAR		18.3	23.9	19.5	24.8	14.1	32.5	30th January	8.5	16th September	16.5	17.8	17.0	.523	.508	.512

		Amount of Cloud (Mean)	nt of Mean)	Ra. (Day	Rainfall in millimetres bay with rain— $0.2~\mathrm{mm}$	Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain—0.2 mm.)			Wee Number	Weather Number of days of					_	Wind 09·00 Frequencies—8.30	Wind 09·00	30			
Month					In 8	In any one day			Thundar Class ober Organoset	Your char	Ortonoget				-	_	_	_		_	
		00-60	15.00	Total	Max.	Date	Rain	Hail	Storms	00-60	00.60	Gales	ż	N. E.	ਜ਼ ਜ਼	S.E.	1 20	S.W.	Ж	N.W.	Calm
Townson		7 6	2	177	0 0	1041	•									9	1	<u> </u>		(
oannary	:	5.5	0.0	14.1	0.0	TOTE	3	1	1	>	>	1	_	3	N	133	0	7	_	0	3
February	:	3.7	2.2	74.7	42.1	12th	9	1	1	က	က	1	2	4	_	11	10	2	_	_	0
March	:	6.9	7.7	360.8	110.4	29th	22	I	1	_	10	1	0	4	-	14	co	0	0	65	4
April	:	9.8	7.5	291.6	64.2	28th	27	1	1	0	18	I	, –	63	0	19	· 65			, –	
May	:	2.6	6.7	540.0	65.3	13th	28	1	1	0	56	I	0	-	0	24	က	0	0	0	-
June	:	0.6	7.5	0.77	20.3	28th	24	1	1	-	20	1	0	က	10	17	-	0	0	0	01
July	:	8.8	6.2	47.4	10.4	19th	12	I	ı	0	19	1	0	-	9	22	0	0	0	0	0
August	:	4.6	5.4	16.4	9.9	2nd	7	1	1	0	16	1	0	67	က	23	-	0	0	0	01
September	:	8.9	2.2	5.5	1.9	26th	9	1	1	-	14	1	0	67	-	22	87	0	0	0	က
October	:	7.7	9.9	66.3	46.1	22nd	00	1	1	0	17	I	0	-	0	26	67	0	0	0	2
November	:	4.6	6.9	81.3	25.8	29th	11	1	١	0	14	I	0	67	-	14	10	67	0	4	0
December	:	2.9	0.2	8.1.8	8.3	8th	œ	1	ı	0	ю	1	က	က	0	15	4	က	0	2	7
YBAR	:	7.3	6.5	1,602-9	110-4	29th March	162	1	ľ	9	162	100	7	88	20	220	36	11	22	1	19

STATION: MUSOMA, 1938

Longitude 33° 49' E.

Altitute, 3,734 feet.
), S.
° 3(
01° 30′
Je

						AIR TEN	AIR TEMPERATURE	(° CENTIGRADE)								
Month	н	Dry Bulb (Mean)	fean)	Mean	Means of	s of		Absolute M	Absolute Max. and Min	u.	WET	BULB (MEAN)	EAN)	VAPO	VAPOUR PRESSURE	SURE
		08.30	14.30	Max+(Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	08.30	14.30	Mean	08.30	14.30	Mean
January	:		7.2	24.0	28.8	19.2	31.2	$6 \mathrm{th}$	17.6	3rd	17.4	20.2	18.8	.502	.579	.541
February	:	22.3	6.92	24.4	58.9	19.9	32.2	23rd	17.2	$7 \mathrm{th}$	18.5	21.3	19.9	.564	.650	209.
March	:	_	6.1	23.3	27.4	19.3	31.8	7th	17.4	2nd	18.9	20.7	19.8	.594	.626	.610
April	:		7.4	23.9	28.6	19.2	30.0	14th	17.7	$7 \mathrm{th}$	19.1	21.3	20.2	.597	.644	.621
May	:		7.1	23.2	28.1	18.3	30.2	13th	16.9	$27 \mathrm{th}$	18.2	20.4	19.3	.561	.591	.576
June	:		2.1	22.8	27.3	18.3	58.9	15th	16.7	8th	9.91	19.6	18.1	.484	.567	.525
July	:	_	6.1	22.5	27.3	17.8	8.87	3rd, 22nd	15.6	1st	16.3	19.4	17.9	.473	.549	.511
August	:		5.8	23.0	27.7	18.3	29.4	11th, 29th	16.7	20th	16.1	19.9	18.0	.452	585	.519
September	:		6.4	23.7	27.9	9.61	29.7	25th	17.3	10th	16.9	20.4	18.7	.475	.602	.539
October	:	_	6.1	24.1	58.6	19.5	31.1	21st	17.9	9th	17.7	20.4	1.61	.508	809	855.
November	:	_	5.9	23.9	28.3	19.6	31.3	9th	17.9	1st, 25th	18.3	20.7	19.5	.540	.629	28.5
December	:		5.9	23.8	28.2	19.4	30.3	4th	18.3	15th	18.2	20.5	19.3	.543	.617	.580
YEAR	:	21.9	26.4	23.5	28.1	19.0	32.2	23rd February	15.6	1st July	17.7	20.4	19.1	.524	-604	.564
	-		-		_		-				-					

	Calm		6	o c	0		- 0		> <			0	1 0	0	9
$\begin{array}{c} {\rm Wind} \\ {\rm Frequencies08\cdot30} \end{array}$	N.W.				- 0		0		0		0	0	0	0	1
	W.			-	-	-	-						0	0	4
	S.W.			-	4 65	-	-					0		0	5
	ø.				-	· C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	S.E.		C	000	2	10	-	-	0	0	-	0	0	7	28
	घं		7.6	-	<u>x</u>	22	27	29	26	29	28	27	27	27	304
	N.E.		-	-		0	0	0	2	0	7	-	_	0	1
	ż		•	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weather Number of days of	Gales		1	1	I	I	I	I	I	1	I	1	I	1	1
	Overcast 08.30		67	4	00	0	_	10	67	67	0	4	2	2	36
	Thunder Clear sky Overcast Storms 08.30 08.30		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Thunder		1	1	_	1	I	1	1	I	1	1	1	1	2
	Hail		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	١	1	I	1	1	1
	Rain		νc	000	20	19	14	9	67	1	20	10	12	9	108
Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain—0.2 mm.)	In any one day	Date	16th	11th	21st	6th	5th	9th	31st	15th	9th	6th	28th	22nd	21st March
	In 8	Max.	23.1	7.1	8.64	42.7	50.8	4.8	2.0	6.9	17.0	14.5	28.2	10.7	49.8
Rai (Day	Total		36.8	27.6	133.7	158.1	79.8	14.8	2.5	6.9	30.9	44.4	63.8	24.4	623.7
int of (Mean)	14.30		6.1	6.5	9.9	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.5	5.9	2.2	6.3	6.5	6.4	6.2
Amount of Cloud (Mean)	08•30		5.9	7.1	2.8	6.3	6.5	6.5	2.8	2.2	5.3	6.5	6.1	6.4	6.3
Month			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			January		March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	YEAR

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES

SAVINGS BANKS

			,	
Remarks	:	:	*Includes interest £2,799 credited to depositors during year †Includes Expenses of Management, viz £1,243	
Expenditure	:	i	†£4,042	
Revenue	:	i	£4,217	
Market value of invested funds as at 31st Dec. 1938	:	:	£116,231	
Rate of interest allowed	:	:	$\frac{2\frac{1}{2}\% \text{ per}}{\text{annum}}$	
Total amount at credit of depositors on 31st December 1938	:	ŧ	£120,784	15
Amount of withdrawals during year	:	÷	£82,354	
Amount of deposits during year	:	:	*£83,417	-
Number of depositors on 31st December 1938	:	:	9,683	Š.
By what authority and when established	:	:	Savings Bank Ordinance 1936 Estab- lished 1927	
Whether Government or private	Private	Private	Govt	
NAME AND SITUATION OF BANK	Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas): Arusha, Bukoba, Dar es Salaam, Iringa, Mbeya, Moshi, Mwanza, Tabora, Tanga, Chunya.	The Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited: Arusha, Bukoba, Dar es Salaam, Lindi, Morogoro, Moshi, Mwanza, Tabora, Tanga.	The Tanganyika Savings Bank: Dar es Salaam with Branches at Arusha, Bagamoyo, Biharamulo, Bukoba, Chunya, Dodoma, Geita, Iringa, Kiberege, Kigoma, Kilosa, Kilwa, Kondoa Irangi, Korogwe, Lindi, Liwale, Loliondo, Lushoto, Mafia, Mahenge, Masasi, Mbeya, Mbulu, Mikindani, Monduli, Morogoro, Moshi, Mpwapwa, Musoma, Mwanza, Newala, Ngudu, Njombe, Pangani, Same, Shanwa, Shinyanga, Singida, Songea, Tabora, Tanga, Tukuyu, Tunduru, Utete.	

HOUSES OCCUPIED AS RESIDENCES BY THE GOVERNOR

	OTHER INFORMATION USEFUL FOR A NEW GOVERNOR	Garage 7 cars. Squash racquets court. 2 tennis courts. Laundry. European chauffeurs' quarters over garage, comprising two rooms 16' 1" × 15' 9" with veranda and kitchen. Native servants' rooms.		
	Total Value of Furniture, Plate, Linen, Crockery, and Glass supplied by Col. Govt. (approxi- mate)	800'93		
E	Percent- age payable	Nil		
FURNITURE	Is Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass supplied by Col. Govt. ?	Yes		
	Percent- age annually payable	NII.		
	Ifsupplied by Colonial Govt.	Yes		
	Any expenses neces- sarily borne by Gover- nor	Nii.		
	Number of Gardeners and Labourers required	16 labourers		
AMOUNT AND ESCRIPTION OF	Garden	acres tropical shrubbery		
AMOUN	Land	acres		
	What is the heating and lighting arrangement and at whose cost?	No heating. Electric lighting (lighting paid for by Govt.)		
ZE OF	Servants' Bedrooms	$\begin{array}{c} \text{(m)} \\ \text{Two} \\ 20' \times 16' \end{array}$		
NUMBER AND SIZE OF	Family	(f) 25' 5'' × × 24' 4'' (g) × × 24' 4'' × × 25' 6'' (i) 25' 7'' (i) 25' 7'' (i) 25' 7'' (i) 25' 7'' (i) 18' 7'' (i) 18' 7'' (k) 18' 7'' 18' 18'' 18'	Reception	(a) 15' × 24' (b) 15' × 33'3" (c) 25' 5" × 21' (d) × 21' × 21' × 21' × 33'6" × × 35'6" × × 33'6" (e) Private sitting room, first floor 24'3" × × 16'5"
	NAME AND SITUATION	Government House, Dar es Salaam (facing sea)		

Digitized by Google

SECTION 32.—RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS, STEAMSHIP SERVICES, ROADS, MOTOR SERVICES AND CANALS

(1) RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS

Terminal Stations of each Line	Whether constructed, owned, or worked by Government, or by private body	Length open for traffic	Gauge of Railway or Tramway	Total cost of construction up to date	Charges for Interest for year 1938	Rece	eipts	Total Receipts	Total Expenditure (excluding any charge for interest)	Remarks
1. Central Railway:		Miles		£	£			£	£	
Dar es Salaam and Kigoma	Taken over from Germans; now worked by Govt.	775	Metre			Coaching £117,536	Goods £443,373			72,549 40,137 44,047
2. Tabora-Mwanza Branch Railway	Constructed and worked by Govt.	236	,,							38 45,1 3 40,0 8) 2
3. Manyoni-Kinyangiri Railway	"	94	,, }	4,578,485	281,623		}	577,775	337,695	Ton Miles ger Miles ge (Goods)
4. Tanga Railway: Tanga-Moshi	Taken over from Germans; now	2=2		! 		Telegraphs £1,060	Sundries £15,806			Goods To Passenger Tonnage (
5. Moshi-Sanya-Arusha Branch Line	worked by Govt. Constructed and worked by Govt.	272	"							

The figures in colomns 7 to 10 do not include receipts and expenditure in respect of the Lake Steamer Service operating on Lake Tanganyika. The total receipts from this source amounted to £8,301 and the expenditure to £6,037.

(2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES

LINE	DESTINATION	Passenger or Cargo	Frequency of Calls	Mail Contracts	Other features of the contracts and other remarks.
1. British India Steam Naviga- tion Co., Ltd	London-Beira via East Africa Ports	Both	Monthly	No	
ilon co., Ela	Bombay-Durban via East Africa Ports	,,	Fortnightly	Indian Govt for E. and S. African Mails	
	Mombasa-Mikindani via East				
2. Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd	Africa Ports London via East and South Africa	"	Monthly	No "	Alternate steamers come via Suez, return via Cape
3. Messageries Maritimes	Marseilles-Madagascar and				and vice versa.
4. Holland East Africa Line	Mauritius Amsterdam via East and South Africa	Cargo, limited passenger accommo- dation.	Fortnightly Monthly	"	
	Mombasa-Mikindani via East				
5. Deutsche Ost-Afrika Linie	Africa Ports Hamburg via South and East	Both	Irregular	"	
	Africa	,,	Monthly	,,	,,
6. Zanzibar Govt Steamers	Zanzibar-Dar es Salaam	,,	Weekly	,,	
7. Tanganyika Govt Steamers	Ports on Lake Tanganyika	,,	Monthly	,,	
8. Osaka Syosen Kaisya	Tanga-Mikindani Japan-South America via East and	,,	Irregular Monthly	,,	
8. Osaka Syosen Kaisya	South African Ports	,,	Monthly	. "	
	Japan-Cape Town via East Africa	,,	Fortnightly	. "	,
9. Lloyd Triestino	Ports and vice versa Genoa-Dar es Salaam via East Africa Ports	"	Monthly	"	
	Triest via Suez-Europe via Cape and vice versa	,,	,,	,,	
0. Clan, Ellerman, Harrison Line	Glasgow, Liverpool-East Africa	Cargo	Irregular		
1. Robin Line	New York-East Africa via Cape	,,	,,	"	
	and vice versa	,,	,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
2. American S.A. Line	New York-East Africa via Cape and vice versa	Both	,,	"	
3. Bank Line	Calcutta-Cape Town via East Africa	,,	,,	,,	
4. Shell Company	Ports and vice versa Mombasa-D'Salaam via Coast Ports	Oil	Weekly		
5. Texas Company	Mombasa-D'Salaam and vice versa	On	Irregular	,,	
6. Grands Lacs Co. (Belgian on	Albertville-Kigoma-Usumbura	Both	Weekly	"	
Lake Tanganyika)	0			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
7. Kenya, Uganda Railway Marine	Ports on Lake Victoria Nyanza	,,	,,	,,	
i				1	

(3) ROADS—STATISTICS FOR 1938

Miles Picca- (69) 69 235 ch to) 75 02)— (202) (355) 355 31)— (103) (139) 180 asasi (337) 382 10 55 45 Binga 60 30
(69) 69 235 ch to) 75 02)— (202) (355) 355 31)— (103) (139) 180 asasi (337) 382 45 Binga 60
(69) 69 235 ch to) 75 02)— (202) (355) 355 31)— (103) (139) 180 asasi (337) 382 45 Binga 60
ch to) 02)— (202)— (202) (355) 31)— (103) (139) 180 asasi (337) 382 10 55 45 Binga 60
) 75 02)— (202)— (355) 355 31)— (103) (139) 180 asasi (337) 382 10 55 45 Binga 60
02)— (202) (355) 31)— (103) (139) asasi (337) 382 10 55 45 Binga 60
(202) (355) 31)— (103) (139) 180 asasi (337) 382 10 55 45 Binga 60
(355) 355 31)— (103) (139) 180 asasi (337) 382 10 55 45 Binga 60
31)— (103) (139) asasi (337) 382 10 55 45 Binga 60
(103) (139) 180 asasi (337) 382 10 55 45 Binga 60
(139) 180 asasi (337) 382 10 55 45 Binga 60
180 asasi (337) 382 10 55 45 Binga 60
382 10 55 45 Binga 60
382 10 55 45 Binga 60
10 55 45 Binga 60
55 45 Binga 60
45 Binga 60
Binga 60
Binga 60
60
78
Uleia
59
51
8
azizi
70
- Saga-
14
14
(M 5) 10
()
11
na
146
50
2
$\begin{array}{c c} \dots & 16 \\ \dots & 4 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c c} \dots & 4 \\ 24 \end{array}$
27
airobi
33
ad)—
5
59
ngoro 32
vince 32
_
19 on
27
00
23
23 5 nkuru
a

Metalled roads marked (M). All other roads are earth roads. All are passable to light motor traffic during dry weather.

Roads	Length open for Traffic	Roads	Length oper for Traffic
DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE A—contd	Miles	DISTRICT ROADS GRADE B—contd	Miles
Southern Highlands Province		EASTERN PROVINCE	
Iringa—Mwenzo Main Road—Kiwira—			
Tukuyu—Mwaya (Lake Nyasa)	72	Kivukoni (Dar es Salaam)—Magogoni— Mjiwema	5
Mufindi Circle (from Iringa Mwenzo Road		Mbagala—Mjiwema—Mbwamaji	19
through Mufindi and back to Main Road) Makongolosi—Luika—Ngomba (Lake Rukwa)	$\begin{array}{c} 50 \\ 26 \end{array}$	Dar es Salaam Observation Hill Road (M. 1)	
Senyela—Shoga	23	—Kinyerezi Pugu—Nzasa—Chungu—Mkamba	10 39
Chunya—Lupa Market—Kungutas	32	Kizimzumbu—Maneromango—Titu—	00
m		Kisangiri	49
Tanga Province		Titu—Mkamba—Mikere—Kifmangao Binga—Kisiju	57 11
Muheza—Amani	22	Binga—Kisiju Nyuruandanga—Bungu—Kibiti—Ngulakula	
Korogwe—Mombo—Mkomasi—Kalamba— Same—Northern Province Border	157	Rusende—Utete—Kilwa Border	87
Mombo—Lushoto	21 (M)	Bungu—Mehungu Kibiti—Kikale	24 22
		Kibiti—Kikale Kibiti—Ndundu	20
Western Province		Rusende—Nyera	8
Kigoma Simbo Road (M. 1)—Ujiji (Living-		Utete—Ndundu	23
stone Memorial)	5 (M)	Nyakisiku—Mtanza—Mpanganya—Utete— Mohoro—Southern Province Border	
Kigoma—Simbo—Kasulu Uvinza—Kasulu	57(1M) 48	(Marendego)	108
Uvinza—Kasulu Bukune—Itobo—Nzega—Ibolegero	46	Mohoro—Msomeni—Kilindi	16
Pigawasi (Isikizia)—Ndala	14	Mohoro—Kilindi (direct)	8 15
		Kola—Soga Mzenga—Ruvu—Kigongo—Yombo—	15
DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE B		Kigongoni	47
CENTRAL PROVINCE		Bagamoyo—Kigongoni—Ngiapanda— Masugulu—Msata	38
Dodoma—Bahi—Maweni—Manyoni—Itigi	113	Bagamoyo—Kole	3
Bahi—Kinyambwa—Nondwa—Mwitikira—		Ngiapanda—Sadani—Mligazi River Sadani—Miono—Mbwewe—Mziha	46 74
Mile 18 on the Dodoma Iringa Road Maweni—Gaiti—Kintinku	84 10	Sadani—Miono—Mbwewe—Mziha Miono—Mandera	7
Maweni—Gaiti—Kintinku Kilimatinde—Saranda—Mponde River—	10	Mazizi—Pongwe	13
Kwamtoro—Kondoa	102	Lugoba—Msoga—Tonga	9
Kwamtoro—Farkwa—Babaio—Meia Meia Kondoa—Mondo—Northern Province Border	62	Mbwewe—Handeni Border (section of the Handeni—Bagamoyo Road)	15
(Section of the Kondoa Handeni Road)	40	Kidugallo—Laikosi	6
Dodoma Manyoni Road—(M. 85)—Itetema—	10	Ngerengere—Tununguo—Magogoni—Mvuha	51
—Isseke—Isanza—Ikasi—Kinyambwa	96	Pangawe—Msumbizi M. 132 on the Dar es Salaam—Morogoro	9
Manyoni—Issuna—Singida Itigi Lupa Road—Western Province Boundary	73	Road—Kingolwira Railway Station	1
(towards Igumira)	14	Morogoro—Towero	4
Itigi—Issuna	29	Mlali—Melela—Msongozi	21 11
Singida—Karutu—Kizaga Sekenke—Wembere	52 20	Dakawa (Wami)—Kwa Dihombo Mvomero—Kibati	47
Sekenke—Wembere Sekenke Kinyangiri Road—Sheuli	5	Kidete—Mamboya—Rubeho—Central	
Singida—Kinyangiri—Msingi—Mkalama—		Province Border	80
Isanzu	67 19	LAKE PROVINCE	
Msingi—Msigiri Kinyangiri—Nduguti	20	Nyakanazi—Western Province Border (section	
Singida—towards Bassotu as far as the Nor-		of the Kasulu—Nyakanazi Road)	18
thern Province Border	30	Lusahunga—Keza—Muragamara—Ngara	92
Singida—Mgori M. 6 on the Singida Mgori Road—Singida	12	Muragamara—Murusenyi (Belgian Mandated Territory Border)	10
Mission	14	Rubungo—Nshamba—Mbatama—	10
Dodoma—Bugiri—Chunyo—Mpwapwa—		Kamachumu	23
Milali to Border of Eastern Province	107	Rubungo—Katale	13 22
M. 14 on the Dodoma Eastern Province Border Road—Msanga	11	Kanazi—Ibwera—Kaibanja Bukoba—Rubafu	26
		Kyaka—Bugene—Kyerwa	77
Msanga—Bugiri—Kikombo—Handali—			18
Msanga—Bugiri—Kikombo—Handali— Mvumi—M. 25 on the Dodoma Iringa Road	45	Murongo—Kibingo—Isingiro (or Kaisho)	
Msanga—Bugiri—Kikombo—Handali— Mvumi—M. 25 on the Dodoma Iringa Road Msagali—Chunyo—Kongwa—Bwaga—Sagala		Baridi Hills—Kibara—Bugorora	65
Msanga—Bugiri—Kikombo—Handali— Mvumi—M. 25 on the Dodoma Iringa Road Msagali—Chunyo—Kongwa—Bwaga—Sagala —Mlali	67	Baridi Hills—Kibara—Bugorora Kibara—Iramba	
Msanga—Bugiri—Kikombo—Handali— Mvumi—M. 25 on the Dodoma Iringa Road Msagali—Chunyo—Kongwa—Bwaga—Sagala	67 40	Baridi Hills—Kibara—Bugorora	65 18

Metalled roads marked (M). All other roads are earth roads. All are passable to light motor traffic during dry weather

Roads	Length open for Traffic	Roads	Length open for Traffic
DISTRICT ROADS GRADE B—contd	Miles	DISTRICT ROADS GRADE B—contd	Miles
LAKE PROVINCE—contd		NORTHERN PROVINCE—contd	
Buhemba—Simba—Iramba—Majimoto—		Arusha Moshi Road (M. 28)—Lolbene—	
Ikorongo—Kissaka	35	Naberera—Kibaya	182
Busegwe—Kiabakari—Kitario—Suguti	30	Mrijo (Central Province Border)—Kibaya—	
Nyakanga—Bwasi Musoma—Mkirira—Suguti—Mrangi—	14	Kibarashi (Tanga Province Border) section of Kondoa Handeni Road	90
Bukima	47	Arusha Moshi Road (M. 30)—Sanya Station	2
Mkirira—Nyegina—Ikungu	8	Arusha Moshi Road (M. 36 Boma la Ngombe)	
Kinesi—Utegi—Tarime—Shirari Hill—Kenya		-Kware	5
Border	54 28	Moshi Ngare Nairobi Road (M. 35 from	18
Tarime—Nyamwaga—Nyamongo (Mara Mine) Nyamwaga—Shirari Hill	16	Moshi)—Ol Molog Arusha Moshi Road (M. 40)—Masama	8
Nassa—Maswa—Shanwa	98	Arusha Moshi Road (M. 43)—Machame	10
Shanwa—Mbaragani	17	Arusha Moshi Road (M. 48)—Kindi—	
Lone Tree—Mbaragani—Lalago—Kisapu	51	Kibosho	11
Bukwimba Station—Nyalikungu	16	Arusha Moshi Road (M. 49)—Gomberi—	10
M. 15 on the Mwanza—Musoma Road—	10	Machi Arusha Chini Waha	10
Mwanza Aerodrome—Ihale Kayenzi	$\frac{12}{3}$	Moshi Arusha Chini Kahe Moshi Uru	29 7
M. 2, Mwanza—Mwanza Aerodrome Road—		Moshi Taveta Road (M. 3)—Old Moshi	2
Bwiru School	2	Moshi Taveta Road (M. 6)—Kirua Vunjo	8
Karumo—Geita	66	Moshi Taveta Road (M. 15)—Kahe	12
Fela Station—Usagara	6	Moshi Taveta Road (M. 17)—Kilema	8
Goshi—Manthare	12	Moshi Taveta Road (M. 19)—Marangu	8
Mabuki—Pambani—Kabale—Nzima (Salawe) —Karumwa	57	Southern Province	
—Karumwa Nyamtukusa—Karumwa—Western Province	37		90
Border (towards Kahama)	53	Kitunda—Sudi—Kihanga Mikindani—Ndumbwe—Mpapura—Kihanga	30
M. 80 on the Mwanza Tabora Road—		—Mahumbika	53
Wistereja—Seke Station	11	M. 3 on the Mikindani—Mahumbika Road—	
Kolandoto—Negezi—Kisapu (Uduhe)	29	Kisiwa	10
M. 3 on the Kolondoto—Kisapu Road— Ngunga	4	Mpapura—Namuhi Narunyu—Nyangamara	6
badakuli—Usogore Trading Centre	3	Narunyu—Nyangamara	21
New) Shinyanga—Old Shinyanga	9 .	Mtama Kitangari Road (M. 5)—Mkwiti— Kitangari—Newala	48
		Mkwiti—Ngunja—Meda—Mkonjowano—	40
NORTHERN PROVINCE		Mtopwa	34
Makuyuni Oldeani Road (M. 41)—Karatu—		Kitangari—Mtopwa—Mahuta	20
Mbulu — Dongobesh — Nar — Ufana —		Mahuta—Mchichira—Namahonga—Namikupa	
Bassotu—Central Province Boundary towards Singida	123	—Nanhyanga Newala—Mahuta—Nanhyanga—Nanyamba	24
wards Singida Mbulu—Magara—Idulu—Madukani—M. 82 on		—Nanguruwe—Mikindani	95
the Arusha Dodoma Road	31	Ndihimba—Nanguruwe—Kitaya—Nyerumba	00
Idulu Ginnery—M. 87 on the Arusha Dodoma		-Mikindani	65
Road	6	Nyerumba—Mwambo	6
Nar—Dareda—Babati	43	Newala Mtama Road M. 3—Nagaga—	40
Bassotu—Katesh—Dareda Kilongozi—Kiru	56	Masasi Nagaga Lulindi Majamba	43 17
Allongozi—Kiru	10	Nagaga—Lulindi—Majembe Nagaga—Luatala—Mchauru—Newala	17
Kenya Border (Lemesikio)	111	Kisimani	24
Engare Olmotonyi—Lolkisale—Lolbene		Luatala—Sindano	10
Kibaya Road near Nabera	85	Luatala—Namaputa and Mbarawala	14
Arusha Dodoma Road (M. 10)—Monduli	15	Nangoo—Ruponda	47
M. 9 on the Arusha Longido Road—M. 7 on the Arusha Dodoma Road	1	Ruponda—Ruangwa—Mirui—Mandawa—	109
the Arusha Dodoma Road Arusha Moshi Road (M. 6)—Nduruma	$\frac{4}{6}$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	103
Nduruma Road (M. 5)—Karangai	4	Marambo—Nandete—Chiwata	20
Arusha Moshi Road (M. $8\frac{1}{2}$)—Meru	6	Masasi—Mkuchika	25
Arusha Moshi Road (M. 10) to its junction		Masasi—Nanyindwa—Lukuledi	22
with the road from M. $8\frac{1}{2}$ to Meru	3	Masasi—Lukuledi (direct)	14
Arusha Moshi Road (M. 12)—Leganga	2	Nagaga (Lindi Songea Main Road)—Nauru	62
Arusha Moshi Road (M. 13½)—Usa station— Ford on Kikuletwa River—Engare Rongai		—Lukwika—Masuguru Lukwika—Sengwa	10
Estate	14	Lindi Songea Road M. 183—Mindu	5
Arusha Moshi Road (M. 15)—Sawmills		Tunduru—Namasakata Mission	12
Turning	3	Tunduru—Nampungu River	26

Metalled roads are marked (M). All other roads are earth roads, passable to light motor traffic during dry weather.

Roads	Length open for Traffic	Roads	Length open for Traffic
DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE B—contd	Miles	DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE B—contd	Miles
SOUTHERN PROVINCE—contd		TANGA PROVINCE—contd	
Tunduru—Chinunje—Gwaja (Mbesa)—		Sigi—Ngomeni	17
Mtalika—Chamba (Sasawala River)	65	Ngomeni—Paramba	12
Sasawala River Road M. 26—Kanyinda		Muheza Amani Road (M. 2½)—Magrotto Hill	6
(Lukumbule)	18	Muheza—Lewa—Bushiri Factory	24
Lindi—Songea Road (M. 245)—Kandulu		Muheza—Lewa Road (M. 13)—Mtindiro Korogwe—Mashinde—Makorokoro—Bwiti—	20
(Msamala)	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 78 \end{array}$	Gombero—Amboni	87
Nyamtumbo—Mbarangandu Songea—Likuyu—Mbamba Bay	110	M. 33 on Korogwe Bwiti Amboni Road—	
Songea—Lukumburu (for Njombe)	106	Mashewa	2
Liwale—Mbwemkuru River	49	Korogwe Bwiti Amboni Road—Sakare—	
M. 37 on Liwale Mbwemkuru River Road—		Bumbuli—Mazumbai	43
Litoo	5	Sakare—Bungu—Vugiri— Korogwe Bungu—Lutindi	34 6
M. 41 on Liwale Mbwemkuru River Road— Memba	10	Sakare Bumbuli Road—Vuga	16
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6	Bumbuli—Sakarrani—Soni	20
Liwale—Makunguwira	40	Mombo Lushoto Road—Gare	6
Liwale—Barikwa—Madaba	104	Lushoto—Magamba Gap—Malindi—Mlalo	27
Madaba—Lukuliro—Muhinje Chini—		Lushoto Malo Road—Shume	13
Kimambi	115	Magamba Gap—Kwai Magamba Gap Kwai Road—Kifungilo	8
Muhinje Chini—Ngarambi—Utete Border	78	Malindi—Sunga	16
Liwale—Kimambi—Zinga—Kironjengwale— Mbate—Singino Hill—Kilwa Kivinje—		Mkomasi—Buiko—Same	62
Kilwa Kisiwani	155	Kalamba—Mnazi	18
Liwale Kilwa Road M. 13—Nyera	7	Kisangiro—Ugweno and Usangi	16
Marendego—Samanga—Kikanda—Singino		Kiverenge—Ngulu Gap—Mgigili—Kwakinindi	E4
Hill	61	—Butu—Lake Jipe—Kifaru Tanga Moa Kenya Border Road—Mwaki	54
Samanga—Kinjumbi Kikanda—Mingumbi	9 9	Jembe	14
Kikanda—Mingumbi Singino Hill—Kizimbani	$\frac{3}{22}$	Tanga Moa Kenya Border Road (M. 19)—	
Kironjengwale—Njinjo	16	Mkinga	5
Mbate—Mtandawala Chini—Kitumbini—		Mwakidila—Tanga (Raskazone)	7
Ruawa	79	Tongoni—Pongwe	10
Kitumbini—Matapwa	10	Tanga Pangani Road (M. 24)—Madanga Tanga Pangani Road (M. 30)—Madanga	5 7
Mchinga—Mkoe Mchinga—Ruawa—Likwaya and Nangaru	17 25	Pangani—Bweni—Mligaji River	43
Likwaya—Mtange	18	Korogwe—Ngombezi	5
·	1	Bweni—Mzundu—Sindeni	60
Southern Highlands Province	10	Handeni—Kwinji—Kibirashi—Northern	
Iringa—Tosamaganga		Province Border (section of the Handeni	60
Iringa—Ruaha River (section of Uleia Iringa	79	Kondoa Road) Kwinji—Kilindi	62 14
Road)	33	Kwinji—Kilindi	
Iringa Dabaga Road (M. 20)—Nguruhe	23	(section of the Handeni Bagamoyo Road)	46
Roads in Mufindi Settlement	26	Kwachaga—Mzundu	18
Iringa Mwenzo Road—Malangali		Mkata—Kwamsisi	24
Makambako—Njombe	38	Lukigura Bridge (Korogwe—Kilosa Road)	78
Iyayi—Mdandu— Njombe —Southern Provincial Boundary	100	Kibirashi	18
Iyayi Njombe Southern Province Boundary	100	Western Province	
Road (M. 52)—Uwemba	. 8	Tabora—Usoke	37
Njombe—Kipengere	29	Tabora—Iseramagazi—Ushetu—Kahama	137
Mdandu—Lupembe—Mfrika	62	Iseramagazi—Uyowa	16 30
Mashombo—Shoga	30	Kahama—Ngaya—Ntobo Busoka—Ntobo—Lunguyara—	30
Kiwira Tukuyu Road (M. 7)—Mwakeleli	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \\ 12 \end{array}$	Lake Province Border	40
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	15	Lunguyara—Bukombe	30
Mbalizi—Kiwira	23	Bukombekombe—Kasilo	42
Mbalizi—Lupa Market	. ~~	Tabora—Itaga Mambali—Bukene—Bulunde—Nzega	27
M. 25 on the Mbalizi Lupa Market Road—			53 36
Igalula Mission—Ithaka	42	Bulunde—Itobo—Maungoi—Kigahumo Itobo—Isengeja	30
Mbozi—Ithaka—Msangano (Alinani's)	05	Ndala—Ibologero—Sakamaliwa	101
South Mbozi Circle Road	1 20	Puge—Ndala—Central Province Border	
Tanga Province		(Wembere)	63
Tanga Moa Main Road (M. 3)—Mjesani Bridge		Ulaya—Sungwizi	10
(Sigi River)	14	Igurubi—Igunga	28
Muyanzani—Gombero	9	Tabora—Kigwa—Rubugwa—Ikungu	94

Roads	Length open for Traffic	Roads	Length oper for Traffic
DISTRICT ROADS GRADE B—contd	Miles	VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS—contd	Miles
Western Province—contd		Eastern Province—contd	
Kigwa—Igalula Station	12	*Zinga to Mlingotini	3
Ubada—Rubugwa—Nyahua Station	11	*Kegere to Mbweni	5
Tabora—Tutubu—Sikonge—Kitunda—		Chungu to Bigwa	6
Igumira—Kikole—Rungwa River (Itigi		Mbezi to Shungubweni	13
Igumira — Kikole — Rungwa River (Itigi	183	*Bagamoyo to Kaole	3
Lupa Main Road) Sikonge—Kipanga	9	Chalinze to Chakware	7
gumira—Central Province Border (towards	· ·	Pongwe to Mazizi *Yombo to Kitopeni	$\begin{array}{c} 13 \\ 12 \end{array}$
the Itigi Lupa Main Road)	22	*Mwaba to Kidunda	27
Kitunda—Ilunde—Nyonga	89	*Turiani to Mahonda	3
Tutubu—Nyonga—Rungwa—Maji Moto—	005	*Mvuha to Magogoni	10
Manga—Namanyere M. 94 on the Tutubu Namanyere Road—	267	*Mvuha to Tununguo	15
M. 94 on the 1 utubu Namanyere Koad— Uruwira	54	*Dutumi to Tulo	13
Maji Moto—Mamba Mission—Momba River	01	*Dakawa (Ukutu) to Bwakira Juu *Mlela to Msongozi	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 14 \end{array}$
(Sangama)	128	*Mlela to Msongozi *Kinonko Station to Dar es Salaam Main Road	4
Kipili—Namanyere—Sumbawanga—Mpui—		*Mkamba to Maneromango	18
Mosi (Rhodesian Border)	176	*Maneromango to Mzenga	16
Mpui—Sangama	44	*Ubenazomozi to Chalinze	12
Sumbwa—Kungwe Ujiji—Bitale	45 17	*Rukinga to Titu via Chole	10
Ujiji—Bitale Kasulu—Kanyato—Kibondo—Border of	1.	*Kilosa to Mauze *Mauze to Kimamba	11 9
Lake Province (section of the Kasulu Nya-		*NT 1 1 / TZ 1 1	22
kanazi Road)	126	*Mohoro to Msomeni	8
Kanyato—Mbirira—Kisuzi	27	*Ndundu to Kilindi	6
VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS		*Bungu to Kifupani to Mchungu	20
CENTRAL PROVINCE		*Ngerengere to Kisemo	10
	32	*Msongozi to Maharaka *Turiani to Komsanga	12 13
*Meia Meia—Hombolo—Msanga Ikungi to St Leo Mission	10	*Nhesse to Usungula (Shaula)	17
Ilongero to various wells in Wilwana	45	*Msongozi to Dodoma	8
Ilongero to Jumbe Kilongo	11	*Laikosi to Malilingwa	10
Nduguti to Kinyangiri	20	*Msomeni to Kilindi	8
Mnenya to Dalai via Sambwa and Busi	37	*Msomeni to Usimbe	6
Kwa Mtoro to Lalta Mile 18 on Manyoni-Iseke Road to Jede	$10\frac{1}{2}$	*Kifupani to Msindaji *Mohoro to Ndundutawa	8 6
Mkalama to Isanzu	9	*Rusende to Nyera	8
Ushora to Sekenke across Wembere Steppes	42	*Luhoi to Kilindi	10
Kwa Mtoro to Dodoma Border via Farkwa	40	*Mgeta—Viraguli	20
Farkwa to Gongo	12	*Hunduchi—Kisaki Main Road	3
Singida to Ibolegero via Mbulu and Mtenko	31	*Mahenge—Chera—Rupia's	44
Dodoma Iringa Road—Matumbulu Chamkoromo to Tubugwe from Mlali	2	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10 30
Mpwapwa Road	6	*Mahenge—Itete *Mbangala—Iragua	16
Rudi—Uwinza	15	*Sofi—Luhombero	50
*Uwinza—Massa	5	*Luego River—Majimabovu	30
*Isanzu—Iambi	20	*Ngombe ya Moto—Utengule	19
*Singida—Mpipiti	28 37	*Ngombo ya Moto—Kilosa (Kwampepo)—	37
*Kolo—Mneneia—Kikore *Mondo—Goima	11	Pitu—Boma ya Lindi	30
*Mondo—Goima *Goima—Eimabu	5	Boma ya Lindi—Ifinga Nambula—Jumbe Kapendawazangu	12
*Goima—Chambalo	15	*Muhenga—Mgeta	4
*Kwa Mtoro—Handa	26	*Kiberege—Ibiki	10
*Hika—Makulu	17	*Malinyi—Kipingo	4
*Saranda—Mpondi River	24	Kilosa (Kwan Pepo)—Itete—Malinyi	27
*Lukole—Kibakwe—Rudi—Kisima *Chifukuru—Ilangali (Emergency Landing	65	Kilosa (Kwampepo)—Nyamwina—Vigira— Nambula—Londo River (Songea Boundary)	108
Ground)	45	Mambula—Londo Miver (Bongea Doundary)	100
*Mile 55 on the Dodoma Kondoa Road to		LAKE PROVINCE	
Haneki and Itiso	20	*Karumwa Salawe Road deviation via Mabogo	4
D		*Ihale to Igombe	5
Eastern Province		*Nyegezi to Mwanza Tabora Road	4
*Kilosa to Kilingali	15	*Kissessa to Fela Station	12
*Mvomero to Kiseru River Kola to Chungu via Sungwi	$\begin{array}{c} 57 \\ 21 \end{array}$	*Usagara to Kikongo (Bukumbi) *Karumwa to Katoro (Buyombe)	11 57

Roads	Length open for Traffic	Roads	Length op for Traffi
VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS—contd	Miles	VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS—contd	Miles
LAKE PROVINCE—contd		Lake Province—contd	
Karumo to Kanyasonga (Buchosa)	36	*Ikula—Kwimba Border (towards Kabale)	38
Bugando to Karumo Kanyasonga Road	44	*Msungwi—Lake Shore	9
Kamena (Karumwa Katoro Road)—Ikina- Kahama Border	15	*Nyanguge (Mwanza Musoma Road)—Kwimba Border (towards Manthare)	5
Kisessa to Kayenze	12	*Nyanguge—Kayenze	12
Mwabagole to Mwanza Tabora Road	4	*Nyamtakusa Karumwa Road—Nyamteresa	3
Iwanda to Mwanza Tabora Road	1 71	*Karumwa Kahama Border Road—Mikuyu	7
Nansio to Bukindo Bukindo to Murutunguru Ginnery		*Nyambale (Karumwa Katoro Road)— Western Province Border	23
Murutunguru Ginnery to Lubaga	13	Utegi to Shirati	25
Buramba to Murutunguru		*Jojiro—Ikoma—Pambani	16
Buramba to Bwiru Didia (Luhombo)—Nzima (Salawe) via Nindo		*Tunduru to Kabale *Mwabaraturu to Simiyu Clearing	19 12
Nzima (Salawe)—Buhungukira Border		*Mwabaraturu to Simiyu Clearing *Sasi to Mabuki Post Office	9
Nzima (Salawe)—Msalala Border	_	*Ngudu Kinyamweli Malampaka Road (all	
Itwangi (Lohumbo)—Kizumbi via Igalamia	28	weather)	16
Tinde Main Road—Igalamia		*Misungwi—Mwabilanda	23
Old Shinyanga—Bubiki Mipa Main Road—Seke	_	*Isunga to Bungulwa (all weather) *Nyanhanga—Buyogo to Mwanza Tabora Rd.	21
Wishitereja—Idukiro	10	*Nyanhanga—Mabogo—Nhunduru to Kabale	
Main Road—Idukiro via Lohumbo		Salawe Road	17
Lohumbo (Mwadui)—Ngundangari (Uchunga		*Kitongo to Mwanza Musoma Road	4
Kishapu—Maswa Border Kishapu—Badi	10	*Kahangala to Shinembo *Nyahonge—Chasalawe—Mabogo	3 16
TC: 1 TC: 1.1 J.N. D. J.	0=	Bukoba to Gera via Kabare	14
Kishapu—Kitalala and Nzega Border Mango—Badi Mango—Mwamashele Kolandoto Kishapu Road—Mihama via	. 8	Gera to Mugana—Buyango—Kyaihoma	22
Mango—Mwamashele	10	*Lwanda—Karambi	11
Kolandoto Kishapu Road—Mihama via Mwamashele	40	*Ilemera—Mubunda Rubungo—Nshamba—Kamachumu	23
Negezi—Mhumbu River Bridge via Ngunga		Rubungo—Katale (Mbatama) direct	13
and Itilima	00	*Kaibanja—Kyaka	15
Jojiro to Runere		*Nyakahanga—Nyabionza	17
Nyakirangi—Igaganulwa Nyakabindi—Bupandagila Mission	0	*Kyamutaga—Mabira *Kyerwa—Kaisho	16 10
Nyakabindi—Bupandagila Mission Old Maswa—Bumera—Luguru	07	*Kyerwa—Kaisho	8
Somanda (Ntuzu)—Nkorogoma—Gamondo	8	Ibwera—Kabirizi	14
Nkorogoma—Gabu—Bariati		Ibwera—Mikoni	10
Gabu—Kilula		Ibwera—Kishogo	71/2
Bunamhala—Nhomango—Luguru Nhomango—Nkololo	0	Nyakahanga—Nyaishozi Kanazi—Ibwera—Kaibanja	10 22
Nhomango—Mwasita—Somanda (Mwagala)		Katoju—Kaibanja	20
—Ngorobani	35	Kanyangereko—Bukoba	. 11
Luguru—Zagayu—Buchambi	34	Katoma—Kigarama	21
Mandanghombe—Kiloleli (Mpindo)— Somanda (Mpindo)—Bupyila	43	Nyakato—Kahororo—Kalema Kaagia—Kalema	8 3
Kiloleli (Mpindo)—Sulu Mission	3	*Kikongwe—Buzi—Bushasha	15
Mwasita—Isagenghe—Masanwa—Kiloleli		Bunazi—Minziro	21
(Busilili)	0	*Musoma—Nyegina	9
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		*Musoma—Mwisenge *Bukima—Bwasi	5 5
Shanwa Settlement—Chinamili	· -	*Majimoto—Ikorongo—Kisaka	14
Shanwa Settlement—Buchambi—Mhalapala	5	*Keza to Nyakisasa	10
Isulilo—Shinyanga District Border	-	*Kavombiro—Rukora	12
Lone Tree—Gumali Igalukiro—Kidabu	20	*Nyantakara—Nyansalala	9
Igalukiro—Kidabu Biharamulo—Kahama main road at Dioba-		*Nyakahura—Mutala *Kahama Biharamulo Road—Nyansalala	4
hika (Kahama District) to Bwanga	7 ~	*Mihunda—Murushagamba	16
Buhororo—Ntarentare Road to Murugwanza	i	*Kabanga—Ngundusi	2
Mission		*Buhororo—Ntare Ntare	15
Ngara—Murugwanza Mission Biharamulo—Chankende		*Nyamiaga—Nyamata *Biharamulo Ngara Road—Mururama	6 12
Biharamulo—Chankende Biharamulo Bukoba main road to	U	Kilalo to Kalemera	12
Kiziryamuyaga	8	*Nyalikungu—Sukuma (Headquarters of the	
			1
Mwanza Tabora Road—Igokero (Urima) Igokero (Urima) Ikula	$\frac{3}{21}$	Chief of Ndagalu) Biharamulo—Nyakahura	61 25

\mathbf{Roads}	Length oper for Traffic	\mathbf{Roads}	Length open for Traffic
VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS—contd	Miles	VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS—contd	Miles
NORTHERN PROVINCE		Southern Province—contd	
*Longido to Ngare Nairobi	22		
*Moshi Ngare Nairobi Road to Kibongoto	4	*Newala—Kitangari Road (M. 11)—Mkwedu Makukwe—Mahuta—Kitangari Road (M.4)	
*Weru-Weru to Kaperere's	7	—Mtenda	11
*Kindi Kibosho Road to Kibosho Lyamungu Road	5	*Mkwedu—Newala—Mahuta Road (M. 12)	9
*Kibosho Road to Lyamungu	6	*Mahuta—Mkoo—Tukuru—Ndumbwe	15
*Kibosho Road to Uru Road	$\begin{bmatrix} 6 \\ 2 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$	*Tukuru—Ndimba—Nanhyanga *Mnyawa—Mkunde	7 5
*Moshi Taveta Road to Mbokomu		*Newala—Mikindani Road (M. 28)—Namikupa	
*Old Moshi to Marangu (forest road) *Moshi Taveta Road to Mwika	16 7	III—Nandwani—Naputa—Mkoreha	
*Marangu to Usseri and the Kenya Border	38	—Mihambwe—Kitama	31
*Nkoaranga to Moshi Arusha Road	3	*Mihambwe—Mchenjere *Kitangari—Mtongwele—Mnima—Chilangala	1
*Arusha to Sokon	2 3	-Mkoma II—Mkwiti	36
*Arusha to Olturoto	3	*Chionga—Ngunja—Namindonde	17
Akeri (Meru) to Nkoaranga Masagaloda to Mbulu—Kondoa Boundary	4 15	*Mkonjowano—Nambutuka	3
*Dongobesh to Madumga	0	*Mtopwa—Mkonjowano Road (M. 3)—	
*Mbulu to Kainam	8	Nandwani	$rac{3}{21}$
Mbugwe to Mbulu	. 25	*Masasi—Njawara (Miesi) *Mbangara—Marumba	19
Dongobesh to Mkalama	30	*Mbangara—Marumba *Mkuchika—Kihato (Rondo)	35
	11	*Likokona—Lukuledi	7
*Babati to Galapo *Masagaloda to Dabil via Giting	9 20	*Gumbiro—Mbunga	21
*Mbulu to Muray	8	*Lumecha—Mshindo	6
*Mbulu Karatu Road (M. 28) to Endabash to		*Njunga—Mkongo *Mletele—Ndirima—Mgazini	$\begin{array}{c} 17 \\ 28 \end{array}$
Mbulu Karatu Road (M. 40)	16	*Mietele—Ndirima—Mgazini *Nambarapi—Peramiho	5
*Arusha Dodoma Road (M. 80) to Madukani	0	*Manguha—Peramiho	5
to Idulu Ginnery *Bereku to Galapo	8	*Ndauka—Peramiho	6
*Bereku to Galapo *Dongobesh to Tumati	10 10	*Likuyu—Mkurumusi—Mpitimbi	11
*Mto-wa-Mbu to Engaruka to Kitumbeine to	10	*Mbinga—Marra	13 16
Longido	110	*Kigonsera—Matiri *Ugano—Myangayanga—Mbinga—	10
*Sanya Kibaya Road (M. 56) to Landanai	6	Mbangamawo	17
*Sanya Kibaya Road (M. 95) to Makami	14	*Ndengo—Litembo	11
*Kijungu to Samatwa *Kibaya to Zoisa	$\begin{array}{c} 18 \\ 34 \end{array}$	*Mpapa—Langiro	19
*Engare Ol Motonyi to Lolkisale to Sanya	91	*Mpapa—Tingi	23
Kibaya Road (near Naberera)	85	*Chiwanda—Mbamba Bay—Liuli *Lindi—Songea Road (M. 255)—Mkundi	34 13
*Naberera to Ngasumet to Ruvu	71	*Ligoma-Namasakata-Msinjewe (Mtendachi)-	10
*Monduli to Eluanata Dam to Arusha Dodoma	1.0	Mikindani—Nyerumba Road (M. 12)	22
Road (M. 33) *Longido to Ngare Naibor	$\begin{array}{c} 15 \\ 25 \end{array}$	*Nazi—Sangamkuu	27
*Monduli to Ronyi	10	*Mitandawala (M. 25 Mbate—Lindi Road)—	40
*Lairobi to Endulen	18	Ndandawala	48
*Ol'Balbal Kenya Border Road (M. 90) to Ol'		Lindi Road)	25
Puss Imoru	26	*Kiranjeranje (M. 74 Mbate—Lindi Road)—	
*Ol'Balbal Kenya Border Road (Olduwai) to Malambo to Salei Sonjo to Ol'Balbal-		Kiswere	10
Kenya Border Road (Oldonyo Wass)	85	*Roma (M. 2 Kiranjeranje—Kiswere Road)—	9
*Ol'Balbal-Kenya Border Road (Soit Aiaya)		Mtandi	$\frac{2}{10}$
to Musoma Border (Engare Nanuki)	33	*Mingumbi—Chumo *Kinjumbi—Pungutini	12
*Ol'Balbal-Kenya Border Road (Lolmuru Hill)			
to Arusha *Ol'Balbal-Kenya Border Road (Lemuta Hill)	11	Southern Highlands Province Iheme to Wassa	99
to Piaya	17	Ineme to Wassa Iringa to Itamba	$\begin{array}{c} 23 \\ 4 \end{array}$
*Ol'Balbal-Kenya Border Road (Lolmuru Hill) to Oljor Oibor	5	*Uwemba to Malangali via Lusitu	40
to Oljor Oibor *Ol'Balbal-Kenya Border Road (Lengijabe	0	*Kipengere to Ukwawa via Mwakate	32
Hill) to Olior Oibor	5	Igalula Mission to Kamsamba	68
*Ol'Balbal-Kenya Border Road (Olduwai) to		Mbuyuni to Songwe River Ferry	2
Musoma Border (Lion Hill)	40	Mbalizi to Iwindi Iwindi to Santilya	$\frac{3}{20}$
Southern Province		Iwindi to Santilya Igawa to Isunura	12
*NewalaMakoteMkunyaMcholi		Kikusya—Mwaya—Mbaka River	11
Mahuta	25	Izazi to Kimandi	26
*Newsla — Masasi Road (M. 7)—Mkoma I—	10	Kalenga to Nzihe	6
Newala—Kitangari Road (M. 19)	19	Kalenga to Wassa	37



\mathbf{Roads}	Length open for Traffic	Roads	Length ope for Traffic
VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS—contd	Miles	VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS—contd	Miles
SOUTHERN HIGHLANDS PROVINCE—contd		TANGA PROVINCE—contd	
Wassa to Madibira	40	Mtindiro—Kwafungo	8
Wassa to Malangali	43	Vuga—Mombo Lushoto Road	-6
Mbeya Iringa Road (M. 44) to Utengule	14	Mnazi—Lunguza	21
Dabaga to Hangi (along Old Mahenge Road)		Shume—Wite Stream—Lukosi (Lushoto	
Mbeya Lupa Road (M. 1) to Ilombo Chosi-Brandt	3 6	Mlalu Road) Tanga—Mwambani	15 3
Mbeya Iringa Road (M. 25) to Ulenje		Mafere—Kumburu	$-5\frac{1}{2}$
(Mahinya's)	3	Tanga Mombasa Road—Pankote	5
M. 7 on Njombe Iyayi Road to Kidugala via	96	,, ,, ,, —Tawalani	$\frac{3\frac{1}{2}}{10}$
Imalinyi	$\frac{26}{3}$	Kilulu—Mafere	12
Tunduma (Northern Rhodesian Border)—		Western Province	
Kakozi (Moravia)—Mkoma's	36	*Uruwira to Mpanda	27
Kimande—Itamba	38	Igalula to Sikonge	10
*Kimande Itamba Road—Igawa *Kimande Itamba Road—Mlowa	$\begin{array}{c} 26 \\ 13 \end{array}$	*Kahama—Ngaya—Ntobo *Mwisi to Zimbo	32
*Tosamaganga—Ndihe	7	*Dombosi to Tibo (Ndomosa)	16 8
Nduli Aerodrome—Itagutwa	8	*Ndala to Upungu (Puge)	5
Iduma—Ilambo	7	*Bulunde—Angalia	12
Ilula—Imagi	10	*Champuli to Nzega Main Road	12
Kiwira Tukuyu Road M. 2—Rungwe Mission Kiwira Tukuyu Road M. 5—Simiki	3 5	*Kahama—Nyandekwa to Ibozya—Uyogo	41
Kiwira Tukuyu Road M. 5—Simiki Kiwira Tukuyu Road M. 6—Rungwe Mission	4	*Mambale to Uyogo to Ushetu Kizenge to Kigwa	49 31
Kiwira Tukuyu Road M. 9—Katumba	ī	Tabora to Igalula (Uyui)	7
Kiwira Tukuyu Road M. 9—Mwakaleli	25	Isaka to Jana	6
Mwakaleli Road M. 3—Itagata	2	Kahama to Kalama	13
Mwakaleli Road M. 18—Manow-Itete Manow—Ikawa	$\frac{19}{2}$	Shaka—Mzindalo—Ulewe—Bugomba Mzindalo to Tabora Boundary	55 1
Manow—Ikawa Kyimbila—Rutenganio Mission	7	Ulewe to Ubagwe	5
Mpuguso—Chiwanje	6	Bukombekombe—Msasa—Kasilu	33
Mpuguso—Mwakete Mission and Leper		Nyantakara (Biharamulo) to Kasilo	4
Settlement	$rac{4}{2}$	*Kigoma to Bitale	9
Tukuyu Mwaya Road M. 40—Kanjunjumere	2	*Nyaniagango to Rungwi *Kasulu to Heru Juu	3 5
Tanga Province		*Heru Juu to Munyegera	7
Lukigura Bridge on Main Kilosa Korogwe		*Heru Juu to Buyenzi	10
Road to Kwekivu	40	*Heru Juu to Buhinga	10
Kisangiro Rail—Ugweno and Usangi Kwamagome—Kwachaga	16 17	*Mbirira to Ushingu *Mbirira to Buhoro	15 5
Kwachaga—Mzundu	18	*Kibondo—Kasana	30
Kwachaga—Kwamisisi	38	*Heru Juu—Buyonga	24
Vuga—Malindi	18	*Majimoto—Manda	10
Mkwaja—Kwamisisi	$\frac{23}{7}$	Mugombe (Kasulu Kibondo Road)—	90
'Bushiri—Kovukove 'Main Dar es Salaam Road—Mkwaja	2	Muhanga—Kagera Sumbawanga Kasote—Kasanga	30 55
Sakura—Kipumbwi Mtoni	2	Kipoko—Mwazye	20
Mikingoni—Ushonga Mabaoni	5	*Nkundi—Kate	15
Muembeni—Madanga	2	Kasote—Kate	50
Kwekivu—Kibirashi Tanga Mombasa Road to Moa	$\begin{array}{c} 39 \\ 1\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	Kate—Namanyere Mpui—Sakalilo (Rukwa)	25 24
Tanga Mombasa Road to Moa Tanga Mombasa Road to Bombadini	7	Mpui—Uwanda	50
Tanga Mombasa Road to Kwale	4	Kinganda—Rungwe	20
Tanga Mombasa Road to Chongoleani	$\frac{5\frac{1}{2}}{1}$	Kigoma—Kasulu (Post Road)	42
Tanga Pangani Road to Machui Korogwe Bwiti Road to Bombo	$egin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \end{array}$	*Kakonko to Nyaronga *Heru Juu—Nkalinzi	30
Korogwe Bwiti Road to Bombo Korogwe Bwiti Road to Daluni	5	*Uvinza—Ibombwe (Mpanda track)	42 52
Kwai to Mola	14	*Kibondo—Nyangwa	11
Bombo—Hundu	4	*Kasilo—Mbugwe	6
Magoma—Mahezangulu	12	*Nyandekwa—Girime	7
Karenge—Magunga—Kijango—Korogwe Mashewa Road	18	*Old Diobahika—Busonzo (Biharamulo boundary)	14
Maneva—Kipumbwi Mjimkuu	10	boundary)	14



SUMMARY OF ROADS

			Townshi	ip Roads		Distric	t Roads	Village
	Provi	ince	Township	District Head- quarters	Main Roads	Grade (A)	Grade (B)	Roads and Tracks
Central			 14	15	333	65	1,185	6441
Eastern			 77	12	388	425	1,401	1,000
Lake			 20	11	361	253	1,156	$1,745\frac{1}{2}$
Northern			 22		269	161	932	931
Southern			 20	9	382	86	2,090	665
Southern	High	lands	 13	24	574	203	677	667
Tanga			 20	24	222	200	931	390
Western	•••	•••	 27	7	254	170	1,985	988
		Total	 213	102	2,783	1,563	10,357	7,031

						Miles
Metalled roads			•••	•••		87
Earth roads						21,962
Roads passable	for lig	ht mot	or traf	fic duri	ng	
dry weather					•	19,857

(4) MOTOR SERVICE

	1	1				
Route	Distan Miles		Traffic	Class of Road	Season Running	Remarks
Karumo to Geita	66	Private	Any offering	Grade B District Road	All weather	Bi-weekly. Difficulty
Bukoba to Kamachumu	34	ļ. ,,	,,	Main road	,,	during rains Daily service
Bukoba to Biharamulo	113		Mails, Agricultural	,,		both ways Weekly service
Janosa to Dalaramano		,,,	Produce, Government Stores and Passengers		,,	Trookly Borrico
Kinyangiri to Sekenke (Tanganyika Central Gold Mine, Limited)	5	5 ,,	Mails, goods, etc. for the Tanganyika Central Gold Mine, Limited	District Road, Grade A	,,	Bi-weekly
fulwe to Mpwapwa	10	Govt	Govt Stores, Mails and Passengers	,,	**	****
Oodoma to Kondoa	10	Private		Main Road	,,	-46
Oodoma to Iringa, Mbc Chunya and Piccadily Hotel (Kungutas)		5 ,,	Mails, Agricultural Produce, Government Stores and Passengers		"	Bi-weekly. Ma services run Mufindi Circu Road to Muf
Ibeya to Tukuyu	4	5 ,,	22	Main Road to turn- off for Tukuyu and thence Grade A District Road		Post Office Difficulty experienced during rains
Ibeya to Mbozi Post Of	fice 5) "	,,	Main Road to Uwawa and thence by private road to	"	***
Kigoma to Ujiji		5 ,,	Any offering	Post Office District Road	,,	
Sukene to Nzega	2	ı ,,	General, with mail	Grade A	,,	Bukene to Nze
			contract			on Sundays, Thursdays, returning Mo days and Thursdays
indi to Songea	38	,,	Mails, Agricultural Produce, Government Stores and Passengers	Main Road	Approximately June to December inclusive	Indisdays
saka to Kahama	24	,,	General, with a mail contract	"	All weather	Regular:—Isak to Kahama o Mondays and Thursdays: Kahama to I on Tuesdays Fridays Irregular:— Kahama to I and return o Tuesdays and
Iusoma to Arusha	300	, ,	Any offering	District Road Grade B for first 110 miles then track for 90 miles then District Road Grade B and A and then Main Road	Dry season only	Fridays Bi-weekly
rusha to Mbulu	138	3 ,	Any offering	Main Road for 91 miles then District Road Grade B	June to December	Difficulty experienced last 47 miles during rain
rusha to Babati	110	,,	Mails	Main Road	All weather	Weekly service difficulty ex- enced during heavy rains
rusha to Nairobi rusha to Dodoma	194	, ''	Passengers Passengers and Goods	,,	June to March All weather	"
rusha to Oldeani	100) ,,	Mails	"	June to December	Weekly"
Iombo to Lushoto	2		Govt Stores, Passengers and any other offering	,,	Throughout year	
anga to Mombasa anga to Muhesa	125		Any offering Passengers	,,	Dry weather	
anga to Pangani Jushoto to Mlalo	34	,,	Any offering	", District Road Grade B	June to February	Weekly

(4) MOTOR SERVICES—contd

IN ADDITION THE FOLLOWING IRREGULAR SERVICES ARE RUNNING:—

Route	Distance Miles	Whether run by Govern- ment or Private body	Traffic	Class of Read	Season Running	Remarks
Bukoba to Ngara	223	Private	Any offering	Main Road to Biharamulo. District Road	All weather	Occasional service
$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Dar es Salaam to} \\ \textbf{Bagamoyo} \end{array}$	45	,,	Passengers and Goods	Grade B onwards District Road Grade A	All weather	Subject to permission from Road Authority
Bagamoyo to Kwangandu	75	,,	"	District Roads Grade A and B	Not passable in wet weather between Bagamoyo-Msata	Part of Dsm-Han- deni-Lushoto
Dar es Salaam to Morogoro	139	,,	Passengers	Main Road	July to December inclusive	Service frequent but irregular
Ifakara to Masagati via Utenzule	i via 139 ,, Passengers and Goods District Road Grade B			,, ,,		
Dar es Salaam to Kisiju	52	,,	Any offering	Grade A District Road to Mbezi and Grade B Road onwards	July to December inclusive	As required
Dar es Salaam to Kisangire	62	,,	,,	Main Road to Kola and Grade B District Road onwards	,,	As required
Dar es Salaam to Utete and and Kilwa via Mikere	159	,,	Passengers and Goods	District Road Grade A for first portion	,,	Service frequent but irregular
Kilosa to Mahenge	170	,,	Any offering	Main Road and District Road Grade A	July to January inclusive	,,
Lupiro to Malinyi	55	,,	,,	District Road Grade B	July to December inclusive	,,
Kilosa to Korogwe	183	,,	,,	Main Road	July to January inclusive	,,
Iringa to Kilosa	158	,,	,	District Roads Grades A and B	In dry weather only when the Ruaha River is suffici- ently low to allow of its being forded	Runs as required
Iringa to Njombe	158	,,	Lorry passenger and goods traffic	Main Road for first 119 miles then Grade B District Road	All weather	
Tukuyu to Mwaya	42	,,	Any offering	Grade B District Road	June to January	Service only occasional
Mbeya to Saza via Chunya and Mawoga	83	,,	,,	Main Road	All weather	Frequent but irregular
Kigoma to Kasulu	58	,,	"	District Road Grade A to Simbo thereafter District Road Grade B	Dry season only	irrogular
Kasulu to Uvinza	48	,,	,,	District Road	All weather	
Kasulu to Kibondo	99	,,	"	Grade A District Road Grade B	Dry season only	
Nzega to Tabora	76	,,	,, Nation less	Main Road	All weather	0
Nyonga to Tabora	160	,,	Native produce generally or any offering by arrangement	District Road Grade B	End of June to end October	Occasional only
Kiloli to Tabora via Kitunda	160	,,	Native produce and trade goods or any offering	,,	,,	"
Tanga to Mombo Handeni to Kiberashi (Masai District	88 62	,,	Passengers Passengers, trade goods and Native produce	Main Road District Road Grade B	Dry weather June to January inclusive	
Boundary) Korogwe to Handeni Tanga to Maramba	42 35	"	Any offering	Main Road District Road	All weather Dry weather	Runs as required
Moshi to Arusha	52	,,	Passengers	Grade B Main Road	All weather	Service frequent
Mbulu to Singida	92	,,	Any offering	District Road Grade B	June to December inclusive	but irregular Service irregular

(5) CANALS

NIL

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT DURING THE YEAR 1938

					Ker	nya		Uge	anda		Tanga	nyil	ka
	ENUE.	Nowanana	na Pos	.l.	£	s.	cts.	£	s.	cts.	£	s.	cts
Gross Receipts from Letters, I Packets and Parcels	rostcaras,				101,216	8	90	23,401	Q	13	51,204	12	05
Commission on Money Orders				•••	3,476			3,253			1,702		
Commission on Postal Orders					853		45	322			926		03
Sundry Collections					3,543			1,288		28	2,073		
Telegraph Receipts					31,987		03	11,697	17		16,503		86
Telephone Receipts					46,962		73	18,090		90	*13,729		
Rent from Railways for Mainter	nance of V	Vires and Co	ontribu	tions				,					
in respect of services rendered					6,919	3	47	1,766	10	22	3,127	10	00
TOTAL POSTAL AND TH	ELEGRAPH	DIRECT RE	VENUE		194,959	3	83	59,820	13	80	89,268	5	9
COMMON REVENUE					5,806	3	66	1,786	12	84	2,830	15	7
		GRAND T	OTAL	£	200,765	7	49	61,607	6	64	92,099	1	7
Expen	DITURE.												
For Salaries and Wages of Staff e Staff) For Salaries and Wages of He	 eadquarte	 rs' Staff ar	nd Iten	ns of	69,870	0	38	29,334	11	28	45,067	3	38
Expenditure common to the	e three 1		allocate	d in	20,000	=	90	10 970	10	00	17 010	^	
proportion to the Revenue re For Conveyance of Mails beyond		tonica (Cumf		A:-\	39,028 15,647		_	12,378 3,099			17,010 8,052		
Telegraph and Telephone Const					37,241			19,274			6,979		
or all other expenses borne on	the Estim	nates of the	three T		31,241	10	01	10,214	11	oo	0,919	14	. 0
tories concerned	•••				30,602	2	63	6,187	2	91	10,299	3	3
		GRAND T			192,389			70,274		56	87,408	-	_

^{*}Does not include the value of telephone services rendered to government departments in Tanganyika, viz. £7,915. Such services are paid for in cash by government departments in Kenya and Uganda.

Of the total expenditure of £350,072, an amount of £72,952 was for Capital Charges (viz. £54,186 in Kenya; £17,322 in Uganda, and £1,444 in Tanganyika). The total recurrent expenditure was, therefore, £277,120 only.

MAIL SERVICE

(a)—OCEAN

Between Territory and	Line of Steamers	Contract Commencement Te	ermination	Number of Mails	Total Annual Subsidy	Territory's share of Subsidy	Other payments to Contractors
Territory				of	Annual	share of	to

There is no subsidized or contract service. Payment for the conveyance of overseas mails is made at the rates laid down by the Universal Postal Union.

(b)—By AIR

Mails are conveyed by regular twice-weekly services maintained over the England-South Africa route by Imperial Airways, Ltd. This service affords connection at Cairo with the Company's England-India-Australia air route. The Company receives an annual subsidy from the British Government towards which the Territory contributes £6,000.

Local air mail services maintained by Wilson Airways, Ltd., Nairobi, operate as follows:—

(a) Goldfields Service: Weekly between Nairobi, Kisumu, Mara River, Musoma, Mwanza and Geita.

(b) Coastal Service: Twice weekly between Nairobi, Mombasa, Tanga, Zanzibar and Dar es Salaam.

(c) Central African Service: Twice weekly between Kisumu, Nairobi, Moshi, Dodoma, Mbeya, Mpika, Broken Hill and Lusaka.

(d) Weekly between Dar es Salaam, Mafia and Kilwa.

(e) Central Tanganyika Service: Weekly between Dar es Salaam, Morogoro and Dodoma.

TELEGRAPH CABLES

Between	NAME OF COMPANY	Subs	IDY	Total Annual	Territory's share of
Territory and	THE OF COMPLETE	Commenced	Ends	Subsidy	Subsidy
Zanzibar	Cable and Wireless, Limited	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES IN 1938

Post Offices	Money Order Offices	Telegraph and Radio Offices
139	43	147



STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, Etc., DEALT WITH IN 1938

	Internal (includes		Exte	RNAL		
	Tanganyika, Kenya and	British	Empire	Other	Places	Total
	Uganda)	From	То	From	То	
	Surface and Air	Surface and Air	Surface and Air	Surface and Air	Surface and Air	Surface and Air
Letters Postcards Newspapers, Book Packets, Samples	2,468,800 28,200	942,500 25 ,500	863,700 27,200	336,700 28,700	339,900 23,000	4,951,600 132,600
and Circulars Parcels	740,700 46,692	573,500 *15,784	93,000 *1,722	53 4, 500 11,321	39,500 3,891	1,981,200 79,410
Telegrams (including Radio)	282,300	*4,100	*3,100	13,100	11,400	†314,000

*Great Britain, Northern Ireland and Eire.

†In addition 18,900 foreign telegrams were handled directly by the Cable and Wireless Co.'s office at Dar es Salaam.

POSTAL ORDERS DEALT WITH IN 1938

]	Postal Orders	Postal Orders Number				Value	
					£		
Issued				89,872	$56,\!461$		
Paid				28,152	16,079		

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS IN 1938

							ISSUED IN	TERRITORY	PAID IN	TERRITORY
							Number	VALUE	Number	VALUE
								£		£
India					 		6,008	41,618	120	430
Great Britain,	Norther	n Irela	and and	l Eire	 		893	3,415	3,772	20,591
Zanzibar					 		218	1,069	527	1,104
Union of South	Africa				 		108	626	152	1,264
Seychelles					 		10	98	2	18
Nyasaland				•••	 		48	447	13	87
Aden					 		74	1,109	4	15
British Somalil	\mathbf{and}				 		48	753	1	1
Internal (Tanga	anyika,	Kenya	a and U	Jganda)	 	•••	7,783	49,047	6,401	45,186
					Total		15,190	£ 98,182	10,992	£68,696

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES IN AND FROM THE TERRITORY

										I	Rates o	f Postage
			POS	TAL RA	TES						By rface	By Air
				Inland						Shs	Cts	Shs Cts
		(Tan	ganyika	, Kenya,	and Uga	nda)						
Letters:— For each oz.	or part	thereof								0	15	0 15
Postcards		•••	•••	•••	•••			•••		0	10	0 10
BOOK PACKETS, For each 2 o (Registered transmitted	zs., or j newspa	part there	of ed locall	y exceed	 ing 2 oz	s. in wei	 ight are	allowed	to be	0	05	_
Parcels.—Not e	$\mathbf{xceedin}$	g 1lb.								0	75	75 Cts for
,,	,,	3 ,,	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	50	$\begin{array}{c c} each \frac{1}{2} lb \\ or part \end{array}$
,,	,,	7 ,,	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	3	00	thereof
,,	,,	11 ,,	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	4	50	up to a
,,	,,	22 ,,	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••		7	5 0	maximum of 11 lbs.

POSTAL RATES—contd

Rates of Postage

Ву

						Surface	By Air
		ES ABROAD				Shs Cts	Shs Cts
LETTERS:—For Great Britain and	Northern 1	Ireland and	d British Em	pire countr	ies generally		
For each $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. or part thereof						_	-0 20
Postcards:—For above places						_	0 15
LETTERS:—For all other British Po	ossessions :-	_					165
For first oz. or part thereof				•••		0 20)	Various rat
For each additional oz.				•••		0 15	Post Office
Postcards:—For above places						0 15)	Guide.
LETTERS:—For all other countries:-	_						
For first oz. or part thereof				•••		0 30	Various ra
For each additional oz.						0 15	as notified Post Offic
Postcards:—For above places				•••		0 15)	Guide.
PRINTED PAPERS INCLUDING NEW	SPAPERS:	For each 2	2 ozs. or part	${f thereof}$		0 05	70
			Not Ex	ceeding			
		0.11	1 1		1		- 3
Parcels.		3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	22 lbs.		18
		Shs Cts	Shs Cts	Shs Cts	Shs Cts		4.
o Great Britain and Northern Irel	$\operatorname{land} \dots$	2 30	4 00	5 50	8 80		8
, Aden		2 40	3 80	5 00	_		- 4
., Egypt		2 90	4 40	5 40	7 40		
" India		2 00	3 80	5 30	8 30		- 47
" Union of South Africa …		2 20	4 00	5 50	_		1
, Zanzibar		1 80	3 00	4 00	_	t	1
UPPLEMENTARY SERVICES:—						Cent	
Registration Fee (Inland and I	Foreign)	•••		•••	•••	30	- American
$Avis \ de \ Reception \ { m Fee} \qquad \dots$					•••	30	
Reclamation Fee		•••		•••	•••	30	
NSURANCE FEE INCLUDING REGIST	RATION:-						1
Where the value insured	does not ex	ceed Shilli	ngs 200/			55	
for every additional Shill						25	JAS
(Whore the value incured						70	4
For every additional Shill						40	5
							- 6
			ph Charge				
nland:—($Tanganyika$, Pl	lain Langua	age or Code	e: Sh. 1/- for	10 words p	lus 10 cents f	or each addi	tional wo
	vpher: Sh	s. $1/50$. 15 .		

Kenya and Uganda)

Cypher: Shs. 1/50 ,, ,, 15 ,, A Telegram of either class may be forwarded as "urgent" on payment of double rates.

OVERLAND TELEGRAPH SERVICE TO BECHUANALAND, BELGIAN CONGO, NYASALAND, PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA, RHODESIA (NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN), UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA AND SOUTH-WEST AFRICA.

			Rate pe	er Word
Destination	Route		Plain Language and Cypher	Code Language (CDE)
(1) Belgian Congo and Ruanda Urundi Territory (2) Portuguese East Africa—	Via Kigoma Fort Portal	:	Shs Cts 0 35 0 50	Shs Cts O 25 O 35
Districts of Cabo Delgado, Mozambique, Nyassa, Quelimane and Tete Manica, and Sofala Territory including Trans- Zambesia Railway offices Districts of Lourenco Marques and Inhambane	Via Tukuyu		0 40 0 45 0 55	0 30 0 30 0 40
(3) Union of South Africa, etc.— Nyasaland Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia, Southern Bechuanaland Protectorate Union of South Africa and South-West Africa	Via Tukuyu	·	0 35 0 25 0 40 0 40 0 45 0 45	0 25 0 25 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30
,, ,, ,, ,,	Kigoma		0 45	0 30

All telegrams including Code Messages are subject to a minimum charge of Shs. 2/- or a Charge as for six words at the ordinary rate whichever is the greater.

Via CABLE

				FROM DAR ES SALAAM.	FROM OTHER OFFICES.
Zanzibar			 	45 cents per word.	 30 cents per word.
Great Britain and Nor	thern Ireland	l	 	Shs. $1/25$ per word.	 Shs. $1/25$ per word.
				Shs. 1/25 ,,	Shs. 1/25 ,,
				Shs. 2/50–3/- ,,	 Shs. $2/50-3/-$,,
Union of South Africa			 	Shs. $1/25$,,	 Shs. $1/25$,,
					 Shs. $1/25$,,
Australia					 Shs. $1/25$,,
New Zealand			 	Shs. $1/25$,,	 Shs. $1/25$

Via KENYA RADIO

Great Britain and Northern Ireland Shs. 1/25 per word from all offices.

Arrangements have been made by which deferred cablegrams can be sent to most places abroad at approximately half the ordinary rates. Daily letter telegrams and night letter telegrams can be sent to Great Britain and Northern Ireland, certain colonies and certain other countries at approximately one-third the ordinary rate with a minimum of twenty-five words.

DISTRIBUTION OF TELEGRAPH LINES, INCLUDING TELEPHONE TRUNK AND JUNCTION LINES COMPLETED TO $31\mathrm{st}$ DECEMBER, 1938

Mileage					SECT	IONS				Number of	Mileage of
Posts		Fre)M			To)			Wires	Wires
157	Dar es Salaam					Tanga				2–13	440
35	Tanga					Kenya Border				1–3	105
219	Tanga					Moshi				2–11	1,153
80	Tanga					Mombo				1–2	80
9	Mombo					Lushoto				$\overline{2}$	18
40	Korogwe					Handeni				ī	40
18	Muhesa					Amani				$\overset{\circ}{2}$	36
56	Moshi					Arusha				1–5	193
22	Arusha					Monduli				1	22
$\frac{22}{26}$	Moshi					Ngare-Nairobi				$\overset{1}{2}$	51
10	Kahe Junction					Kenya Border				3	30
250	Dar es Salaam		•••	•••		T . 1.	•••	•••	•••	1-5	252
44	Lindi		•••	•••	•••	34.1 . 1 .	•••	•••	•••	1-3	68
81	Nguru-Mahamb	 . Tu	notion	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	1-3	96
38				•••	•••	TTALL	•••	•••	•••	1-3	38
527	Mohoro Dar es Salaam	•••	•••	•••	•••	-	•••	•••	•••	2-15	2,051
		•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••		$\frac{2,031}{23}$
11	Gulwe	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mpwapwa	•••	•••	•••	$\frac{2}{1}$	
93	Manyoni	•••	•••	•••	•••	Kinyangiri	•••	•••	•••	1-2	186
353	Kilosa	•••	•••	•••	•••	Masoko	•••	•••	•••	1-2	413
20	Sao Hill	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mufindi East	•••	•••	• • • •	1	20
8	Masoko	•••	•••	•••	•••	Tukuyu	•••	•••	•••	2	16
34	Masoko	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nyasaland Border	•••	•••	•••	1	34
197	Mwakete	•••	•••	•••	•••	Songea	•••	•••		1–2	197
156	Iringa	•••		• • •	•••	Mahenge		•••		1	156
17	Mandu	•••		•••	• • • •	Njombe	•••	•••	•••	1	17
84	Tukuyu	•••				Chunya		• • •		2	168
_	Dar es Salaam					Dar es Salaam Wirel	less Sta	\mathbf{tion}		5–6	12
25 0	${f Tabora} \qquad \dots$					Kigoma				2–3	514
236	Tabora					Mwanza				1–6	1,065
288	Isaka					Bukoba				1–2	289
24	Bukene					Nzega				2	47
25	Mwanza (Km. 3	45)				Mabuki				2	50
12	Muhutwe					Kamachuma				2	24
49	Bukoba					Uganda Border				1	49
308	Kigoma (Km. 12					Kasanga				ī	308
13	Kasanga					Northern Rhodesia I				î	13
3,790	.										8,274

MILEAGE OF TELEPHONE WIRES AND ROUTES IN EXCHANGE AREAS TO 31st DECEMBER, 1938

					10	31ST DECE	MIDER, 18	138			
	Exchange Areas				Underg	ground	Over	head	Total		
			Ü			Route Miles	Wire Miles	Route Miles	Wire Miles	Route Miles	Wire Miles
Amani				 				5.001	17.418	5.001	17.418
Arusha				 				1.018	41.175	1.018	41.175
Bagamoy	70			 				.003	· 40 0	.003	.400
Bukene				 							
Bukoba				 				3.748	35.509	3.748	35.509
Chunya				 				1.540	5.351	1.540	5.351



MILEAGE OF TELEPHONE WIRES AND ROUTES IN EXCHANGE AREAS TO 31st DECEMBER, 1938—contd

	T1					Under	ground	Over	head	То	tal
	Exen	ange Ai	reas			Route Miles	Wire Miles	Route Miles	Wire Miles	Route Miles	Wire Mile
Dar es Salaam						14.153	1,538.667	33.292	186-129	47.445	1,724.796
Dodoma	•••		•••			.363	7.260	4.588	18.263	4.951	25.528
Handeni			•••								20 020
Kidugallo								2.878	6.764	2.878	6.764
Kigoma			•••	•••				5.481	28.965	5.481	28.96
Kigombe							•••	1.875	26.383	1.875	26.38
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	2.685	21.516	2.685	
7.11	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	.365	1.073		21.516
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••					365	1.073
Kimamba	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	3.153	8.514	3.153	8.21
Korogwe	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			13.358	69.262	13.358	69.26
Lindi	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	.376	7.523	26.307	86.280	26.683	93.80
Lushoto	•••	•••		•••	• • •			2.710	7.641	2.710	7.64
Iabuki	•••	•••	•••					6.312	15.635	6.312	15.63
Iahenge	•••	•••						.653	.710	653	.71
Iakuyuni								3.411	7.001	3.411	7.00
Ibeya						.438	8.760	4.175	15.772	4.613	24.53
Iikindani								·326	.326	.326	•32
Iingoyo								2-783	17.413	2.783	17.41
Ikumbara								2.00	1.781		1.78
Inyusi								21.550	98.303	21.550	98.30
Inyusi			•••	•••							30 30
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			·159	.758	159	
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••				59.452	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	.75
Iorogoro	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1.01.4	20 200	9.437	132.226	9.437	59.45
Ioshi	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1.014	26.369	21.747		22.761	158.59
Ipwapwa	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •		•••	1.856	3.998	1.856	3.99
Iuhesa	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •			2.748	30.718	2.748	30.71
Iwanza	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •		•••	6.807	52.004	6.807	52.00
gare-Nairobi				• • •				6.406	13.396	6.406	13.39
gomeni								17.691	49.860	17.691	49.86
zega								.853	1.705	.853	1.70
gerengere								1.863	9.493	1.863	9.49
angani								10.755	40.470	10.755	40.47
ongwe											1
uvu								3.172	18.675	3.172	18.67
hinyanga	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		5.908	12.858	5.908	12.8
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1.881	3.693	1.881	3.69
oga	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••				
abora	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	904	40 200	11.485	71.382	11.485	71.38
anga	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	·284	42.320	14.084	197.115	14.368	239.43
ukuyu		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	.107	·289	.107	·28
sa River	•••	•••	• • • •	•••			•••	2.020	14.822	2.020	14.85
Jvinza	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			·862	1.825	.862	1.82
				т	OTAL	16.628	1,630.899	267.053	1,432.323	283.681	3,063.22

STATISTICS OF PRIVATE LICENSED TELEPHONE EXCHANGES.

Nil.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH STATIONS.

NAME	Position	Code Signal	Full description—Power, Range, Normal Wave Lengt	h, etc.
Dar es Salaam Aeradio	6° 51′ 30″ S. 39° 16′ 00″ E. (Tanganyika) 6° 50′ 15″ S. 39° 17′ 30″ E.	ZNY	D/F. and Aeronautical Station A. D/F. Station: Receiving. DFG. 10 Marconi Adcock Receiver Range: 380/150 Kcs. Normal Operation: 333 Kcs. B. D/F. Station: Transmitting. Frequency: 340 Kcs. Aerial Power: 900 watts. Emission Types A1 A2 and A3. Max. Mod. Freq: 3,000 p.p.s. C. Aeronautical S.W. Station: Transmitting. Frequency: 6,593 Kcs. Aerial Power: 250 watts Emission Types: A1 only. Operated by Government.	The second secon

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH STATIONS—contd

NAME	Position	Code Signal	Full description—Power, Range, Normal Wave Length, etc.
DAR ES SALAAM	 6° 50′ 15″ S. 39° 17′ 30″ E.	ZBZ	Ship/Shore Fixed Station. Frequency: 500 Kcs. Aerial Power: 1.5 Kw. Emission Types: A1 and A2. Max. Mod. Freq: 800 p.p.s. Operated and owned by Government.
DAR ES SALAAM	 6° 50′ 15″ S. 39° 17′ 30″ E.	ZBZ	Fixed Station for Postal Traffic. Frequency: 6,666 Kcs. Aerial Power: 150 watts. Emission Types: A2 only. Max. Mod. Freq: 800 p.p.s. Operated and owned by Government.
DODOMA AERADIO	 6° 09′ 46″ S. 35° 44′ 56″ E. (Tanganyika) 6° 10′ 24″ S. 35° 44′ 54″ E.	ZEP	D/F. and Aeronautical Station. A. D/F. Station: Receiving. DFG. 10 Marconi Adcock Receiver. Range: 380/150 Kcs. Normal Operation: 333 Kcs. B. D/F. Station: Transmitting Frequency: 338 Kcs. Aerial Power: 500 watts. Emission Types: A1 only. C. Aeronautical S.W. Station: Transmitting. Frequency: 6593 Kcs. Aerial Power: 100 watts. Emission Types: A1 only. Operated and partially owned by Government.
GEITA	 2° 52′ S. 32° 10′ E. (Approx) (Tanganyika)	ZOV	Fixed Station for Postal Traffic. Frequency: 6900 Kcs. Aerial Power: 120 watts. Emission Types: A1 only. Operated and owned by Government.
Kondoa-Irangi	 4° 50′ S. 35° 50′ E. (Tanganyika)	ZEP1	Receiving Station only. Reception normally on 6666 Kcs. Operated and owned by Government.
LINDI AERADIO	 9° 59′ 50″ S. 39° 42′ 50″ E. (Tanganyika) 9° 59′ 55″ S. 39° 42′ 35″ E.	ZNZ	D/F. and Aeronautical Station. A. D/F. Station: Receiving DFG. 10 Marconi Adcock Receiver. Range: 380/150 Kcs. Normal Operation: 333 Kcs. B. D/F. Station: Transmitting. Frequency: 336 Kcs. Aerial Power: 900 watts. Emission Types: A1, A2 and A3. Max. Mod. Freq: 3000 p.p.s. C. Aeronautical S.W. Station: Transmitting. Frequency: 6593 Kcs. Aerial Power: 250 watts. Emission Types: A1 only. Operated by Government.
MBEYA AERADIO	 8° 55′ 40″ S. 33° 27′ 43″ E. 8° 55′ 28″ S. 33° 27′ 23″ E.	ZEQ	D/F. and Aeronautical Station. A. D/F. Station: Receiving. DFG. 10 Marconi Adcock Receiver. Range: 380/150 Kcs. Normal Operation: 333 Kcs. B. D/F. Station: Transmitting. Frequency: 340 Kcs. Aerial Power: 800 watts. Emission Types: A1 only. C. Aeronautical S.W. Station: Transmitting. Frequency: 6593 Kcs. Aerial Power: 250 watts. Emission Types: A1 only. Operated and partially owned by Government.
Moshi Aeradio	 3° 21′ 25″ S. 37° 19′ 14″ E. (Tanganyika)	ZER	D/F. and Aeronautical Station. A. D/F. Station: Receiving. DFG. 10 Marconi Adcock Receiver. Range: 380/150 Kcs. Normal Operation: 333 Kcs.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH STATIONS—contd

NAME	Position	Code Signal	Full description—Power, Range, Normal Wave Length, etc.	
Moshi Aeradio—contd	3° 21′ 37″ S. 37° 20′ 04° E.		B. D/F. Station: Transmitting. Frequency: 340 Kcs. Aerial Power: 500 watts. Emission Types: A1 only. C. Aeronautical S.W. Station: Transmitting. Frequency: 6593 Kcs. Aerial Power; 100 watts. Emission Types: A1 only. Operated and partially owned by Government.	
Musoma	1° 30′ S. 33° 50′ E. (Tanganyika)	ZHS	Fixed Station for Postal Traffic. Frequencies: 6000, 6741 Kcs. Aerial Power: 125 watts. Emission Types: Al only. Operated and owned by Government.	

TELEGRAPH AND RADIO OFFICES.

Amani	Kahama	Lindi Wireless	Mombo	*Pugu
Arusha	*Kahe	Lohumbo [Station	*Mombo	Ruvu
*Arusha	Kamachuma	Lushoto	Monduli	*Ruvu
Bagamoyo	Kasanga	Mabama	Morogoro	*Same
Bahi	Kidete	Mabuki	*Morogoro	Sanya
Biharamulo	Kidugallo	Mahenge	Moshi	Sao Hill
Bukene	*Kidugallo	Makanya	Moshi Wireless	Saranda
*Bukene	Kigoma	Makuyuni	*Moshi [Station	
Bukoba	*Kigoma	Malampaka	Mpwapwa	Shinyanga
Bukwimba	Kigombe	Malangali	Mtama	*Shinyanga
Buiko	Kigwe	Malongwe	Mtotohovu	Singida
*Bwembwela	Kihuhwi	Manda	Mufindi	*Singida
Chunya	Kikale	Mantare	Muhesa	Soga
Dar es Salaam	Kikombo	Manyoni	*Muhesa	Songea
Dar es Salaam	Kilosa	*Manyoni	Musoma	Tabora
Wireless Station	*Kilosa	Masasi	Musoma Wireless	*Tabora
$*Dar\ es\ Salaam$	Kilwa	Maurui	Mwakete [Station	Tanga
Dodoma	Kimamba	Mazinde	Mwanza	*Tanga
Dodoma Wireless	*Kimamba	Mbeya	*Mwanza	*Tengeni
*Dodoma [Station	Kingolwira	Mbeya Wireless	*Mwanza South	Tengeru
Fela	Kintinku	Mikese Station	Ngare-Nairobi	Tukuyu
Geita Wireless Station	Kinyangiri	Mikese	Ngerengere	Uleti
Gulwe	*Kinyangiri	Mikindani	Ngerengere	Usa River
Handeni	Kisangiro	Mingoyo	Ngombezi	*Usa
Hedaru	†Kondoa Irangi	Mkata	Ngomeni	Usinge
Ifakara	Wireless Station	Mkomasi	*Ngomeni	Usoke
Igalula	Korogwe	Mkumbara	Njombe	Utete
$\ddot{\text{Iringa}}$	$\mathcal{K}orogwe$	Mnyusi	Nzega	Uvinza
Isaka	${}^{ullet}Lembeni$	Mnyusi	Pangani	
Itigi	Lindi	Mohoro	Pongwe	

^{*}Deals with inland traffic only. †Receiving Station only. Railway agencies in italies.

POST OFFICES AND AGENCIES

Amani	Handeni	Kihuhwi	Loliondo	Masasi
Arusha	Ifakara	Kikale	Lohumbo	Maswa
Babati	Igalula	Kikombo	Lupembe	Maurui
Bagamoyo	Iringa	Kilosa	Lushoto	Mazinde
Bahi	Isaka	Kilwa	Mabama	Mbamba Bay
Biharamulo	Itigi	Kimamba	Mabuki	Mbeya
Bukene	Kahama	Kingolwira	Mafia	Mbosi
Bukoba	Kamachuma	Kintinku	Mahenge	Mbulu
Bukwimba	\mathbf{Karema}	Kinyangiri	Makanya	Mbwera
Buiko	Kasanga	Kirando	Makuyuni	Mikese
Chunya	Kasulu	Kis angiro	Malampaka	Mikindani
Dabaga	Kiberege	Kondoa-Irangi	Malangali	Mingoyo
Dar es Salaam	$\mathbf{Kibondo}$	Korogwe	Malongwe	Mkata
Dodoma	Kidete	Kungutas	Manda	Mkomasi
Fela	Kidugallo	Lembeni	Mantare	Mkumbara
Geita	Kigoma	Lindi	Manyoni	Mnyusi
Gulwe	Kigombe	Liwale	Mara River	Mohoro

Railway agencies in italics.

POST OFFICES AND AGENCIES—contd

Singida Mombo Mwaya Nzega UvinzaMonduli Nansio (Ukerewe) Oldeani Dar es Salaam-SogaMorogoro Moshi Tabora T.P.O. No. 1 Ndanda Pangani Songea Sumbawanga Tabora Dar es Salaam—
Tabora T.P.O. No. 2
Tabora—Kigoma T.P.O.
Tabora—Mwanza T.P.O. Newala PongweMpwapwa PuguNgara Ngare-Nairobi Tanga T.R.S. "Liemba" Mtama Ruvu Mtotohovu Ngare-Nanyuki Sadani Ngerengere Ngombezi Mufindi Same Tukuyu Kilimanjaro T.P.O. Sao Hill Muhesa Tunduru (Tanga—Arusha) Musoma Ngomeni SarandaUsa River Mwakete Ngudu SekeUsokeMwanza Njombe Shinyanga Utete Railway agencies in italics.

Digitized by Google

PORTS AND HARBOURS

	Dar es Salaam	Tanga	Lindi	Mikindani	Kigoma
1. At bar or entrance, what is— (1) the minimum width?	150yds	(No bar) 300yds	900yds channel.	160yds	I mile
(2) the minimum navigable depth, L.W.O.S.T. i	21ft	40ft	15ft	30ft	19ft
(Note.—If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L.W.O.S.T.) should be given.)	One shoal patch with depth of 19ft over, at L.W.O.S.T.	1	1	I	1
2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is— (1) the minimum and maximum width ?	Minimum 360ft Maximum 750ft	Minimum 400yds Maximum 900yds	Minimum 400yds Maximum 775yds	Minimum 160yds Maximum 450yds	Minimum 1,700yds Maximum 2,000yds
(2) the minimum and maximum depth, L.W.O.S.T. $?$	Minimum 21ft Maximum 60ft.	Minimum 18ft Maximum 42ft.	Minimum 19½ft Maximum 66ft	Minimum 30ft Maximum 102ft	Minimum 16ft Maximum 100ft
 3. What is— the rise and fall of tides ordinary Springs ? ordinary Neaps ? the rise of ordinary Neaps ? 	12ft 6ft 8ft	(a) 12ft (b) 6ft 9ft	12ft 8ft 10ft	12ft 8ft 10ft	Nil
4. What is the maximum available depth of water— (a) at piers or wharves, L.W.O.S.T. ? (b) in the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H.W.O.N.T. ?	(a) Passengers' pier 11ft Wharf 7ft—12ft Dhow pier 3ft—6ft		4ft	Nil	10ft
5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves, or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays, where the maximum depth of water, referred to in Question 4, exists?	Passengers' pier 50ft Wharf 1,300ft Dhow pier 100ft	Wharf 600ft. Pier 35 yards	200ft long T. head 30ft wide	Nil	1,000ft parallel wall 358ft Mole
What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port $?$	Approximately 50%	This is the total accommodation			This is the total accommodation
6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught, and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be— (a) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L.W.O.S.T.)? (b) in the case of enclosed docks— (a) admitted direct to or (2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks, H.W.O.N.T.?	(a) Lighters and dhows only, largest lighter measures, $90'\times19'\times6'$. Also small coasting vessels	(a) No sea-going vessel can be berthed alongside wharf	18 th		Limited to 10ft draught

PORTS AND HARBOURS—contd

	Dar es Salaam	Tanga	Lindi	Mikindani	Kigoma
7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth and depth over sill H.W.O.N.T.) of the largest dry dock or floating dock in the port ?	I	1	1	I	1
8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water— (a) at the entrance and in the approach channel (b) in the case of enclosed docks, at the entrance lock, if any. of any important dock or docks.	No 	%	No 	N ₀	N _o
(c) at the principal berths, to 40ft at L.W.O.S.T. (in the case of the berths at enclosed docks, H.W.O.N.T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1 000ft in length and 100ft heam?	1	I	I	I	I
g effected, and ught and beam provided or in	No deepening or widening of entrance contemplated at present				

(A)—AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

1.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft arriving at airports in the Tanganyika Territory from each country, in the year 1938

	Aircraft	3,577 625 851 1 1 6 6 2,160	7,220
	Mails lbs.		48,037
LS	Goods and excess luggage lbs.		25,944
TOTALS	Crew	1,129 486 294 1 1 — 540	2,454 25,944 48,037
	Pas- sengers	605 62 550 2 2 1 75	1,296
!	Aircraft	526 165 294 1 4 4 108	1,098
	Aircraft tonnage	76	88
İ	Mails Ibs.		1
GN	Goods and excess luggage lbs.	1111111	1
FOREIGN	Crew	8	40
	Pas-	4.2	16
	Aircraft	42	16
	Aircraft	3,501 613 851 1 6 6 2,160	7,132
	Mails lbs.		48,037
HS	Goods and excess luggage lbs.		25,944
BRITISH	Crew	1,097 478 294 1 1 640	2,414
	Pas-	591 60 550 2 2 1 75	1,280
	Aircraft	512 163 294 1 1 1 108	1,082 1,280 2,414 25,944 48,037
		11111111	:
	ARRIVED	11111111	Total
	ENCE	 a Africa	
	IES WE	 hodesi hodesi East A	
	COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED	Kenya Northern Rhodesia Zanzibar Uganda Nyasaland Southern Rhodesia Portuguese East Africa Belgian Congo	

œ	
93	
ea	
>	
þ	
ם ד	
Ξ.	
ry	
nt	
0 0	
10	
ವ	
ě	
₽	
Ľ	
5	
Ξ	
ē	
a	
Ä	
ircraft departing from airports in the Tanganyika Territory to each country, in the year 1938	
ģa	
an	
Ξ	
he	
ı t	
==	
ĭ	
bo	
Ë	
ū	
0.	
f.	
ğuj	
r	
ba	
q	
Ħ	
:ra	
Ĕ	
a	
0	
WS	
re	
d crew	
Ĕ	
S	
er	
nĝ	
assenger	
as	
, r	
ŝ	
ar	
3, 6	
ğ	
na	
0.0	
.,	
)er	
E	
Ë	
1	
7	

	Aircraft	3,536	675	851	I	Ì	2,160	9	1	7,228
	Mails Ibs.	1	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	44,783
II.	Goods and excess luggage Ibs.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25,013
TOTAL	Crew	1,112	900	294	1	1	540	4	1	2,456 25,013 44,783
	Pas-sengers	632	20	530	1	1	99	67	I	1,280
	Aircraft	518	174	294	1	1	108	4	I	1,098
	Aircraft Aircraft	26	29	1	1	I	1	1	1	88
1	Mails Ibs.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
IGN	Goods and excess luggage lbs.	1	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	
FOREIGN	Crew	12	78	1	1	1	1	I	1	40
:	Pas-sengers	14	N	I	1	1	1	1	ı	16
i	Aircraft	5.	П	1	1	1	1	I	1	16
	Aircraft Aircraft tonnage	3,510	613	851	1	1	2,160	9	1	7,140
	Mails Ibs.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	44,783
ISH	Goods and excess luggage lbs.	1	I	1	1	I	1	I	ı	25,013
BRITISH	Crew	1,100	4/8	294	1	1	540	4	1	2,416 25,013 44,783
	Pas- sengers	618	48	530	1	1	99	67	1	1,264
	Aircraft	513	163	294	1	1	108	4	1	1,082
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	EPARTE	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Total
	COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED	Kenya	Northern Khodesia	Zanzibar	Uganda	Southern Rhodesia	Portuguese East Africa	Nyasaland	Belgian Congo	

7,228

25,013

2,456

1,280

1,098

:

Total

3.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft of each nation arriving at airports in the Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1938

					ARR	ARRIVING		
NATIONALITY OF AIRCRAFT	RCRAFT		Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods and excess luggage items	Mails	Aircraft tonnage
British	:	:	1,082	1,200	2,414	lbs. 25,944	lbs. 48,037	7,132
German	:	÷	15	15	39	ı	1	98
French	÷	:	1	!	1	1	1	I .
Norwegian	:	:	1	ı	1	1	I	I
American	:	÷	I	1	1	ı	1	23
	Total	al	1,098	1,296	2,454	25,944	48,037	7,220
NAMIONALIMO OD ATOODAD	Ha v ab				DEPA	DEPARTING		
NATIONALITY OF AL.	KOKAFT		Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods and excess luggage items	Mails	Aircraft tonnage
British	:	:	1,082	1,264	2,416	lbs. 25,013	$^{\mathrm{lbs.}}_{44,783}$	7,140
German	:	÷	15	16	39	I	I	98
French	:	:	. 1	1	1	1	1	1
Norwegian	÷	:	1	I	1	1	I	I
American	:	:	1	1	1	1	1	61

5.—Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft arriving at each airport in the Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1938

		_		BRI	BRITISH					FOREIGN	EIGN					TOTAL	AL		
NAMES OF AIRPORTS	RTS	Aircraft	Aircraft Passengers	S	Goods, excess luggage	Mails	Aircraft tonnage	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, excess luggage	Mails	Aircraft tonnage	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, excess luggage	Mails	Aircraft
					lbs.	lbs.					lbs.	lbs.					lbs.	lbs.	
:	:		86	83	1	1	101	23	1	2	1	1	2	85	86	85	1	1	103
Dar es Salaam	:	554	9	ıc	8.414	14.493	895	6	6	c.	11		10	2 42	693	2 2 2	1178	14 402	00 33
Dar es Salaam (Water)	:			Τ,	2,908	17,809	4,320	1	1	1	1	1		216	191	1,080	2,908	17,809	4,320
Dodoma	:			_	3,040	3,630	1,155	15	10	56	1	1	51	467	689	929	3,040	3,630	1,206
Geita	:	9	40	9	141	120	134	1		1	I	1	1	09	40	09	141	120	134
Iringa (Town)	:	:	_	10			7 10				1 1	1 1		7 1	4	1 17	1	1	1 12
Itewe (Chunya)	: :	· en		- 63	1	1	- 10		1		1			- 67	7.0	- 65			- K
Kahama	:		-	7	1		7	I	-	1	1	1	1	· -	-	-	1	1	- c
Kasulu	:			8	1	I	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	က	10	က	1	1	4
Kiabakari	:	:		_	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	١	1	1	1
Kigoma	:	:	16	ıo ı	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	I	10 I	16	ر ا ص	1	1	7
Kilosa	:			•	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	I	2 0	2 66	200	1	1	10
Kondog	: :						- F							27	67	67		1	45
Korogwe	: :		100	1	1	1	6	1	1	1		1		1	1 10	1			- 0
Lindi (Beach)	: :	15	60	15	1	1	22	1	I	1	I	1	1	15	30	15			66
Lindi (Mitonga)	:	.:			1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	!	61	1	67	1	1	100
Lindi (Harbour)	:	214	9	1,070	2,849	2,669	4,280	1	1	I	1	1	I	214	61	1,070	2,849	2,669	4,280
Liwale	:	· ·	2	en -	1	1	20 0	1	1	1	1	1	1	က ,	· 0	თ,	1	1	20
Lonondo	:	:	-			1	7 -		1	1	1	1	1			٦,		1	27 -
Madaba	: :		4 4	- 6			- 67							16	1 4	1 6	l		٦ ،
Mafia	: :	7	4	79	31	416	68	1	1	1	1	1	1	162	44	162	31	416	68
Manyoni	:	:		-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Masasi	:	:		1 00	1 67	100	200	— 5	- с	_ ·	1	1	- 5	4 00	9 9	4 6	18	18	9
Mbulu	:		14	, e.	1,420	1,900	1,402	13	77	90		1 1	48	406	143	833	1,420	1,800	1,511
Mikindani	: :		1	9	1	1	· ∞	1	I	. 1	1	1	1	9	1	9			# oo
Mkalama	:	:		1:	1	1	1 :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mombo	:	10		10	8	5	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	10	18	1:	12
Morogoro	:	458		818	3 0 0	3 600	1 200	œ	1 10	١٥	1		166	166	986	92	2070	10 2 800	1 999
Musoma	: :	140	172	140	1,120	960	305	۱ ۱		9	1	1 1	3	140	172	140	1,120	960	305
Mwanza	:			131	2,820	2,410	293	, 1	1	1	1	1	1	132	184	132	2,820	2,410	294
Newala	:	:			1	1	1:	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ngare-Nairobi	:	:			1	1	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	က	ω ,	က	1	1	13
Niombe	:				1 1		71 67	1			1	1	l	24 6	-1 1C	24 0	l	I	24 6
Nyamongo	: :	104	20	104	141	120	260			1 1	1 1			104	20	104	141	180	9,60
Same	:				1	1	11	I	1	1	1	1	1	9	67	7	1	1	11
Sekenke	:				1	1	20	1	1	i	I	1	I	က	10	က	I	1	20
Shanwa	:				1	1	5	0	١٥	١٩	1	I	1 9	=	1 2	=	!	I	1 8
Singida	: :	:::	2 20	3 60	11	I	61	9	9	4	11	1 1	۱ ۱	7 °°	0 10	- es	11	1 1	7
	:		_		1	1	20	1	1	1	1	Ī	1	14	22	19	1	I	20
Southern Highlands Club	ıp qı	16		16	1	I	18	1	I	1	i	1	1	16	6	16	1	1	18
Sumbawanga	:				1	I	,	1 '	1	1 '	1	1	1	က	20 9	က္	1	1	20
	:	•	_	2K7	1		726	N -	l	24 0	l		9 -	212	7 L	270	1	I	787
Tundum	:			•	11		000	1		9	11	11	1	000	2 20	600	1 1	1 1	5 66
: :	: :	122	19	15.	1	1	180	1		1				2 2	19	12	1	11	92
~					1	I	7	1	I	1	1	1	I	-	-	-	I	1	-
	-	1	1	ļ		1		1		1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Total .	3,541	3,356	6,028	25,984	48,037	12,616	47	23	83	1	1	137	3,588	3,379	6,111	25,944	48,037	15,753
						The r	number of	passenge	The number of passengers includes those in transit.	s those in	transit.				-				

Digitized by Google

6.—Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft departing from each airport in the TanganyikaTerritory, in the year 1938

	-			TOTAL	TOT		-			1			-						
		-		DIVIT	поп					FOREIGN	IGN					TOT.	TOTAL		
NAMES OF AIRPORTS	▼	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, excess luggage	Mails	Aircraft tonnage	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, excess luggage	Mails	Aircraft tonnage	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, excess luggage	Mails	Aircraft tonnage
					lbs.	lbs.					lbs.	lbs.					lbs.	lbs.	
Arusha	:	83	93	83	11	I	101	67	1	67	1	1	63	385	93	85	1	I	103
Dar es Salaam	: :	554	869	554	8,414	14,493	895	67	67	63			63	556	700	556	8,414	14,493	897
Dar es Salaam (Water)	: :	216	198	1,080	4,112 3,040	14,414	4,320	5	101	188	11	11	150	216	198	1,080	4,112	14,414	4,320
: :	:	09	40	09	141	120	134	1	1	1	1	1	3	09	40	09	141	120	134
Iringa (Nduli)	:	67 1	4	21	1	1	67 1	1	1	I	I	1	1	67	4	61	I	i	61
Iringa (Town)	:	- 6	4 n	- 6	I	1	r 1	1	1	1	I	I	1	-	4,	-	1	1	- 1
Kahama	:	o -	o –	. –		I	0 -				1	1			G -	m -			o -
	: :	က	1 10	4 es	I	11	4		1	1	1	1	1	٠ es	4 10	- m	1	1	4
Kiabakari	:	1	5	1,	I	I	'	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	1	1	1	1
	:	10		10	1	1		1	I	1	1	1	1	101	E o	1 01	I	I	7
Kilwa	: :	28	12	56	1		45	1 1		1 1	1 1	1 1	11	86	0 6	66		11	45
	:	7	1	7	1		-	1	I	1	I	1	١	2	- 1	7	1	-	1
Korogwe	:	- ;	ر ا ت	L ;	1	I	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	20 [_	1	1	6
:	:	GT 6	7.7	15	11	1	22 6	1		1	1	1	I	15	27	15		I	7.7 7.7 7.7
Lindi (Harbour)	: :	214	80	1.070	715	9.810	4.280				11		1 1	214	80	1.070	715	2.810	4.280
:	:	က	20	3	1		5	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2	6			5
:	:	-	1	П	1	1	67	1	1	I	I	I	I	1	1	1	1	1	23
Luganga	:	- с		- с	I	1	٦ ،	1	1	1	1	1	1	П с		— 6	1	I	П с
Maffa	: :	762	161	7 62	31	416	n 68		11	1 1	11	11	1 1	7 6	4 6	7 62	55	416	68°
:: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::	:		1	1	1	1	7	I	1	1	1	I	1	2 -	-	1	!	1	3 -
:	:	က	20.	3	1 6	1 5	200	٦,	_ 0	- 6	I	1	- 9	4	9	4 6	3	00	9 ::
Mbulu	: :	585	101	181	1,420	1,800	1,462	L3	77	30	1 1		49	406	103	833	1,420	1,800	1,511
lani	:	9	10	9	I		4 00	1	1	1	I	1	1	9	10	9		1	œ
Mkalama	:	5	5	15	I	1	15	1		1	1	I	1	15	;	;		1	1 :
Monograph	:	00	13	00	16	15	122	1	1	I	1	I	I	10	13	10	6	5	122
Moshi	: :	458	237	919	3,040	3.600	1.200	000	20	6			53	466	242	625	3,040	3,600	1,223
Musoma	:	140	172	140	1,120	960	305	1	1	1	I	I	1	140	172	140	1,120	096	305
Mwanza	:	131	146	131	2,820	2,410	293	-	T	-	1	1	1	132	147	132	2,820	2,410	294
Ngare-Nairobi	: :	60	20	65		11	==			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	cc	1 20	cc		1 1	13
Ngudu	:	03	7	0 01	١	1	2 67	1	1	1	1	1	1	0 67	, -	0 63	1	1	62
Njombe	:	2 5	20 0	2	1 5	1	က	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	9	7	1 ;	1 5	က
Nyamongo	:	104	020	104	140	120	260	I	I	I	I	1	I	104	20	104	140	120	260
Sekenke	: :	က	4 10	- es	1		11	11	11	11	11		11	o es	1 10	- m	11	1	5
Shanwa	:	13	1:	13	1	1	1:	1 '	1	1	1	1	1 9	!	1;	;	1	I	18
Shinyanga	:	15 28	16 2	15	1 1	I	19	24	24	27	1	1	21	17 3	S 10	17			77
Songea	: :	14	22	19	11	11	20	1	1	1 1		1	11	14	22	19		1 1	20
Southern Highlands Club	:	16	6	16	1	I	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	6	16	1	1	18
Sumbawanga Tabora	:	n <u>c</u>	13	e C		I	٠ د د	10	11	10	1	1 1	1 10	. c	o 7	c			o 06
	: :	357	577	357	1	11	736	- 1	1	1 01	1	1		358	577	359	1	I	737
n.	:	27	2 [27	I	1	က	1	1	1	1	I	1	01;	20 :	27	1	1	က္ခ
Uvinza	: :	1	1	10	11		18	11	11	1 1	11		11	15	11	10	11	11	10
		1	00,0	0000				1	18					1	00.0			901	1
Total	:	3,541	3,420	6,028	25,013	44,783	15,616	47	23	83	1	Ī	137	3,588	3,463	6,111	25,013	44,783	15,753
						Nan	per of pe	ssengers	Number of passengers includes those in transit.	hose in tra	ansit.								

7.—Summary showing tonnage of aircraft arriving and departing during the year 1938

	Total	274	274				Remarks	A subvention of £3,120 was paid to the Company by the Tanga-		28.9.38. See below Commenced 28.9.38 Government Charten	9	44	8	ot	prore	*	Private Charters
FOREIGN	Departing	137	137			SERVICE	sss and Passengers Kgs.	1,352	80.5 80.5		31.1 33	4 384	802 6		3		513
						CLASS OF SERVICE	Excess luggage and goods Kgs.	7,649				3,884	6,889		3	4,711	14
	Arriving	137	137				Mail Kgs.	13,175	7.638	377-6	67.5	3,282	8,120	Not	avallable 17.16	17,142	11
	Ar	I		ÆS			Frequency of service	Bi-weekly	do. Weekly	do.	Weekly A	g-6-6-	Bi-weekly	Weekly	Bi-weekly	do.	As required
	Total	31,232	31,232	(B) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES	Part (1)		Type of Aircraft employed	D. H. Dragon Rapide	do. D. H. Leopard D. H. Desgonder	do.	do.	D. H. Dragon	D. H. Dragon Rapide	Junkers	Flying Boats	do.	Various
BRITISH	Departing	15,616	15,616	(B) AIR TRA			Mileage of route in Tanganyika	148	148 82	82 144	253 253	189	629 629				38,313 (total)
	Arriving	15,616	15,616				Operating Company (and if subsidized)	Wilson Airways (Subsidized)	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	S. A. Airways	Imperial Airways	(Substatzea) do.	Wilson Airways
			TOTAL				Terminal Stations of each service or route	Nairobi-Dar es Salaam	Dar es Salaam-Nairobi Dar es Salaam-Mafia		Dar es Salaam-Dodoma			: :	Kisumu-Lindi	Lindi-Kisumu	Miscellaneous Private Charters Miscellaneous Government Charters

DAR ES SALAAM SEAPLANE STATION

1. Function. (a) Class: Civil Customs Water Aerodrome. (b) Government Classification (if any): Nil. (c) Owner and Operating Authority: Government.(d) Commercial Agencies, etc.: Imperial Airways, Limited. (e) Customs Arrangements: Customs Officer in Dar es Salaam. (f) Quarantine Arrangements: Hospital in Dar es Salaam. (g) Temporary Conditions affecting Seaplane Station: Nil. 2. Location. (a) Province: Eastern.(b) Latitude: 6°50′S. Longitude: 39°18′E. (c) Magnetic Variation 1938: $3\frac{1}{2}$ °W. Annual change: about Nil. (d) Local position: Situated in Dar es Salaam Harbour. (e) Day Landmarks: Dar es Salaam Town and Harbour. (f) Night Landmarks: Makatumbe Lighthouse. (g) Nature of surrounding District: On the Coast. 3. Traffic Control. (a) Control Tower, etc.: Control Launch and Wireless. (b) Circuit Rules: Left hand. (c) Special Landing and Take-off Directions: As indicated by control launch. (d) Arrival and Departure procedure: Nil. (e) Flying Hours: Daylight hours, two hours' notice for night landings.(f) Local flying restrictions: Alighting area indicated by Port Officer and control launches. (g) Special Port Regulations: 4. Alighting Area and Anchorage. (a) Dimensions for alighting: Outer Harbour, Channel and Inner Harbour including Mzinga Creek and South Creek. (b) Altitude above Mean Sea-level: Sea-level.(c) Surface Conditions, Swell, etc.: Good. Swell nil in harbour. (d) Tides and Currents: Maximum current one knot. (e) Depth of Water: As shown in chart. (f) Shoals, Rocks, etc.: As shown on chart (g) Ice formation: Nil. (h) Location of Anchorage or Mooring Area: As shown on chart. (i) Description of Anchorage or Mooring Area: As shown on chart. 5. Obstructions. (a) N. Side(b) E. Side (c) S. Side (d) W. Side As shown on chart. (e) General 6. Markings and Signals. (i) Markings: As shown on chart.(ii) Marine Beacons and Marking Buoys: As shown on chart. (a) Day: (iii) Signals: As shown on chart.(iv) Wind Indication: Wind indicator at Ras Makabe. (b) Night: (i) Location Beacon Light: Nil. (ii) Floodlights, Landing Lights, etc.: Flares placed on request. (iii) Other Markings: Wireless masts lighted. (v) Wind Indication: Flare Path. 7. Refuelling Arrangements. (a) Fuel: Available. (b) Oil: Available. (c) Fresh Water: Available. 8. Slipways, Moorings, etc. (a) Slipways: Nil. (b) Beaching facilities: Suitable conditions. (c) Cranes: On Dockyard. (d) Piers and Landing Stages: At Customs' Shed. (e) Moorings: Three Aircraft Moorings. (f) Towing and Disembarkation facilities: Imperial Airways' launches. 9. Accommodation. (a) Hangars: Nil. (b) Handling Personnel: Imperial Airways' Staff.(c) Hotels, Rest-houses, etc.: Hotels in Dar es Salaam. (d) Medical facilities: European Hospital and Doctors in Town. 10. Repair Facilities.

(a) Workshops: Yes. General repairs can be affected.

(b) Spare Parts: Nil.

11. Communications.

(a) Air Line: Imperial Airways' Flying Boats.
(b) Railway: Terminal Station, Central Line.
(c) Roads: Roads to Morogoro, Kilwa and Tanga.
(d) Local Transport: Local Garages.

(e) Shipping: Numerous shipping lines. (f) Telegraph: At Post Office.

(g) Telephone: At Customs' Shed.

12. Radio Facilities.

(a) Radio Telephony:(b) Radio Telegraphy: ZBZ(c) Direction-Finder: ZNY (d) Radio Beacon: Nil. (e) Blind-Landing System: Nil.

13. Meteorological.

(a) General Description: Prevailing wind S.E. April to September.
,,,,, N.E. October to March.

(b) Supply of data: B.E.A. Meteorological Office under Port Office.

Port Fees: Landing and Mooring Fees are in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.

15. Date and Source of Information.

13th February, 1939. Department of Civil Aviation, Dar es Salaam.

LINDI SEAPLANE STATION

1. Function.

(a) Class: Customs Water Aerodrome.

(b) Government Classification (if any): Nil.

(c) Owner and Operating Authority: Government.

(d) Commercial Agencies, etc.: Imperial Airways, Limited.

(e) Customs Arrangements: Customs Office in Lindi.

(f) Quarantine Arrangements: Hospital in Lindi.(g) Temporary Conditions affecting Seaplane Station: Nil.

2. Location.

(a) Province: Southern.

(b) Latitude: 10°0′S. Longitude: 39°45′E.
(c) Magnetic Variation 1938: 3½°W. Annual change, about Nil. (d) Local Position: Situated in Lindi Harbour and Approaches.

(e) Day Landmarks: Lindi Harbour and Town. (f) Night Landmarks: Lindi Town lights.

(g) Nature of surrounding District: On the Coast.

3. Traffic Control.

(a) Control Tower, etc.: Control Launch and Wireless.

(b) Circuit Rules: Left hand

(c) Special Landing and Take-off Directions: As indicated by control launch.

(d) Arrival and Departure procedure: Nil.

(e) Flying Hours: Daylight hours, a few hours notice for night landings.
(f) Local Flying Restrictions: Nil.
(g) Special Port Regulations: Under the control of Port Officer.

4. Alighting Area and Anchorage.

(a) Dimensions for alighting: Inner Area about 3 miles by ½ mile. Outer Area about 2 miles by 2 miles.

(b) Altitude above Mean Sea-level: Sea-level.

(c) Surface Conditions, Swell, etc.: Good. Swell in outer area.(d) Tides and Currents: Up to one knot in inner area.

(e) Depth of Water: As shown on chart. (f) Shoals, Rocks, etc.: As shown on chart.

(g) Ice Formation: Nil.
(h) Location of Anchorage or Mooring Area: As shown on chart.

(i) Description of Anchorage or Mooring Area: As shown on chart.

5. Obstructions.

(a) N. Side (b) E. Side (c) S. Side (d) W. Side

As shown on chart.

(e) General

6. Markings and Signals.

(a) Day: (i) Markings: As shown on chart.

(ii) Marine Beacons and Marking Buoys: As shown on chart,

(iii) Signals: As shown on chart.

(iv) Wind Indication: Wind indicator at south-end of Mbachiwonaki Reef.

(b) Night: (i) Location Beacon Light: Nil.

(ii) Floodlights, Landing Lights, etc.: Flares placed on request.

(iii) Other Markings: Wireless masts lighted.

(iv) Signals: Nil.(v) Wind Indication: Flare Path.

(c) Fog, etc.: Nil.

7. Refuelling Arrangements.

(a) Fuel: Available.

(b) Oil: Available. (c) Fresh Water: Available.

8. Slipways, Moorings, etc.
(a) Slipways: Nil.
(b) Beaching Facilities: Suitable conditions for beaching.

(c) Cranes: Nil.

(d) Piers and Landing Stages: Not suitable for aircraft.

(e) Moorings: Two aircraft moorings.

(f) Towing and Disembarkation facilities: Imperial Airways' launches.

9. Accommodation.

(a) Hangars: Nil.

(b) Handling Personnel: Imperial Airways' Staff.
(c) Hotels, Rest-houses, etc.: Hotels in Lindi Township. (d) Medical Facilities: European Hospital in Lindi Township.

10. Repair Facilities.(a) Workshops: Small Garage in Town.

(b) Spare Parts: Nil.

11. Communications.

(a) Air Line: Imperial Airways' Flying Boats.

(b) Railways: Nil.

(c) Road: To Kilwa and Tunduru.(d) Local Transport: Motor Boats, Lorries and Motor Cars available.

(e) Shipping: Occasional Steamships call.
(f) Telegraph: At Post Office. (g) Telephone: At Post Office.

12. Radio Facilities.

(a) Radio Telephony:(b) Radio Telegraphy: (c) Direction Finder: ZNZ.

(d) Radio Beacon: Nil.

(e) Blind-landing System: Nil.

13. Meteorological.

(a) General Description: Prevailing winds October to March northerly, April to September southerly.

(b) Supply of data: Meteorological Sub-station in Lindi.

14. Charges.

Landing, Mooring Fees as laid down in Government Tariff.

15. Date and Source of Information.

13th February, 1939. Department of Civil Aviation, Dar es Salaam.

DAR ES SALAAM AERODROME

1. Function.

(a) Class: Civil Customs Aerodrome.

(b) Government Classification (if any): Nil.

(c) Owner and Operating Authority: Government.

(d) Commercial Agencies, etc.: Wilson Airways, Limited. (e) Customs Arrangements: Customs Offices in Dar es Salaam.

(f) Quarantine Arrangements: Hospital in Dar es Salaam. (g) Temporary conditions affecting Air Stations: Nil.

2. Location.

(a) Province: Eastern.

(b) Latitude: 6°52′S. Longitude: 30°16′E.

(c) Magnetic Variation 1938: 3°35'W. Annual change, about Nil.

(d) Local Position: Three miles south of Dar es Salaam. (e) Day Landmarks: Dar es Salaam Town and Harbour.

(f) Night Landmarks: Dår es Salaam Town lights and Makatumbe Lighthouse.

(g) Nature of surrounding country: Flat country covered with bush and coconut trees.

3. Traffic Control.

(a) Control Tower, etc.: Nil.(b) Circuit Rules: Left-hand circuits.

(c) Special Landing and Take-off Directions: Nil. (d) Arrival and Departure Procedure: Not directed.(e) Flying Hours: Normally daylight.

(f) Local Flying Restrictions: Nil.

4. Landing Area.

(a) Dimensions: 900 yards by 1,000 yards.(b) Altitude above Mean Sea-level: 105 feet.

(c) Surface Conditions: Sandy, covered with grass. (d) Description of Runways: 500 yards by 20 yards, murram surfaced NW-SE.

5. Obstructions.

(a) N. Side: Cocoanut palms and bush.

(b) E. Side: Cocoanut palms
(c) S. Side: Nil.
(d) W. Side: Bush. Direction Finder Mast distance 600 yards.

(e) General: Good approaches

6. Markings and Signals.

(a) Day: (i) Markings: White circle 100 feet in diameter. White boundary marks

(ii) Signals: Nil.

(iii) Wind Indication: Wind indicator on hangar.

(i) Location Beacon Light: Nil. (b) Night:

(ii) Floodlights, Landing Lights, etc.: Nil.(iii) Other Markings: W/T Masts lighted.

(iv) Signals: Pyrotechnics.

(v) Wind Indication: Flare Path. (c) Fog, etc.: Nil.

7. Refuelling Arrangements.

(a) Fuel: Available on Aerodrome. (b) Oil: Available on Aerodrome.

(c) Fresh Water: Available on Aerodrome.

(d) Airship Gas: Not available.

8. Accommodation.

(a) Hangars or Shelters:

Number: 1. Structure: Steel structure, asbestos roof. Net breadth: 64 feet. Net Depth: 72 feet. Net Door Height: 11 feet. Net Door Width: 64 feet.

(b) Mooring or Pegging down facilities: Sandy soil suitable for screw pickets.

(c) Handling Personnel: Aerodrome Native staff. (d) Hotels, Rest-houses, etc.: In Dar es Salaam.

(e) Medical facilities: In Dar es Salaam.

9. Repair Facilities.

(a) Workshops: General repairs can be effected.

(b) Spare Parts: DeHavilland spares in small quantities.

(c) Compass Base: Available.

10. Communications.

(a) Air Line: Wilson Airways' Feeder Service; Imperial Airways' Port of call.(b) Railways: Terminus Central Railway.

(c) Roads: Main Road to Morogoro. (d) Local Transport: Local Garages (e) Shipping: Frequent Steamship calls.

(f) Telegraph: In Dar es Salaam.

(g) Telephone: On Aerodrome.

11. Radio Facilities.

(a) Radio Telegraphy: ZBZ.(b) Radio Telephony: ZBZ.

(c) Direction Finder: ZNY. Available on request.

(d) Radio Beacon: Nil.

(e) Blind-Landing System: Nil.

12. Meteorological.

(a) General Description: S.E. Monsoon, April to September. N.E. Monsoon, October to

(b) Supply of Data: B.E.A. Meteorological Office in Dar es Salaam.

13. Charges.

Landing and Housing Fees are in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.

14. Date and Source of Information.

13th February 1939. Department of Civil Aviation, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika Territory.

DODOMA AERODROME

1. Function.

(a) Class: Gazetted Civil Customs Aerodrome.

(b) Government Classification (if any): Available all types Landplanes.
(c) Owner and Operating Authority: The Government.

(d) Commercial Agencies, etc.: Wilson Airways, Limited, and S. A. Airways, Limited.

(e) Customs Arrangements: Customs clearance on request. (f) Quarantine Arrangements: Hospital in Dodoma.

(g) Temporary conditions affecting Air Station: Nil.

14 4 4

2. Location.

(a) Province: Central.

Latitude: 6°10'S. Longitude: 35°46'E.

(c) Magnetic Variation 1938: 4°W. Annual change, about 1'.

(d) Local Position: One mile north of Dodoma Township.

(e) Day Landmarks: Dodoma Township, Railway and Lion Rock north of Aerodrome.

(f) Night Landmarks: The lights of Dodoma Township.

(g) Nature of surrounding country: Flat country with scattered bush and a few rocky hills.

3. Traffic Control.

(a) Control Tower, etc.: Nil.

(b) Circuit Rules: Left-hand circuits.

(c) Special Landing and Taking-off Directions: Nil. (d) Arrival and Departure procedure: Not directed.

(e) Flying Hours: Normally in daylight. Prior notice essential for night landings.

(f) Local Flying Restrictions: Nil.

4. Landing Area.

(a) Dimensions: 1,100 yards by 1,000 yards.

(b) Altitude above Mean Sea-level: 3,690 feet.

(c) Surface Conditions: Sandy. Good surface, sticky during the wet season. (d) Description of Runways: Concrete runway 500 yards running East and West.

5. Obstructions.

(a) N. Side:(b) E. Side: Low bush.

(c) S. Side: (d) W. Side:

(e) General: Wireless Masts 70 feet high on N.W. side of Aerodrome. Rest-house on West side. Approaches good.

6. Markings and Signals.

(i) Markings: White Circle and Boundary Marks.(ii) Signals: Nil. (a) Day:

(iii) Wind Indication: A Wind Sleeve at the East end of Aerodrome.

(b) Night: (i) Location Beacon Light: Nil.

(ii) Floodlights, Landing Lights, etc.: Floodlight and Flares on request.

(iii) Other Markings: Lights fitted to Wireless Masts.

(iv) Signals: Nil.

(v) Wind Indication: Flare Path and Floodlight.

(c) Fog, etc.: Nil.

7. Refuelling Arrangements.

(a) Fuel: Available at Aerodrome.

(b) Oil: Available at Aerodrome.

(c) Fresh Water: Available at Aerodrome.(d) Airship Gas: Nil.

8. Accommodation.

(a) Hangars or Shelters: Nil.

(b) Mooring or Pegging Down facilties: Screw pickets available.(c) Handling Personnel: Wilson Airways' Staff.

(d) Hotels, Rest-houses, etc.: Hotels in Town. Rest-house on Aerodrome.

(e) Medical facilities: Medical Officer in Township.

9. Repair Facilities.

(a) Workshops: Railway Workshop and Garages in Town.

(b) Spare Parts: Nil.

(c) Compass Base: Nil.

10. Communications.

(a) Air Line: Wilson Airways, Limited, and S. A. Airways, Limited.

(b) Railways: To Dar es Salaam, Kigoma, Tabora and Mwanza.

(c) Roads: To Dar es Salaam, Mwanza and Moshi.

(d) Local Transport: Local Garages.

(e) Shipping: Nil. (f) Telegraph: At Post Office.

(g) Telephone: On Aerodrome.

11. Radio Facilities

(a) Radio Telegraphy:(b) Radio Telephony:

Nil. (c) Direction Finder: ZEP.2.

(d) Radio Beacon: Nil.

(e) Blind Landing System: Nil.

12. Meteorological.

(a) General Description: Prevailing Wind NE. to SE.

(b) Supply of Data: Meteorological Sub-station in Dodoma.

13. Charges

Landing Fees are charged in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.

14. Date and Source of Information.

13th February, 1939. Department of Civil Aviation, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika Territory.

TABORA AERODROME

1. Function.

(a) Class: Gazetted Civil Aerodrome.

(b) Government Classification (if any): Nil.(c) Owner and Operating Authority: The Government.

(d) Commercial Agencies, etc.: Nil. (e) Customs Arrangements: Nil.

- (f) Quarantine Arrangements: Hospital in the Town.
 (g) Temporary Conditions affecting Air Station: Closed during heavy rains.

2. Location.

(a) Province: Western.(b) Latitude: 5°2′S. Longitude: 32°50′E.

(c) Magnetic Variation 1938: 5°W. Annual change, about 2'.
(d) Local Position: One mile East of Tabora Township.

(e) Landmarks (Day): Boma on hill, Township and Railway.(f) Night Landmarks: Lights of Tabora Township.

(g) Nature of surrounding country: Mainly flat, covered with bush.

3. Traffic Control.

- (a) Control Tower, etc.: Nil.(b) Circuit Rules: Left-hand circuits.
- (c) Special Landing and Take-off Directions: Nil. (d) Arrival and Departure procedure: Not directed.

(e) Flying Hours: Normally in daylight.

(f) Local Flying Restrictions: Nil.

4. Landing Area.

(a) Dimensions: 900 yards by 670 yards.

(b) Altitude above Mean Sea-level: 3,929 feet.

- (c) Surface Conditions: Good grass covered surface. Sometimes becomes water-logged after heavy rains.
- (d) Description of Runways: None.

5. Obstructions.

- (a) N. Side: Nil.
- (b) E. Side: Low bush.(c) S. Side: Telegraph wire.
- (d) W. Side: Trees.
- (e) General: Approaches fair only.

6. Markings and Signals.

(i) Markings: White Circle and Corner Markings.(ii) Signals: Nil. (a) Day:

- (iii) Wind Indication: Wind indicator on East Boundary,
- (b) Night: (i) Location Beacon Light: Nil.
 - (ii) Floodlights, Landing Lights, etc.: Nil.
 - (iii) Other Markings: Nil.(iv) Signals: Nil.
- (v) Wind Indication: Nil. (c) Fogs, etc.: Nil.

7. Refuelling Arrangements.

- (a) Fuel: Available.
- (b) Oil: Available.
- (c) Fresh Water: Available.(d) Airship Gas: Nil.

8. Accommodation.

- (a) Hangars or Shelters: Nil.
- (b) Mooring or Pegging Down facilities: Nil.(c) Handling Staff: Nil.

- (d) Hotels, Rest-houses, etc.: Hotels in the Township.
- (e) Medical facilities: Hospital and Doctors in the Town.

9. Repair Facilities.

- (a) Workshops: Railway Workshop. General repairs can be carried out.
- (b) Spare Parts: Nil.
- (c) Compass Base: Nil.

10. Communications.

- (a) Air Line: Nil.
 (b) Railways: To Dar es Salaam, Kigoma and Mwanza.
 (c) Roads: To Dar es Salaam, Kigoma and Mwanza.
 (d) Local Transport: Local Garages.

- (e) Shipping: Nil.
 (f) Telegraph: At Post Office.
 (g) Telephone: At Railway Station.

4

11. Radio Facilities.

(a) Radio Telegraphy:(b) Radio Telephony:

(c) Direction Finder: (d) Radio Beacon:

Nil.

(e) Blind-Landing System:

12. Meteorological.

(a) General Description: Prevailing wind NE. to S.

(b) Supply of Data: Nil.

13. Charges

Landing Fees are charged in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.

14. Date and Source of Information.

13th February, 1939. Department of Civil Aviation, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika Territory.

MWANZA AERODROME

1. Function.

(a) Class: Gazetted Customs Civil Aerodrome.

(b) Government Classification (if any): Nil.
(c) Owner and Operating Authority: The Government.
(d) Commercial Agencies, etc.: Wilson Airways, Limited.

- (e) Customs Arrangements: Customs Office in Town. (f) Quarantine Arrangements: Hospital in the Town.
- (g) Temporary Conditions affecting Air Station: Nil.

2. Location.

- (a) Province: Lake.
 (b) Latitude: 2°28½′S. Longitude: 32°55′E.
 (c) Magnetic Variation 1938: 4°W. Annual change, about 1′.
 (d) Local Position: 3½ miles North-east of Mwanza Township.
 (e) Day Landmarks: Township and Speke Gulf.
 (f) Night Landmarks: Lights of Mwanza Township.

(g) Nature of surrounding country: Fairly flat or undulating.

3. Traffic Control.

(a) Control Tower, etc.: Nil.

(b) Circuit Rules: Left-hand circuits.

(c) Special Landing and Take-off Directions: Nil. (d) Arrival and Departure procedure: Not directed.
(e) Flying Hours: Only in daylight.
(f) Local Flying Restrictions: Nil.

4. Landing Area.

- (a) Dimensions: 1,000 yards by 750 yards. (b) Altitude above Mean Sea-level: 3,740 feet.
- (c) Surface Conditions: Grass covered surface. Water-logged during wet season.

(d) Description of Runways: Nil.

5. Obstructions.

- (a) N. Side:
- (b) E. Side: Hills from 200 to 300 feet within about half a mile surround the Aerodrome, except on the lake side.

(c) S. Side:

(d) W. Side: (e) General: No trees. Approaches good.

6. Markings and Signals.

(a) Ďay: (i) Markings: White Circle.

(ii) Signals: White strips demarcate portion of ground suitable for landings.(iii) Wind Indication: Wind indicator on West side.

(b) Night: (i) Location Beacon Light: Nil.

(ii) Floodlights, Landing Lights, etc.: Nil.(iii) Other Markings: Nil.

(iv) Signals: Nil.

(v) Wind Indication: Nil.

(c) Fogs, etc.: Rare.

7. Refuelling Arrangements.

- (a) Fuel: Available.
 (b) Oil: Available.
 (c) Fresh Water: Available.
- (d) Airship Gas: Nil.

8. Accommodation.

(a) Hangars or Shelters: Nil.

(b) Mooring or Pegging Down facilities: Nil.

(c) Handling Personnel: Nil.
(d) Hotels, Rest-houses, etc.: Hotels in the Town.

(e) Medical facilities: Hospital and Doctors in the Town.

9. Repair Facilities.

(a) Workshops: Railway Works and local Garages.

(b) Spare Parts: Nil. (c) Compass Base: Nil.

10. Communications.

(a) Air Line: Wilson Airways, Limited.
(b) Railways: To Tabora.
(c) Road: To Mwanza.
(d) Local Transport: Local Garages.
(e) Shipping: Lake Steamers to Bukoba, Jinja and Kampala.
(f) Telegraph: At the Post Office.
(c) Telephone: On Aerodrome.

(g) Telephone: On Aerodrome.

11. Radio Facilities.

(a) Radio Telegraphy:(b) Radio Telephony:(c) Direction Finder: Nil.

(d) Radio Beacon: (e) Blind-Landing System: 1

12. Meteorological.

(a) General Description: Land breeze NE. to SE. Breezes off the lake are NW.

(b) Supply of Data: Meteorological Sub-station at Mbwiro School.

13. Charges.

Landing Fees are charged in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.

14. Date and Source of Information.

13th February, 1939. Department of Civil Aviation, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika Territory.

MOSHI AERODROME

1. Function.

(a) Class: Gazetted Civil Customs Aerodrome.

(b) Government Classification (if any): Open for all types of Landplanes.(c) Owner and Operating Authority: The Government.

(d) Commercial Agencies, etc.: Wilson Airways, Limited, and S.A. Airways, Limited.

(e) Customs Arrangements: Customs Office in the Town.
(f) Quarantine Arrangements: Hospital in the Town.

(g) Temporary conditions affecting Air Station: Nil.

2. Location.

(a) Province: Northern.

(b) Latitude: 3°21'S. Longitude: 37°20'E.
(c) Magnetic Variation 1938: 4°W. Annual change, about Nil. (d) Local Position: One mile South-west of Moshi Township.

(e) Day Landmarks: Mount Kilimanjaro to the North, Railway and Township.
(f) Night Landmarks: Lights of Moshi Township.
(g) Nature of surrounding country: Flat in immediate neighbourhood; low bush; Kilimanjaro 19,710 feet ten miles to the North.

3. Traffic Control.

(a) Control Tower, etc.: Nil.

(b) Circuit Rules: Left-hand circuits.

(c) Special Landing and Take-off Directions: Nil. (d) Arrival and Departure procedure: Not directed.

(e) Flying Hours: Daylight only, except by previous arrangements for night landing.
(f) Local Flying Restrictions: Nil.

4. Landing Area.

(a) Dimensions: 1,300 yards by 1,000 yards.

(b) Altitude above Mean Sea-level: 2,658 feet.

(c) Surface Conditions: Red earth, covered with grass. Surface good. Little affected by rain.

(d) Description of Runways: Runway 500 yards long, SSW.-NNE. (Colas).

5. Obstructions.

(a) N. Side:(b) E. Side:

Low bush.

(c) S. Side: (d) W. Side:

(e) General: Wireless Masts on North side of Aerodrome 70 feet high. Clear approaches. 6. Markings and Signals.

(i) Markings: White Circle and Corner Markings.(ii) Signals: Nil. (a) Day:

(iii) Wind Indication: Wind indicator on Eastern edge of Aerodrome.

(b) Night: (i) Location Beacon Light: Nil.

(ii) Floodlights, Landing Lights, etc.: Flares on request.

(iii) Other Markings: Obstruction lights fitted to Wireless Masts.

(iv) Signals: Nil.

(v) Wind Indication: Flare Path on request.

(c) Fogs, etc.: Occasional fog in early morning.

- 7. Refuelling Arrangements. (a) Fuel: Available.
 - (b) Oil: Available.
 - (c) Fresh Water: Available.(d) Airship Gas: Nil.
- 8. Accommodation.
 - (a) Hangars or Shelters: Nil.
 - (b) Mooring or Pegging Down facilities: Screw pickets available.
 (c) Handling Personnel: A Native Clerk at Moshi Aerodrome.
 (d) Hotels, Rest-houses, etc.: Hotels in the Township.

 - (e) Medical facilities: Hospital in the Township.
- 9. Repair Facilities.
 - (a) Workshops: Local Garages.
 - (b) Spare Parts: Nil.
 - (c) Compass Base: Nil.
- 10. Communications.

 (a) Air Line: Wilson Airways, Limited, and S.A. Airways, Limited.
 - (b) Railways: To Arusha, Tanga. Mombasa and Nairobi.
 - (c) Roads: To Arusha, Tanga, Mombasa and Nairobi.(d) Local Transport: Local Garages.

 - (e) Shipping: Nil.(f) Telegraph: At the Post Office.
 - (g) Telephone: At the Post Office.
- 11. Radio Facilities.
 - (a) Radio Telegraphy: Yes.(b) Radio Telephony: No.

 - (c) Direction Finder: ZER.2.
 - (d) Radio Beacon: No.
 - (e) Blind-landing System: No.
- 12. Meteorological.
 - (a) General Description: Prevailing winds from NE. to SE.(b) Supply of Data: Meteorological Sub-station in Town.
- 13. Charges.

Landing Fees charged in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.

14. Date and Source of Information.

13th February, 1939. Department of Civil Aviation, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika Territory.

MBEYA AERODROME

- 1. Function.
 - (a) Class: Gazetted Civil Aerodrome.

 - (b) Government Classification (if any): Nil:(c) Owner and Operating Authority: The Government.
 - (d) Commercial Agencies, etc.: Wilson Airways, Limited, and S.A. Airways, Limited.
 - (e) Customs Arrangements: Customs Office in the Township.
 (f) Quarantine Arrangements: Hospital in Township.

 - (g) Temporary conditions affecting Air Station: Nil.
- 2. Location.
 - (a) Province: Southern Highlands.
 - (b) Latitude: 8°53'S. Longitude: 33°27'E.

 - (c) Magnetic Variation 1938: 6¼°W. Annual change, about 1′.
 (d) Local Position: Two miles South-east of Mbeya.
 (e) Day Landmarks: Mkuruwi and Mbeya Peaks North-west of Aerodrome.
 - (f) Night Landmarks: Lights of Mbeya.
 - (g) Nature of surrounding country: Grassland.
- 3. Traffic Control.

 - (a) Control Tower, etc.: Nil.(b) Circuit Rules: Left-hand circuits.
 - (c) Special Landing and Take-off Directions: Nil.
 - (d) Arrival and Departure procedure: Not directed.
 - (e) Flying Hours: Daylight. Night landings by pre-arrangement. (f) Local Flying Directions: Nil.
- 4. Landing Area.
 - (a) Dimensions: 1,300 yards by 1,000 yards.
 - (b) Altitude above Mean Sea-level: 5,400 feet.
 - (c) Surface Conditions: Good grassy surface, soft in places after heavy rains.(d) Description of Runways: 500 yards long. Colas surfaced SW.-NE.
- 5. Obstructions.
 - (a) N. Side:
 - (b) E. Side:
 - (c) S. Side: (d) W. Side: Nil. Open on all sides.

 - (e) General:

6. Markings and Signals.

(i) Markings: White Circle marked MY. White Boundary Marks. (a) Day:

ii) Signals: Nil.

(iii) Wind Indication: Wind indicator at West end of Aerodrome.

(b) Night:

(i) Location Beacon Light: Nil.(ii) Floodlights, Landing Lights, etc.: Nil.

(iii) Other Markings: Wireless Masts fitted with obstruction lights.

(iv) Signals: Nil.

- (v) Wind Indication: Flare Path on request. (c) Fog, etc.: Rare, but frequent round Tukuyu.
- 7. Refuelling Arrangements.
 - (a) Fuel: Available.(b) Oil: Available.

 - (c) Fresh Water: Available.
 - (d) Airship Gas: Nil.
- 8. Accommodation.

(a) Hangars or Shelters: Imperial Airways' shelter.

(b) Mooring or Pegging Down facilities: Screw Pickets available.

(c) Handling Personnel: Wilson Airways' Staff.

(d) Hotels, Rest-houses, etc.: Rest-house on Aerodrome and Hotels in Mbeya Town.

(e) Medical facilities: Hospital at Mbeya.

- 9. Repair Facilities.
 - (a) Workshops: Local Garages. Wilson Airways' Ground Engineer.

(b) Spare Parts: Nil.

- (c) Compass Base: Nil.
- 10. Communications.

 (a) Air Line: Bi-weekly service of Wilson Airways—North and South; and weekly service by S.A. Airways, Limited.

(b) Railways: Nil.(c) Road: To Dodoma, Chunya, etc. (d) Local Transport: Local Garages.

(e) Shipping: Nil.

- (f) Telephone: On Aerodrome.(g) Telegraph: At the Post Office.
- 11. Radio Facilities.
 - (a) Radio Telegraphy: ZEQ.2.
 - (b) Radio Telephony:(c) Direction Finder: Nil. ZEQ.2.

(d) Radio Beacon: Nil.

- (e) Blind-landing System: Nil.
- 12. Meteorological.
 - (a) General Description: Prevailing Wind between NE. and SE.
 - (b) Supply of Data: Meteorological Station on Aerodrome.

Landing Fees are charged in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.

14. Date and Source of Information.

13th February, 1939. Department of Civil Aviation, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika Territory.

TANGA AERODROME

- - (a) Class: Licensed Civil Aerodrome. Available for public use.

- (b) Government Classification (if any): Nil.
 (c) Owner and Operating Authority: The Government. (d) Commercial Agencies, etc.: Wilson Airways, Limited. (e) Customs Arrangements: Customs Office in Tanga.
- (f) Quarantine Arrangements: Hospital in Tanga. (g) Temporary Conditions affecting Air Station: Nil.
- 2. Location.
 - (a) Province: Tanga.(b) Latitude: 5°05'S.

Longitude: 39°07'E.

(c) Magnetic Variation 1938: $3\frac{1}{2}$ °. Annual change, about Nil.

(d) Local Position: 1½ miles East of Tanga Town.
(e) Day Landmarks: Tanga Harbour and Township.
(f) Night Landmarks: Lights of Tanga.
(g) Nature of surrounding country: Flat country covered with cocoanut trees.

3. Traffic Control.

(a) Control Tower, etc.: Nil.(b) Circuit Rules: Left-hand circuits.

(c) Special Landing and Take-off Directions: Nil. (d) Arrival and Departure procedure: Not directed.

(e) Flying Hours: Normally in daylight. (f) Local Flying Restrictions: Nil.

4. Landing Area.

(a) Dimensions: SW.-NE. 800 yards; WNW.-ESE. 800 yards; NNW.-SSE. 800 yards.

(b) Altitude above Mean Sea-level: 50 feet.

(c) Surface Conditions: Hard soil, good in all weathers. The ground slopes gently downhill towards the South.

(d) Description of Runways: Grass covered.

5. Obstructions.

(a) N. Side:(b) E. Side:

Trees on all sides.

(c) S Side: (d) W. Side:

(e) General: Broad flying gap on East side.

6. Markings and Signals.

(i) Markings: Circle and Boundary Marks. (a) Day:

(ii) Signals: Nil.
(iii) Wind Indication: Wind indicator on West corner of Aerodrome.

(b) Night: (i) Location Beacon Light: Nil.

(ii) Floodlights, Landing Lights, etc.: Nil.

(iii) Other Markings: Nil.

(iv) Signals: Nil.

(v) Wind Indication: Nil.

- 7. Refuelling Arrangements.
 - (a) Fuel: Available.
 - (b) Oil: Available.
 - (c) Fresh Water: Available. (d) Airship Gas: Nil.
- 8. Accommodation.

(a) Hangars or Shelters: Nil.

(b) Mooring or Pegging Down facilities: Nil.(c) Handling Personnel: Nil.

(d) Hotels, Rest-houses, etc.: Hotels in Tanga Township.

(e) Medical facilities: Hospital in Tanga Township.

9. Repair Facilities.

- (a) Workshops: Workshop and Garages in the Township.(b) Spare Parts: Nil.
- (c) Compass Base: Nil.
- 10. Communications.

(a) Air Line: Wilson Airways' Feeder Service.

(a) All Line: Wison Allways Feeder Service.
(b) Railways: To Moshi and Arusha connecting with Kenya and Uganda Railways.
(c) Roads: To Moshi, Nairobi and Dar es Salaam.
(d) Local Transport: Local Garages.

(e) Shipping: Frequent steamship calls. (f) Telegraph: At Post Office.

- (g) Telephone: On Aerodrome.
- 11. Radio Facilities.

(a) Radio Telegraphy:(b) Radio Telephony:

(c) Direction Finder:

Nil.

(d) Radio Beacon:

(e) Blind-landing System:

12. Meteorological.

(a) General Description: Prevailing wind from NE. to SE.

(b) Supply of Data: B.E.A. Meteorological Office.

13. Charges

Landing Fees are charged in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.

14. Date and Source of Information.

13th February, 1939. Department of Civil Aviation, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika Territory.

ARUSHA AERODROME

1. Function.

(a) Class: Gazetted Civil Aerodrome.

(b) Government Classification (if any): Nil. (c) Owner and Operating Authority: The Government.

(d) Commercial Agencies, etc.: Nil.

(e) Customs Arrangements: Customs Office in Arusha.

(f) Quarantine Arrangements: Hospital in Arusha.(g) Temporary Conditions affecting Air Station: Nil.

2.	Location. (a) Province: Northern.
	(b) Latitude: 3°22′S. Longitude: 36°38′E.
	 (c) Magnetic Variation 1938: 4°W. Annual change, about Nil. (d) Local Position: South side of Arusha-Dodoma Road, five miles from Arusha Township.
	(e) Day Landmarks: Mount Meru and Monduli Mountain to the North.
	(f) Night Landmarks: Lights of Arusha Township five miles to the East.
•	(g) Nature of surrounding country: Open savannah, partially developed with coffee.
.	Traffic Control. (a) Control Tower, etc.: Nil.
	(b) Circuit Rules: Left-hand circuits.
	(c) Special Landing and Take-off Directions: Nil.(d) Arrival and Departure procedure: Not directed.
	(e) Flying Hours: Only in daylight.
	(f) Local Flying Restrictions: Nil.
4.	Landing Area.
	(a) Dimensions: 1,100 yards runway oriented 230° and 660 yards oriented 275°. (b) Altitude above Mean Sea-level: 4,515 feet.
	(c) Surface Conditions: Porous dark volcanic soil. Drains quickly.
	(d) Description of Runways: Grass covered.
5 .	Obstructions. (a) N. Side: Small bush trees. Small Hangar.
	(b) E. Side:)
	(c) S. Side: Small bush trees.
	(d) W. Side:) (e) General: Clear approaches.
6.	Markings and Signals.
	(a) Day: (i) Markings: White Circle and Boundary Marks.
	(ii) Signals: Nil.(iii) Wind Indication: Wind Sleeve on telegraph pole in acute angle formed by
	junction of runways.
	(b) Night: (i) Location Beacon Light: Nil.
	(ii) Floodlights, Landing Lights, etc.: (iii) Other Markings: Nil.
	(iv) Signals: Nil.
	(v) Wind Indication: Nil.
47	(c) Fogs, etc.: Morning Mist round Mount Meru.
1.	Refuelling Arrangements. (a) Fuel: Available.
	(b) Oil: Available.
	(c) Fresh Water: Available. (d) Airship Gas: Not available.
8.	Accommodation.
٠.	(a) Hangars or Shelters: One corrugated-iron Hangar, available for two light aircraft
	folded. Dimensions not available.
	(b) Mooring or Pegging Down facilities: Nil.(c) Handling Personnel: Nil.
	(d) Hotels, Rest-houses, etc.: Hotels in Arusha Township.
•	(e) Medical facilities: Hospital in Arusha Township.
9.	Repair Facilities. (a) Workshops: Garages in Arusha Township.
	(b) Spare Parts: Nil.
	(c) Compass Base: Nil.
10.	Communications.
	(a) Air Line: Wilson Airways, Limited, at Moshi.(b) Railways: Rail to Moshi.
	(c) Roads: Roads to Moshi. Nairobi, etc.
	(d) Local Transport: Motor Transport available at Arusha.
	(e) Shipping: Nil. (f) Telegraph: At Post Office.
	(g) Telephone: At Post Office.
1.	Radio Facilities.
	(a) Radio Telegraphy: (b) Radio Telephony:
	(c) Direction Finder: Nil.

(d) Radio Beacon:

(e) Blind-landing System:

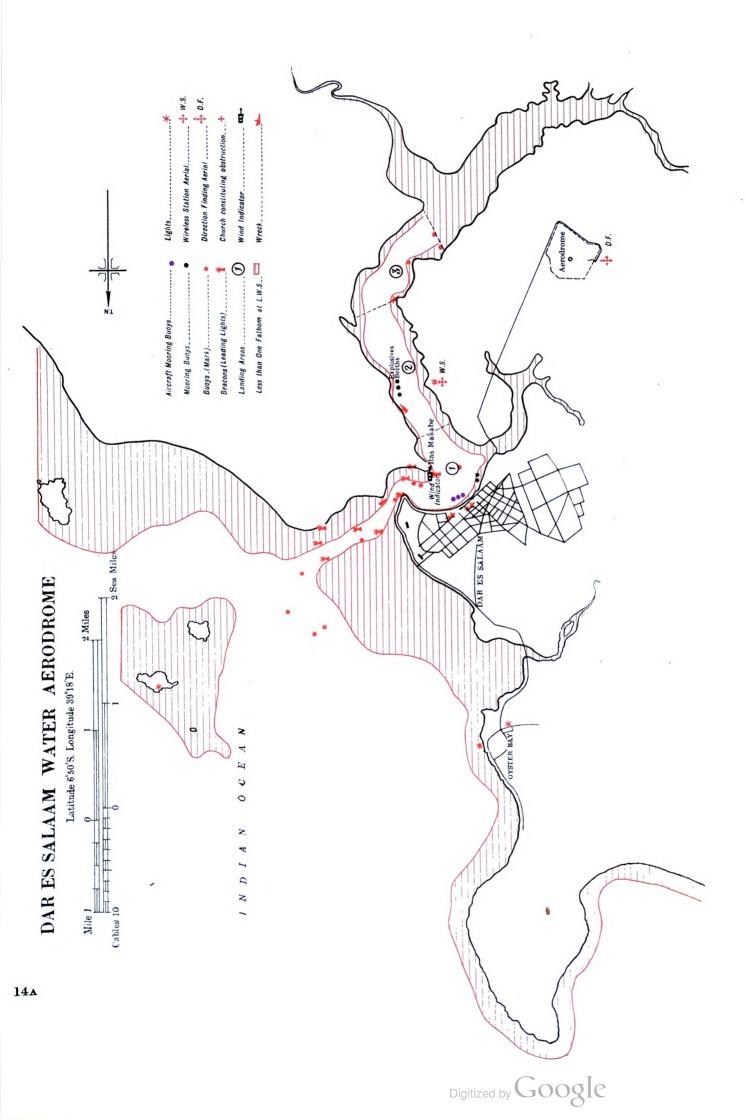
12. Meteorological.

(a) General Description: Prevailing wind NE. by E.(b) Supply of Data: Not available on Aerodrome.

13. Charges.

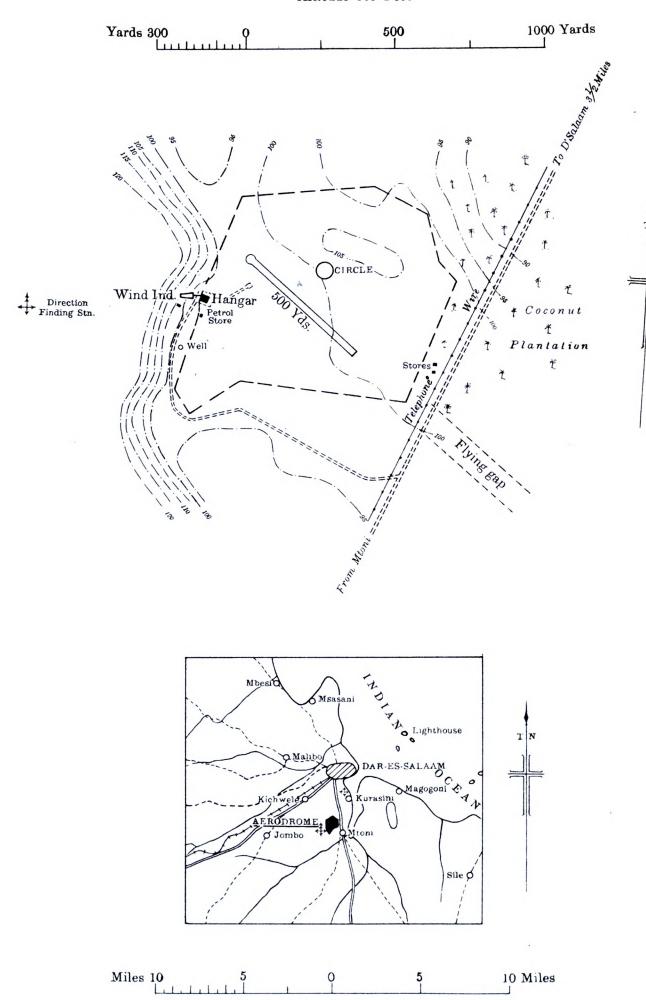
Landing and Housing Fees are charged in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.

Date and Source of Information.
 13th February, 1939. Department of Civil Aviation, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika Territory.



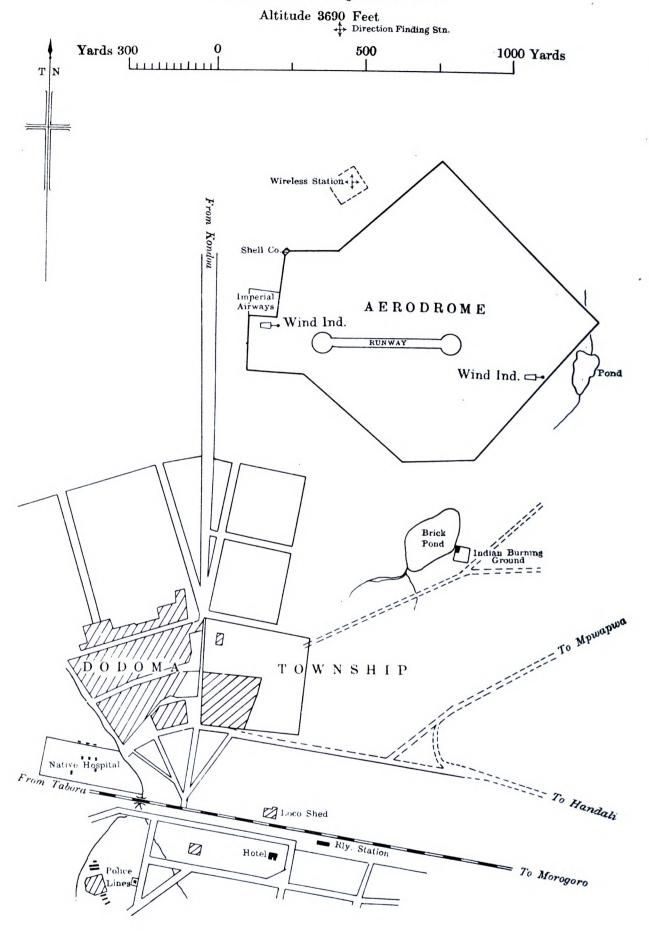
DAR-ES-SALAAM AERODROME

Latitude 6 52'S-Longitude 39 16'E.
Altitude 105 Feet



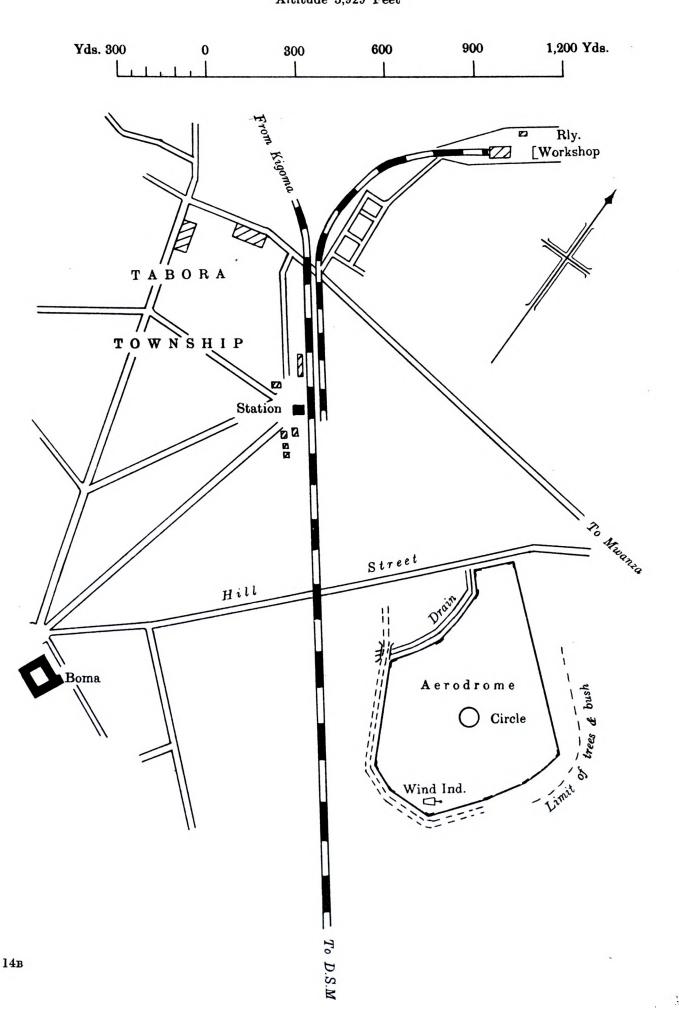
DODOMA AERODROME

Latitude 6 10 S-Longitude 35 46 E.



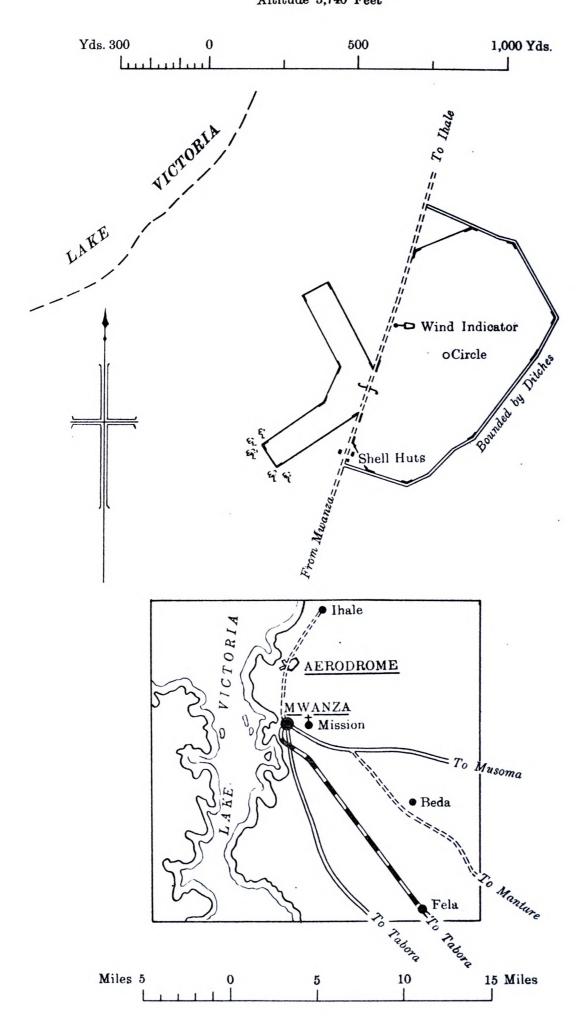
TABORA AERODROME Latitude 5 02 S. Longitude 32 50 E.

Altitude 3,929 Feet



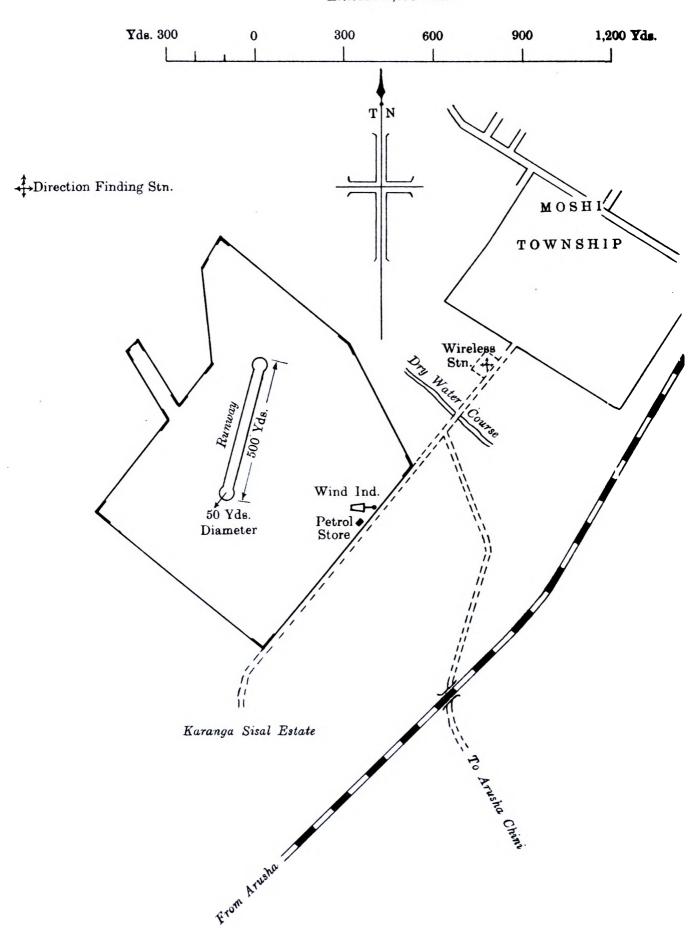
MWANZA AERODROME

Latitude 2° 28 1/2′ S. Longitude 32° 55′ E. Altitude 3,740 Feet



MOSHI AERODROME Latitude 3 21 S. Longitude 37 20 E.

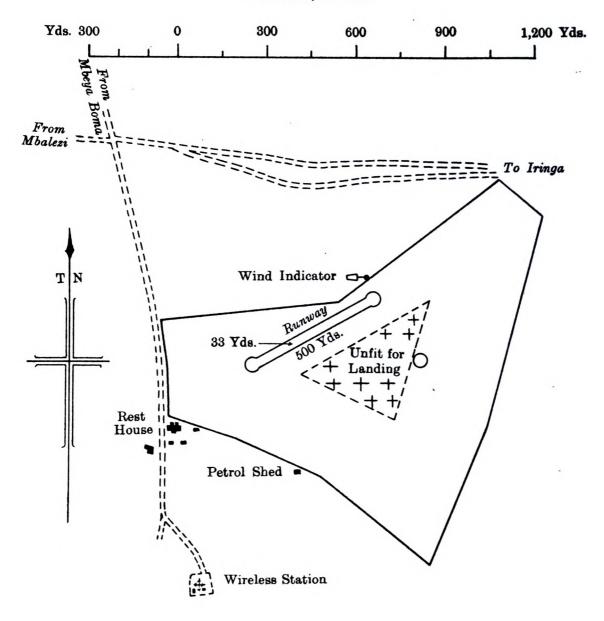
Altitude 2,658 Feet

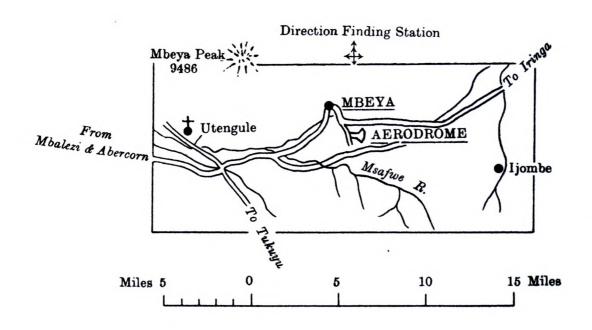


MBEYA AERODROME

Latitude 8 53 S. Longitude 33 27 E.

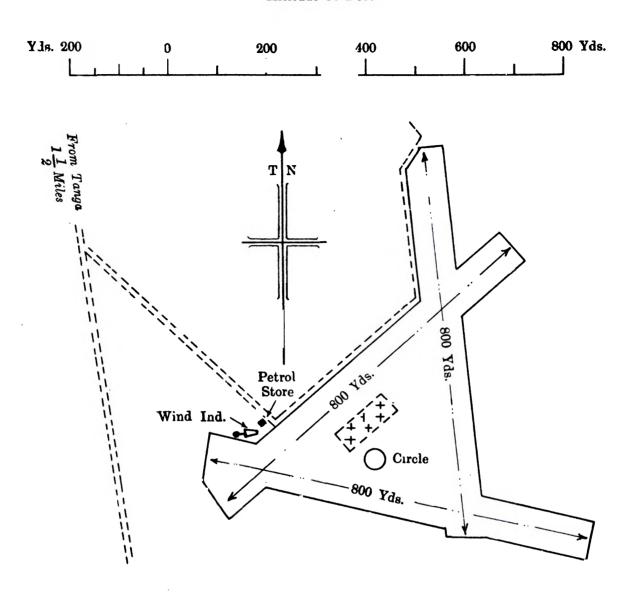
Altitude 5,400 Feet

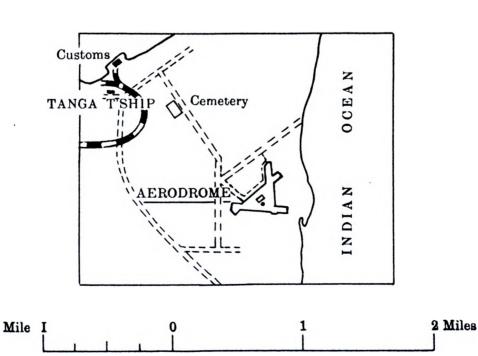




TANGA AERODROME Latitude 5 05 S. Longitude 39 08 E.

Altitude 50 Feet

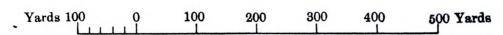




ARUSHA AERODROME

Latitude 3 22 S-Longitude 36 38 E.

Altitude 4515 Feet



From Dodoma ----Labour Hut === To Arusha CIRCLE Wind Indicator AERODROM

Miles 10 5 0 5 10 Miles

In addition to the foregoing, aerodromes or emergency landing grounds are maintained at the following places:—

N	ame		Ownership	For which type available		tion Long. E.	Local position
Bukoba			Govt	Light	1°20′	31°50′	North side of Bukoba Township.
Geita	•••	•••	Private	Medium	2°52′	32°10′	14 miles east of south end of Nungwe Bay.
Illangali	•••	•••	Govt		6°50′	35°05′	65 miles south-west of Dodoma Township.
		•••	Govi	Emergency All types			•
Iringa (To		ip)	,,	\mathbf{Light}	7°47′	$35^{\circ}41'$	Immediately west of Iringa Native Town.
Iringa (N		•••	,,	Medium	7°38′	$35^{\circ}43'$	10 miles north of Iringa on Iringa-Dodoma road.
${f Itewe}$ (Ch		•••	,,	Light	8°34′	$33^{\circ}25'$	2 miles west of the Mbeya-Tabora road.
Kahama	•••	•••	,,	,,	3°47′	$32^{\circ}37'$	3 miles north-east of Kahama Boma.
\mathbf{K} asulu	•••	•••	,,	,,	4°32′	$30^{\circ}06'$	1 mile north of Kasulu Village in the Kigoma Distric
\mathbf{K} iabakar	i	•••	Private	,,	1°46′	33°51′	20 miles south-south-east of Musoma.
\mathbf{K} igoma	•••	•••	Govt	,,	4°54′	$29^{\circ}41'$	2 miles north of Ujiji.
\mathbf{K} ilosa	•••	•••	,,	,,	6°51′	$37^{\circ}01'$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Kilosa Town.
\mathbf{K} ilwa	•••	•••	,,	,,	8°47′	$39^{\circ}26'$	$2\frac{1}{2}$ miles south-west of Kilwa Town.
K itunda		•••	,,	Emergency	6°48′	33°11′	Contiguous to and on the north side of the Tabora Lupa main road and $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Kitund Mission.
Korogwe				Medium	5°09′	38°29′	1 mile west of Korogwe Township.
Kondoa-I			,,	All types	4°54′	35°46′	1 ³ / ₄ miles north-west of Kondoa-Irangi Township.
Lindi			,,	Light	9°51′	39°43′	9 miles north of Lindi.
Liwale			,,		9°45′	37°58′	Close to Liwale Village.
Mafia				,,	7°54′	39°40′	1 mile south-east of Kilindoni Boma on Mafia Island
Mambi			"	Emergency All types	8°42′	33°51′	26 miles east-north-east of Mbeya.
Manyoni	•••		,,	Light	5°47′	34°49′	$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Manyoni Town on east side of Manyoni-Singida road.
Masasi	•••		,,	All types	10°42′	$38^{\circ}52'$	Adjoining Masasi Boma.
Mbage			,,	Emergency All types	7°37′	34°48′	55 miles west-north-west of Iringa Township.
Mbalezi	•••	•••	,,	Emergency All types	8°57′	33°22′	1 mile south of Mbalezi Village.
Mbulu			,,	Light	3°51′	35°31′	3 miles north of Mbulu Town on east side of Oldean road.
Mikindan		•••	,,	,,	10°14′	$40^{\circ}07'$	5 miles north of Mikindani Township.
Mkalama			,,	,,	$4^{\circ}07'$	$34^{\circ}38'$	1 mile south of Mkalama Boma.
Morogoro	•••	•••	,,	Medium	$6^{\circ}47'$	$37^{\circ}42'$	2 miles west of Morogoro Township.
\mathbf{Mombo}		•••	,,	${f Light}$	$4^{\circ}53'$	$38^{\circ}17'$	West of Railway, 2 miles north of Mombo Station.
Mpwapwa	ŀ		,,,	\mathbf{Light}	$6^{\circ}21'$	$36^{\circ}29'$	One mile west-south-west of Mpwapwa Township.
Mrangi	•••		Private	Medium	1°52′	33°31′	Approximately 37 miles south-west of Musoma and approximately 4 miles south of Majita Bay.
Musoma	•••	•••	\mathbf{Govt}	,,	$1^{\circ}29'$	$33^{\circ}47'$	$\frac{1}{4}$ mile south-west of Musoma Boma.
Ngudu	•••	•••	,,		$2^{\circ}58\frac{1}{2}'$	$33^{\circ}22'$	I mile south-east of Ngudu Boma.
Ngare-Na	irobi	•••	,,	m Light	3°04′	37°01′	1 mile east of Longido-Moshi road, 35 miles north-wes of Moshi.
Newala	•••		,,	Emergency	10°56′	39°20′	On extreme western edge of Newala plateau, 12 mile north of Rovuma River.
Njombe	•••	•••	,,	Light	9°20′	34°50′	2 miles south-east of Njombe Boma on the Njombe Songea road.
Nyamong	o		,,	Medium	$1^{\circ}27'$	$34^{\circ}31'$	Approximately 50 miles east of Musoma Township.
Same	•••		,,	\mathbf{Light}	$4^{\circ}05'$	$37^{\circ}42'$	West of railway, 1 mile north-west of Same Boma.
$\mathbf{Sekenke}$	•••		Private	Medium	$4^{\circ}16'$	$34^{\circ}12'$	6 miles south of south-west end of Lake Kenworthy
Shinyanga			Govt	${f Light}$	$3^{\circ}40'$	$33^{\circ}26'$	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Shinyanga Town.
Singida	•••		,,	,,	$4^{\circ}49'$	$34^{\circ}44'$	I mile west of Singida Boma.
Songea	····		,,	,,	$10^{\circ}41'$	$35^{\circ}39'$	Immediately north-west of Songea Town.
Southern Club	Highla 	inds	Private	Medium	8°21′	35°18′	1 mile east of Iringa-Mbeya main road, 56 mile
Shanwa			Govt	Emergency	3°08′	33°46′	south-west of Iringa Township. 2 miles north-east of Shanwa Village.
Sumbawa	_	•••	,,	Light	7°57′	31°37′	1 mile from Sumbawanga Boma.
	•••	•••	,,	Medium	11°06′	37°22′	Adjoining Tunduru Boma.
Utete	•••	•••	,,	Light	8°01′	38°48′	1 mile south-east of Utete Boma.
Uvinza Madaba	•••	•••	"	Medium	5°03′	30°23′	2 miles north-east of Uvinza Railway Station.
Madaba Loliondo	•••	•••	,,	Emergency	8°40′	37°46′	About 80 miles north of Liwale.
Lonondo	•••		"	Medium	2°04′	35°33′	Six miles south west of Loliondo Boma.
				!		i	

(D) LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES

		LICENC	Number of Licences			
	 	Year ended 31st December 1935	Year ended 31st December 1936	Year ended 31st December 1937	or Certificates current on 31st December 1938	
Licences for Pilots (Private)		_	_	_	1	
,, Pilots (Commercial)		3	3	3	4	
" Navigators		<u></u>	_		1	
Ground Engineers Certificates of Registration:		1	1	2	3	
Heavier-than-air craft		6	2	3	1	
Lighter-than-air craft Certificates of Airworthiness:	•••	_	_	_	_	
Heavier-than-air craft		6	2	3	1	
Lighter-than-air craft		_	_	_	_	
Licences for Aerodromes (Private)		5	6	7	5	

(E) IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY AIR

1.—Value of Goods imported and exported by air

	Year		Imports	Exports and Re-Exports	Total	
1938	 	 	£ 3,117	£ 3,780	£ 6,897	
	Total	 	3,117	3,780	6,897	

2.—Value of Bullion and Gold and Silver Coin imported and exported by air

		Year		Imports £	Exports and Re-Exports	Total	
1938	•••		 		£ 530,756	£ 530,756	
		Total	 		530,756	530,756	

NON-CIRCULATING ECCH

U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES

CO47919846

